Bibliotheca Americana.

Vol. XII.—Mémoire to Nederland.

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By JOSEPH SABIN.

VOLUME XII.

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh so no man believeth, but he hath made the triall."
Ant. à Wood, Preface to the History of Oxford.

New-York:
J. SABIN'S SON, 64 NASSAU STREET.
1880.

016.973
S116
vol xii

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1880, by
J. SABIN'S SON,
In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.

Edition, 525 Copies, 8vo, of which 25 are for Presentation,
And 110 Copies on Large Paper, of which 10 are for Presentation.

TO

LEVI Z. LEITER, Esq.,

OF CHICAGO, ILL.,

WHOSE ENTHUSIASM PROMISES SOON TO FILL FOR THE NORTH-WEST THE BLANK OCCASIONED BY THE FIRE WHICH DESTROYED SO MANY OF THE LIBRARIES OF CHICAGO IN 1871,

THIS VOLUME IS RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED BY

JOSEPH SABIN.

New York, *April 26th*, 1880.

29742

A Dictionary of Books

RELATING TO AMERICA.

MÉMOIRE justificatif des hommes de couleur de la Martinique, condamnés par arrêt de la cour royale de cette colonie, contenant: l'Histoire des hommes de couleur dans les colonies françaises. Rapport fait à la chambre des pairs par M. le comte de Cornet, sur la pétition des trois hommes de couleur de la Martinique. *Paris.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 600.

Mémoire pour Daniel de Joncaire-Chabert, ci-devant Commandant au petit Fort de Niagara. Contre M. le Procureur-Général de la Commission établié pour l'affaire du Canada. [*Paris? De l'Imprimerie de Grange.* n. d.] 4to, pp. 23, 47, 23.

Mémoire | pour Mr Charles de Saint Estienne Chevalier Seigneur de la | Tour & ses freres et sœurs, enfans & heritiers de Messire Charles de Saint Estienne | Seigneur de la Tour, Gouverneur et Lieutenant General pour le Roy en l'Acadie & | légataires universels de Dame Marie de Menou d'Aunay de Charnizay, Chanoinesse | de Poussay, leur soeur utérine, fille et seule héritiere bénéficiaire du sieur d'Aunay, de Charnizay | & de Dame Jeanne Motive, Demandeurs & Deffendeurs. | [*Paris.* 1690.] Folio.

Mémoire pour des Négocians de l'Orient, intéressés au Commerce des États-Unis; contre la Ferme Générale. [*Paris: L. F. Prault.* 1788.] 4to, pp. (2), 155. 12 Tables. c. 47524

Mémoire pour le Sieur de Boishebert, Capitaine, Chevalier de St. Louis, ci-devant Commandant à l'Acadie. *Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Moreau.* [1763.] 4to, pp. 59. H. 47525

Signed "Clos." Corrected title of our No. 6156, Vol. II.

Mémoire pour les Colonies Françaises. *St. Pierre, Martinique.* 1821. 8vo. 47526

Mémoire pour les citoyens Verneuil. *See* [Baillio], I. 2765.

Mémoire pour les États-Unis d'Amérique demandeurs; contre MM. Arman Erlanger, Voruz, Dubigeon, Jollet et Babin, Mazeline, et la société des chantiers et ateliers de l'Océan, defendeurs. *Paris.* 1868. 4to, pp. 220. 47527

Relates to the vessels built in the French ship-yards on account of the Confederates, during the rebellion.

Mémoire pour Messire François Bigot, ci-devant Intendant de Justice, Police, Finance, & Marine en Canada, Accusé: Contre Monsieur le Procureur-Général du Roi ... Accusateur. ... *Paris: De l'Imprimerie de P. Al. Le Prieur.* M DCC. LXIII. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xvi, 303; lii, 780. H. 47528

Signed by M. Dupont and two others. Very rare, and of the highest historical interest. Corrected title of our No. 38696, Vol. x.

Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de l'Église de l'Amérique du Nord. *Paris.* 1853. + *Villemarie.* 1852–54. 5 vols., 8vo.

These five volumes are out of print, and difficult to find, they consist of "Vie de la sœur Bourgeoys," 2 vols., "Vie de Madame Mance," 2 vols., and "Vie de Madame d'Youville," 1 vol.

Mémoire presenté a son Altesse Royale M. le Duc D'Orleans, concernant la precieuse Plante du Gin seng de Tartarie, découverte en Canada par le P. Joseph François Lafitau, ... Missionnaire des Iroquois du Sault Saint Louis. *A Paris, chez Joseph Monge.* M DCC XVIII. 18mo, pp. 88, (4). Map. 47530

Corrected title of our No. 38595.

Mémoire présenté au protecteur d'Angleterre, par le marquis de Leyde et D. Alonse de Cardenas, ambassadeurs du Roy catholique en Angleterre, le 21 may 1665. ... [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 16

Mémoire sur Cette Question: Est-il avantageux à la France de prendre possession de la Louisiane? [n. p. 1802?] 4to, pp. 16. BA. 47532

Mémoire sur la Colonie. *See* Guiana, Vol. VII., No. 29178.

Mémoire sur la Conduite de la France et de l'Angleterre à l'égard des neutres. *Paris.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 243. S. 47533

Mémoire sur le Canada. *See* No. 10515.

Mémoire sur le Commerce, 1789. *See* [Tolosan (M. de)].

Mémoire sur le commerce étranger avec les colonies françaises de l'Amérique; Présenté à la Chambre d'Agriculture du Cap, le 17 Février 1784. *Paris: Cuchet.* M.DCC.LXXXV. 8vo, pp. (2), 51

Mémoire sur le Commerce Maritime et Colonial. Extrait des Annales Maritimes et Coloniales. Juillet 1832. *Paris: Imprimerie Royale.* M DCCC XXXII. 8vo, pp. 56. H. 47535

Mémoire sur l'exploitation. *See* Guiana, Vol. VII. 29181.

Mémoire sur le Guatemala et la colonisation du département de Vera Paz, Amérique du centre. *Bruxelles.* 1840. 8vo.

Mémoire sur les Nègres pour servir de materiaux aux cahiers des Colonies. *Paris: Clousier.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 41. J.C.B.

Mémoire sur les Principes et les Lois de la Neutralité Maritime, accompagné de Pièces Officielles Justificatives. *Paris.* 1812. 8vo. 47538

Mémoire sur un nouvel equipage de Chaudières à sucre pour les Colonies, avec le plan dudit equipage. *Paris: Hardouin et Gattey.* [1786.] 4to, pp. 14. 2 Plates. J.C.B. 47539

Mémoire touchant l'établissement des Peres Jésuites dans les Indes d'Espagne. [*Amsterdam.*] 1712. 12mo, pp. 47. 47540

Relative to the missions of Paraguay, and against the Jesuits. Very rare. *See* Frézier (A. F.), Vol. VII., No. 25924, *note.*

Mémoires chronologiques, pour servir a l'histoire de Dieppe et à celle de la navigation françoise, avec un recueil abrégé des privilèges de cette ville. *Paris.* 1785. 2 vols., 12mo. 47541

Very interesting on account of the history of the expeditions from Dieppe to America. The author was a M. Desmarquet.

Mémoires de l'Institut National.

Vol. VI. contains Buache de Neuville's "Recherches sur l'Ile Antilla," etc.

Mémoires de la Société d'Agriculture du département de la Seine. Tome I. *Paris.* 1800. 8vo. 47543

Contains many articles relating to the French colonies.

Mémoires de la Société Ethnologique. *Paris: Veuve Dondey-Dupré.* 1845. 8vo. 47544

Contains many articles on the American Indians.

Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord. 1840–1844. *Copenhague: Au Secrétariat de la Société.* [1844.] 8vo, pp. 176, 16. 10 Plates. Continued. H. 47545

Many of the memoirs are on America topics.

Mémoires d'un Américain. *See* [La Croix (J. V.)], x. 38502.

Mémoires des Commissaires de sa Majesté très-chrétienne et de ceux de sa Majesté Britannique, Sur les possessions & les droits respectifs de deux couronnes en Amérique; Avec les Actes publics & Piéces justificatives. ... *A Copenhague, Chez Joh. Benj. Ackermann.* MDCCLV. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 502; (4), iv, 400; (4), xvi, 568. Map. J.C.B. + *A Amsterdam et a Leipzig, Chez J. Schreuder & Pierre Mortier le jeune.* MDCCLV. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 502; xv, 154, 400; xvi, 568. Map.

The collation or arrangement varies in some copies; I have seen one with pp. xii, 502; xvi, 568; (2), iv, 400, 154. Probably extracted from the following:

Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majesté Britannique, Sur les possessions & les droits respectifs de deux Couronnes en Amérique; Avec les Actes publics & Piéces justificatives. Contenant les Mémoires sur l'Acadie & sur l'isle de Sainte-Lucie. *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie Royale.* M.DCCLV–LVII. 4 vols., 4to, pp. viij, lxxv, 181, 61, cvij, 120; xiij, 646; xvj, 319; (6), xxv, 654. 3 Maps. + *Paris.* M.DCCLVI. 6 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, 321; vi, 363; vi, 278; vii, 331; x, 335; xxi, 438. Map.

The fourth volume (1757, of the first-mentioned edition) of this valuable work is very scarce, and seldom found with the others. "An invaluable collection of official papers and documents."—HOLMES' *Annals.* "The authors of these memoirs were MM. de Silhouette, de la Galissonière, and particularly the Abbé de la Ville, an ex-Jesuit."—BARBIER. The English commissioners were Messrs. W. Shirley and Wm. Mildmay. It is an interesting collection, the English documents, with translations, being given as well as the French ones. There is a continual examination and discussion of the early maps and geographers, and of books of travel in North America. For a translation, in part, *see* "Memorials of the English and French," 47741, *infra.*

Mémoires du cercle des Philadelphes. Tome Premier. *Port-au-Prince: De l'Imprimerie de Mozard.* M. DCC. LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 264, Table, &c., (8). H. 47548

"The only one published. Extremely rare."—MULLER.

Mémoires et Documents relatifs a l'Histoire du Canada; Publiés par La Societe Historique de Montreal. *Montreal.* 1859. 8vo. 47549

Mémoires et essais pour servir à l'histoire des nations espagnole et portugaise. 1. échantillon. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 47550

Mémoires et Observations Géographiques. *See* [Engel (S.)]

Mémoires Géographiques, 1767. *See* [Rousselet de Surgy].

Mémoires historiques sur la Louisiane. *See* Vol. III., No. 9605

Mémoires militaires. *See* [Vimeur (J. B. de)].

Mémoires particuliers pour servir à l'histoire de l'Église de l'Amérique du Nord. *Paris: Veuve Poussielgue-Rusand.* [1853.] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), cxviii, 406; (2), xii, 519. Fac-simile and 10 Plates. C. 47551

Contains "la Vie de la sœur Bourgeoys et l'Histoire de la congrégation de Villemarie."

Mémoires pour la carte intitulée Canada, Louisiane, et les terres Anglaises. Par J. B. Bourguignon d'Anville. *Paris.* 1755. 4to, pp. 26. Map. 47552

Omitted in its proper place.

Mémoires pour les hommes de couleur. *Paris.* 1826. 8vo.

Five or more parts published.

Mémoires sur la vie de Mgr de Laval. *See* La Tour (B. de), Vol. x., Nos. 39216, *and* 39279.

Mémoires sur l'Administration de la Marine et des Colonies; par un Officier General de la Marine. *Paris: Ph. D. Pierres.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 248. + Suites des Mémoires ... . [*Ibid.*] 1790. 8vo, pp. 70, 12. J.C.B. 47554

By Gabriel de Bory. *See also* our Vol. II., No. 6437.

Mémoires sur l'Amérique et sur l'Afrique. Donnés au mois d'Avril, 1752. *Paris.* 1752. 4to, pp. 58. 47555

Mémoires sur le Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu'a 1760, avec cartes et plans. ... *Québec: Imprimerie de T. Cary & Cie.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 207, (4). C. 47556

Mémoires sur le Commerce des Hollandois, dans tous les États et Empires du Monde. ... *Amsterdam: Chez Emanuel du Villard.* MDCCXVII. 12mo, pp. xx, (4), 283, (12). 47557

Mémoires sur les colonies occidentales de la France. *Paris.* 1814. 8vo. 47558

Mémoires sur les Finances. Pièces Justificatives. [*Paris.* 1791.] 4to, pp. 91. 47559

Mémoires sur les parties du monde avec des réflexions sur la régie des esclaves et autres objets. *Cayenne.* 1788. 4to.

Mémoires touchant l'Establissement. *See* [Paulmyer (J. J.)]

Memoirs and Autobiography of some of the Wealthy Citizens of Philadelphia, with a fair estimate of their Estates and particu-

lar accounts of Stephen Girard, Jacob Ridgway, and Obed Coleman. By A Merchant of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 80. P. 47561

Memoirs of a Grandmother. By a Lady of Massachusetts ... . *Boston.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 141. 47562

Memoirs of a late ... Bookseller. *See* [Almon (J.)], No. 954.

Memoirs of a late Officer in the Army of the United States. By an officer in the same service. ... *Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union.* [n. d.] 24mo, pp. 69. Plate. H. 47563

Memoirs of a Life. *See* [Graydon (A.)], Nos. 28418–19.

Memoirs of a New England Village Choir. With Occasional Reflections. By a Member [Samuel Gilman]. ... *Boston: S. Goodrich, & Co.* 1829. 12mo, pp. (4), 149. + *Boston.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 152. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1846. 16mo. C. 47564

For another edition, *see* Gilman (S.), Vol. VII., No. 27436, *note.*

Memoirs of a Nullifier; Written by Himself. By a Native of the South. *Columbia, S. C.* 1832. 8vo, pp. (2), 110. + To which is added, An Historical Sketch of Nullification in 1832–3. *New York: James O. Noyes.* 1860. 12mo. 47565

This has been attributed to Dr. Thomas Cooper, also to A. S. Johnson.

Memoirs of American Missionaries. *See* [Loomis (E.)], 41954

The Memoirs of an American, with a Description of the ... Island of St. Domingo, translated from the French. *London: F. and J. Noble.* MDCCLXXII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xx, 216; (4), 225.

See "Monthly Review," XLVII. 411.

Memoirs of an American Lady. *See* [Grant (A.)], No. 28296.

Memoirs of an American Loyalist. *London: Privately Printed.* 1826. Post 8vo. 47567

Memoirs of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman. *See* [Annesley (James)], Vol. I., Nos. 1599–1603.

Memoirs of Darien, 1715. *See* [Borland (F.)], Vol. II. 6428.

Memoirs of Distinguished Americans. ... *New York: G. W. Casilear.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 48. S. 47568

Memoirs of Eminent Female Writers. *See* [French (B. F.)]

Memoirs of Eminent Persons. *See* [Hall (J. E.)], No. 29813.

Memoirs of Four Brothers engaged in the Service of their Country in the New World and Africa. Second Edition. *London: William Sams.* M.DCCC.XXX. 8vo, pp. xi, 275. 7 Plates.

Relates to the capture of Buenos-Ayres.

The Memoirs of Lafitte, or the Barritarian Pirate. A Narrative founded on Fact. *Providence.* 1826. 16mo, pp. 125. Portrait. 47570

Memoirs of North Britain. *London.* 1715. 8vo. 47571

Contains an account of the Colony of Darien, with a Vindication of King William's Honor and Justice therein. *See also* [Borland (F.)], Vol. II., No. 6428.

Memoirs of the Administration. *See* Vol. III., No. 10516.

Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences: ... *Boston: Printed by Adams and Nourse.* M, DCC, LXXXV. 4to, pp. xxxii, 568, (2). 6 Plates. Continued. 47572

Memoirs of the Connecticut Academy. *See* Vol. IV. 15703.

For other memoirs of societies, *see* under the respective names of the societies.

Memoirs of the Dead, and Tomb's Remembrancer. *Baltimore: The Editors.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 300. 47573

Epitaphs from Maryland cemeteries.

Memoirs of the Dutch Trade in all the States, Kingdoms, and Empires of the World. *London.* [n. d.] 8vo. 47574

Includes the trade of the Dutch Company in the West Indies, etc.

Memoirs of ... Barbados. *See* Vol. I., No. 3278.

Memoirs of the Life of a Modern Saint. Containing his Adventures in ... America. *London: Ranger.* 1760. 8vo.

See "Monthly Review," XXIII. 524.

Memoirs of the Long Island Historical Society. *See* Vol. V., No. 18503, *and* Vol. VI., No. 24293.

Memoirs of the Pillory, being a Letter of Consolation to Dr. Shebbeare. *London: Cabe.* 1759. 8vo. 47576

Partly on American topics. *See also* "Monthly Review," XIX. 583.

Memoirs of the Principal Transactions. *See* [Shirley (W.)]

Memoirs of the Young Prince of Annamaboe, his Slavery in Barbadoes ... . [*London.* n. d.] 8vo. 47577

Title from an English auctioneer's catalogue.

Memoirs read before the Anthropological Society of London. 1863–4. ... *London: Trübner and Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. viii, 533. 4 Plates, 4 folded sheets. Continued. 47578

Contains "Bollaert's Ancient Population of the New World," "Ancient Picture Writing of America," and "Astronomy of the Red Men of the New World"

Memoirs read before the Boston Society of Natural History; being a New Series of the Boston Journal of Natural History. *Boston.* 1868. 8vo. Map and Plates. Continued. 47579

Memorable Accidents, and Unheard of Transactions, Containing an Account of Several Strange Events, Shipwrecks, Dismal Misfortunes, Stratagems, Deliverances, &c. Translated from the French; printed at Brussels 1691. Published in England by R. B[urton]. *London: A. Bettsworth.* 1833. 16mo. Portrait.

Made up from the early voyages of the Dutch, English and French to the North, and to the East and West Indies. Another edition is abridged and entitled:

Memorable Accidents and Remarkable Transactions: containing an Account of several strange Events; as deposing of Tyrants, Shipwrecks, Misfortunes, Stratagems of War, Perilous Adventures, Happy Deliverances ... . Translated from the French, and published in English, by R. B. *Worcester.* 1795. 18mo, pp. 142. C. 47581

Memoranda concerning Baltimore. *See* No. 3041, *add* pp. 93.

Memoranda, Historical. *See* [Dexter (H. M.)], No. 19895.

Memoranda of a Settler. *See* [Abbott (J.)], I. 29.

Memoranda of some of the Proceedings of the Friends of Baltimore Yearly Meeting .. and of the Yearly Meetings of Philadelphia, New York, Ohio, Indiana, and Genesee ... in Relation to the Western Indians. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed for Private Circulation among Friends only.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 27. H.

Memoranda of the Experience. *See* [Rogers (——)].

Memoranda respecting the French Slave Trade in 1820. *London.* 1820. 8vo. 47583

Memoranda respecting the Families of Quincy and Adams. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9. 47584

Memorandum de Négociations pendantes entre le Méxique et l'Espagne. *Poissy.* 1857. 8vo. 47585

Memorandum des los negocios pendientes entre México y España presentado al E. S. ministro de estado por el representante de la república el dia 28 de 1857. *Poissy.* 1857. 8vo. 47586

Memorandum del gobierno. *See* Buenos Ayres, III. 9021.

Memorandum on the Relative Importance of the West and East Indies to Great Britain. *London.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 32.

Memoria acerca de los medios que se estiman justos para el fomento y pronto restablecimiento de la Mineria. *México.* 1824. 4to. 47588

Memoria acerca de los terrenos de Metlabtoyuca, por D. Ramon Almaraz. *Mexico: Imprenta Real.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 33. Map and 10 Plates. 47589

Memoria apologetica do Arcebispo da Bahia ... em resposta a um opusculo do D. Man. do Monte Rodrigues di Araujo, Bispo do Rio de Janeiro, sobre a questão; A qual dos dois Prelados competia fazer a ceremonia de sagração do mesmo Augusto Senhor. *Bahia.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 145. 47590

Memoria de la Municipalidad de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires ... 1860. ... *Buenos Aires.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 200, iv. 8 Plates. B.

See also Vol. III., No. 9021, *note.*

Memoria de la Secretario de Estado. *See* Columbia, IV. 14602

Memoria de las operaciones que han tenido lugar en la oficina especial de desamortizacion del distrito, desde el 7. de Enero, hasta el 5. de Diciembre de 1861. *Mexico.* 1862. Folio, pp. 162

Memoria de los abonos. *See* Caracas, III. 10778.

Memoria de los Trabajos. *See* Almaraz, No. 945, *and* 29088

Memoria de Relaciones Exteriores. 1860. Documentos. *Carácas.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 80. 47593

Memoria del Despacho de Guerra. *See* Peru.

Memoria del Ministro de Relaciones y Gobernacion de Costa-Rica. [n. p.] 1852. Folio, pp. (2), 15. 47594

Memoria del Ministro de Interior y Relaciones Esteriores presentada á las Cámaras de 1833. *Chuquisaca.* 1833. Folio, pp. 15

See also Republica Arjentina.

Memoria del secretario del tesoro y crédito nacional al congreso de 1866. *Bogotá.* 1866. 4to, pp. 68. 47596

Memoria documentada. *See* Brazil, II. 7601.

Memoria en que el Ministro. *See* Argentina, I. 1956.

Memoria general. *See* Peru.

Memoria instructiva. *See* [Garay (J.)], VII. 26547.

Memoria Leida á lás Córtes por el encargado del despacho de Gobernacion de Ultramar en 1813-14. *Madrid.* 1814. 4to, pp. 32. 47597

Memoria ofrecida á la consideracion de los Honorables Senadores y Dispudados al próximo Congreso, y á toda la República, sobre el tratado de límites y navegacion fluvial ajustado y firmado por Plenipotenciarios del Brasil y de Venezuela en 5 de Mayo de 1859. *Carácas.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 210. 47598

Memoria Politica sobre si conviene en Chile la Libertad de Cultos reimpresa en Lima, con du Breve Apologia del Art. 8 y 9 de la Constitucion Politica del Perù de 1823, y con Notas y adiciones. *Lima.* 1827. 4to, pp. 150. 47599

On the liberty of conscience and worship.

Memoria politico-instructiva. *See* [Rocha Fuerte].

Memoria presentado por el Ministro de Relaciones y de lo Interior de la Republica de Costa Rica ... 1854. *San Jose.* [1854.] Folio, pp. (2), 15. 47600

See also Buenos Ayres, Chili, Mexico, Peru, etc.

Memoria que dirije á la Asamblea legislativa de Guayana el Presidente del Estado, 1865. *Ciudad-Bolivar.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. 56. 47601

Memoria que dirige a la legislatura nacional de 1865, el ministro de hacienda. *Carácas.* 1865. 4to, pp. 180. 47602

Also: Memoria que dirije á la legislatura nacional de 1865 el ministro de crédito público. *Carácas.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24, lxiii. *See also* our No. 10779.

Memoria que el Ministro de Estado en el departamento de marina presenta al Congreso Nacional de 1868. *Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Nacional.* 1868. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1869. 8vo, pp. 230. Plates. 47603

See also Chili, Peru, Venezuela, etc.

Memoria que presenta á la H. Diputacion provincial de Carácas en 1851 la Junta de Caminos de la Provincia. *Carácas.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 64. 3 Tables. 47604

Memoria que presenta el Secretario del Interior de los negocios de su departamento al Congreso de 1832. [*Carácas.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 30. 47605

Also: Memoria que presenta el Secretario del Interior al Congreso de 1835. *Carácas.* [1835.] 4to, pp. 16. *See also* Bolivia, Peru, etc.

Memoria que presentó al Congreso Federal de Centro-America el secretario de estado y del despacho de hacienda del Supremo Gobierno de la Republica el 26. de marzo de 1831. en la legislatura ordinaria del mismo año. *Guatemala: Imprenta Nueva.* 1831. Folio, pp. 28. 12 Tables. 47606

Signed P. José de Valencia.

Memoria sobre a conspiração de 1817, vulgarmente chamada a conspiração de Gomes Freire, escripta e publicada por um Portuguez [Joaquim Ferreira de Freitas], amigo da justiça e da verdade. *Londres.* 1822. 8vo. + *Lisboa: Na Imprensa Liberal.* 1822. 4to, pp. x, 281. 47607

Relates to Portuguese America.

Memoria sobre a nobreza no Brasil, por um Brasileiro. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1841. 4to. 47608

Memoria sobre la conservation del Puerto de la Habana. *Cuba.* 1852. 8vo. A. 47609

Memoria sobre la utilidad é influjo de la mineria en el reino: Necessidad de su fomento, y arbitrios de verificarlo. *Mexico.* 1819. 4to, pp. 98. 47610

Memoria sobre las immensas ventajas que resultarian de introducir y generalizar en esta Isla el uso de los Camellos. *Habana: Imprenta de Roquero.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 8. 47611

Memoria sobre. *See* Chili, [Gama e Castro (J. de)], Guatemala, Peru, etc.

Memoria sobre os trabalhos da commissão mixta brasileira e portugueza na execução dos artigos 6.º e 7.º do tractado de 29 de Agosto de 1825, celebrado entre o Brasil e Portugal para o reconhecimento da independencia do Brasil. *Rio de Janeiro: Typographia Imparcial de F. de P. Brito.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 28. Maps. 47612

Memorial. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 19. 47613

Relates to Georgia. *See also* [Sackett (N.)]

Memorial adjustado contra los Officiales de Casa de Monedo a Mexico de el año 1729. [n. p.] 1729. Folio. 47614

See also Vol. IV., No. 14658.

Memorial ajustado de los diversos espedientes seguidos sobre la provision de obispos en esta iglesia de Buenos Aires, hecha por el solo sumo potifice sin presentacion del gobierno, y sobre un breve presentado en materia de jurisdiccion, y reservas retenido, y suplicado. ... Dispuesto por el fiscal general del estado [Pedro Jose Agrelo]. *Buenos-Aires: Imprenta Argentina.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 246

Memorial a-justado que de Orden del Consejo Supremo de Indias ... sobre visitar, y exercer los Actos de la Jurisdiccion Diocesana en la Custodia del Nuevo España, poner Vicario Foraneo, y otras cosas. [n. p.] 1738. Folio. 47616

Memorial and Affidavits showing Outrages perpetrated by the Apache Indians, in the Territory of Arizona, during the years 1869 and 1870 ... *San Francisco: Francis & Valentine, Printers.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 47617

The Memorial & Petition of the People of Rupert's Land and North-West Territory, British America, to ... U. S. Grant, President ... . [n. p. 1870.] 8vo, pp. 11. H. 47618

The Memorial and Petition of the Society of Friends, ... to the Legislature of Virginia, on the subject of Militia Fines, Together with the Letter of Benjamin Bates ... . *New York.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 16. + [n. p. 1817.] 12mo, pp. 16. + *New York: Samuel Wood & Sons.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 20. 47619

See Bates (B.), I. 3922, *note*, and "Memorial of the Religious Society of Friends."

Memorial and Remonstrance of the Committees appointed by the Yearly Meetings of Friends, of Genesee, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore, to the President of the United States; in Relation to the Indians of the State of New York. *New York: Mercein & Posts' Press.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 47620

The Memorial ... of the Public Creditors who are Citizens of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania ... to the ... Congress ... *Philadelphia: Zachariah Poulson.* MDCCXC. 8vo, pp. 28. J.C.B.

Memorial and Remonstrance to the General Assembly of Virginia, against supporting Religious Teachers by Law: With the

Act establishing Religious Freedom: and Mr. Madison's Letter. [n. p.] 1826. 8vo. C., M., W. 47622

Memorial and Remonstrance. *See* Louisiana *and* Virginia.

A Memorial and Remonstrance, Presented to the General Assembly Of ... Virginia, ... in 1785, in Consequence of a Bill ... for the Establishment of Religion by Law. *Reprinted at Worcester by Isaiah Thomas.* MDCCLXXXVI. 16mo, pp. 16. C. 47623

A Memorial and Representation, of ... Merchants, ... of the City of New-York, to the Hon. the Legislature of the State of New-York [on the Merchants' Bank], 1804. *Albany: C. R. & G. Webster.* [1804.] 8vo, pp. 8. S. 47624

The Memorial and Resolutions adopted at the Anti-Tariff Meeting, held at Sumter District, South-Carolina, ... September 3, 1827. ... [*Charleston:*] *Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 16. + *Washington: Printed by Duff Green.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 9

Memorial aos Habitantes da Europa sobre a iniquidade do commercio da Escravatura. Publicado pela Religiosa Sociedade de Amigos, vulgarmente chamados Quakers, na Gram Bretanha e Irlanda. *Londres: Impresso na officina de Jorge Smallfield.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 16. + *Londres: Harvey e Darton.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 16.

Also in Swedish, Portuguese, Italian, and Danish.

Memorial concerning Several Ministers, Deceased, of the ... Society of Friends, within the limits of Baltimore Yearly Meeting. *Baltimore.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 176. 47627

See also [Clinton (De W.)], No. 13719, Society of Friends, *and* [Sparks (J.)]

A Memorial containing a Summary View. *See* No. 47512, *supra*

Memorial | de lo Svcedido en | la ciudad de Mexico, desde el dia pri- | mero de Nouiembre, de 1623. has- | ta quienze de Enero de | 1624. | [*Mexico.* 1624.] Folio, 28 leaves. C. 47628

D. Diego Carillo de Mendoza y Pimentel, twenty-fourth viceroy of Peru, assumed his title September, 1621. He was cruel and passionate. The disputes which he had with the archbishop Juan Perez de la Serna, of a no less violent temper than that of the viceroy, caused a rebellion to break out January, 1624, which obliged the viceroy to retire to the convent of S. Francisco, from where he embarked for Spain at the end of 1624.

Memorial del que succedio entre el opispo de Cartagena y la audiencia real, año de 1681. [n. p.] 1695. Folio. 47629

Memorial for an Act. *See* Massachusetts, No. 45915.

A Memorial for the Establishment of a Homœopathic Military Hospital. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 47630

Memorial from California on the Ship-Building Interests of the United States ... to the Senate and House ... from the Association for the Restoration of American Shipping Interests. *San Francisco: ... Printing Office of Trumbull & Smith.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 47631

Memorial from the United Society of Believers, or Shakers, asking for Exemption from Service of such Members as may be Drafted. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 47632

Memorial Histórico Espanol. Coleccion de documentos, opúsculos y antigüedades, que publica la Real Academia de la Historica. *Madrid.* 1851. Sm. 4to. Continued. 47633

This valuable collection of unedited documents, published by the Royal Academy of Madrid, contains some interesting contributions to the early history of the Spanish colonies in South America.

Memorial humbly shewing the Past and Present State of the Land lying waste and uninhabited between Nova Scotia and the Province of Main in New England in America. *London.* 1721. Folio. 47634

Title from one of Thomas Thorpe's catalogues.

Memorial i Informacion por las Iglesias Metropolitanas i Catedrales de las Indias, sobre que sean proveidas sus Prelacias en los Naturales, i Capitulares dellas. *Madrid: Por Francisco Martinez.* 1634. Folio, 24 leaves. 47635

In Andrade's catalogue this is attributed to Luis de Betancurt y Figueroa.

Memorial most humbly Addressed. *See* [Pownall (T.)]

The Memorial of a Convention of Delegates Representing the Merchants and others interested in Commerce, assembled at Philadelphia, to the Congress ... [Nov. 4, 1820. *Philadelphia.* 1820.] 8vo, pp. 11. 47636

Memorial of a Delegation to the Cherokee Tribe of Indians. [*Washington.*] 1832. 8vo, pp. 5. 47637

... Memorial of certain ... Tailors of Boston, praying that additional duty be imposed on Ready Made Clothing ... . May 5, 1828. ... *Washington: Printed by Duff Green.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 5.

... Memorial of Citizens of Chesterfield, ... against a Further Increase of Duties on Imported Articles. ... 1828. ... *Washington.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 47639

The Memorial of Common-Sense, upon the present Crisis between Great-Britain and America. ... *London: J. Almon.* M.DCC.LXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 47640

The writer gives up all hope of subduing the colonies. He fears the intrigues of France, which can only be counteracted by Great Britain "by a wise acknowledgment of that, which she cannot deny to be a fact, and which she hath no power to prevent." *See* "Monthly Review," LVIII. 239.

Memorial of French Citizens of Wayne County, Territory of Indiana. *Washington.* 1805. 8vo. 47641

An imperfect title from a Baltimore catalogue.

... Memorial of Inhabitants of ... Albany and County of Sullivan; on ... affording protecting duties, to Domestic Manufactures. ... 1828. ... *Washington.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 5. H. 47642

Also: ... Memorial of Inhabitants of Newberry District, ... South Carolina, against further protecting Duties ... 1828. ... *Washington.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 6.— ... Memorial of Inhabitants of Otsego County, upon ... Duties on ... Imported Manufactures, ... 1828. ... *Washington.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 5. H.— ... Memorial of Inhabitants of Dutchess County ... New York, upon ... the Bill ... imposing duties on Imports. ... 1828. ... *Washington.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 7.— ... Memorial of Inhabitants of ... Albany ... praying further protection to Agricultural and Manufacturing Interests. ... *Washington.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 6. H.

Memorial of Inhabitants of ... Philadelphia to Congress, on the Missouri Slave Question, November, 1819. *Philadelphia.* 1819. 4to, pp. 10. M. 47643

Memorial of Manufacturers of Naval Machinery for the United States ... . *Washington: Gibson Brothers, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 13, (1). H. 47644

Memorial of Mr. David L. Dodge, consisting of an Autobiography, ... with a few Selections from his Writings. *Boston: Published only for the Family.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 325. C. 47645

Memorial of Officers of the Army of the United States, praying that the Bill to abolish Brevet Rank may not become a Law. *Washington.* 1832. 8vo. S. 47646

Memorial of Officers. *See* [Walker (W. W.)]

Memorial of Officers of the United States Navy, for an Increase of Pay. *New York.* 1866. 8vo. 47647

A Memorial of Some of the Part-Owners and Proprietors of the Patents of Minisink and Wawayanda, bordering on the Crown-Lands in the Colony of New-York, that lie between these Patents and the true Boundaries of New-Jersey. In Be-

half of themselves, and the other Owners and Proprietors of the Patents ranging with the said Patents of Minisink and Wawayanda, between Hudson's and Delaware Rivers. Respecting the Controversy between the Colonies of New-York and New-Jersey. ... *New-York: Printed and Sold by J. Parker and W. Weyman, at the New-Printing-Office in Beaver-Street.* MDCCLVII. Folio, pp. 20. N., P. 47648

A very rare and important tract.

Memorial of Sugar Refiners, asking for a New Classification of Sugars for Tariff Purposes. [n. p.] 1869. 8vo. 47649

... Memorial of Sundry Citizens of Alleghany County ... Pennsylvania, in favor of an increase of the Tariff for ... Domestic Manufactures. ... 1828. ... *Washington.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 47650

Memorial of Sundry Inhabitants of the Counties of Randolph and St. Clair, in the Indiana Territory. January 17, 1806. ... *City of Washington: A. & G. Way, Printers.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 12. H.

Memorial of sundry Inhabitants. *See* Massachusetts, 45916.

Memorial of sundry Proprietors ... of American Steam Vessels, on the Policy ... of Certain Enactments contained in the Law relative to Steamboats. *New York.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 12.

Memorial of the Agents. *See* N. England Mississippi Land Co.

Memorial of the American Philosophical Society, and of the Historical Society of Philadelphia, recommending the publication of certain Ancient Records, and the Report of a Committee of the House of Representatives upon the subject. *Harrisburg.* 1836. 8vo. P. 47653

Also: Memorial ... praying a repeal of the existing Duty on Books imported. *Washington.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 7.

Memorial of the American Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, praying the attention of Congress to the important objects of that Institution. February 19, 1839. *Washington.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 83. 47654

Memorial of the American Society for the Encouragement of Domestic Manufactures. January 19, 1822. ... *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 5. 47655

... Memorial of the Boston Sanitary Association to the Legislature of Massachusetts, asking for ... a Board of Health and ... Vital Statistics. *Boston.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 47656

A Memorial of the Case. *See* [Franklin (B.)], VII. 25554.

Memorial of the Cherokee Indians, with a Letter of John Ross, Chief of the Nation, to a Gentleman in Philadelphia. *Washington, D. C.* 1838. 8vo. 47657

... Memorial of the Citizens of Abbeville District, S. C. against an increase of Duties on Imported Goods. ... 1827. *Washington.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 47658

Memorial of the Citizens of Boston, ... in Favor of Further Protection to Manufactures. *Washington.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 9.

Also: Memorial ... in Favor of the Increase of Duty on Woollen Goods ... . *Washington.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 59.

Memorial of the Citizens of Cairo and Vicinity, relating to the permanent location of a Western Navy and Dock Yard, and Naval Depot. *Cairo, Illinois.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 5. H. 47660

... Memorial of the Citizens of Chester District, South Carolina, adverse to an increase of Duty on Woollen Goods ... . 1828. ... *Washington.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 5. H. 47661

Memorial of the Citizens of Cincinnati to ... Congress ... relative to the Navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. *Cincinnati: L'Hommedieu & Co.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 36. + *Cincinnati.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 53. H. 47662

... Memorial of the Citizens of Edgefield, against the Woollen Bill. ... 1827. ... *Washington.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 47663

Also: ... Memorial of the Citizens of Georgetown, South Carolina, adverse to the increase of Duties on Coarse Woollens ... . 1828. ... *Washington.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 7.

Memorial of the Citizens of Laurens District, South Carolina, adverse to the Present Tariff, and to the Passage of the Woollens Bill. January 10, 1828. ... *Washington: Printed by Duff Green.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 47664

... Memorial of the Citizens of Laurens District, South Carolina, against any Increase of the Tariff, &c. January 22, 1828. ... *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 6.

Memorial of the Citizens of New-York. *See* Vol. VI. 22747.

Memorial of the Citizens of the Counties of St. Lawrence, Franklin and Clinton, ... praying for an Act, authorizing a Survey of the Route of a Canal to connect Lakes Ontario, Champlain, etc., presented the 28th of January. [n. p. 1837.] 8vo.

The catalogue of the Albany Institute describes a work with a similar title, dated 1824.

... Memorial of the Citizens of Union District, South Carolina, against the System of Protecting Duties adopted by Congress. ... 1828. ... *Washington: Printed by Duff Green.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 4. H. 47667

Memorial of the Clerks in the Executive Departments, at Washington City. [*Washington:*] *Polkinhorn's ... Press.* [1857.] 8vo, pp. 16. 47668

Memorial of the Committee Appointed by the "Free Trade Convention" ... . *Washington.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 55. P. 47669

See Gallatin (A.), Vol. VII., No. 26399, *note*, for another edition.

Memorial of the Creek Nation of Indians. *Washington.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 8. 47670

Memorial of the Dedication of Monuments erected by the Moravian Historical Society, to mark the sites of Ancient Missionary Stations in New York and Connecticut. *New York: C. B. Richardson.* 1860. 8vo, pp. viii, 184. Plates. 47671

... Memorial of the Delegation of the Cherokee Nation, March 9, 1840. [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 117. 47672

See also Vol. III., No. 12467.

Memorial of the First Great South-Western Turnpike Road Company. *Albany.* 1823. 8vo. 47673

A Memorial of the Goodness of God, in Two Discourses, delivered at the Opening of the First Presbyterian Church in ... New York, Jan. 11, 1846, By the Pastor. ... *New York: Robert Carter.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 120. 47674

... Memorial of the Head Men and Warriors Of the Creek Nation of Indians, February 6, 1832. ... [*Washington.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 5. 47675

... Memorial of the Inhabitants of Dutchess County, ... New York, against an increase of Duty on Imported Merchandise, &c. ... 1828. ... *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 47676

Memorial of the Inhabitants ... on the Niagara Frontier, ... to the Senate and House of Representatives ... . *City of Washington: Printed by Jonathan Elliot.* 1817. 8vo, pp. vii, 5–56. BA.

Memorial of the Masonic Festival ... held at Dubuque, Iowa. *Dubuque.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 46. 47678

Memorial of the Memphis, El Paso and Pacific Railroad Comp'y, of Texas, Praying for a Grant of Public Lands, and a Loan ... to aid in constructing a ... Railroad ... from Jefferson, in Texas, to San Diego, in California, ... under the title of The Southern Trans-Continental Railroad. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 72. Map. H. 47679

The Memorial of the Merchants, ... in Salem ... to ... Congress ... on the Discontinuance of Credits on Revenue Bonds, the Abolition of Drawbacks, and other Restrictions on Commerce. *Salem.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 19. W. 47680

Memorial of the Merchants of Boston Praying the Repeal or Modification of the Non-importation Act. April 30, 1812. *Washington City.* [1812.] 8vo, pp. 15. 47681

See also our Vol. II., No. 6524.

Memorial of the Merchants of ... Boston, in ... Massachusetts. February 3, 1806. Referred to the Committee of the Whole House, on the State of the Union. *City of Washington: A. & G. Way, Printers.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 17. H. 47682

Memorial of the Owners and Underwriters of the American Ship, New Jersey, respectfully accompanied by certain Documents to establish the Facts therein represented. *Philadelphia.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 66. 47683

For an "Examination of the Memorial," *see* Vol. VI., No. 23361.

Memorial of the Owners of Real Estate in the vicinity of the Washington Military Parade Ground, for relief from the assessments ... . *New-York: Printed by Clayton & Van Norden.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 47684

Memorial of the Paper Manufacturers. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. 47685

Memorial of the present deplorable State. *See* New England.

Memorial of the Quarter-Centennial Celebration of the establishment of Normal Schools in America, ... at Framingham, July 1, 1864. *Boston: Printed by C. C. P. Moody.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 59

Memorial of the Religious Society of Friends to the Legislature of Virginia, on the Militia Laws. With a Letter from Benjamin Bates, ... to a Member of the Legislature. ... *New Bedford: Printed for A. Shearman, Jun.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 18. H. + [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 18. + *New York: Samuel Wood & Sons.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 20. 47687

See also Bates (Benjamin), Vol. I., No. 3922.

Memorial of the Semi-Centennial Anniversary of the American Colonization Society, celebrated at Washington, January 15, 1867. ... *Washington.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 190, (2). H. 47688

Memorial of the Society of Friends in regard to the Indians. [*Baltimore.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 7. + [*Ibid.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 8, and cover. H. 47689

Memorial of the Thirteenth General Assembly of Iowa ... relative to Water Communication between the Atlantic and Mississippi. *Des Moines.* 1870. 8vo. 47690

Memorial of the Town of Deerfield, &c. and the Report of the two Houses thereon against the Existing War and Embargo. [n. p.] 1814. 8vo, pp. 12. W. 47691

A State Document. Reported February 4, 1814, in Senate and House.

Memorial of the United Illinois, etc. *See* Vol. IX. 34296.

Memorial of the United States Naval Engineers, to ... Congress ... . *New York: C. A. Alvord, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 14.

Memorial of the William Penn Parlor, in the Great Central Fair, ... June, 1864, for the benefit of the U. S. Sanitary Commission ... . *Philadelphia.* [1864.] 8vo, pp. 14. 47693

... Memorial of the Wool Growers and Manufacturers of Berkshire ... Massachusetts. December 31, 1827. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 5. H. 47694

... Memorial of the Workers in Iron of Philadelphia, Praying that the ... Duty on Imported Iron may be repealed, &c. ... 1831. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 47695

Memorial on behalf of the Surviving Officers of the Revolutionary Army of the United States to the Congress of the United States. N. 47696

Memorial on Personal Representation. Addressed to the ... Convention of the State of New York, by the Personal Repre-

sentative Society. *New York: A. Simpson & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 9. 47697

Memorial on Slavery in America, from Ministers and Office Bearers in the County of Lancaster, etc. to Churches in America. *Manchester: Printed by Prentice and Cathrall.* [1844.] 12mo, pp. 12. BA. 47698

Memorial on the Sixteenth Census. *Washington.* 1845. 8vo.

Memorial Papers. The Memorial; with Circular and Questions of the Episcopal Commission; Report of the Commission; Contributions of the Commissioners; and Communications from Episcopal and Non-Episcopal Divines. With an Introduction by Rt. Rev. A. Potter, D.D., one of the Commissioners. *Philadelphia.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 444. S. 47700

Mémorial présenté. *See* Cardenas (B. de), III. 10806.

Memorial Presented to the Legislature of ... New-York, on behalf of the Scientific Commission convened ... in Albany ... in relation to a National University to be Established in the State of New-York. [*Albany.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 11. H. 47701

Memorial que presentan a todas las Comunidades, y Gremios los Pobres Mendigos de Mexico por Mano de su Arzobispo. *Mexico* [about 1770]. 4to, pp. xxix. 47702

A Memorial Relating. *See* [MacKercher (D.)], XI. 43443.

Memorial reported to have been laid before the "General Council" of the Bishops, Clergy and Laity of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Confederate States of America, held in St. Paul's Church, Augusta, Georgia, November 22, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 47703

"An amusing squib."—J. R. BARTLETT.

Memorial Service for Three Hundred Thousand Union Soldiers, with the Commemorative Discourse, by Rev. J. P. Thompson. *New York.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 28. 47704

A Memorial setting forth. *See* [Garay (J.)], VII. 26548.

Of this work there is another edition, pp. (1), 44.

Memorial; sobre las oposiciones. *See* [Mañozca (Juan de)].

A Memorial to Congress against An Increase of Duties on Importations, By Citizens of Boston ... . *Boston: Dutton.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 15. S. 47705

A Memorial ... against the Tariff Law of 1828, by Citizens of Boston. *Boston: Beals, Homer and Co., Printers.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 47706

Memorial ... by Citizens of Boston and Vicinity, on the Extension of Slavery. *Boston.* 1819. 8vo. 47707

Memorial ... by Natives of Ireland. ... *New York.* 1801. 8vo.

Memorial ... from the Canal Convention at Chicago, to facilitate Commerce between the East and West. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 47709

Memorial ... from the Chamber of Commerce of New York, in favor of enlarging the Canals for the Defence of the Lakes. *New York: W. C. Bryant & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 14. 47710

Memorial ... from the Union League of Philadelphia, on the System of Recruiting by means of Local Bounties. December, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6. 47711

Memorial ... of the Clerks ... of the Executive Departments at Washington, for an Increase of Compensation. ... 1866. [*Washington:*] *McGill & Witherow, Printers.* [1866.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 47712

Memorial ... of the Society of Paper Makers of Pennsylvania and Delaware, Jan. 15, 1820. [*Philadelphia.* 1820.] 8vo, pp. 15

Memorial ... on Steamboat Navigation in the West. *Cincinnati.* [1848.] 8vo, pp. 10. H. 47714

Memorial ... submitted by various Canal Conventions. *Madison.* 1870. 8vo. 47715

On Wisconsin and Fox Rivers improvement.

A Memorial to Sir Robert Peel and the Earl of Aberdeen on the Oregon Dispute with the United States of America. [n. p.] 1846. 4to, pp. 4. 47716

Title from Joseph Smith's catalogue. A Quaker document.

Memorial to the Commissioners of the Albany Basin, by Owners of Ground lying on the inland side of the Upper Part of the Basin. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 47717

Memorial to ... Congress on the Contract made with Messrs. Ramsey and Carmick for the Transportation of the Mails between New Orleans and San Francisco. *New-York: Printed by Baker & Godwin.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 28. 47718

A Memorial to the Congress of the United States for a General Bankrupt Law. New York, Oct. 1, 1861. *New York: Baker & Godwin.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 14. 47719

Memorial to ... Congress ... regarding the Abolition of the Presidency. [*New York.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 47720

Memorial to ... Congress. *See* Vol. II. 6527, Vol. VII. 28799

Memorial to the Government of the United States, from the Citizens of Chicago, Ill. Setting forth the Advantages of that City as a site for a National Armory and Foundry. ... 1861. *Beach & Barnard, Printers, Chicago.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22.

Memorial to the ... Legislature of New-York by the Claimants of the Lands purchased of Connecticut, commonly called the Gore [dated Connecticut, March 9, 1801]. 8vo. 47722

Memorial ... to the Honourable, etc. *See* Vol. III. 12487.

A Memorial to the ... Senate and House of Representatives of the United States ... . By a Company of Swiss Settlers. *Philadelphia: J. F. Hurtell.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 27. 47723

A Memorial to the Legislature. *See* Vol. V., No. 18516.

A Memorial to the Legislature of the State of New York upon The Effects of the Passage of the Trade of the Western States, through the Welland and Oswego Canals, upon the Income of the State and the Interests of its Citizens. *Rochester: Press of E. Shepard.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 24. S. 47724

A Memorial to the Legislature of the State of New York upon the Present State of the Canals; the Necessity of their Enlargement . . January 24, 1857. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15.

Memorial to the Legislature of Rhode-Island, in favor of the prohibition of all Lotteries. February, 1844. [n. p. 1844.] 8vo, pp. 12. H. 47726

Memorial to the Massachusetts. *See* [Le Barnes (John W.)]

A Memorial to the Queen, on the subject of ... Slavery, presented by the Meeting for Sufferings on behalf of the Society of Friends, ... 1849. *London.* 1849. 4to, pp. 2. 47727

Memorial to the Senate ... from the Tobacco Cutters' Association, of Michigan, relative to the Tax on Tobacco. ... *Detroit.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 6, (1). H. 47728

Memorial to the United States Senate. and House of Representatives. [n. p. 1866?] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 47729

Memorial ultramarino e maritimo: Publicação mensal, redigida pela Secretaria d'Estado dos Negocios de Marinha e Ultramar. N.° 1.° Março de 1836. *Lisboa: Na Imprensa Nacional.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 52. 47730

Memorial Upon the Free Admission of Foreign Copper Ores. [*Baltimore?* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 47731

Memorial Volume of the first Fifty Years of the A. B. C. F. M. ... Fourth Edition. *Boston.* 1861. 8vo. 47732

Prepared by R. Anderson.

... Memorial with the Resolutions adopted at the Anti-Tariff Meeting, ... at Abbeville Court-House, South-Carolina, ... 1827. ... *Washington: Printed by Duff Green.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 17.

See Ballard (E.), No. 2953, New York, and other names of States, etc.

The Memorialists Reply. *London.* 1773. 8vo. 47734

Memorials and Resolutions of Sundry Merchants relative to the Infringements of our Neutral Trade. With Resolutions. Nov. 18, 1808. *Washington.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 138. 47735

Memorials concerning Deceased Friends: being a Selection from the Records of the Yearly Meeting for Pennsylvania, &c., from ... 1788 to 1819 inclusive. *Philadelphia.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 186. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + ... *London, Reprinted ... by William Phillips.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 188. + *Philadelphia.* 1843. 12mo. + From 1788 to 1850. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Rakestraw.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 168. 47736

Memorials concerning Deceased Friends, Members of the Yearly Meeting of Philadelphia. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph and William Kite.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 96. + ... *London, Reprinted: Charles Gilpin.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 96. + *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Rakestraw.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 56.

Memorials concerning several Ministers, and Others, Deceased; of the Religious Society of Friends ... . [Of the New York Yearly Meeting.] *New York.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 127. + *London: Reprinted ... by W. Phillips.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 127. + *New York: Mahlon Day.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 127. + *York: Alexander & Son.* 1827. 12mo. + *New York: Mahlon Day.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 78. + *York: Alexander & Son.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 84.

+ *New York: Isaac T. Hopper.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 45. + [For 1846.] *New York: Baker, Crane & Dey.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 60. + [For 1848.] *New York: William J. Baner.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 36. 47738

Memorials of Deceased Friends, of New-England Yearly Meeting. ... *Providence: Knowles & Vose.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 96. Continued. B. 47739

Memorials of Early Piety. *See* [Mather (C.)], No. 46410.

Memorials of Margaret Elizabeth, ... Daughter of Rev. Albert Des Brisay, of the Province of New Brunswick. By a Friend. *New York: Carlton & Phillips.* 1856. 18mo, pp. 236. 6 Plates.

All the Memorials. *See* Vol. I., No. 774, and *add*, *Hague: Printed in the Year* M DCC LVI. 4to, pp. (2), 349, Memorials concerning St. Lucia, pp. (2), 188. H., P.

The | Memorials | of the | English and French | Commissaries | concerning St. Lucia. | *London: Printed in the Year* MDCCLV. 4to, pp. (4), 520. A., C. 47741

"Some of the memorials which have been respectively delivered by the English and French Commissaries, concerning the limits of Acadia or Nova Scotia, and the right to St. Lucia, having been printed at Paris, it has been thought necessary to print at London this edition of all the memorials upon these points, in the same form in which they were delivered." *See* "M. Rev.," XIV. 264.

The | Memorials | of the | English and French | Commissaries | Concerning the | Limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia. | *London: Printed in the Year* MDCCLV. 4to, pp. (4), 771. Map. 47742

"This work, containing the various papers drawn up by the English and French Commissioners, respecting the history and geography of Eastern Canada, Maine, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the Gulf of St. Lawrence, etc., is of the utmost importance to the historian of these districts. It was drawn up by Charles Townsend, and published by order of the Lords of Trade, as a full exhibit to the English title of that part of America." *See* Livingston's "Review of Military Operations," *see also* Shirley (W.), "Political Register," January, 1753, *and* Bancroft's "History," IV. 100.

Memorials of the Proprietors. *See* Vol. IV., No. 15869.

Memorials [Poetical] on Several Occasions. *New York.* 1843. 8vo. 47743

Memorials presented by the Deputies of the Council of Trade, in France to the Royal Council, in 1701, concerning the Commerce of that Nation to their American Islands ... . *London.* 1737. 8vo. 47744

In French and English. Title from a London bookseller's catalogue.

Memorials presented to the Congress of the United States of America, by the different Societies instituted for promoting the Abolition of Slavery, ... in the States of Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Virginia. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey.* M DCC XCII. 8vo, pp. (4), 31. BA., P. 47745

Memorials presented to the Legislature for the Repeal of a Section of a Law granting peculiar Privileges to the Bethel Baptist Church in the Apportionment of the Common School Fund. *New York.* 1823. 8vo. 47746

Memorials written on Several Occasions, during the Illness and after the Decease of Three Little Boys. By Those who Loved Them. ... *New York: Privately Printed.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 52. 47747

Memorias. *See* [Montufau (M.)]

Memorias da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. ... *Lisboa.* 1797–1837. 12 vols., 4to. 47748

Includes some particulars relative to the Portuguese settlements in America.

Memorias de la junta inspectora de instruccion primaria del estado de San Luis Potosi, acerca de sus trabajos desde 4 de Julio de 1859 en que fue nombrada, hasta Diciembre de 1861 en que termina su periodo. *San Luis Potosi.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 47. + 1862. [*Ibid.*] 1863. 12mo, pp. 24. 47749

Memorias de la Real Academia de la Historia. Tomo I. *Madrid.* 1796. 8vo, pp. (4), 6, clxi, (1), 408, Errata, (1). Plates. Continued. BA. 47750

Includes many papers on Spanish-American topics.

Memorias de Litteratura Portugueza, publicadas pela Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. *Lisboa.* 1792–1814. 8 vols., 4to.

Contains matters relative to Portuguese America.

Memorias de lo acontecido en Córdova. *See* [Isassi (J. D.)]

Memorias de los diversos Departamentos de la Administracion de la Provincia de Buenos Ayres, y de las Municipalidades de Campaña. 1867. *Buenos Aires.* 1868. 8vo. Continued. C.

Memorias de los Vireyes. *See* [Fuentes (M. A.)], VII. 26119

Memorias de um Sargento de milicias. Por um Brasileiro. [Manuel Antonio de Almeida.] *Rio de Janeiro: Typographia Brasiliense de Maximiano Gomez Ribeiro.* 1854–55. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 142; 159. 47753

Memorias do Instituto da Ordem dos Advogados Brasileiros. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1843. 8vo. Continued. 47754

Memorias do Instituto Historico e Geographico Brasileiro. Tomo I. *Rio de Janeiro: Typographia de Laemmert.* 1839. 4to. Continued. 47755

Memorias Historicas. *See* [Cobarrubias (Josef de)].

Memorias Históricas sobre la Legislacion Gobierno del Comercio delos Españoles sus Colonias en las Indias Occidentales. *Madrid.* [n. d.] 4to. 47756

Memorias para a Historia da Capitania de S. Vicente hoje chamadu de S. Paulo do estado do Brazil. *Lisboa.* 1797. 4to.

Memorias para la Historia. *See* [Marure (A.)], *and* Mexico.

Memorias sobre los sucesos que tuvieron lugar en el Paraguay, a consecuencia del tratado entre España y Portugal de 1750 ... . *Mexico.* 1850. 4to. 47758

Memorias y Noticias. *See* Vol. I., No. 1957.

Memorie. Aanmerkingen over de Zogenaamde Antidotael Memorie tot nadere Verdediging van de Goode Zaak der Hollandsche Kooplieden. *Amsterdam: Isaac Tirion.* 1758. Folio.

A memorial demolishing the arguments of the Antidotal Memorie, which had defended the English for their capture of Dutch ships trading to and from the West Indies.

Memorie aan H. Hoog Mog. de Staaten Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden. [n. p. 1781.] 8vo, pp. 16. 47760

This is the first edition of the memorial of John Adams as Ambassador of the United States, proposing an alliance of the two republics. *See also* our Nos 247–8.

Memorie betreffende. *See* [Wagenaar (J.)]

Memorie d'un Giovane Nobile Sventurato che ritorna finalmente da una lunga Schiavitù sofferta nell' America, per l'Arti pessime d'un crudele Zio. *Venezia.* 1745. 12mo. 47761

A romance founded on the well-known hardships undergone by Annesley, who was shipped as a slave to America by his uncle the Earl of Anglesey. *See* Vol. I. 1603.

Memorie, gedaan maaken, en overgegeeven aan de Staaten Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden, door ofte van wege Hope en Compagnie, Kooplieden, woonende te Amsterdam, om de dienen tot eene compleete Verificatie van de voordragt, door dezelve, by twee Requesten, aan Hunne Hoog Mogende, gedaan,

nopens het arivement van het Americaansch Fregat-Schip, genaamt The Illustrious President, gevoert by Capt. Dennis Buttler, binnen Texel; en nopens de redenen, welken het gemelde Schip van Duins naar Texel hebben doen steevenen. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, pp. (6), 20. 47762

Memorie istoriche per servire alla vita de piu uomini illustri della Toscana raccolta da una societa' di letterati. *Livorno.* 1757–58. 2 vols., 4to. 47763

Contains a portrait and memoir of Amerigo Vespucci.

Memorie over de achterstallighe subsidien by den Staat geconsenteert aan de West-Indische Compagnie ... . [n. p. 1674.] 4to, pp. 14. 47764

This memorial regarding the subsidies in arrears, granted by the State, contains all the publications from the year 1631 to 1654, which treat of the subsidies granted by the States General to the West India Company.

Memorie van consideratien van Bewindhebberen der West Indische Compagnie indien deeze zoude moeten worden gedissolveerd. [n. p.] 1791. Folio, pp. 46. 47765

Considerations of the directors on the dissolution of the West India Company.

Memorie van de Bewint-hebberen der West-Indische Compagnie ter Kamer van Amsterdam ... 21 julii 1664 aen de ... Staten-Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden. Neffens een beëedigde verklaring van Andries Cornelissen Vertholen. *Amsterdam.* 1664. 4to. 47766

This rare piece is not described by Asher.

Memorie van de Consideratien der Gecommitteerdens uyt de Hollandsche Raden en Ministers in de Collegien ter Admiraliteyt in Holland residerende op de Motiven, Bedenkingen en Advisen van de Leden van het groot Besogne, over het different nopens het Regt van de Westindische Compagnie tot de recognitie van de Carolina Ryst. Exhibitum 7 November 1765. [n. p. 1765.] Folio, pp. 28. 47767

Memorie van de ghevvichtighe redenen. *See* [Usselincx (W.)]

Memorie van elucidatien, concerneerende de discrepeerende sentimenten van haar Edele Groot Mog. Gecommitteerden zo als dezeloe voorkomen in het nader Rapport op den 27 January laatsleeden ter Vergadering van Hoogst dezelve uitgebragt ... . [n. p. 1776.] 47768

Concerning the Greenland and Davis's Straits fishery.

Memorie van Remarques. *See* Vol. VI., No. 22993.

Memorie vervattende een Vertoog der Grondregelen strekkende tot Duidelyke Opheldering en Verklaring der Traktaten Wegepast op het Traktaat van 1674; Overgegeven aan de Wel Edele Geskenge Heeren Boseel, van de Poll, en Meerman, buitengewone Afgezanten van dezen Staat aan het Hof van Engeland. *Amsterdam.* 1759. Folio. 47769

A memorial touching the infringement of various treaties by the English in capturing Dutch ships trading to and from the West Indies.

Memorie wegens het belang dezer Republicq in het sluiten van een tractaat van Commercie met de Vereenigde Staaten van America. *Rotterdam.* 1781. 8vo, pp. 20. 47770

Memorial on the interest of Holland in a treaty with the United States.

MEMPHIS, *Tenn.* Annual Report of the Memphis Chamber of Commerce and Merchants' Exchange, ... 1869. Compiled by W. L. Trask. *Memphis: Cowperthwait, Chapman & Co., Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 64. Continued. 47771

Fifth Annual Report ... of the Memphis City Schools, for ... 1856–7. *Memphis.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. H.

First Annual Statement of the Trade and Commerce of Memphis, for ... 1861. Reported ... by Jno. S. Toof, Secretary. *Memphis: O'Neill & Parrish, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 37. B.

Denson's Memphis Directory, for 1865. *Memphis:* [*P. M. Pinckard.*] 1865. 8vo. C. 47774

Halpin's City Directory Memphis, 1867–8. Containing also: a ... Business Register, etc. T. M. Halpin, Compiler. *Memphis.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 21–339. Continued. B. 47775

The Memphis Almanac for 1856. *New York: Printed by Baker & Godwin.* [1856.] 12mo. 47776

Sixth Annual Report of the Directors of the Memphis and Charleston Railroad Company, to the Stockholders; March 1, 1856. *Memphis.* 1856. 8vo. Continued. 47777

The Charter of the Memphis and Ohio Railroad Company, with the ... laws ... by which said R. R. Co. is Governed. *Memphis: Mosely & Finnie, Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 47. H.

Memorial of the Memphis, El Paso ... R. R. *See* No. 47679

Statement of the Memphis, Helena and St. Louis Levee Railroad. 1869. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 47779

Annual Announcement and Circular of the Memphis Medical College ... 1852–53. ... and Catalogue ... 1851–52. *Memphis.* 1852. 8vo, pp. xv. H. 47780

Also: Catalogue of the Second Session of the Memphis Medical College, 1847–48. *Memphis.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 12.

... Memphis Medical Recorder, Published ... by the Memphis Medical College. ... 1852. *Memphis.* [1852.] 8vo. Cont'd.

Memphis Riots. Report of the Select Committee of the House of Representatives. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo. 47782

Minutes and Proceedings of the Memphis Convention, assembled Oct. 23, 1849. *Memphis.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 68. BA.

Proceedings of the Chamber of Commerce of ... Memphis, in favor of the Repeal of the Cotton Tax. ... 1867. *Memphis.* [1867.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 47784

Proceedings of the Commercial Convention at Memphis, May, 1869. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 47785

Report on the Health and Mortality of Memphis for 1852. *Memphis.* 1853. 8vo. Continued. 47786

... Report ... on the Debts and Revenues of the City of Memphis. ... 1850. *Memphis: Van Pelt & McClanahan, Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 47787

Men and Manners in America. *See* [Hamilton (T.)], 30034.

Men of Color to Arms! Now or Never! [n. p. 1863?] 4to, pp. 1. 47788

Men of History. By Eminent Writers. *Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo.* 1866. Post 8vo, pp. 319. 47789

Includes Washington and Franklin.

The Men of Old. *Philadelphia.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 60. 47790

The Men of the Time in 1852; or, Sketches of Living Notables. *London.* 1852. Post 8vo. + *Redfield, New York.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 564. C. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1856. H.

Reproduced as: "Men of the Time. Biographical Sketches of Eminent Living Characters;" ... *London: David Bogue.* 1856. Post 8vo, pp. xv, 926, (2); and again as: "Men of the Time. A Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Living Characters of both Sexes. A New Edition, ... revised" ... . *London: George Routledge and Sons.* 1865. 8vo, pp. xxxix, (1), 860. B. + A New Edition, ... By Edward Walford, M.A. ... *London: Routledge, Warne, & Routledge.* 1862. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 842.—Men of

the Time: A Dictionary of Contemporaries ... . [Revised by G. H. Townsend.] Seventh Edition ... . *London: George Routledge and Sons.* 1868. 8vo, pp. vii, 859, (1). Includes many Americans.

Men of the Time: Being Biographies of Generals Halleck, [and others]. *New York: Beadle and Company.* [1862.] 12mo, pp. 100. + [No. II.] Biographies of Generals Butler [and others. *Ibid.* 1862.] 12mo, pp. 6–100. + [No. III.] Biographies of Generals Hooker [and others. *Ibid.* 1863.] 12mo, pp. 99.

The Men who Advertise; An Account of Successful Advertisers ... . *New York: Nelson Chesman.* 1870. 8vo, pp. (2), 872.

Men who have Risen. ... Illustrated by C. A. Doyle. *New York: W. A. Townsend & Company.* 1860. 8vo, pp. (2), 315. 8 Plates. H. 47794

MENARD (J. W.) Black and White. No Party—No Creed. A Lecture. By J. Willis Menard. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6.

MÉNARD (T.) Histoire des États-Unis d'Amérique; par Théophile Ménard. Troisième Édition. *Tours.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 240. 47796

MENASSEH BEN ISRAEL. *See* Manasseh Ben Israel, 44190–4

MENCKE (J. B.) Catalogue des principaux historiens avec des remarques critiques sur la bonté de leurs ouvrages et sur le choix des meilleures éditions. Par J. B. Mencke. *Lipsic* [sic]. M DCCXIV. 12mo, pp. 426. 47797

Includes works relating to America.

MENDELL (*Miss* ——), *and* HOSMER (Harriet). Notes of Travel and Life [in the United States]. By ... Misses Mendell and Hosmer. ... *New York: The Authors.* M.DCCC.LIV. 12mo, pp. 288. B., C. 47798

MENDENHALL (T.) An Entire New Plan for a National Currency; ... To which is added a Plan for a Real National Bank. By Thomas Mendenhall. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Rakestraw.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 32. 47799

MENDENHALL (W.) History, Correspondence, and Pedigrees of the Mendenhalls of England and the United States ... . by William Mendenhall, of Bath, England. Extended by ... Tables of Pedigrees of the American Family, by his Son, Edward Mendenhall, of Cincinnati ... . *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach & Baldwin.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 65. 47800

MENDES DE ALMEIDA (C.) Altas do Imperio do Brazil, comprehendendo as respectivas divisões administrativas, ecclesiasticas eleitoraes e judiciarias. ... por Candido Mendes de Almeida, ... *Rio de Janeiro: Just, philomathico.* 1868. Sq. folio, pp. 37. 28 Maps. c. 47801

MENDES (Luis Antonio de Oliveira). Discurso preliminar historico á descripção economica da comarca da cidade da Bahia, em que se entra no paralello do commercio e da navegação antiga e moderna ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 47802

MENDES (R. I.) Documentos oficiales que dan el justo concepto acerca de la expulsion del Illmo. Sr. Dr. Ramon Ignacio Mendes, dignisimo Arzobispo de Carácas, y sobre otras circunstancias interesantes que occurrieron en ella. *Carácas.* 1830. 4to, pp. 77. 47803

MENDES. Repuesta á la Contestacion sobre la estincion de Conventos y Establecimiento de Colegios que corre inserta en la Gaceta de Venezuela del Sábado 8 de Febrero de 1834. Por Ramon I. Mendes Arzobispo de Carácas. *Carácas.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 15. 47804

Also: Reflexiones que el Arzobispo de Carácas y Venezuela, Dr. Ramon Ignacio Mendez, dirige á sus Diocesanos sobre varios errores que se propagan en las diocesis. *Carácas: C. F. Devisme.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 128.—Representacion que el Clero de Carácas hace al Sob. Congreso de Venezuela sobre la expulsion de su digno Prelado, el Illmo. Sr. Dr. Ramon I. Méndez. *Carácas.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 13.—Representacion que el Clero de Carácas preparó para darla al Soberano Congreso de Venezuela con motivo de la expulsion de su digno Prelado el Illmo. Sr. Dr. Ramon Ignacio Méndez, ocurrida el 30 de Noviembre de 1836. *Carácas.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 19.

MENDEZ (Andres). Discurso sobre la centinela del reyno de Chile. *Lima.* 1641. 4to. 47805

MENDEZ (Juan Francisco). Panegyrico funeral a D. Tomas Tamaio de Vargas, chronista mayor de las Indias. [n. p.] 1641. 4to. 47806

MÉNDEZ (Juan de Dios). Contestacion á la Protetas que contra el acuerdo del Ve. Cabildo metropolitano de la Catedral de Carácas de 21 de Junio ultimo han públicado los Srs. Canónigos Sucre, Alpizar y Castillo. *Carácas.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16.

MENDEZ (L.) Gaceta de las Tribunales de la Republica Mexicana. Tomo I. *Mexico.* 1860. 4to, pp. 864. 47808

MENDEZ Y LACHICA (Tomas de). Panegirico del San Philipe Neri, Pronunciado en Lima. *Lima.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 68.

MENDIBIL (P. de). Resúmen Histórico de la Revolucion de los Estados Unidos Mejicanos, por D. Pablo de Mendibil. *Londres.* 1828. 8vo. 47810

MENDICTA (M.) Manifesto Legal por D. Maximo Mendicta en el sigue contra D. Carlos Bispham Socio director de la casa consignataria de Alsop y Compania pidiendole cuenta con pago del cargamento del Bergantin Occeana pata que la Ilma Corte, en Sala de comercio confirme en segunda instancia la sentencia que el Juez de Comercio y colegas de Valparaiso pronuncia von con dictamen del Asesor titular del Consulado. *Santiago di Chili.* 1834. Sm. 4to. 47811

MENDIETA (G. de). Historia Eclesiástica Indiana. Obra escrita á fines del siglo XVI Por Fr. Gerónimo de Mendieta de la Orden de San Francisco. La publica por primera vez Joaquin García Icazbalceta. *México.* M.DCC.LXX [*i. e.* 1870]. 4to, pp. xlv, 790. c. 47812

Of this important work only four hundred and twenty copies were printed, of which twenty-six are on fine paper. It had slumbered in MS. for two hundred and fifty years, when the eminent Mexican scholar and archæologist Señor Icazbalceta brought it to light. Its importance can scarcely be overestimated. Mendieta was sent to Mexico in 1554, and remained there till 1571, having spent much of his time in the study of the Mexican languages. Torquenada evidently had access to the MS., for he has reproduced a large portion of it without giving credit to Mendieta.

MENDIVE Y GARCIA. Revista de la Habana, Periodico-quincenal, por Mendive y I. Q. Garcia. ... *Habana.* 1854. 4to. Plates. 47813

Vol. III. contains extracts from Squier and Davis' "Ancient Monuments," in Spanish.

MENDIZABAL (H.) Primeros versos de Horacio Mendizabal. *Buenos Aires.* 1865. 8vo, pp. ii, 190. 47814

[MENDIZABAL (L. de), *y* VASQUEZ (P.)] Solemnes exequias de D. Manuel Ignacio Gonzalez del Campillo, obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles. *Mexico.* 1814. 4to, 12 leaves. 47815

MENDIZABAL (P. J. de). Sermon que en el tercer dia del solemne novenario de Nuestra Señora del Pueblito conducida en secreto a la iglesia del serafico Patriarca San Francisco de Queretaro para implorar su favor en las actuales necessidades predicó en dicha Iglesia el dia 30 de Septiembre, de 1810. El Dr. D. Pedro Josef de Mendizabal. *Mexico.* 1810. 4to, pp. (4), 11.

MENDO (Andres). Crisis de los Compañia de Jesus, de su piedad, doctrina, y multiplicado fruto, que hà cogido en el universo

mundo. Escrita en lengua latina; y traducida en castellano por un discipulo afecto de esta sagrada religion. [*Mexico:*] *En la Imprenta del Colegio de S. Ildefonso.* 1765. Sm. 8vo, pp. (16), 284, (4). C. 47817

"This very earnest book is substantially a defense of the Jesuits, and their conduct and usefulness in all parts of the world. The author gives a list of above one hundred and seventy authors whom he quotes, many of them bearing testimony to the valuable services of the Order as missionaries among the heathen of both hemispheres, strongly fortified by many historical allusions to services in the new world from the time of the entrance of the Dominicans into Mexico in the time of Cortes."—STEVENS.

MENDO (H.) The Injustice and Cruelty of the Slave Trade considered; A Sermon preached at Plymouth, Feb. 22, 1789. By Herbert Mendo. *London: Law* ... . 1789. 4to, pp. 37.

See "Monthly Review," LXXX. 469.

MENDON, *Mass.* An Address, by Rev. Carlton A. Staples, of Milwaukee, Wis.; A Poem, by Hon. Henry Chapin, of Worcester, Mass., and Other Proceedings, in commemoration of The Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Mendon, Massachusetts. *Worcester: Printed by Chas. Hamilton.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 89, (1). 47819

The Christian Magazine conducted by Members of the Mendon Association. For ... 1824. Volume I. *Providence: Printed by Barnum Field.* 1824. 8vo, pp. (2), 383, (1). Continued. B.

A Short Account Of the State of Mendon Third Parish, Relative to Mr. Balch's settling there in the Work of the Ministry, September 14, 1768; Of His Conduct while with said People; and The Manner of his leaving them, March 27, 1773. By an Inhabitant Of said Parish. *Boston: Printed in the Year* 1773. 8vo, pp. 16. 47821

Also: Constitution of the Fraternal Communion, with an Exposition of the same; ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. *See also* "Whig Songs."

MENDONÇA (Antonio Pedro Lopes de). A Questão Financeira em 1856. *Lisboa: Na Imprensa Nacional.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 55. 47822

MENDONZA (A. de). Instruction à F. de Al. Mendonza au sujet des désordres que les Jesuites ont commis dans le Bresil et dans le Nord et dans le Sud de l'Amérique Portugaise, 8 Oct. 1757. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 47823

Also: Memoire de Sa Majesté au Pape Clement XIII. sur le même sujet, Ap. 1759. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

MENDOÇA CORTE-REAL (D. de). Examen et réponse à un écrit publié par la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales sous le titre de Réfutation des Argumens et Raisons alléguées par M. Diogo de Mendoça Corte-Real, Envoié Extraordinaire de Portugal à la Haye, dans son mémoire et l'écrit annexe presenté à leurs hautes puissances le 15 septemb. 1727 ... . [*Paris.*] 1727. 4to, pp. 64. Map. c. 47824

MENDOÇA CORTE-REAL. Traduction de la Demonstration de la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales, contenant les raisons pourquoi les Portugais ne sont point en droit de naviguer vers les côtes de la Haute et Basse Guinée, ... et examen et réfutation de toutes ces raisons. *Paris.* 1727. 4to, pp. 34. c. 47825

MENDOÇA (J. G. de). *See* Gonçalez de Mendoça (J.)

MENDOÇA. Historia | de las Cosas | mas Notables, | Ritos y Costvmbres, | Del gran Reyno dela China, sabidas assi por los libros | delos mesmos Chinas, como por relacion de Religio- | sos y otras personas que an estado en el dicho Reyno. | Hecha y ordenada por el mvy R. P. Maestro Fr. Ioan Gonçalez de Mendoça dela Orden de S. Augustin, y peniten- | ciatio Appostolico a quien la Magestad Catholica embio con su real | carta y otras cosas para el Rey de aquel Reyno el año. 1580. | Al Illvstrissimo S. Fernando | de Vega y Fonseca del consejo de su Magestad y su | presidente en el Real delas Indias. | Con vn Itinerario del nueuo Mundo. | Con Priuilegio y Licencia de su Sanctidad. | *En Roma, a costa de Bartholome Grassi.* 1585 | *en la Stampa de Vincentio Accolti.* | 8vo, 15 leaves, 1 blank leaf, Text, pp. 440. 47826

This is the correct title of our No. 27775, which *see* for a note.

MENDOÇA. Historia de las Cosas mas notables [as in our No. 27776]. *En Medina del Campo, por Sãctiago del Canto.* M.D.XCV. *Por los herederos de Benito Boyer.* 12mo, 12 leaves, Text, 348 leaves, Table, 9 leaves. 47827

MENDOÇA. Dell' Historia | della China, | Descritta nella lingua Spagnuola, dal P. Maestro | Giouanni Gonzalez di Mendozza, | dell' Ord. di S. Agostino. | Et tradotta nell' Italiana, dal Magn. M. Francesco | Auanzo, cittadino originario di Venetia. | Parti dve, | Diuise in tre libri, & in tre viaggi, fatti in quei paesi, | da i Padri Agostiniani & Franciscani. | Doue si descriue il sito, & lo stato di quel gran Regno, | & si tratta della religione, de i costumi, & della | disposition de suoi popoli, & d'altri luochi | più conosciuti del mondo nuouo. | Con due Tauole, l'vna de' Capitoli, & l'altra

delle cose notabili. | *In Venetia*, MDLXXXVI. | *Appresso Andrea Muschio.* | 8vo, 15 leaves, 1 blank leaf, Text, pp. 462, 1 blank leaf, Table, etc., pp. 40. 47828

Correct title of our No. 27779. Another edition: *In Vinegia.* 1587. *Per Andrea Muschio.* 12mo, pp. 508, (1), Table, 77, (1). Stevens' "Nuggets," No. 1896, describes a variation in the imprint of our No. 27780.

MENDOÇA. Histoire dv Grand Royavme de la Chine [as in our No. 27780]. *A Paris, Chez Ieremie Perier, ruë S. Iean de Beuuais, au franc Meurier.* 1589. *Avec privilege dv Roy.* 8vo, 12 leaves, Text, 323 leaves, Index, pp. 48, (1). 47829

MENDOÇA (Lorenço de). Supplication a su Magestad Catolica del nuestro señor ante sus Reales Consejos de Portugal y de las Indias, en defensa de los Portuguesos. *Madrid.* 1630. 4to.

MENDOÇA CATAÑO Y ARAGON (L. de). Excelent.mo señor. El doctor don Luis de Mendoça Cataño y Aragon, suplica a V. Excelencia se sirua de hazerle merced en la Consulta de la Mastrescolia de la santa Iglesia de Lima, ya que no huuo lugar de hazersela en el Arcedianato. [*Lima.* 1633.] 8vo, 4 leaves.

See Pinelo, Vol. II., col. 772.

MENDOSSE (T. de). Le bon advis, | Mesprisé ou la lettre | De Monsr. | Tristan de Mendosse Jadis, | Ambassadeur pour le nouveau Eletto | Don Joan El Quarto: | par grace de trahison Roy de | Portvgal. | Escrite à son successeur l'Ambassadeur de | Portugal, | Francisco de Sousa Cotinho: presente a la Haye. | [n. p.] 1649. | 4to, pp. 8. 47832

MENDOZA (A. de). Con preuilegio Ordenãcas y copila- | cion de leyes: hechas por el muy Illustre señor don Anto- | nio d' mẽdoça Uisorey y Gouernador desta nueua Espa | ña: y Presidẽte dela Audiẽcia Real q̃ en ella reside: y por los | señores Oydores d' la dicha audiẽcia: p̃a la buẽa gouerna- | ciõ y estilo d' los oficiales della. *Año d'* M. d. xlviij. | [Colophon:] ... *Y* | *fuerõ por su mãdo impres-* | *sas ẽ la muy leal y grã ciu-* | *dad d' Mexico ẽ casa* | *d' Iuã pablos: aca* | *baronse d' impmir* | *a xxij. dias d'l* | *mes d' mar* | *ço d'.* M. | d. xlviij. | *años.* | Folio, 48 leaves. 47833

The forty-sixth leaf is erroneously numbered xlv. It is a very early specimen of printing in Mexico. The only known copy belongs to Señor Icazbalceta of Mexico. *See* Ramusio, Vol. III., *and* Hakluyt, Vol. III.

MENDOZA (D. P.) Tratado del sistema de marcacion para los ganados del estado de Buenos-Aires, con la cartilla esplicativa y reglas para aprender á decifrar el valor de las marcas y su com-

posicion acompanado de un numero de laminas con muchos ejemplos. Inventado por Daniel Perez Mendoza. *Buenos-Aires.* 1854. 4to, pp. vi, 19. Plates. 47834

MENDOZA (D. de). Chronica | de la Provincia de S. Antonio | de los Charcas | del orden de Nrõ. Seraphico P. | S. Francisco | En la Indias Occidentales Reyno del Peru | Escrita | por el R. P. Predicador F. Diego de Mendoza | Chronista y Padre de la mesma Prouincia. | Dedicala | Al Illmo. Yrmo. S. D. F. Gabriel | de Guillestegui del Consejo de su Magd. | y Obispo del Paraguay. | *P'a Villafranca sculptor Regius, sculpsit Matriti*, 1664. | Folio, Engraved Title, 14 leaves, Text, pp. 601, (1), (6). 47835

A work of importance for the history of the provinces of Cuzco and Bolivia. There are copies dated *Matriti*, 1665.

MENDOZA (E.) Nociones de cronologia universal, formadas para los alumnos del "Liceo del Estado," por el C. Lic. Eufemio Mendoza. *Guadalajara.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 268. 47836

MENDOZA (G. H. de). Ordenanzas que mando hacer D. Garcia Hurtado de Mendoza, marques de Cañete, para el remedio de los excesos que los corregidores de los naturales hacen en tratar y contractar con los Indios, i otras cosas dirigidas al bien de ellos. *Lima.* 1594. Folio. 47837

Title from Ternaux, No. 192.

MENDOZA (Javier de). La Cuestion de Mejico y el Conde de Reus. *Madrid.* 1859. 4to, pp. 108. 47838

MENDOZA (J. de). Historia de Nuestra Señora de los Angeles de Tesaxique, por Fr. Juan de Mendoza. *Mexico.* 1672. 4to.

MENDOZA. Relacion de el Santuario de Tecique, en que está colocada la milagrosa Imagen de Nuestra Señora de los Angeles. *Mexico, por J. de Ribera.* 1684. 4to. 47840

MENDOZA (J. de). Letras de los Villancios, que se han de Cantar en la Santa Iglesia Cathedral de la Ciudad de Valladolid, en los Maytines de la Solemne Festividad del San Pedro, Año 1776–7, por Juan de Mendoza. *Mexico.* 1776–7. 4to. 47841

MENDOZA AYALA (Juan de). Conjuncion magna. Stigmaticacion mister. de San Francisco. *Mexico.* 1667. 4to, 22 leaves

MENDOZA AYALA. Virtud juiziosa, santidad prudente de San Gregorio Thaumaturgo, Obispo de Neocesaria, patron de esta

ciudad de Mexico. *Mexico: Viuda de Juan de Ribera.* 1686. 4to, 7 prel. and 13 leaves. 47843

MENDOZA (L. H. de). Memorial al rey pidiendo remedio a los excesos que se cometen en el Brasil; por D. Lorenço Hurtado de Mendoza, obispo de Rio de Janeyro. [n. p.] 1638. Folio.

MENDOZA (*Obispo del Cuzco*). Pastoral sobre el Jubileo de 1847. *Cuzco.* 1847. 4to, pp. 12. 47845

MENENDEZ (B.) Manual de geografia y estadistica del alto Perú ó Bolivia, por D. Baldomero Menendez. *Paris.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 323. + [*Ibid.*] 1861. 12mo, pp. 383. 47846

MENENDEZ. Manual de historia y cronologia de Chile. Por D. Baldomero Menendez. *Paris.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 380.

MENENDEZ DE SAN PEDRO (D. A.) Aneages mas comunes en America. Varas extrangeras, reducidas a catellanas .... Por Don Diego Antonio Menendez de San Pedro. *Mexico.* 1810. Sm. 8vo, pp. 40. 47848

MENENDEZ DE SAN PEDRO. Meses y dias liquidos dirigidos a ajustar las cuentes a los operarios de Haciendas de campo y minas, asi como a los dependientes de comercio criados domesticos, etc. Con arreglo al sueldo que cada individuo goce por Don Diego Antonio Menendez de San Pedro. *Mexico.* 1810. Sm. 8vo, 35 leaves. 47849

MENESES BRACAMONTE (B. de). Relacion de la Vitoria de las Armas de su Magestad en la Ciudad de S. Domingo, Isla Española, contra la Armada Inglesa de Guillermo Pen, por D. B. de Meneses Bracamonte. *Sevilla.* 1655. Folio. 47850

Ternaux, No. 746, gives the title differently.

MENESES (F. de), *and* OLAVE (A. S. de). A Gloria y loor de dios, 1544.

This reference in our Vol. VII., p. 287, is an error. The work is only a portion of our Vol. X., No. 40960; for further particulars *see* [Harrisse] "Bib. Am. Vet.," No. 244.

MENEZES (F. de P.) Discurso biographico-necrologico, recitado na Academia Imperial de Medicina do Rio de Janeiro. Por Francisco de Paula Menezes. *Rio de Janeiro: Na Typographia Imparcial de Francisco de Paulo Brito.* 1841. 4to. 47851

MENEZES. Proposições sobre a degeneração cancerosa dos ossos em geral, ou osteo-sarcoma e suas diversas fórmas. These

apresentada á Faculdade de Medicina do Rio de Janeiro, por occasião do concurso ao logar de Substituto da secção cirurgica. Por Francisco de Paula Menezes. *Rio de Janeiro: Na Typographia Imparcial de Francisco de Paulo Brito.* 1839. 4to, pp. 23.

MENEZES (F. de Sá de). Malaca conquistada por o grande Affonso de Albuquerque. Poema heroico. Offerecido á catholica magestade d' elrei Filippe III de Portugal. Por Francisco de Sá de Menezes. *Lisboa, por Mathias Rodrigues.* 1634. 8vo.

The second edition is entitled: "Malaca conquistada: poema heroico. Antigamente impresso, agora reformado. Offerecido á real magestade d' el-rei D. Affonso VI nosso senhor." *Lisboa, por Paulo Craesbeeck.* 1658. 4to. + Terceira edição, mais correcta que as antecedentes. *Lisboa, na Officina de José de Aquino Bulhões.* 1779. 4to, pp. viii, 461.

MENEZES (F. X. de). Relação da victoria que os portuguezes alcançaram no Rio de Janeiro contra os francezes em 19 de Septembro de 1710. Por D. Francisco Xavier de Menezes. *Lisboa, por Antonio Pedroso Galrão.* 1711. 4to, pp. 12. 47854

MENEZES (J. de A. de). Poema heroico á felicissima jornada d' el-rei D. Joã V nosso senhor, nas plausiveis entregas das serenissimas princezas do Brasil e Asturias. Por D. Jorge de Almeida de Menezes. *Lisboa: Na Officina de Musica.* 1734. 4to, pp. xxx, 48. 47855

MENEZES (Luis de, *Conde de Ericeyra*). Historia de Portugal restaurado. *Lisboa, na Officina de João Galrão.* 1679. Folio.

This volume is of interest for the history of the Portuguese colonies in America, and the wars in Brazil with the Dutch. The second volume appeared in 1698, at which time the first volume had become so scarce that it was thought necessary to reprint it, which was done in 1710; for this reason most sets have not the original edition of the first volume.

MENEZES. Historia de Portugal restaurada. *Lisboa, na Officina de Domingos Rodrigues.* 1751. 4 vols., 4to, pp. xx, 494; 568; xxiv, 520; viii, 608. 47857

The imprint in Vols. III. and IV. is *Lisboa, na Officina dos Herdeiros de Antonio Pedroso Galrão*, 1751. Silva, v. 307, quotes "Sahiu terceira vez: Tomo I. *Lisboa, na Offic. de Domingos Rodrigues* 1751 (aliás 1759, como consta das licenças). 4to.—Tomo II, *ibi, na Offic. de Antonio Vicente da Silva* 1759. 4to.—Tomo III, *ibi, na Offic. de José Filippe* 1759. 4to.—Tomo IV, *ibi, na Offic. de de Ignacio Nogueira Xisto* 1759. 4to."

MENEZES (Manuel de). Relação do successo e batalhas que teve com a nau S. Julião, com a qual, sendo capitão-mór d'aquella viagem, se perdeu na ilha do Comero, além de Madagascar ou S. Lourenço, no anno 1616. [n. p. n. d.] 4to. 47858

MENEZES (M. J. de). Exposição historica da Maçonaria no Brasil, particularmente na provincia do Rio de Janeiro, em relação com a independencia e integridade do imperio. Por Manuel Joaquim de Menezes. *Rio de Janeiro: Empreza Nacional do Diario.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 67. 47859

MENEZES (Manuel Jacome Bezerra de). A Gratidão Parnambucana [*sic*] ao seu bemfeitor, o ex.mo e rev.mo sr. D. José Joaquim da Cunha de Azeredo Coutinho, bispo de Elvas ... . *Lisboa: Na nova Officina de João Rodrigues Neves.* 1808. 4to, pp. viii, 207, (1). 47860

MENGARINI (G.) A Selish or Flat-Head Grammar, [*or*] Grammatica Linguæ Selicæ. By the Rev. Gregory Mengarini, of the Society of Jesus. *New York: Cramoisy Press.* 1861. Imp. 8vo, pp. viii, 122. c. 47861

Forms No. II. of Shea's "Library of American Linguistics." The title-page is in English and Latin.

Mengwe, a Tale of the Frontier. A Poem. [By D. A. Borrenstein.] *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 76. 47862

Contains notes of incidents and historical data relating to the American Indians.

MENIN (*Abbate* Lodovico). Sulla guerra testi scoppiata fra gli Stati Uniti d' America. Memoria. *Venezia: G. Ebhardt.* 1862. 4to, pp. 17. 47863

See also "Memorie dell' Istituto Veneto," Vol. x., part 3.

MENKEN (A. I.) Infelicia. By Adah Isaacs Menken. *New York: H. L. Williams.* 1868. 24mo, pp. v, 141. 2 Plates. + *London.* 1868. 18mo. 47864

Many copies contain fifty-four characteristic photographs.

MENKEN. Notice Biographique sur Miss Adah Isaacs Menken, Artiste Américaine. ... *Paris: Imp. Morris et Cie.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. 47865

Also: Life and Remarkable Career of Adah Isaacs Menken. Edited by G. L. Barclay. *Philadelphia.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 64.

Menologium Societatum Jesu oder lobs. Gedächtnuss der Patrum so die Societät mit h. Leben oder glorwürdigem Tod erleuchtet haben. *München.* 1669. 4to. 47866

Contains principally the martyrs in America, Asia, England, etc. *See also* Florencia (F. de), Vol. VI., No. 24811.

MENONVILLE (T. de). *See* Thiery de Menonville (N. J.)

MENORES. Advertencias y Preceptos utiles para la Classe de Menores ... . *Mexico.* 1721. 4to. 47867

Mensage del encargado. *See* Buenos Aires, II. 9022.

The Mental Elevator. [In the Seneca Language.] *Cattaraugus Reservation Mission Press.* 1846. 47868

Fourteen or more numbers of eight pages each published. The only miscellaneous work of its kind ever attempted.

The Mental Novelist, and Amusing Companion, a Collection of Histories, Essays, and Novels. *London.* 1783. 12mo.

Contains an historical description of the Indians of North America, the unheard of sufferings of David Menzies among the Cherokee Indians, etc.

MENTELLE (*M.*), *et* MALTE BRUN (*M.*) Géographie Universelle, Ancienne et Moderne, ... des cinq Parties du Monde. Par Une Societe de Savans. *Paris.* 1816. 16 vols., 8vo. Atlas in folio. 47870

Mons. Mentelle has contributed several articles to the "Feuille de la Guyane Française."

The Mentor and Fireside Review. Vol. I. ... Under the supervision of Rev. E. G. Smith ... . *New-York: John S. Taylor.* 1839. 12mo, pp. iv, 216. Continued. BA. 47871

Mentor's Reply to Phocion's Letter; with Some Observations on Trade. Addressed to the Citizens of New-York. *New-York: Printed by Shepard Kollock.* 1782. 12mo, pp. 20. 47872

Corrected title of our Vol. VIII., No. 29963.

Mentoriana, or A Series of Communications published in the Kingston Herald ... on the subject of the Statute Law of the Province, ... establishing the True Boundaries and Lines of Survey ... securing the Rights of Land ... to the Loyalists and their heirs. *Kingston: Printed at the Herald Office.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 62, xiii, Communications, 16. Map. 47873

MENU DE SAINT-MESMIN (E.) Le percement de l'isthme américain. Par E. Menu de Saint-Mesmin ... . *Paris: Bourdier et Cie.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 35. 47874

Reprinted from the "Revue nationale."

MENZEL (G.) Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika mit besonderer Rücksicht auf deutsche Auswanderung dahin nach eigener Anschauung beschrieben. *Berlin: G. Reimer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. viii, 364. 47875

MENZIES (G.) The Posthumous Works of the late George Menzies, being a Collection of Poems, Sonnets, &c., written at various times when the Author was connected with the Provincial Press. *Woodstock, U. C.* 1850. 8vo. 47876

MENZIES (J. W.) Speech of Hon. John W. Menzies, of Kentucky, on the Military Academy Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 27, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 47877

MEPHISTOPHILES, *pseudon.* A Review of Mr. Cambreling's Report from the Committee of Commerce in the House of Representatives. By Mephistophiles. *Baltimore.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 72. P. 47878

The Mercantile Agency and United States Business Directory for 1867 ... . *New York: John F. Trow.* [1867.] 4to, pp. 15–788. Continued. B. 47879

Mercantile Honor. *See* [Dexter (John H).], v. 19897.

The Mercantile Library Reporter. Edited ... by the Members of the Mercantile Library Association. [Vol. 1.] *Boston: Mercantile Library Association.* 1855. 8vo, pp. (2), 96. Continued.

MERCATOR, *or* KAUFMANN (G.) Gerardi Mercatoris Atlas sive Cosmographicæ Meditationes de fabrica Mundi et fabricati Figvra. ... *Duisburgi Clivorum.* [1595.] Folio. Colored Maps.

This volume contains several plates concerning America; the large map (the fifth) of this part of the world is remarkable for its exactness.

MERCATOR. Gerardi Mercatoris | Atlas | sive | Cosmographicæ | Meditationes | de | fabrici Mundi et | fabricati Figvra. | Iam tandem ad finem perductus, quamplurimus æneis ta- | bulis Hispaniæ, Africæ, Asiæ & Americæ auctus ac | illustratus à Iudoco Hondio. Quibus etiam additæ (præter Mercatoris) dilucidæ & accuratæ omnium tabu- | larum descriptiones novæ, studio et opera Pet. Montani. | *Excusum in ædibus Iudoci Hondij Amsterodami.* 1606. Folio, pp. (20), 354, (36). Maps. + Editio qvarta. *Amsterodami: Iudoci Hondij.* 1613. Folio, pp. (18), 365, (35). Maps. + [*Ibid.*] 1619. Folio. + Editio qvinta. *Amsterodami: Henrici Hondij.* 1623. Folio, pp. (20), 374, (35). Maps. BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1628. Folio. 47882

Other editions: *Amsterodami.* 1609. Folio. + *Amsterodami: J. Cloppenburg.* 1632. 4to.

MERCATOR. Atlas Novus sive Descriptio Geographica Totius Orbis Terrarum, Tabulis aeneis luculentissimis et accuratissimis exornata. ... *Amstelodami.* 1638. 3 vols., imp. folio. 318 Colored Maps. 47883

"A splendid work bearing the highest testimony to the learning and labour of the editors. The latest geographical discoveries are incorporated in this work, and contributions by the best authorities in each country are used. It is the first Atlas containing anything like a fair description of the now United States; the settlements of the Pilgrim Fathers at Plymouth, the establishment of James' City, and the position of Fort Orange and New Amsterdam (the future city of New York), being all clearly laid down, although then but a few years in existence. It is interesting to observe the records on the map of New England, of the recent English investigations. Besides the general map of the world, there are seventeen special maps for America and its parts. A voyage from Bermuda to Ireland in an open boat, by five Englishmen, is noticed as an unprecedented fact."—QUARITCH.

MERCATOR. Atlas ou Représentation du Monde universel et des parties d'icelui; faictes en tables et descriptions très amples et exactes. *Amsterdam.* 1633–39. 3 vols., folio. 47884

"In many respects a better edition than the Latin. The text is only in part a translation, and contains a great number of details omitted in the Latin issue. It is evidently the work of a superior hand, and in many places disagrees in judgment from the statements of the other edition; as, for instance, may be observed in the remarks on Seneca's prophecy about America. The text to the general map of America is also quite different. There is in this edition a notice of the Pilgrim Fathers' voyage, and the founding of the town of Plymouth, which does not appear in the Latin one. Again, Smith's adventures in Virginia are not alluded to in the latter, while they are in the French copy."—QUARITCH.

MERCATOR. [Engraved Title:] Historia lvx ævi | Geographia Mvndi. | Historia Mvndi | or Mercators Atlas. Containing his Cosmographicall Descriptions | of the Fabricke and Figure of the world. | Latelij rectified in diuers places, as also beutified | and enlarged with new Mapps and Tables | by the Studious Industrie of Iodocvs Hondy | Englished by W[ye] S[altonstall] Generosus & Regin: Oxoniæ. | *London* | *Printed for* | *Michaell* | *Sparke, and are to be sowld in* | *greene Arbowre* | 1637 | Second Edytion. | [Printed Title:] Historia Mvndi: | Or | Mercator's | Altas. | Containing his Cosmographicall | Description of the Fabricke and | Figure of the World. | Lately rectified in divers places, as also beautified | and enlarged with new Mappes and Tables; | By the Studious industry, | Of | Ivdocvs Hondy. | Englished | By | W[ye] S[altonstall]. | Generosus, & Coll. Regin. Oxoniæ. | *London* | *Printed by T. Cotes, for Michael Sparke and* | *Samuel Cartwright.* 1635. Folio, pp. (24), 56, (2), 930, (32). 191 Maps. c. 47885

The buyer should be careful to secure a copy of the second issue with the rare map of Virginia and New England, engraved by Ralph Hall in 1636, which is seldom found in the book, and a portrait of Captain John Smith, by Pass. All the copies were issued

with simply a duplicate of the map of New Spain impressed opposite the text to Virginia, this being mentioned in the errata with a statement that a correct map of New England was then being prepared in America, which would be published on its arrival in England. Sometimes the map of New England from Smith's "Virginia" is subsituted. A change of owners took place two years after the first publication, and the frontispiece was re-engraved, having Sparke's name alone, with "Second Edytion" added, and the date changed.

MERCATOR. Atlas; or, A Geographicke Description of the Regions, Countries, and Kingdomes of the World. Translated by Henry Hexham. *Amsterdam.* 1636. 2 vols., folio. 8.

A work of uncommon occurrence with the descriptions in English.

MERCATOR. Atlas | Minor | Gerardi Mercatoris | à I. Hondio plurimis æneis tabulis | auctus atque illustratus. | *Amsterodami* | *Excusum in ædibus Iudoci Hondij.* | *veneunt etiam apud Cornelium Nicolai.* | *item apud Ioannem Iansonium Arnhemi.* | [Colophon:] *Dordrechti* | *Excudebat Adrianus Bottius* | *Anno* CIↃ IↃ CX. | Oblong 4to, pp. (8), 684. B., S. + *Arnhemii.* 1621. 4to. + *Amsterdam.* 1628. 4to.

MERCATOR. Atlas minor, | Ou | Briefve, & vive description de tout le | Monde & ses parties: | Composee premierement en Latin par Gerard Mercator, | & depuis revue, corrigè, & augmentè de plusieurs Tables nouvelles, | par Ivdocvs Hondivs: raduict en Francois | par le sieur de la Popeliniere Gentilho rancois. | *A Amsterdam* | *Chez Iean Iansson.* | *L'An* M. DC. XXX. | Oblong 4to, pp. (8), 644, (4). 47888

This is an abridgment of the Grand Atlas. It was reprinted, *Amsterdam*, 1636 and 1644, 4to.

MERCATOR. Atlas Minor, das ist: Ein kurtze, jedoch gründliche Beschreibung der gantzen Welt. Aus dem Latein durch Jodocum Hondium mit vielen Kupffern gebessert und vermehrt; und in unsere hochteutsche Sprache versetzt. *Amsterodami, J. Janssonii.* 1631. Oblong 4to. Maps. 47889

MERCATOR, *pseudon.* Les Communications de Mercator, sur la conteste entre le Comte de Selkirk et la Compagnie de la Baye d'Hudson et la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest d'autre part. *Montreal.* 1817. 8vo. 47890

For an English version, *see* [Douglas (T.)], No. 20697.

MERCATOR, *pseudon.* The Financial Problem: Being Suggestions on the Money, Paper Currency, Public Revenue, and Debt of the United States. By Mercator. *New York.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 43. H. 47891

MERCATOR, *pseudon.* Letters on the Abolition of Slavery. By Mercator. *London.* 1807. 8vo. 47892

For a reply, *see* our Vol. IX., No. 40257.

MERCATOR, *pseudon.* Several New, Pressing and Weighty Considerations for an Immediate War with Spain. With a reasonable Plan of making the Operations effectual, to the Reparation of our Merchants, the securing the whole Effects of the South Sea Company in America ... and the promoting of the Happiness of Great Britain, and all her Dominions at Home and Abroad. ... By Mercator. *London: Champion St. George.* 1739. Folio, pp. 8. J.C.B. 47893

MERCED. Fundacion e Indulgencias de la orden de la Merced. *Mexico.* 1595. 8vo. 47894

Mercedes: or, The Outlaw's Child ... . *New-York: T. R. Dawley.* [n. d.] 12mo. 47895

A strange story of California life.

MERCEIN (T. F. R.) The Masses: Saved, with the Sabbath-School—without it, Lost. A Discourse, By T. F. Randolph Mercein, ... Dec. 17, 1854 ... . [n. p. 1854.] 8vo, pp. 12. H.

MERCEIN (T. R.) An Address, ... on the opening of The Apprentices' Library of the City of New-York, ... 1820. By Tho. R. Mercein ... . *New-York: Printed by W. A. Mercein.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 22. 47897

Also: Remarks on laying the Corner-stone of the Mechanic Institution, in New-York, in 1821. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

MERCER (A. G.) American Citizenship, ... A Sermon ... National Fast, January 4, 1861, By Alexander G. Mercer ... . *Boston: Little, Brown and Company.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 41.

MERCER (A. S.) Washington Territory. The Great North-West, her Material Resources, and Claims to Emigration. ... By A. S. Mercer ... . *Utica, N. Y.: L. C. Childs, ... Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 38. 47899

[MERCER (Charles Fenton).] An Exposition of the Weakness and Inefficiency of the Government of the United States, ... [n. p.:] *The Author.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 380. B., BA. 47900

Reprinted as:

[MERCER.] The Weakness and Inefficiency of the Government of the United States ... By a Late American Statesman.

Edited by a Member of the Middle Temple, London. *London: Houlston & Wright.* 1863. 16mo, pp. xiv, 17–382. B. 47901

MERCER. Mémoire relatif a l'Abolition de la Traite Africaine addressé aux Puissances Maritimes de l'Europe et de l'Amérique, au nom de la Société Américaine de Colonisation, Par C.-F. Mercer, L.L.D. ... Traduit de l'Anglais, par Hippolyte Vattemare. *Paris: Imprimerie de Paul Dupont.* 1855. 4to, pp. 20

Also: A Discourse on Popular Education; ... at Princeton ... College of New Jersey September 26, 1826. ... *Princeton: Printed by D. A. Borrenstein.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 86, Appendix, xli, (2).—An Oration ... on the Twenty-Second of February, 1806. ... *Alexandria: Printed by Cottom and Stewart.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 28.—Speech ... on Internal Improvement, ... March 12, 1818. *Philadelphia.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 49.—Speech ... on the Seminole War. [*Washington.* 1818.] 8vo.—Speech ... on the subject of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, ... in the Convention of Delegates, ... November 7, 1823. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 47.

MERCER (J.) An Oration ... 4th of July, 1792. Before The President, Professors and Masters of William & Mary College, by John Mercer, Student. *Richmond: Printed by T. Nicolson.* [n. d.] 8vo. M. 47903

John Mercer was a son of General Hugh Mercer. *See also* Virginia.

MERCER (J. F.) An Introductory Discourse to an Argument in Support of the Payments made of British Debts into the Treasury of Maryland During the Late War, By John Francis Mercer ... . *Annapolis: Printed by Frederick Green, Printer* ... . [1789.] 8vo, pp. 44. 47904

This elicited: Strictures on Mercer's Introductory Discourse relative to the payments made of the British Debts into the Treasury of Maryland during the Late War. *London: A. Grant.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 44.

MERCER (——). Substitute ... proposed by Mr. Mercer, of Loudoun, to that proposed by Leigh of Dinwiddie, relative to the Right of the State Legislature to instruct Senators in Congress. ... [n. p. 1812.] 8vo. N. 47905

MERCER (N.) The Chemistry of Gold; with a Sketch of its Natural History and Geological Distribution ... . By Nathan Mercer. *Liverpool.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 58. 47906

MERCER (S.) Tyranny Exposed, True Liberty Discovered. Wherein is contained the Scripture Doctrine concerning Kings; Their Rise, Reign and Downfall. Together with the total Overthrow of Anti-Christ. By Silas Mercer ... . *Halifax.* 1783. 12mo. 47907

MERCER, *pseudon.* *See* [Cheetham (James)], III. 12376.

MERCER UNIVERSITY. Catalogue ... . 1857–58. *Penfield, Georgia: The University.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 35, (4). H. 47908

The Mercersburgh Review; ... *Mercersburgh, Pa.* 1849. 8vo. Continued. 47909

A Merchant, *pseudon.* *See* [Bird (H. M.)], II. 5542.

A Merchant of the Old School. *See* [Livermore (G.)]

The Merchant's and Banker's Almanac for 1852. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co.* [n. d.] 8vo. B. 47910

Continued at New York by J. Smith Homans.

... The Merchant's and Banker's Register for 1859. ... *New York: J. Smith Homans, Jr.* 1859. 8vo, pp. (4), 96, 156. Continued. BA. 47911

The Merchants' & Farmers' Almanack, for ... 1859 ... . *Saint John, N. B.: Printed ... by William L. Avery.* [1858.] 16mo, pp. 61. H. 47912

Merchants' and Manufacturers' Business Register for the Principal States of the Great West. Including a Commercial Register of the Principal Merchants and Manufacturers in the East and West. *New York.* 1869. Rl. 8vo, pp. 388. 47913

Merchants' and Manufacturers' Magazine. Vol. I., No. I. *Boston.* 1856. 8vo. S. 47914

Acts of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Merchants' and Miners' Transportation Company, of Baltimore, Norfolk, and Boston. *Baltimore.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 34. 47915

Merchants' and Travellers' Directory, or a Table of the principal Roads and Distances throughout the United States ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 47916

The Merchant's Complaint against Spain: containing I. Their Behaviour towards England, in the peaceable reign of King James I. ... II. A Letter from a Gentleman in the West Indies to a Merchant in London, concerning Trade, the pretensions of Spain to Georgia, the Depredations and Cruelties committed by their Guarda Costa on the English Merchants and Sailors. ... To which is added, A Letter from Queen Mary in Elysium, to the famous Count Gondamar, ... who was the principal cause of the Death of the Great Sir Walter Raleigh. *London: W. Lloyd.* 1738. 8vo, pp. (2), 63. J.C.B. 47917

The Merchants, Factors and Agents, residing at Kingston, in ... [Jamaica], Complainants, against The Inhabitants of Spanish-Town, ... adjacent Parishes, and against the Members of the ... Assembly, ... and against the Planters, Freeholders, Settlers, and Chief Body of the People of the Island of Jamaica, Respondents. The Respondents' Case. ... *London: Printed in the Year* M. DCC. LV. 4to, pp. viii, (2), 72. B., N. 47918

The Merchants' Magazine, and Commercial Review. Freeman Hunt, Editor. *New York: Freeman Hunt.* MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo. 47919

Continued as:

The Merchant's Magazine and Commercial Review. Edited by William B. Dana. *New York: William B. Dana.* 1870. 63 vols., 8vo, in all. 47920

Discontinued after December, 1870, and consolidated with the "Commercial and Financial Chronicle." Also: A Comprehensive Index to the Merchants' Magazine ... embracing the First Ten Volumes, from ... July, 1839, to June 1844 ... . *New York.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 37. H.

Merchant's Memorandum Book, and Pocket Almanac, for 1810. *New York.* [n. d.] 18mo. 47921

The Merchants of this City are ... requested to meet ... to consider of a matter of great Importance, that will then be laid before them. [*Philadelphia,*] *February* 4, 1769. Folio, 1 leaf.

... November, 1866. First Monthly Report of the Merchants' Union Law Company, giving its Organization, Officers, and Members: ... *New York.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 80. H. 47923

MERCIER (Alfred). Histoire du Pierre Soulé, sénator à Washington. *Paris: Dentu.* 1848. 18mo, pp. 108. 47924

MERCIER. La fièvre jaune, sa manière d'être à l'égard des étrangers à la Nouvelle-Orléans et dans les campagnes, ... par le docteur Alfred Mercier ... . *Paris: A. Delahaye.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 48 or less. 47925

Also: La Rose de Smyrne et l'Ermite de Niagara, poèmes. ... *Paris: Labitte.* 1842. 18mo, pp. 286.

MERCIER DE LACOMBE (H). Le Mexique et les États-Unis Par H. Mercier de Lacombe. Deuxième Édition, revue et augmentée. *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 162, (1). H.

For the first edition, *see* our Vol. IX., No. 38472.

MERCUR (U.) True Basis of a Restored Representation. ... Speech of Hon. Ulysses Mercur, ... February 16, 1867. *Washington.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 47927

Le Mercure Amériquain, ou Nouvelles de l'Amérique ... . *Rouen.* 1676. 16mo. 47928

Doubtful title from an American auctioneer's catalogue, prepared by C. Welford.

Mercure de la Nouvelle France, ou Abregé de tout ce qui s'y est passé depuis que les François l'ont découverte par Gourdin. *Paris.* [n. d.] 8vo. 47929

Mercure des Isles du Vent ou Essaix philosophiques ... . No. 1er. Janvier 1783. *Guadeloupe.* 1783. 8vo. 47930

Le Mercvre François, ov, la Svite de l'Histoire de la paix. Commençant l'an M.DC.V. pour suitte de Septenaire du D. Cayer, & finissant au Sacre du ... Loys XIII. *Paris: Jean Richer.* M.DC.XII–XLVIII. 25 vols., 16mo. Plates and Maps.

This work is an annual register of occurrences, and gives the first published account of the voyages of Champlain, and of the establishment of the Jesuits in Canada, Louisiana, etc. It is a continuation of the "Chronologie novenaire," etc. *Paris.* 1608.

Le Mercure hollandois, contenant les choses les plus remarquables qui se sont passees pendant l'année 1677 ... . *Amsterdam.* 1679. 12mo. 47932

Contains many articles relative to America. *See also* Vol. x., No. 40661.

Mercurio Britannico. *See* [Hall (Joseph)], VIII. 29819.

El Mercurio Chileno. *Santiago de Chili.* 1820. 2 vols., sm. 4to. 47933

A journal of arts, sciences, belles lettres, etc., but not political.

Il Mercurio Italico ... . The Italian Mercury: or, A General Account concerning the Literature, Fine Arts, Useful Discoveries, &c. of all Italy. *London: Couchman & Fry.* M DCC LXXXIX. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 504; (16), 488. Plates. BA. 47934

In English and Italian. Contains a history of discovery in America, with a facsimile of the map of Andrea Bianco, a Venetian, of 1436, in which the Antilles are delineated, before the discovery of Columbus, etc.

Mercurio Peruano de Historia, Literatura, y Noticias públicas que da á luz la Sociedad Academica de Amantes de Lima. Y en su nombre D. Jacinto Calero y Moreira. *Lima: En la Imprenta Real de los Niños Huerfanos.* 1791–94. 12 vols., 4to. C.

An important work, by a learned society at Lima, the object of which was to illustrate the topography and local history of Peru, as well as its arts, agriculture, mines,

natural history, manners, etc. It is seldom found complete. "Some numbers have been omitted, while the pagination remains correct; and sometimes there [illegible] two with the same number, although the text runs on correctly. The last part of vol. XI. is number 382, yet the first of vol. XII. receives the number 583, from which the numeration proceeds to the end (No. 611), although nothing is deficient. The periodical seems to have been produced under great difficulties and discouragements; it was suppressed by the Spanish government, as the enlightened opinions which the French Revolution had first set afloat were winning popularity amongst the educated youths of Spanish Peru. There is a sort of indignant bitterness in the title of the last volume which is stated to be 'dado a luz por uno de los individuos de la Sociedad.'"—QUARITCH. *See* "N. A. Rev.," *also* "Ed. Rev.," IX. 433. Skinner's "Present State of Peru" is extracted from this work. It was reprinted with the following title:

Mercurio Peruano. Biblioteca Peruana de Historia Ciencias y Literatura. Coleccion de Escritos del anterior y presente siglo de los mas acreditados autores Peruanos, por Manuel A. Fuentes. ... Antiguo Mercurio Peruano. *Lima: Felipe Bailly.* 1861–1864. 9 vols., 8vo, pp. (8), 315, 3 Tables; (8), 359; (6), 332; (6), 321; (6), 318; (6), 328; (6), 359, Table; (6), 385; (6), 325. Map. 47936

For a German version of part of the work, *see* "Peru nach seinem," etc.

Mercurio Peruano del Dia 17 de Marzo de 1793, continuacion del tratado sobre las Aguas de los valles de Lima. *Lima.* 1793. 4to. 47937

A facsimile reprint of the scarce suppressed number.

De Americaansche Mercurius. *Amsterdam.* 1678. 47938

Mercurius Anti-Mechanicus. *See* [Ward (N.)]

Mercurius Politicus; comprising the Summe of all Intelligence, with the Affairs now on Foot in ... England, Ireland and Scotland ... . *London.* 1660. 4to. Continued. 47939

No. 63 contains a letter by John Eliot, and some of the other numbers relate to American topics.

Mercurius Ponticus ... 1716–17. [n. p. 1717.] 8vo.

Contains "Tidings of Barbarous Murders in New England," "Pyrates in the West Indies," etc.

MERDA (R. D.) Representacion del Rafael D. Merda al Congresso de Venezuela, Instalado en la Ciudad de Santo Tomas de Angostura en 1819. *Burdeos.* [n. d.] 8vo. 47941

MEREDITH (E. A.) Essay on the Oregon Question, ... By Edmund A. Meredith ... . *Montreal.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 43. S.

[MEREDITH (Jonathan).] *See* Maryland, XI. 45264.

MEREDITH (T.) Christianity and Slavery. Strictures on the Rev. William Hague's Review of Doctors Fuller and Wayland on Domestic Slavery. By Thomas Meredith ... . *Boston: Gould, Kendall and Lincoln.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 72. B. 47943

Also: Sermon at the Consecration of T. F. Davis, and T. Atkinson, to the Episcopate, October 17, 1853. ... *New York.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 25.—Two Discourses, October 19, 1851. ... *Boston.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 31.

[MEREDITH (William).] Historical Remarks on the Taxation of Free States, in a Series of Letters to a Friend. *London: Printed the sixteenth of November* MDCCLXXVIII. 4to, pp. 82.

"An answer to a tract [by W. Barron] entitled: 'An History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity.' [*See* our No. 3644*a*.] The point labored at in the latter was to show that Great Britain was fully justified by the precedents. Sir William refutes the work, and shows the author to be totally mistaken in all his premises. Candour must allow that the 'Historical Remarks,' is not only a very learned but very able performance. It was never published. Only about thirty copies were printed, which the author gave away."—ALMON'S *Anecdotes*, I. 81. *See also* Walpole's "Correspondence," *and* Symond's "Remarks," 1778, p. 473.

[MEREDITH.] A Letter to the Earl of Chatham, on the Quebec Bill. *London: T. Cadell.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. (2), 36.

See our Vol. x., No. 40468. This elicited:

MEREDITH. A Letter to Sir William Meredith, ... in Answer to his late Letter to the Earl of Chatham. *London: J. Kearsly.* 1774. 8vo, pp. 52. 47946

See "Monthly Review," LI. 149 and 393. Also: Speech of Sir William Meredith, May 13, 1777. *London.* 1777. 8vo.

[MEREDITH (William).] Fugitive Slaves. [n. p. n. d.] 16mo, pp. 7. H. 47947

MEREDITH (W. M.) Eulogium on ... the late John Sargent, ... at ... Philadelphia, ... April 22, 1853. By Hon. William M. Meredith. *Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 34. H., P. 47948

MEREDITH. An Oration ... before the Whigs of Philadelphia, on the Fourth of July, 1834. By William Morris Meredith. *Philadelphia.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 47949

Meredith; or, the Mystery of the Mischianza. A Tale of the American Revolution. By the Author of "The Bethroted of Wyoming." *Philadelphia.* 1831. 8vo. 47950

MEREDITH ASSOCIATION. Minutes of the Meredith Association held at Sandbornton, Sept. 1792. *Concord.* 1792. Cont'd.

MERENO (J. J.) Fragmentos de la Vida, y virtudes del V. Illmo. y Rmo. Sr. Dr. D. Vasco de Quiroga primer obispo de la Santa Iglesia de Michoacan; con notas criticas, en que se aclaran muchos puntos historicos, y antiguedades Americanas especialmente Michoacanenses. Por Juan Joseph Mereno, Rector del Colegio de San Nicolàs. *Mexico, Imprenta del Real Colegio de S. Ildefonso.* 1766. 4to. 47952

MEREWETHER (Henry Alworth). Speech ... April 23, 1839, against the Bill making temporary provisions for the Government of Jamaica. *London.* 1839. 8vo. S. 47953

MERIAM (J.) A Sermon ... at Falmouth, at the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Samuel Dean, ... with The Rev^d. Mr. Thomas Smith, By Jonas Meriam, A.M. ... October 17, 1764. *Boston: Printed ... by Edes and Gill.* M,DCC,LXV. 8vo, pp. 38.

MERIAM (M.) Sermon preached to Joshua Abbot at York, 3 September, 1792, preparatory to the 6th, the day appointed for his Execution, with an Address to John Hancock by Matthew Meriam ... and Joseph Buckminster, ... of Portsmouth. [n. p.] 1792. 8vo. N. 47955

MERIAN (*le Baron* de). Principes de l'Étude comparative des Langues, par le Baron de Merian. Suivis d'Observations sur les racines des langues sémitiques, par M. Klaproth. *Paris.* 1828. 8vo, pp. viii, 240. S. 47956

American languages are compared with those of the old word.

MERIAN (M. S.) Metamorphosis Insectorum Surinamensium. In qua erucæ ac Vermes Surinamenses, cum omnibus suis transformationibus, ad vivùm delineantur & describuntur singulis eorum in Plantas, Flores & Fructus Collocatis, in quibus reperta sunt; Tum etiam Generatio Ranarum, Bufornum rariorum, Lacertarum, Serpentum, Araneorum & Formicarum exhibentur; Omnia in America ad vivùm naturali magnitudine picta atque descripta. ... Mariam Sibyllam Merian. *Amsterdami: Gerardum Valk.* MDCCV. Imp. folio, pp. 66. Frontispiece and 70 Plates. J.C.B.

Reprinted in 1719 with the following title:

MERIAN. Dissertatio de Generatione et Metamorphosibus Insectorum Surinamensium: in quâ præter vermes & erucas surinamenses, earum que admirandam metamorphosin, plantæ, flores & fructus, quibus vescantur, & in quibus fuerunt inventæ, exhibentur. ... Mariæ Sibillæ Merian. Accedit appendix transfor-

mationum Piscium in Ranas & Ranarum in Pisces. *Amsterdam: Joannem Oosterwyk.* 1719. Imp. folio, pp. 66. 72 Plates. J.C.B.

Engraved and printed titles in Latin and Dutch. "Mad. Merian made the voyage to Surinam on purpose to study its Natural History. Her entomological and botanical drawings are considered to be among the finest ever made." The work was reproduced *Amsterdam*, 1730, folio, of which edition there are copies on large and thick paper, with the following title:

MERIAN. Over de Voortteeling en Wonderbaerlyke Veranderingen der Surinaemsche Insecten. Benevens een Aenhangsel van de Veranderingen van Visschen in Kikvorschen en van de Kikvorschen in Visschen. *Amsterdam.* 1730. Folio. 72 Plates.

MERIAN. Dissertation sur la Generation et les Transformations des Insectes de Surinam, les Plantes, Fleurs, et Fruits dont ils Vivent; aussi des Crapauds, Lezards, Serpents ... Par Marie Sibille Merian. *La Haye.* 1726. Folio. 72 Plates. B. 47960

MERIAN. Histoire générale des Insectes de Surinam, contenant leurs descriptions, leurs figures, leurs différentes métamorphoses, de même que les descriptions des plantes, fleurs et fruits dont ils se nourrissent. *Amsterdam.* 1726. Folio. + Troisième Édition, revue ... par Buchoz. *Paris: L. C. Desnos.* 1771. 3 vols., folio. C. 47961

MÉRIDA (R. D.) Representacion del Señor Rafael D. Mérida, al Congreso de Venezuela, instalado en la Ciudad de Santo Tomas de Angostura, el año de 1819, la que fué mandada archivar por resolucion de dicho congreso. *Burdeos.* 1819. 4to, pp. 38. + 1820. C., S. 47962

MERIDA DE YUCATAN, *Mexico.* Informe presentado en 13 de Setiembre de 1833, al R. Ayuntamiento de esta ciudad sobre la viciosa administracion de los fondos de su comun y urgente necesidad de su reforma. *Merida de Yucatan.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 22

MERIDA, *Venezuela.* Constituciones sinodales de Mérida. Impresas de órden del Ilustrísimo Señor Obispo. *Carácas.* 1839. Sm. 8vo, pp. 73. 47964

MERIDEN, *Conn.* Apology for Abolitionists, addressed by the Anti-Slavery Society of Meriden, Conn., to their Fellow-Citizens. Second Edition. *Middletown.* 1837. 8vo. 47965

Annual Reports of the several Departments for the year ending June 1, 1871. *Hartford.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 55. 47966

Catalogue of the Meriden Institute ... April 13, 1860. *Hartford: Press of C. Montague.* 1860. 24mo, pp. 12. H. 47967

MÉRILHOU (François Xavier). Rapport à la Chambre des Pairs, par M. Mérilhou, sur le régime législatif des colonies. *Paris.* 1844. 8vo. P. 47968

MERINO (Antonio). Manifestacion que hace al publico para vindicar su conducta en todo el tiempo que sirvió la segunda comandancia del resguardo de la aduana maritima de Veracruz. *Mexico.* 1842. 4to, pp. 45. 47969

MERIÑO (Fernando A. de). Elementos de Geografia fisica, politica e historica de la republica dominicana, precedidos de las nociones generales de geografia. *Santo Domingo: Garcia Hermanos.* 1867. 18mo, pp. 124. C. 47970

MERITON (G.) A Geographical Description of the World, with a brief Account of the several Empires, Dominions and parts thereof, with Directions for Travellers. By George Meriton, Gent. *London.* 1674. 12mo. Plate. + Third Edition. *London.* 1679. 16mo. 47971

Part of the work is devoted to America.

The Merits of the New Administration duly stated. *London.* 1765. 8vo, pp. 48. M. 47972

MERIVALE (H.) Lectures on Colonization and Colonies. ... Before the University of Oxford in 1839, 1840, and 1841. By Herman Merivale, A.M. ... *London: Longman* ... 1841–42. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, (2), 329, (1); iv, 329, (1). B., C. + Second Edition, with Notes and Additions. [*Ibid.*] 1861. 47973

MERIWETHER (David). Speech ... in the House of Representatives of Kentucky, on the Bill to grant Banking Privileges to the Cincinnati and Charleston Railroad Company. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. M. 47974

MERIWETHER (J. A.) Extract from the Speech of Hon. J. A. Meriwether, ... 1841, in reply to the Charge of Extravagant Expenditures ... by the Whig Party. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20.

Also: Speech ... 1842, on Discriminating Duties. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo.

MERLE (J.-A.) De l'Émigration aux États-Unis d'Amérique, Par J.-A. Merle ... . *Genève: Imprimerie Ch. Gruaz.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 46. Map. B. 47976

MERLET (L.) Histoire des relations des Hurons et des Abnaquis du Canada, avec Notre-Dame de Chartres, suivie de documents inédits sur la Sainte-Chemise, par Lucien Merlet. *Chartres: Petrot-Garnier.* 1858. 8vo. 2 Plates. 47977

MERLIN, [Mercedes de Santa Cruz]. La Havanne. Par Madame la Comtesse Merlin. *Paris: Amyot.* 1844. 3 vols., 8vo. B., C. + *Bruxelles.* 1844. 5 vols., 8vo. 47978

A reunion of articles which have appeared in the journal "la Presse."

MERLIN. Viaje a la Habana por la Condesa de Merlin, precidio de una biografia de cota ilustre cubana por la Señorita Da Gertrudio Gomez de Avellaneda. *Madrid: Imprenta de la Sociedad Literaria y Tipografica.* 1844. 8vo, pp. xvi, 106, (2). H.

The Mermaid's Release: or Inchanted Lady's Prophecy; being the Speech of an Inchanted Lady, who appear'd in the form of a Mermaid, ... in ... Liverpool, who gives an account of the Northern Brazille, to be called New Ireland, and that the people who of late have flocked to America will hasten back there. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. 47980

MERRELL (W. H.) Five Months in Rebeldom; or Notes from the Diary of a Bull Run Prisoner, at Richmond. ... By Corporal W. H. Merrell ... . *Rochester, N. Y.: Adams & Dabney.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 64. Plate. BA., S. 47981

MERREM (K. Th.) Ueber den Cortex adstringens Brasil. *Köln.* 1828. 8vo. Plate. 47982

MERRIAM (G. *and* C.) Have we a National Standard of English Lexicography? or, some comparison of the claims of Webster's ... and Worcester's Dictionaries. *Springfield: Geo. & Chas. Merriam.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 15. B., H. 47983

Messrs. Merriam have published several tracts relative to Noah Webster's Dictionary.

MERRICK (J. L.) An Appeal to the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. By Rev. J. L. Merrick, ... *Springfield: Printed by John M. Wood.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 125.

MERRICK (J.) Trial of David Lynn ... and [others], for the Murder of Paul Chadwick, at Malta, in Maine, on September 8th, 1809; ... held at Augusta ... Nov. 16, 1809. Taken in short hand, by John Merrick, Esq. *Hallowell: Ezekiel Goodale.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 188. H. 47985

See Lynn (D.), Vol. x., No. 42829, for another account of the trial.

MERRICK (J. M.) A Discourse ... at the Dedication of the Congregational Church, in Sandwich, Mass. October 30th, 1833. By John M. Merrick ... . *Boston: Printed by Samuel N. Dickinson.* MDCCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 47986

Also: Address delivered before Mount Zion Lodge, Hardwick [Mass.], Jan. 14, 1829. ... *Athol.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 16. W.

MERRICK (P.) An Eulogy on the Character of the late Gen. George Washington: The Pride of America, the Glory of the World. Pronounced ... [at] Brookfield ... the 22d of February, 1800. By Pliny Merrick, Esq. ... *Brookfield, Mass.: E. Merriam & Co.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 14. BA., M., W. 47987

Also: Address delivered at the Installation of Social Harmony Lodge of ... Masons, at Middleborough, Aug. 19, 1823. ... *New Bedford.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 20. W.— Anti-Masons of Massachusetts, Listen to the voice of those who have always been foremost in your cause. Letter of Pliny Merrick to the Editor of the Worcester Palladium. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 8.— Eulogy on General Jackson, ... July 9, 1845 ... . *Boston: J. H. Eastburn, ... Printer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 32.— A Letter on Speculative Free Masonry, by Pliny Merrick, Esq. Being his Answer to Gen. Nathan Heard and Col. Gardner Burbank upon their application for his views on that subject. *Worcester: Dorr and Howland.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 20. H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1830.— An Oration, ... at Worcester, July 4, 1817. ... *Worcester: Printed by Henry Rogers.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., W.

MERRICK (R. T.) Oration delivered by Richard T. Merrick, Esq. ... July 5th, 1852. *Baltimore: Printed by Sands & Mills.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 22. C. 47988

MERRICK (W. D.) Speech of Mr. Merrick ... on the Sub-Treasury Bill. ... January 23, 1840. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 47989

Also: Speech ... on the Bill to reduce the Rates of Postage ... . January 27, 1845. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

Merrick Genealogy. A Genealogical Circular, Very Respectfully Addressed to all the Merricks in America. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 9. 47990

MERRILL (A. P.) [Plan for establishing] the City School [at Memphis, Tenn.]. By Dr. Merrill. [n. p. 1851.] 8vo, pp. 24.

[MERRILL (Catherine).] The Soldier of Indiana in the War for the Union. *Indianapolis: Merrill & Company.* 1866. 8vo, pp. vi, 690. 9 Plates, 4 Maps. C. 47992

MERRILL (D.) Autobiography of Daniel Merrill. *Philadelphia: Baptist General Tract Society.* [1832.] 12mo, pp. 12. H.

MERRILL (D.) ... A Discourse ... before ... the Governor ... Council, etc. of ... New-Hampshire, June 5, 1817. Being the Anniversary Election. By Daniel Merrill, A.M. ... *Concord: Printed by Isaac Hill.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 44. H. + Third Edition. *Arlington: The Author.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 47994

Also: The Gospel Rangers. A Sermon ... at the Ordination of Elder Henry Hale. ... *Buckstown: Printed ... by William W. Clapp.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 36. B. + Second Edition. *Springfield.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 20.— ... A Thanksgiving Sermon, ... at Nottingham-West, April 13, 1815. ... *Concord: Printed by Isaac & W. R. Hill.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 30. H. + Second Edition. *Concord, N. H.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 35. W.

MERRILL (D.) Sermons, By the late Rev. David Merrill, Peacham, Vt. With a Sketch of his Life. *Windsor Vt.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 288. Portrait. H. 47995

MERRILL (E. *and* P.) A Gazetteer of the State of New Hampshire, In three parts: ... Compiled from the best Authorities, by Eliphalet Merrill and the late Phinehas Merrill, Esq. *Exeter: Printed by C. Norris & Co.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 218, (13).

The first gazetteer of the State.

MERRILL (I.) Faith in Divine Providence the Great Support of God's People. Sermon ... Lexington, April 19, 1780. By Rev. Isaac Merrill, A.M. *Boston.* 1780. 8vo, pp. 30. 47997

MERRILL (J. L.) History of Acworth, N. H.; with The Proceedings of the Centennial Anniversary, Genealogical Records, and Register of Farms. Edited by the Rev. J. L. Merrill, ... *Acworth: Published by the Town.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 306. 56 Plates. B. 47998

MERRILL (J. W.) The People's Cabinet: containing a ... History of the United States; Government and Law; ... and Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Characters in all Ages of the World. Edited by Joseph W. Merrill. *Boston: The Editor.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 344. C. 47999

MERRILL. Records of the 24th Independent Battery, N. Y. Light Artillery, U. S. V. Compiled by J. W. Merrill. [*New York:*] *For the Ladies' Cemetery Association of Perry, N. Y.* 1870. 12mo. 48000

MERRILL (J.) A Sermon ... in Wiscasset, Me., on ... the Death of Mrs. Hannah Cushman, ... Jan. 23, 1859. By Rev. Josiah Merrill. ... *Boston: Printed by Damrell & Moore.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 48001

MERRILL (O. C.) An Oration delivered at the Meeting-House in Bennington, on the 4th of July, 1806. By Orsamus C. Merrill. *Bennington [Vt.]: Benjamin Smead.* [1806?] 16mo, pp. 56. C. 48002

MERRILL (O. N.) True History of the Kansas Wars, and their Origin, Progress and Incidents. By O. N. Merrill. *Cincinnati: J. R. Telfer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 54. Portrait, 3 Plates.

[MERRILL (Rufus).] 150 Stories about Indians. *Concord, N. H.: Rufus Merrill.* 1853. 32mo, pp. 192. 48004

MERRILL (S. H.) The Campaigns of the First Maine and First District of Columbia Cavalry. By Samuel H. Merrill ... . *Portland: Bailey & Noyes.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 436. 3 Portraits.

MERRILL (T. A.) Semi-Centennial Sermon, containing a History of Middlebury, Vt. ... Dec. 3, 1840; being the first Thanksgiving Day after the Expiration of Half a Century from the Organization of the Congregational Church, Sept. 5, 1790. By Thomas A. Merrill, D.D. ... *Middlebury: Printed by E. Maxham.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 92. B., C. 48006

MERRILL. A Sermon preached at the Audience of ... Governor ... Council, etc. of ... Vermont, ... on the Day of the Anniversary Election, Oct. 9, 1806. By Thomas A. Merrill, ... *Middlebury.* 1806. 8vo. S. 48007

MERRILL. A Sermon ... before the Vermont Domestic Missionary Society, at their Annual Meeting, held at Royalton, Sept. 12, 1833. By Thomas A. Merrill ... . *Windsor.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 28. W. 48008

MERRIMACK. [Merrimack and Boston Canal.] To Members of the General Court. [*Boston.* 1814.] 8vo. 48009

Charter of the Merrimack & Connecticut River Railroad, with the By-Laws of the Corporation ... . *Concord.* [1853?] 12mo, pp. 39, (1). H. 48010

Account of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Merrimack County Agricultural Society, from ... 1859, to ... 1867 ... . *Concord: Printed by A. G. Jones.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 22. H.

The Institution of the Merrimack Humane Society; with the Rules, &c. *Newburyport: Printed by E. M. Blunt.* 1803. 16mo, pp. 24. H. + *Newburyport.* 1809. 12mo, pp. 30. 48012

Also: Laws of the Merrimack Humane Society. *Newburyport.* 179–. 8vo.— By-Laws of the Merrimack Humane Society. *Newburyport.* 1792. 8vo.

The Attorney General ex relatione Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. Anne's Church, in Lowell, vs. the Merrimack Manufacturing Company. ... *Lowell.* 1856. 4to, pp. 91 [*i. e.* 93].

Also: Report of the Proprietors of the Merrimack Manufacturing Company, ... and ... of the Directors' Committee in relation to that Report. *Boston: J. H. Eastburn's Press.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 33. Continued.—By-Laws of the Merrimack Mutual Fire-Insurance Company. *Andover.* 18—. 16mo, pp. 8.

Catalogue of the Merrimack Normal Institute, for ... 1849–50. *Manchester, N. H.: Gage and Forsaith, Printers.* [1850.] 8vo, pp. 15, (1). H. 48014

Act Incorporating the Proprietors of the Locks and Canals on the Merrimac River. *Boston.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 12. 48015

Also: By-Laws, passed August 8, 1792. *Newburyport.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 14.

Report of the Committee on the Subject of a New Canal, to the Proprietors of the Locks and Canals on Merrimac River. *Boston.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 48016

MERRIMAN (T. M.) ... A Sermon on the Moral Aspect of the Kingston Tragedy, ... by Rev. T. M. Merriman, A.M., ... July 12, 1868. ... *Plymouth: W. W. Avery, ... Printer.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 48017

Also: The Trail of History: or, History of Religion and Empire in Parallel from the Creation to the Present Time. With a Historical Diagram. ... *Johnson [Vt.]: The Author.* 1860. 8vo, pp. (2), 11–520. C.

MERRITT (E. A.) Government Aid to American Shipping Interests. The Bounty Plan ... [of] Gen. E. A. Merritt ... . [*New York.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 14. H. 48018

Also: Maps of the Racket River and its Head Waters, with descriptions of the Several Routes to the principal bodies of Water. ... *Albany.* 1860. 18mo, pp. 12. 2 Maps. S.

MERRITT (H. W.) Trial of Henry W. Merritt, a Special Justice ... of New-York, containing the Opinions of the Judges, ... and an Opinion ... by Judge Irving in the Case of Abraham M. Valentine. *New-York.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 211. C. 48019

MERRITT (J. King). Report on the Region of Mineral de Veraguas and its Gold Mines. *New York.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 33.

Also: Report on the Huacals [*sic*], or Ancient Graveyards of Chiriqui ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

MERRITT (J. P.) The Historic Tree of British North America, an emblematic tree, shewing the various periods of British American Colonial History, from 1492 to the present time. By J. P. Merritt. *St. Catharines.* 1866. 8vo. 48021

MERRITT (T.) A Discourse on the Horrid Murder of Capt. James Purrington's Family, of Augusta (Maine), delivered in Bowdoinham, July 20, 1806. By Timothy Merritt. *Augusta: Printed by Peter Edes.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 48022

Also: Camp Meeting Discourse at East Hartford. ... *Palmer: E. Terry's Press.* 1816. 8vo. *See also* Avery, I. 2486.

MERRITT (W. H.) A Brief Review of the Revenue, Resources and Expenditures of Canada, compared with those of ... New York, with a Remedy to relieve the Province from Extravagant Expenditure ... . By W. H. Merritt ... . *St. Catharines, C. W.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 22. 48023

MERRITT. Journal of Events principally on the Detroit and Niagara Frontiers, during the War of 1812. By Capt. W. H. Merritt ... . *St. Catharines, C. W.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 82. 48024

Also: A Concise View of the Inland Navigation of the Canadian Provinces. ... *St. Catharines.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 20. — Letter addressed to the Inhabitants of the Niagara District on Free Trade, &c. ... *Niagara.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. — Review of the Origin, Progress, Present State and Future Prospects of the Welland Canal. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 48.

MERRY (R.) The Pains of Memory. A Poem, By Robert Merry, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* 1797. 4to, pp. 39. H. + *Cambridge: Printed ... by W. Hilliard.* 1807. Sm. 8vo, pp. 27. + [n. p. n. d.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 27. B. 48025

Merry Andrew's New Almanac. *New York.* 1774. 12mo. Continued. 48026

Also: Merry Andrew's Gentleman and Lady's Pocket Almanac. *New York.* 1775. 12mo.

The Merry Fellows Companion, being the Second Part of the American Jest Book. *Philadelphia: M. Carey* ... . M,DCC,-LXXXIX. 12mo, pp. 96. Plate. + *Printed at Harrisburgh for C. Carey of Philadelphia.* 1797. 12mo. Plate. 48027

Merry's Museum. Edited by S. G. Goodrich. *Boston.* 1841. 8vo. 48028

Continued as: "Merry's Museum and Parley's Magazine."

MERRYMAN (John). Decision of Chief Justice Taney, in the Merryman Case, upon the Writ of Habeas Corpus. ... *Philadelphia: John Campbell.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. 48029

See also Vol. VII., No. 29463.

Merry-Mount. *See* [Motley (John L.)]

MERRYWEATHER (George, *pseudon.?*) Kings the Devil's Viceroys and Representatives on Earth. [*New York:*] *The Author.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 456. C. 48030

MERSHON (S. L.) The Christian Sanctuary; or the Church of the Colony and Town of East Hampton, L. I., A. D. 1642–1861. By Rev. Stephen L. Mershon. *New York: Geo. F. Nesbitt & Co., Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 44. 48031

Also: Causes for Thanksgiving in the midst of Civil War. A Discourse delivered at East Hampton, Long Island, November 28, 1861. ... *New York: Geo. F. Nesbitt & Co., Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 24.—Funeral Sermon preached at the burial of the Crew of the John Milton, ... Feb. 28. 1858, at East Hampton, L. I. Third Edition. ... [*New York:*] *G. F. Nesbitt & Co., Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 24.

MERSON (E.) La Guerre d'Amérique et la Médiation Par M. Ernest Merson. *Paris: Dentu.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 111. B., BA.

MERULA (Gaud.) Memorabilium opus cum emendatione et scholiis P. Castalii. *Lugduni.* 1556. 8vo. 48033

Pages 417 and 418 contain a short notice of the "insulae Americae."

Merveilles de la nature et de l'art dans les cinq parties du monde. *Paris.* 1836. — vols., 12mo. 48034

Vol. II. relates to America.

MERWIN (H.) Merwin's Connecticut River Business Directory, for 1867–8. Containing a ... List ... of Business Firms, Manufacturing Establishments, etc. of the Cities, Towns, etc. on the River, from Saybrook, Conn., to Newport, Vt. *Hartford: H. Merwin.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 457. 48035

MERWIN (S.) A Discourse on the Completion of Fifty Years Service in the Ministry of the Gospel; ... in ... New Haven, February 25th, 1855, By Samuel Merwin. *New Haven: T. H. Pease.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 72. Portrait. B., M. 48036

Also: Funeral Sermon ... on the Death of Rev. John Summerfield. ... *Baltimore.* 1825. 8vo.—A Missionary Sermon, ... in Hartford, ... May 17, 1814 ... . *Hartford: Peter B. Gleason and Co., Printers.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 15.—Sermon on Opening the Methodist Church in John St., New York, January 4, 1818. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

MÉRY (Joseph), CHAUBET (C.), *and* SAINT-ÉTIENNE (S.) Christophe Colomb, ou la découverte du Nouveau-Monde, ode-symphonie en quatre parties, paroles de MM. Méry, Charles Chaubet et Sylvain Saint-Étienne, musique de M. Félicien David, ... *Paris: Imprimerie de Guyot.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 24. + Deuxième Édition. [*Ibid.*] + Troisième Édition. [*Ibid.*] + Quatrième Édition. [*Ibid.*] 48037

MERY (M. de St.) *See* Moreau de Saint-Mery.

Mes de Maria en la parroquia de Sasaima. Ano de 1866. *Bogotá.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 16. 48038

MESA (Franc. de Paula). Breve manifestacion que hace al publico, de su conducta como gobernador que fué del Estado de Queretaro. *Mexico.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 47. 48039

MESA Y LEOMPART (J.) Compendio de la historia de América desde su descubrimiento hasta nuestros dias. *Paris: Rosa & Bouret.* 1871. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. vii, 1252. 48040

MESANGE (Pierre de). *See* [Tyssot de Patot (S.)]

MESEGUER (Fran.) El Diablo Predicador. Discurso que en la Catedral de Longroño Pronunció el mas erudito y sabio Capellan de Baco D. Josef Botella. *Reimpresso en Mexico.* 1809. 8vo.

MESERVE (A. L.) The Indian Spirit; ... A Story of Indian Warfare. By Arthur L. Meserve ... . *New York: George Munro.* [1868?] 16mo, pp. 7–100. H. 48042

MESNIL (E. M. du). Memoria que dirije Don Emilio Mangel Du Mesnil al ministro de relaciones esteriores de la República Oriental del Uruguay, etc., sobre la espulsion á mano armada de la colonia Du Mesnil. *Montevideo.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 40.

MESQUITA (J. J. de). Ontwerp ter verbetering van den financielen toestand der kolonie Suriname, uitgegeven door J. W. Tydeman. *Amsterdam.* 1842. 8vo. 48044

MESQUITA (Martinho de). *See* Martinho de Mesquita, 44967.

A | Message | of the | President | of the | United States | to | Congress | relative | to | France and Great-Britain. | Delivered December 5, 1793. | With the papers therein referred to. | To which are added | the | French Originals. | ... | *Philadelphia: Printed by Childs and Swaine.* M,DCC,XCIII. 8vo, pp. 102, (2), 116, 32, (4), 11, 26, 4. + *London: J. Butterworth.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 103. 48045

This is the official account of the celebrated Genet affair. Rich I. 386, quotes a long commendatory note from the "Monthly Review," XIX. 103. The English reprint omits the documents which accompanied the message.

This is the first of a series of messages from the Presidents of the United States, which are, of course, important as State Papers illustrative of the history of the United States, and especially so of the individual views of each President. In the following list we purposely omit a majority of them, and enumerate only those which we consider worthy of special mention. Our list is chronological. Some are to be found under their respective subjects. The messages are usually followed by "Documents" illustrative of the subject of the message.

A Message ... transmitting certain Documents relative to Hostile Threats against the Territories of Spain, in the Neighbourhood of the United States. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Childs* ... . M, DCC, XCIV. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 48046

Relates to Louisiana.

Messages ... relative to France and Great Britain, ... January, 1794; ... *Philadelphia.* 1794. 8vo. P. 48047

Message ... transmitting a Report of the Secretary of State. *Philadelphia.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. 48048

See also Secretary of State, etc.

... Message ... accompanying an Official Statement of the Expenditure to ... 1795 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. + [Another.] *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 48049

Message ... relative to the French Republic; ... Jan. 19, 1797, with the papers therein referred to. *Philadelphia: Printed by W. Ross.* [n. d.] 8vo. 48050

Also: Message ... containing Observations on some of the Documents, communicated on the 18th January. [n. p. 1797.] 8vo. N.

Message ... Relative to the Affairs of the United States on the Mississippi; the Intercourse with the Indian Nations, ... the Treaty between the United States and Spain, 23d January, 1798, ... *Philadelphia: Printed by W. Ross.* [1798.] 8vo, pp. 91.

Message ... inclosing a letter ... from the Governor of South Carolina, accompanying a number of Depositions of Witnesses to several Captures and Outrages, committed within and near the Limits of the United States by a French Privateer, called the Vertitude, or Fortitude. February 5, 1798. *Philadelphia: Joseph Gales.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22. 48052

Message ... relative to the Military Establishment. ... 31st December, 1798. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 27. P. 48053

Message ... April 3, 1798; with Despatches from the Envoys to the French Republic. *Philadelphia.* [1798.] 8vo, pp. 60. + [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 71. B. 48054

Also: Message ... accompanying a Communication, No. 8, from the Envoys ... to the French Republic ... . *Philadelphia: Joseph Gales.* [1798.] 8vo, pp. 72. — Message ... accompanying sundry Papers relative to the Affairs ... with the French Republic, 18th January, 1799. *Philadelphia.* 1799. 8vo. + 22d January, 1799. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo.

Message ... inclosing A Report ... from the Director of the Mint, on the State of the Business committed to his Superintendence and A Statement of the Coinage at the Mint, during ... 1798. 31st January, 1799. ... *Printed ... by Way & Groff, Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 48055

Message ... Transmitting ... Documents on the ... Insurrection in Pennsylvania; The Renewal of Commerce with St. Domingo, and the Mission to France. 5th December, 1799. ... [n. p. 1799.] 8vo, pp. 42. P. 48056

Message ... Transmitting a Roll of the Persons having Office or Employment under the United States. *Washington City: W. Duane.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 52, 21, 32, 22, 8, 15, 13. C., P., S.

Message ... Transmitting Plans and Estimate of a Dry Dock. *Washington.* 1802. 8vo. 48058

Message ... accompanying a Statement of Expenditures from January 1, 1797, by the Quarter Master General, and the Navy Agents. ... *Washington.* 1803. Folio. 48059

Message ... inclosing a Treaty and Conventions, ... by the United States of America and the French Republic relative to the cession of Louisiana, 22 Oct. 1803. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

Message ... transmitting sundry Documents, relative to the Affairs of the City of Washington. *Washington.* 1803. 8vo.

Message ... accompanying Copies of Treaties concluded with the Delaware and Piankeshaw Indians. *Washington.* 1804. 8vo.

Message ... transmitting a List of the Names of Patentees, &c. *Washington.* 1805. Folio. 48063

Message ... [on] the Act of Congress ... 1806, appropriating Two Millions of Dollars, for defraying any extraordinary expenses attending the intercourse between the United States and Foreign Nations. ... *Washington City: Printed by R. C. Weightman.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 14. B. 48064

Message ... on a Military Expedition, January 26, 1807. *Washington.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 8. 48065

Relates to Aaron Burr. *See also* Vol. III., No. 9428–9. Also: Message ... November 8th, 1808. *City of Washington.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 111.—Message transmitting Copies of all Acts, Decrees, ... affecting the Commercial Rights of Neutral Nations, issued since 1791. ... *Washington.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 123.—Message ... Extracts from the Correspondence of Mr. Pinkney: December 18, 1809. *City of Washington: A. & G. Way, Printers.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 14.

Message ... November 5th, 1811. *Washington.* 1811. 8vo. + *London.* 1812. 8vo. 48066

Contains interesting particulars of the action between Little Belt and the President.

Message ... relative to the Orders in Council. *Washington.* 1811. 8vo. 48067

Message ... transmitting ... Documents ... from a secret Agent of the British Government, employed ... to destroy the Union of the United States. March 9, 1812. *Washington: R. C. Weightman.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 50. 48068

Message ... communicating ... Letters ... between the Secretary of State and the Envoy ... of Great Britain, on the ... Orders in Council and Impressed Seamen. June 8, 1812. *Washington City: R. C. Weightman.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 17.

Also: Message ... transmitting Documents on British Impressments ... 6 July, 1812. *Washington City.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 54.

Message ... transmitting ... Correspondence ... relating to the alleged Encouragement by the British Government of the Indians to commit Depredations on the Inhabitants of the United States ... . *Washington.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 24. 48070

Message ... to Explain the Causes of the Failure of the Arms of the United States on the Northern Frontier, February 2d, 1814. ... *Washington.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 115, 114. + [Another Edition.] *New York: At the Office of "The Examiner"* ... 1814. 8vo, pp. (2), 65. + *Albany.* 1814. 16mo, pp. 175. 48071

Message ... showing the Progress of the Negotiations for Peace with Great Britain. *Washington.* 1814. 8vo. 48072

Message ... transmitting the Treaty of Peace and Amity between the United States and his Britannic Majesty. *Washington.* 1815. 8vo. 48073

Message ... transmitting an extract from the Occurrences at Fort Jackson, in August, 1814, during the negotiation of a

Treaty with the Indians; and recommending the ratification of certain Donations of Land, made By the said Indians ... . *Washington: Printed by William A. Davis.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 11.

Message ... transmitting the Correspondence between the Department of State, and the Spanish Minister, ... Showing the Present State of the Relations between the two Governments. March 14, 1818. ... *Washington: Printed by E. De Krafft.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 91. 48075

Message ... transmitting Information in relation to the War with the Seminoles. ... March 25, 1818. *Washington: Printed by E. De Krafft.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 29. 48076

Also: Message ... December 3, 1818, with Documents in relation to the Seminole War. *Washington.* 1818. 8vo.

Message ... in relation to our Affairs with Spain ... December 28, 1818. *Washington: Printed by E. De Krafft.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 215. 48077

Contains copious details illustrating the origin of a war of the United States with a tribe of Indians, which lasted over a quarter of a century, and includes minutes of the trial of Arbuthnot and Ambrister. Lord Castlereagh told the American minister (Mr. Rush) that the excitement was so great in England, at the treatment of Arbuthnot and Ambrister, by General Jackson, that the holding up of his finger would have caused a declaration of war against America. *See also* our Vol. I., Nos. 1894–6.

Message ... transmitting ... Communications from the Agents of the United States with the Governments south of the United States which have Declared their Independence; ... and the State of the War between them and Spain, March 8, 1822. ... *Washington.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 74. 48078

Message ... transmitting ... Information of the Annual Disposition ... Of the Sum of Fifteen Thousand Dollars, ... To promote Civilization among friendly Indian Tribes; ... *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 7. 48079

Message ... transmitting ... a Report from the Attorney General [Wirt] relative to the Introduction of Slaves into the United States ... . May 6, 1822. ... *Washington.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 53.

Message ... with ... Objections to the Bill for the Preservation and Repair of the Cumberland Road; also a Paper containing ... Views on Internal Improvements. 4 May, 1822. *Washington.* [1822.] 8vo, pp. 60. 48081

Message ... transmitting Information in relation to certain Christian Indians, ... on the Muskingum, in ... Ohio, granted ...

June 1st, 1796, to the Society of the United Brethren, for propagating the Gospel among the Heathen. December 10, 1822. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 58.

Message ... Communicating the Report of the Commissioners appointed to survey the River Potomac. *Annapolis: Printed by J. Hughes.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 92. 48083

Message ... transmitting a Digest of the Commercial Regulations of the different foreign Nations, with which the United States have Intercourse. ... *Washington.* 1824. 8vo. 48084

Message ... transmitting sundry documents, in relation to the various Tribes of Indians ... and recommending a plan for their future location and Government. January 27, 1825. ... *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 13. 4 Tables.

Message ... transmitting Copies of Treaties between the United States and the Quapaw and Choctaw Nations of Indians. February 26, 1825. ... *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 11. 48086

Message ... transmitting a Report of the Board of Engineers on Internal Improvements. *Washington.* 1825. 8vo. 48087

Message ... transmitting ... Instructions to the Ministers of the United States to the Government of France, ... having reference to the Spoliations committed by that Power on the Commerce of the United States, anterior to September 30, 1800, &c. ... *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 804.

Message ... transmitting Information in relation to the proposed Congress to be held at Panama. *Washington.* 1826. 8vo.

Message ... in relation to ... a road from Little Rock to Cantonment Gibson. *Washington.* 1826. 8vo. 48090

Message ... providing for the Settlement and Confirmation of private Land Claims in Florida. *Washington.* 1828. 8vo.

See also Florida for other messages.

Message ... relative to the Free Navigation of the River St. Lawrence. Jan. 7, 1828. ... *Washington.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 54.

Message ... in relation to the formation of a new Government by the Cherokee Tribe of Indians, within the States of North Carolina, Georgia, Tennessee, and Alabama, &c. March 22, 1828. *Washington.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 19. 48093

Message ... upon the ... Award ... under the Treaty of Ghent. *Washington.* 1828. 8vo. 48094

Message ... transmitting the Correspondence between this Government and that of Great Britain on the ... Claims of the two Governments to the Territory west of the Rocky Mountains. *Washington.* 1828. 8vo. 48095

Message ... returning the bank bill, with ... objections, &c. July 10th, 1832. ... Likewise, a Biographical Sketch of Martin Van Buren. *New-York.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 48. 48096

Message ... transmitting Copies of the Proclamation and Proceedings in relation to South Carolina, January 16, 1833. *Washington.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 112. 48097

Message ... in relation to the Consular Establishment of the United States; ... March 2d, 1833. *Washington.* 1833. 8vo.

Message ... December 2, 1834. *Washington.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 370. 48099

Contains Wheelock's Journal of the Campaign of United States Dragoons for the summer of 1834, among the Indians. Also, Lewis Cass' Reports on Indian Affairs.

Message ... in relation to the Boundary Line between Ohio and Michigan Territory. ... *Washington.* 1835. 8vo. 48100

Message ... Frauds, &c. in the Sale of Indian Reservation of Land. [*Washington.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 388. 48101

Message ... on our Relations with France, including the Debates in the French Chambers. January, 1836. *Washington.* [1836.] 8vo. 48102

Message ... Indian Hostilities in Florida. [*Washington.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 52. 48103

Message ... in relation to the ... Exploring Expedition. *Washington.* 1837. 8vo. 48104

Message ... in reference to the Imprisonment of Mr. Greely in New-Brunswick, and the Maine Boundary. *Washington.* 1838. 8vo. 48105

Message ... on the State of Affairs between Maine and New Brunswick, 1839. *Washington.* [n. d.] 8vo. 48106

Message ... Dec. 7, 1842. With ... Documents; containing Negociation and Treaty of Washington, Texan and North-Eastern Boundary Reports. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo. Maps.

Message ... suppression of hostilities in Florida. [*Washington.* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 2. 48108

Message ... Communicating Copies of Correspondence with ... Mexico. [*Washington.* 1842.] 8vo. 48109

Message ... relative to the employment of the United States Troops in Rhode Island, and ... Documents ... April 10, 1844. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 179. 48110

Message ... with ... Documents. *Washington.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 893. 48111

Includes correspondence and papers relating to the annexation of Texas, the Oregon controversy, etc.

Message ... in relation to the Construction of Floating Dry Docks at Pensacola, Philadelphia and Kittery. ... [n. p.] 1847. 8vo, pp. 152. S. 48112

Message ... December 7, 1847. *Washington.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 1369, Appendix, 249. 48113

Partly relates to Mexican affairs.

Messages ... on the Subject of the Mexican War. *Washington: Wendell and Van Benthuysen, Printers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 1277. B. 48114

Perhaps the most important collection of material we have for the history of the Mexican War.

Message ... to the Two Houses of Congress ... of the First [and Second] Session ... . *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 1237; 1275. 48115

Contains full details of the Mexican War. Also: Message ... communicating a copy of the Treaty with the Mexican Republic of February 2, 1848, and of the Correspondence. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 74. — Message ... and Documents from which the injunction of secrecy has been removed, relating to the Treaty between the United States and Mexico. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo.

Message ... in relation to a Postal Arrangement. ... 1848. [n. p. 1848.] 8vo, pp. 45. S. 48116

Message ... transmitting Information relative to California and New Mexico. *Washington.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 976. 48117

Message ... relative to Rank, &c., in the Army and Navy. Jan. 21, 1851. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. S. 48118

Message ... in relation to the Difficulties between the British Authorities and San Salvador. *Washington.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 99.

Contains the dispatches of E. G. Squier, as U. S. Minister to Central America.

Message ... on the Seizure and Confiscation of the Barque Georgianna and Brig Susan Loud. Jan. 28, 1852. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 48120

Message ... in relation to the Inter-Oceanic Canal—Nicaragua Route. 1853. *Washington.* 1853. 8vo. 48121

Message ... [relative to Central America] January 21, 1853. *Washington.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 108. + December 31, 1853. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 19. 48122

Message ... July 31, 1854. [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 30

Relates to the bombardment of Greytown.

Message ... communicating Documents in Case of the Black Warrior, and Spanish Violations of the Rights of American Citizens. *Washington.* 1854. 8vo. 48124

Message ... transmitting ... Correspondence, etc. growing out of the Seizure and Rescue of Martin Koszta. [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 92. C. 48125

... Message ... calling for correspondence between the ... United States and Great Britain, relative to the enlistment of Soldiers ... . *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 251. 48126

Message ... communicating the Proceedings of the Commissioners for the Adjustment of Claims under the Convention ... between Great Britain and the United States ... . *Washington.* 1856. 8vo. N. 48127

Message ... communicating cessation of Intercourse with the ... Minister Plenipotentiary of Great Britain. May 29, 1856. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 80. 48128

Message ... relative to Neutral Rights ... August 12, 1856. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 18. S. 48129

Message ... relative to the seizure ... in Peru, ... of the ... cargo of the brig Macedonian ... . [*Washington.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 466. BA. 48130

Message ... communicating ... information in regard to the occupation by American citizens of the Island of Navasca, in the West Indies. April 13, 1860. ... *Washington.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 25. 48131

... Message ... communicating, ... the correspondence of Lieutenant General Scott, in reference to the island of San Juan, and of Brigadier General Harney, in command of the department of Oregon. [*Washington.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 75. 48132

Messages ... relative to the Compulsory Enlistment of American Citizens in the Army of Prussia, &c. *Washington: G. W. Bowman.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 237. c. 48133

Message ... communicating the Instructions to, and Dispatches from, the ... Ministers in China, ... to the ... Treaty of Tientsin. *Washington.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 624. 48134

Message ... communicating, ... information in relation to the massacre at Mountain Meadows, and other massacres in Utah Territory. ... [*Washington.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 139. 48135

Message ... [to] Senate and House of Representatives. [July 4, 1861. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. B. 48136

The messages for 1861-5 are chiefly on the subject of the rebellion in the South, and on that subject they are voluminous and important state papers.

Message ... transmitting Correspondence relative to the attempted seizure of M. Fauchet, Envoy ... of France, by the Commander of the British Sloop-of-War Africa, within the waters of the United States. *Washington.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 53.

This correspondence was called for, from its bearing on the case of the seizure of Mason and Slidell.

Message ... in relation to a Military Appointment of the Hon. Francis P. Blair, Jr., representing ... Missouri. [n. p. n. p.] 8vo, pp. 2. 48138

Message ... in relation to the Indian Barbarities in Minnesota. [*Washington.*] 1862. 8vo, pp. 9. 48139

Message ... with Information relative to a Conference held at Hampton Roads, with Messrs. A. H. Stephens, R. M. T. Hunter and J. A. Campbell. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 10.

Message ... communicating, ... information in relation to the States of the Union lately in rebellion ... . also a report of Lieutenant General Grant. [*Washington.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 108.

Message ... March 20, 1866, relating to the Condition of Affairs in Mexico ... . Part 1. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 706.

Message ... December 3, 1866; together with Papers relating to Mexico. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 30. 48143

Message ... transmitting a Report ... concerning the International ... Monetary Conference at ... Paris ... 1867. *Washington.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 110. 48144

Message ... transmitting a Treaty between the United States and the Great and Little Osage Tribe of Indians, ... 1868. [*Washington.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 14. 48145

Message of the President [of the Confederate States], February 12, 1864, ... relative "to the Trial and Conviction of W. E. Coffman by a military court," and the Interposition of the Circuit Court of Rockingham County, Virginia, by Habeas Corpus, to prevent the execution of Coffman. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 10. 48146

Message ... February 15, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 41.

Transmitting copies of charges and specifications in Case of Major H. C. Guerin, C. S. A. *See also* under Confederate States and President's Message.

Messages of the Presidents of the United States from the formation of the ... Government ... to the close of the Administration of President Van Buren. ... *Columbus, Ohio: Jonathan Philips.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 704. 48148

See also our Nos. 3299, 4946, 5864, 6001, 12488, 17791, 24888, 25840, 27072-3, 35378, 37023, 37456.

Messages from the Governors of Maryland and Pennsylvania, *See* Vol. XI., No. 45089.

See also under the names of the various States.

MESSE (——). The History of Dungeon Rock, completed September 17th, 1856. By Messe. *Boston.* 1856. 12mo.

MESSENIUS (Johannes). ... Scondia illustrata, Seu Chronologia de rebus Scondiæ, Hoc est, Sueciæ, ... Atque una Islandiæ, Gronlandiæque, tam Ecclesiasticis quam Politicis; â mundi Cataclysmo, usque annum Christi MDCXII. gestis. Primum edita ... â J. Peringskiöld. *Stockholmiæ: Typis Olai Enei.* 1700-5. 15 vols., folio. BA. 48150

The fourteenth part has never been printed. It was lost in MS. as we see from a notice in the "Emendanda": "Tom. XIV. de Gothis extra patriam, perditus est."

MESSER (A.) An Address, ... to the Graduates of Brown University, ... September 5, 1810. By Asa Messer, D.D. ... *Providence: ... Dunham & Hawkins, Printers.* [1810.] 8vo, pp. 11, (1). B. 48151

Also: An Address ... to the Graduates of Rhode Island College, ... Sept. 7, 1803. ... *Providence: Nathaniel Heaton, Jun.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 12.—A Discourse ... in the

Chapel of Rhode Island College, to the Senior Class, ... 1799. ... *Providence: John Carter, Jun.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 16. — A Discourse ... before the Warren [R. I.] Association, ... September 8, 1812. ... *Providence: D. Hawkins.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 18. — An Oration ... before the Providence Association of Mechanics and Manufacturers, at their Annual Election, April 11th, 1803. ... *Providence: John Carter.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 15. — An Oration ... at Providence, ... Fourth of July, 1803. ... *Providence: John Carter.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 14. *See also* our Vol. II., No. 8600.

MESSIA *or* MESSIE (P. de). *See* Mexia (P. de).

MESSIAE (P.) *and* VERDIER (A. du). Verscheyden Lessen, waarin beschreven worden de weerdichste Gheschiedenissen aller Keyzeren, Koningen ende loflycker mannen ... . *Amsterdam.* 1629. 2 vols., 8vo. 48152

Various lessons, wherein are described the histories of all emperors, etc. Vol. II., pp. 210–215, treats of Columbus and the discovery of America.

MESSINGER (G. W.) Genealogy of the Messinger Family, compiled by Hon. George W. Messinger. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 14. B. 48153

[MESSINGER.] The Hinckley Family. [*Washington.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 7. 48154

MESSINGER (R.) An Oration, ... at Old York, on the Death of George Washington ... . By the Rev. Rosewell Messinger, Pastor ... in Old York, Maine. *Charlestown: Printed by Samuel Etheridge.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 48155

Also: Sentiments on Resignation. ... *Portsmouth, N. H.: The Author.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 225, (9). — A Sermon ... at York, Me., Oct. 21, 1798; being the first after his Inauguration into the Gospel Ministry. ... *Boston.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 23. — Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. James Boyd, Bangor, September 10, 1800. ... *Newburyport.* [n. d.] 8vo. N.

MESSIRE-JEAN. Plus d'Esclavage! Par Messire-Jean. *Paris: Amable Rigaud.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 48156

Messis Paraquariensis á Patribus Societatis Jesu per Sexennium in Paraquaria collecta, annis videlicet 1638, 39, 40, 41, 42 et 43, conscripta à P. Adamo Schirmbeck, Societatis ejusdem Sacerdote. *Monachii: S. Straubii.* 1649. 12mo, pp. (8), 366, (2). 48157

MESSLER (A.) A Brief History of the Reformed Dutch Church of Raritan, from its Organization to ... 1834. ... By Abraham Messler, Pastor. *Somerville, N. J.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 22

MESSLER. ... A Sermon ... at the Dedication of The Reformed Dutch Church of Raritan, February 25, 1835. By Rev. Abraham Messler ... . *Somerville.* MDCCCXXXV. 8vo, pp. 28.

Also: Discourse ... Death of J. H. Castner. ... *Somerville, N. J.* 1841. 8vo. — ... A Sermon ... before the Classis of New Brunswick ... April 2d, 1845 ... . *New-York: Printed by Daniel Fansbaw.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 40. B. — Sermon ... at the Installation of John Steele. ... *New Brunswick.* 1853. 8vo.

MESTRE (M.) Vida, y Milagros del Glorioso S. Antonio de Padua. Sol Brillante de la Iglesia, Lustre de la Religion Serafica, Gloria de Portugal, Honor de España, Tesoro de Italia, terror del Inferno, martillo perpetuo de la heregia, entre los Santos por excelencia et Milagrero. Por El R. P. Miguel Mestre. *Madrid.* 1724. 4to, pp. (16), 308, (8). Portrait. 48160

Some of these miracles of San Antonio of Padua are located in the West Indies.

MESSONIER (H.) Report of the Committee of Commerce and Manufactures, ... on ... the Memorial of Henry Messonier. 6th January, 1803. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 10. B. 48161

MESTRE (J. M.) De la filosofia en la Habana: Discurso ... por José Manuel Mestre. Seguido de una carta inedita del Félix Varela, y uno articulo del José Z. Gonzalez del Valle. *Habana: Imprenta "la Antillo."* 1862. 12mo, pp. 149. C. 48162

MESZLENYI (S. K.) Memorial of Mad. Susanne Kossuth Meszlenyi. ... *Boston: N. C. Peabody.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 64. B.

The last half of the book relates her life in America.

METCALF (E. W.) Genealogy of a branch of the Metcalf Family, who originated in West Wrentham, Mass. ... . Prepared by E. W. Metcalf ... 1867. [n. p. 1867.] 8vo, pp. (2), 12.

METCALF (J. G.) An Oration ... at Indian Rock, in Franklin, July 4th, 1823 ... . By John George Metcalf. *Dedham: Printed by H. & W. H. Mann.* [1823.] 8vo, pp. 23. H.

METCALF (S. L.) A Collection of some of the most interesting Narratives of Indian Warfare in the West, Containing an Account of the Adventures of Colonel Daniel Boone, one of the first Settlers of Kentucky, Comprehending the most important occurrences relative to its early history—Also, an account of the Manners, and Customs of the Indians, their Traditions and Religious Sentiments, their Police or Civil Government, their Discipline and method of War: to which is added, an Account of the Expeditions of Genl's Harmer, Scott, Wilkinson, St. Clair, & Wayne: The whole compiled from the best authorities, By Samuel L. Metcalf. *Lexington, Ky.: Printed by William G. Hunt.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 270. 48166

This rare work is a compilation, principally from available sources, of the narratives which in their original form had even at the date of its publication, become scarce. It

includes Boone's, Knight and Slover's, and James Smith's narratives. Also: A New Theory of Terrestial Magnetism. ... *New-York: G. & C. & H. Carvil.* MDCCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 158. H.

METCALF (T.) An Address to the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Brown University ... 5th September, 1832. By Theron Metcalf. *Boston: Lilly, Wait, Colman* ... . 1833. 8vo, pp. 28. B.

Also: An Oration, ... at Dedham, July 4th, 1810 ... . *Boston: Printed by Joshua Belcher.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 18. H., M. *See also* Massachusetts, Vol. XI., No. 46083.

METCALFE (Charles). Selections from the Papers of Lord Metcalfe, late ... Governor of Jamaica, and Governor-General of Canada. Edited by John William Kaye. *London.* 1855. 8vo. C. 48168

Also: Addresses to Sir Charles Metcalfe on the occasion of the Resignation of his late Advisers. *Toronto.* 1844. 8vo. — Report of the Proceedings of a Meeting of the Friends and Admirers of Lord Metcalfe in Montreal, 1st February, 1847. *Montreal.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 15. *See also* Vol. V., No. 17586, Vol. IX., Nos. 37123 and 35579, [Wakefield (E. G.)], Zeno, *pseudon.*, Parliamentary Papers for 1847-8, *and* "Blackwood's Magazine," LX.

METCALFE (J.) Memoir of the Rev. William Metcalfe, M.D. ... By his Son, Rev. Joseph Metcalfe. *Philadelphia.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 38. 48169

METELLUS (J. M.) America, | sive | Novvs Orbis, | Tabvlis Æneis Secvndvm | Rationes Geographicas | delineatvs. | ... Ioannes Matalivs Metellvs ... . *Coloniæ Agrippinæ:* | *Stephanus Hemmerden.* | M.DC. | Folio, 52 leaves, containing 20 Maps. H. 48170

Also: Insvlarivm orbis aliqvot, tabulis aeneis delineationem continens. In quo describvntur multa per Oceanum sparsae insulae ... Continet hoc opus tabulas geographicas aeri incis. 264, earumque dorsis res Historicae impressae sunt. ... *Coloniae Agrippinae.* 1601. Folio.

The Meteor of Light, containing the Minutes of the ... Infidel Convention, held in the City of New York, May ... 1845. Vol. I. June 1, 1845. No. I. *Boston: Printed by J. P. Mendum.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 41, (1). BA. 48171

Meteorological Register for the Years 1822-25, from Observations made by the Surgeons of the Army, at the Military Posts of the United States. *Washington: E. De Krafft.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 63. C. 48172

Meteorological Register, for Twelve Years, from 1831 to 1842, compiled from Observations made by the Officers of the Medical Department of the Army, at the Military Posts of the United States. *Washington.* 1851. 8vo. A. 48173

... Meteorological Sketches. By an Observer. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. H. 48174

METEREN (E. van). Belgische ofte Nederlantsche Oorlogen ende Geschiedenissen beginnende van't jaer 1595 tot 1611, mede vervatende enighe gebueren handelinghe. Beschreven door Emanuel Van Meteren. Bij hem voor de leste reyse oversie verbetert ende vermeerdert na die copie gedruckt op Schotlant buyten Danswyck by Hermes van Loven. [*Dordrecht?*] *Voor den Autheur Anno* 1611. 4to, 360 leaves. H.C.M. 48175

"Contains the first account that appeared in print of Hudson's voyage for the East-India Company."—[HARRISSE] *Bib. Am. Vet.* p. xxxvii.

METEREN. Historie der Nederlandschen en haar nabueren oorlogen. *Amsterdam.* 1652. Folio. 48176

"This work contains very valuable materials for the life of Henry Hudson, and for the history of W. Usselincx and his first attempts to establish the West-India Company."—MULLER.

METEREN. Meteranus novus, dass ist: Warhafftige Beschreibung dess Niederländischen Krieges: so wol was sich Denckwürtiges in dem gantzen Römischen Reich auch in Franckreich, Hispanien, Engelland und anderen Königreichen, dessgleichen in Ost- und Westindien zugetragen. Biss 1638 continuirt. *Amsterdam: J. Jansson.* 1640. 4 vols., folio. Plates. 48177

This work also treats of the events in the East and West Indies. The fourth volume contains, for example, a description of the capture of Pernambuco.

Methodism Anatomiz'd; or an Alarm to Pennsylvania. By a lover of true Piety, in opposition to Enthusiasm. With some remarks on a Discourse deliver'd September 24th, 1763. ... [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed for the Author, and sold by John Morris, at the Green-Man in Fishamble-street.* MDCCLXIII. 12mo, pp. 16. P.

Written on occasion of Mr. Whitefield's late visit to Pennsylvania.

Methodism Inspected. *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 12mo. 48179

A series of tracts in refutation of Methodism.

Methodism in the State of New York, as represented in State Convention, held in Syracuse, N. Y., February 22–24, 1870. *New York: Carlton & Lanahan.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 150. 48180

Methodist Church. The Doctrines and Discipline of the African Methodist Episcopal Church. Fifth Edition. *Brooklyn, N. Y.: ... George Hogarth.* 1840. 32mo, pp. 223, (4). H. 48181

Also: Articles of Agreement between the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and the Trustees of the African Methodist Episcopal Church in ...

New York. *Brooklyn.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 8. — Minutes of the General and Annual Conferences of the African Methodist Episcopal Church, from 1836–1839 inclusive. *Brooklyn, N. Y.* 1839. 12mo. Continued.

The Doctrines and Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church in America; Revised and approved at the General Conference held at Baltimore, in the State of Maryland, in November, 1792, in which Thos. Coke and Francis Asbury presided. Eighth Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1792. 12mo, pp. 263. + With Explanatory Notes by Thomas Coke and Francis Asbury. *Philadelphia.* 1798. 12mo, pp. (192). + *New York.* 1821. 12mo. + *New York: B. Waugh & T. Mason.* 1832. 24mo, pp. 196. + *New York.* 1836. 32mo, pp. (2), 60, (2). + *New York: T. Mason & G. Lane.* 1840. 24mo, pp. 206. 48182

The Doctrines and Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church South. *Nashville, Tenn.: E. Stevenson & F. A. Owen.* 1856. 16mo, pp. vi, 267. + *New York: Carlton & Porter.* 1856. 32mo, pp. 240. + *New York: Carlton & Lanahan.* 1868. 32mo, pp. 374. + *Nashville, Tenn.: Publishing House of Methodist Episcopal Church South.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 291. 48183

Doctrines and Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church. [In Cherokee.] *Park Hill: ... John Candy, Printer.* 1842. 24mo, pp. 45. BA. 48184

An Exposition. *See* Vol. VI., No. 23454, [Jennings (S. K.)], IX. 36049, *and* [Kingman (J.)], IX. 37869.

A Form of Discipline ... of the Methodist Episcopal Church in America .... *London.* 1779. 8vo. + *New-York.* 1789. 12mo. + *Philadelphia.* 1791. 12mo. 48185

General Rules of the United Societies of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Translated into the Chahta Language. Mehlotist Iska i Nana Ulhpisa Puta. ... *Park Hill: ... John Candy, Printer.* 1841. 24mo, pp. 24. BA. 48186

History of the Organization of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, comprising all the Official Proceedings of the General Conference, the Southern Annual Conference, and the Convention; ... *Nashville.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 267. 48187

Journals of the General Conference ... . 1796–1836. ... Volume I. *New-York: Carlton & Phillips.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 504. Continued. H. 48188

The Methodist Almanac, ... 1835: ... By David Young ... . *New-York: B. Waugh and T. Mason.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 36. Continued. B. 48189

Methodist Chapel Property Case. Report of the Trial of an Action brought by persons calling themselves "The Methodist Episcopal Church in Canada," to obtain possession of the Wesleyan Methodist Chapel in Belleville. Tried before the Hon. Mr. Justice Jones at Kingston, October 11th, 1837. With brief Notes and Remarks, by Rev. E. Ryerson. *Toronto.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 103. 48190

Methodist Church Property Case. Report of the Suit of Henry B. Bascom and others *vs.* George Lane and others, ... May 17–29, 1851. By R. Sutton, ... Reporter. *New-York.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 372. S. 48191

On the affairs of the "Book Concern." Also: Brief Appeal to Public Opinion in a Series of Exceptions to the course and action of the Methodist Episcopal Church from 1844 to 1846, affecting the Rights and Interest of the Methodist Episcopal Church South; By H. B. Bascom and A. L. P. Greene and C. B. Parsons. *Louisville, Ky.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 202.

Methodist Episcopacy. A Religious Colloquy; being an Examination of an Important Subject of Religion, etc. By a Friend to Truth. *Annapolis.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 26. 48192

The Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States; or an account of its Present Organization and Influence. ... [n. p.:] *The Author.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 48193

Methodist Episcopal Church ... *vs.* New organization, called "Methodist Episcopal Church South," formed 1845. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 30. 48194

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Methodist General Biblical Institute ... 1850. *Boston: George C. Rand and Company.* [1850.] 16mo, pp. 16. Continued. H. 48195

The Methodist Magazine ... . 1798. *London.* 1798. 8vo. Continued. 48196

Contains many biographies and notices of the church in America.

The Methodist Magazine, for ... 1818. Volume I. *New York: J. Soule and T. Mason.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 478, (2). B.

Continued as "The Methodist Magazine and Quarterly Review." ... New Series. Vol. I. *New York.* 1830. 8vo. After 1840, continued as "The Methodist Quarterly Review."

Annual Report of the Methodist Missionary Society, ... 1820. *New-York.* 1820. 8vo. Continued. S. 48198

Annual Report of the Methodist Tract Society ... 1854. *New-York: Carlton & Phillips.* [1854.] 8vo, pp. 56. Cont'd.

Minutes of Several Conversations between the Rev. Thomas Coke, LL.D., the Rev. Francis Asbury, and others; at a Conference begun in Baltimore, on Monday, the 27th day of December, in the year 1784. Composing a form of Discipline for the Ministers, Preachers, and other Members of the Methodist Episcopal Church in America. *Philadelphia: [Printed by Charles Cist].* 1785. 12mo. 48200

Minutes of the Methodist Conferences, annually held in America, From 1773 to 1794 .... *Philadelphia: Printed by Henry Tuckniss.* M DCC XCV. 12mo, pp. 214. B. 48201

Minutes of the Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church for the years 1773–1828. Volume I. *New-York: T. Mason and G. Lane* 1840. 8vo, pp. 574. Continued. H.

Minutes taken at the several Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church in America for the year 1794. *Philadelphia.* 1794. 16mo, pp. 22. Continued. S. 48203

The minutes of the Wesleyan conferences contain information relative to Methodism in the American colonies.

Minutes taken at the several Annual Conferences ... for ... 1804. *New York: Printed by T. Kirk.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 24. Continued. BA. 48204

Annual Report of the Sunday-School Union of the Methodist Episcopal Church. *New-York: Lane & Scott.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 158. Continued. H. 48205

Also: A Brief Exposition of the Character, Operations, and Claims, of the Sunday-School Union of the Methodist Episcopal Church. *New-York: Lane & Scott.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 47. — Constitution, By-Laws, etc., of the Sunday-School Union of the Methodist Episcopal Church. *Albany.* 1860. 12mo. — Manual of the Sunday-School Union, for Ministers of the Methodist Episcopal Church. *New-York.* 1855. 16mo, pp. 8, 8. — Annual Report of the Sunday-School Union of the Methodist Episcopal Church. *New York.* 1850. 8vo.

Constitution of the Methodist Protestant Church, adopted by a General Convention ... held in Baltimore, November, 1830. ... *Baltimore: John J. Harrod.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 48206

Also: Constitution and Discipline of the Methodist Protestant Church. *Baltimore: John J. Harrod.* 1830. 18mo, pp. 159. Continued.

Constitution and Discipline of the Methodist Protestant Church of British North America. *Stanbridge, Canada.* 1835. 16mo, pp. 47. S. 48207

Also: Account of the Exercises at a Methodist Camp-Meeting. [n. p.] 1813. 8vo. — Annual Report of the Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church. *New York.* 1819. 8vo. Continued. — Connectional Centenary Documents. No. I. Resolutions of the General Conference on the Centenary of American Methodism. ... *New York: The Committee.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. — Loan Fund of the Church Extension Society. *New York.* 1869. 8vo. — Ritual of the Methodist Episcopal Church. *New York: Carlton & Porter.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 152.

Methods for Improving. *See* Vol. III., No. 10937.

METHUEN, *Mass.* Annual Report of the School Committee ... 1850. *Lawrence.* 1850 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. B. 48208

Also: Annual Report of the Receipts and Expenses ... from ... 1848 to ... 1849. *Lawrence: Hayes, Printer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 13. Continued B.

Metlahkatlah. *See* [Duncan (William)], VI. 21264.

[METLAR (George W.)] Northern California. Scott and Klamarth Rivers, &c. *Yreka, Cal.* 1856. Sm. 8vo, pp. 24.

Metodo curativo de las Viruelas formado a consecuencia de ecsitacion del Gobierno del estado de Puebla por la academia medico quirurgica establecida en la capital del Mismo, para uso de los Pueblos en que no hay facultativos. *Puebla.* 1830. Sm. 8vo, pp. 15. 48210

MÉTRAL (A.) Histoire de l'Expédition des Français, a Saint-Domingue, sous le consulat de Napoléon Bonaparte, Par Antoine Metrat; suivie des mémoires et notes d'Isaac Louverture, sur la même expédition, et sur la vie de son père ... . *Paris: Fanjat Aîné.* 1825. 8vo, pp. xii, 348. Map and Portrait. H. 48211

MÉTRAL. Histoire de l'Insurrection des Éscaves dans le Nord de Saint-Domingue. Par Antoine Metral. *Paris: Scherff.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 100. C. 48212

Metrica Panegyrica descripcion de las fiestas que se celebraron el la ciudad de Mexico al felix casamiento del Rey N. S. D. Carlos II. ... *Mexico: Maria Benavides.* 1691. 4to, 20 leaves.

A Metrical Description of a Fancy Ball given at Washington, 9th April, 1858. Dedicated to Mrs. Senator Gwin. *Washington: F. Philp.* 1858. 4to, pp. 40. C. 48214

Metrology Universalized; or, a Proposal to Equalize ... the Weights, ... of Great Britain and America; ... *London: J. A. Hessey.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 23. P. 48215

... The Metropolitan: edited by a Committee of Literary Gentlemen. May, 1856. *Baltimore: John Murphy & Co.* [1856.] 8vo. Continued. H. 48216

Metropolitan Catholic Almanac, and Laity's Directory, for ... 1839. *Baltimore: Fielding Lucas, Jr.* [1838.] 12mo, pp. 195, (1). Continued. H. 48217

Constitution, By-Laws and List of Members of the Metropolitan Club ... . Organized ... 1863. [n. p. 1863?] 12mo, pp. 20. H. 48218

Also: Annual Report. [n. p. 1866.] 8vo, pp. 7. H.

Metropolitan Fair. *See* New York City Guide.

A Record of the First Exhibition of the Metropolitan Mechanics' Institute, ... 1853. *Washington: H. Polkinhorn, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 52, 14, 68, 11, 6, (2), 3, (2). Continued. B.

The Metropolitan Merchants' and Manufacturers' Business Directory, for 1866 and '67 ... . *New York: Fitzpatrick & Co.* 1866. 4to, pp. 299. 48220

First ... Report of the ... Directors of the Metropolitan Railroad Company to the Stockholders. July 3, 1854. *Georgetown: A. L. Settle.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 43. Map. Continued. 48221

Articles from the Metropolitan Record. *New York.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 130. 48222

Relates to the Rebellion.

MEULEN (M. E. v. d.) Vlugtige blik op Noord-Amerika en een boek daar verschenen. *Utrecht.* 1853. 8vo. 48223

A cursory view of North America and "Uncle Tom's Cabin."

MEUNIER (V.) Les grandes chasses; par Victor Meunier. ... *Paris: L. Hachette et Cie.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 301. 21 Vignettes + [*Ibid.*] 1868. 18mo, pp. 311. 38 Vignettes. 48224

MEUNIER Adventures on the Great Hunting Grounds of the World. By Victor Meunier. ... *New York: Charles Scribner & Co.* 1869. 16mo, pp. vii, (2), 297. 22 Plates. H. 48225

MEUNRIOS (F. X. de). Description historique d'un monstre symbolique, pris vivant sur les bords du lac Fagua, près de Santa-Fé, par les soins de Francisco Xaveiro de Meunrios, comte de Barcelona. *Santa-Fé.* 1784. 8vo, pp. 29. 2 Plates. 48226

This allegorical pamphlet is directed against magnetism. The author is Monsieur, comte de Provence (Louis XVIII). Meunrios is the anagram for Monsieur.

MEURSINGE (A.) Proeve eener Hollandsche Spraakkunst ten gebruike der algemeene armenschool in de gemeente van de H. Rosa op Curaçao. *Gedrukt te Santa Rosa.* 1849–51. 2 parts, 8vo. 48227

Also: Gemeenzame Zamenspraken behoorende bij behovest. Proeve. Door J. J. Putnam. *Santarosa.* 1853. 8vo. Grammar and dialogues in the Dutch language, written in the dialect of Curaçao and the neighboring islands in use by the inhabitants.

MEUSEL (J. G.) Bibliotheca Historica *See* Struve (B. G.)

MÉVIL (C.) L'Émigration Colonisation dans l'Amérique Centrale. Par Charles Mévil. ... Deuxième Édition. *Paris: Imprimerie de Schiller Aîné.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 32. BA. 48228

MEW (W. M.) ... Report of Captain W. M. Mew ... relative to ... Life-Saving Apparatus, ... with Remarks ... [on] the preservation of Life at Sea. *Washington.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 48. 4 Plates. H. 48229

Me-won-i-toc: A Tale of Frontier Life and Indian Character. *New York.* 1867. 18mo. 48230

MEXIA (Diego). Primera parte del Parnaso Antartico de obras amatorias. *Sevilla: Alonso Rodr. Gamarra.* 1608. 4to.

No more published than this part, which is written, according to Ticknor, "in pure and elegant Castilian verse." The Discurso "en loor de la Poesia" was composed by a lady of high rank in Mexico.

MEXIA Y OCON (J. R.) Arte de la Lengua general de los Indios de Peru. Por D. Juan Roxo Mexia y Ocon, Natural de la Ciudad del Cuzco. *Impresso en Lima, por Jorge Lopez de Herrera.* 1648. Sm. 8vo, pp. (18), 88. 48232

MEXIA (P. de). Libro llamado sil|ua d' varia leciõ dirigido|a la S. C. C. M. d'l Empe|rador y rey nr̃ señor dõ|Carlos quinto deste nom|bre. Cõpuesto por un ca|uallero de Sevilla llama|do Pero Mexia. En el q̃l|a manera de siluas sin guardar hordẽ en los|propositos, se tratan por capitulos muchas y|muy diuersas materias, historicas, exemplos|y questiones de varia lecion, y erudicion. | Con preuilegio Imperial. | M.D.XL. | [Colophon:] *Deo gratias.* | *fue imprimido el presente libro en la muy noble y muy leal ciudad de* | *Seuilla por Dominico de Robertis impressor, ... aca* | *bosse en el mes d'Iulio* | *de mil y quinientos* | *y qrenta años.* | Folio, 8 leaves, Text, cxxxvj leaves. 48233

MEXIA. Silua de varia le-|cion cõpuesta por | Un Cauallero de|Seuilla llamado|Pero Mexia segũ-|da vez Impressa y|añadida por el|mismo auctor.|MDXL.| [Colophon:] *Fue impresso el pre-*

sente libro en la muy | noble y muy leal ciudad de Seuilla en las casas de Iuã Crõber- | ger: con licencia ... Año de mill y | quinientos y quarenta | A. xxij. dias d' | deziẽbre. | Folio, 8 leaves, Text, cxlj leaves.

"Both of these editions are extremely rare, and unknown to bibliographers, but we are unable to state whether they contain in the chapter 'Coloquio del sol,' the passage which, in the edition of 1547, refers to Magellan."—[HARRISSE] *Bib. Am. Vet., Additions*, p. 139. The catalogue of the Ticknor Collection describes one dated 1543, and states that the first edition is *Seville*, 1537.

MEXIA. Con priuilegio | Coloquios o | Dialogos nueuamente cõ | puestos por el Magnifico | Cauallero Pero Mexia, | Uezino de Seuilla en los | quales se disputan y tratã | varias y diuersas cosas d' | mucha erudicion y doctri | na. Son dedicados al | Illustrissimo Señor don | Perafan de Ribera Mar | ques de Tarifa, Adelanta | do Mayor del Andaluzia. | &c. M.Dxlvij. | [Colophon:] *Fueron impre- | ssos los presentes Dialogos en la | muy noble y muy leal Ciudad | de Seuilla por Dominico d'Robertis, A siete dias del mes de abril de mil | & quinientos y qua | rẽta y siete años,* | ... 12mo, 1 leaf, Text, ij–clxxiij leaves. 48235

The passage referring to Magellan's voyage is on the verso of leaf cii.

MEXIA. Los dialogos o colloquios nueuamẽte corregidas por el y añadido vn excelẽte tratado de Isocrate philosopho llamado parenesis o exortacion a virtud. Traducido de Latin en Castellano por el mismo autor. *Seuilla.* 1548. 48236

Title from Salva's Catalogue, No. 3471.

[MEXIA.] Silva de | varia lecion | agora nueuamente enmendada, y | añadida por el autor de la quarta | parte, con diligencia corrigeda, y | adornada de algunos cosas utiles, que en las otras impressiones le | faltaua | *Imprimose | en Leon de Francia, | por los herederos de | Diego de Iunto,* | M. D. LVI. 8vo, pp. (32), 666, (5).

MEXIA. Silua de varia lection: | Compuesta por el Magnifico cauallero Pe | dro Mexia. Nueuamente agora añadida ene | lla la quarta parte, por el mismo Autor: en | la qual se tratan muchas cosas, y muy | agradables y curiosas. | *En Seuilla en casa de Hernãdo Diaz. Año.* 1570. | [Colophon:] *Fue impresso en Seuilla en casa de Hernando Diaz | en la calle de la Sierpe, y a su costa con poder irre- | uocable que tiene del Señor de Francisco Mexia, | para podello imprimir, durante el tiempo de la merced de los diez años. Acabose a quinze | dias del mes de Febrero. Año de* | M.D.LXX. | Folio, 8 leaves, Text, clxxxvij leaves, Authors quoted, 2 leaves. J.C.B. 48238

MEXIA. Della selva di varia lettione parti V. Ampliate per Fr. Sansouino. *Venetiæ: Rampazetto.* 1571. 8vo. 48239

MEXIA. Nvova Seconda Selva de Varia Lettione, che segve Pietro Messia: Nella quale sono gloriosi fatti, & detti degni di cognitione; tratti con breuità dalli più nobili, & eccellenti Autori, Antichi, & Moderni. Nvovamente posta in luce, & con somma diligenza coretta. Con tavola delle cose notabili. *In Venetia, Apresso Christoforo Zanetti.* M.D.LXXIII. 12mo, pp. (24), 207.

[MEXIA.] Silva de varia Lecion vltimamente agora enmendada, y añadida la quarta parte della por el autor. *Anvers. M. Nutio* [*sic*]. 1593. 8vo, pp. (31), 929 [907]. B. 48241

There are also editions: *Anvers, M. Nucio*, 1555, 1564, 1603, and one without date, all in 8vo; also *Lyons*, 1556, 8vo; *Saragossa*, 1554, 8vo; *Madrid: Garcia de Olmeda*, 1642 and 1673, 4to. Some of these contain four and others six parts. Brunet, referring to a folio edition in Spanish, printed by *Cromberger* at *Seville*, in 1542, says that is the first edition—which is an error.

[MEXIA.] Silva de varia Leccion. Van añadidas en esta vltima impression quinta, y sexta parte, y vn parenesis de Isocrates, traducido de latin en lengua castellana por el mismo autor. *Madrid: Imprenta Real.* 1669. 4to, pp. (7), 555, (13), 159, (5).

"The fifth and sixth books were first added, I think, in the edition of 1554, two years after his death, and do not seem to be his."—TICKNOR.

MEXIA. Les | Diverses | Lecons de | Pierre Messie. | Gentilhomme de | Seuile | Mises de Castillan en | François, par Claude Gruget Parisien. | Avec Sept Dialogves de | l'Autheur, dont les quatre derniers ont | esté de nouueau traduits en ceste | quatriesme Edition. | Ensemble quatre Tables, deux de Chapitres, & les autres des principales matières y traictées. | Reueu de nouueau en ceste derniere Edition. | *A Lion*, | *Par Clavde Michel.* | M.D.XXVI. | 4to, pp. (16), 1032, (14). + *A Roven*, | *De l'Imprimerie*, | *de Iean Roger, ruë Mars-Parlus.* | M.D.XXVI. | 4to, pp. (16), 1032, (14).

"These two books are unquestionably dated 'M.D.XXVI,' but it must be a mistake of the printer."—[HARRISSE] *Bib. Am. Vet., Additions*, p. 92. The passage referring to Magellan is found on page 854 in the "Dialogue du Soleil."

MEXIA. Les Diverses Leçons de Pierre Messie Gentilhomme de Seuille. Contenans variables & memorables histoires, mises en François par Claude Gruget Parisien. De nouueau reuuës, corrigees & augmentees de la V. partie & de trois Dialogues, touchant la nature du Soleil, de la Terre, & des Meteores. *Se vendent A Paris. Chez Claude Micard* . . . . 1580. [Colophon:] *A Roven De l'Imprimerie de George l'Oyselet.* 12mo, 620 leaves, Register, 10 leaves, Colophon, 1 leaf. J.C.B. + *Lyon: T. Soubron.* M. D. XCII. 2 vols., sm. 8vo, pp. (13), 7–738 [764], (1); (19), 602, (39). Portrait. B. 48244

The reference to Magellan and his voyage round the world is in the "Dialogues."

[MEXIA.] Les diverses Leçons d'Antoine du Verdier suivant celles de Pierre Messie. Contenant plusieurs histoires, discours et faicts mémorables. Augmentées de trois discours. *Tournon, Claude Michel.* 1610. 8vo. 48245

Pages 324-336 contain a notice of the new world and the voyages of Columbus. Brunet also mentions French translations: *Paris: Sertenas*, 1554; *Morel*, 1571 and 1577; *Lyons*, 1584 and 1593; *Tournon: Michet et Soubron*, 1604 and 1616, all in 8vo.

[MEXIA.] The Foreste or Collection of Histories, no lesse profitable, then pleasant and neassarie, dooen out of French into Englishe. [By Thomas Fortescue.] *Imprinted at London by Jhon Kyngston, for William Jones.* 1571. Sm. 4to, 5 leaves, Text, 187 leaves, Table, 4 leaves. J.C.B. 48246

MEXIA. The | Treasvrie | of Avncient | and Moderne | Times. | Containing the Learned Collections, Iudicious Rea- | dings, and Memorable Obseruations: Not only Diuine, | Morrall and Phylosophicall. But also Martiall, | Politicall, Historicall, Astrologicall, &c. | Translated [by Thomas Mills] out of that Worthy Spanish Gentleman, Pedro Mexio [*sic*] | And M. Francisco Sansouino, that Famous Italian. ... *London: | Printed by W. Laggard.* | 1613. Folio, pp. (10), 965, (5). H. 48247

[MEXIA.] Times Store-Hovse | containing | The learned Collections, Iuditious | Readings, and memorable Obserua | tions of sundry worthy Personages | English, French, Italian, Spanish, | &c. vpon diuers Subiects, as will ap | peare by the seuerall heades in the | page following; all of them no lesse vsefull then | delight- | full. | VVhervnto | is annexed: | A speciall Treatise of that kind of | Nobility which Soverayne Grace, | and fauor, and Contryes Customes, | haue made meerly Politicall | and peculiarly Civill, | (neuer so | distinctly handled before) | *London: | Printed by W. Laggard.* | 1619. Folio, pp. (12), 977, (8). Portrait and Plates. H.

At page 916 will be found a curious "Discourse how those Parts and Countries, commonly called The New World, were first found. Also by whom, and what things were there found, and seene, and brought away thence." The address of "The Printer to the Reader" in this volume, makes it clear that it is Vol. II. of No. 48247, *supra*. For a Dutch version, *see* Messiae (P.) *and* Verdier (A. du), No. 48152, *supra*.

MEXIA. The Rarities of the World, with Discourses of Creatures bred in the Sea, Translated by J. Baildon. *London.* 1651. 4to. 48249

The author's "Historia Imperial y Cesarea;"— ... *Sevilla, por Dominico de Robertis* 1547, folio, and another edition, *Anvers, M. Nucio*, M.D.LXI, folio, pp. (4), 366, (10), of which there is an English translation, *London, M. Lownes*, 1604, folio, pp. (9), 890—contains a reference to America. The author repeatedly calls himself Pero instead of Pedro.

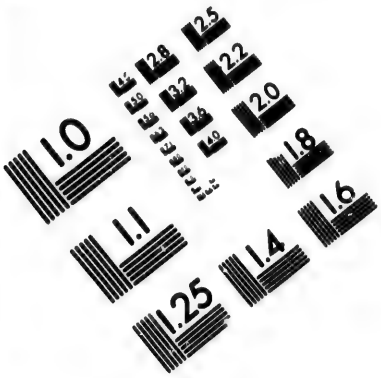
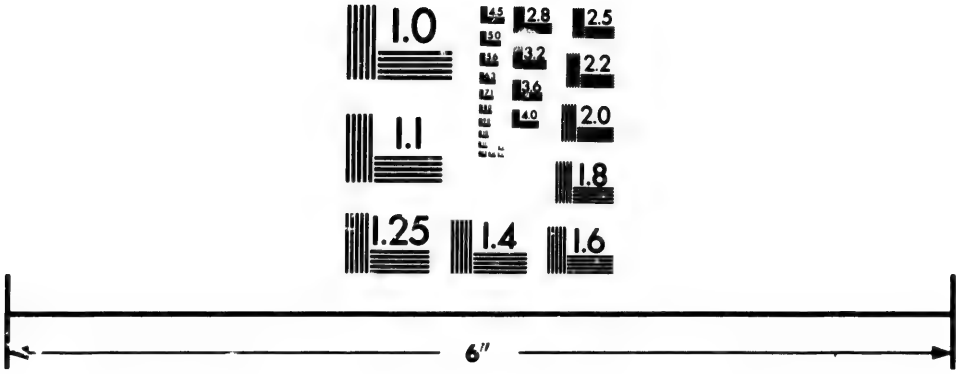
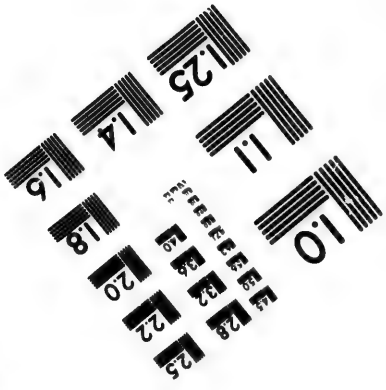


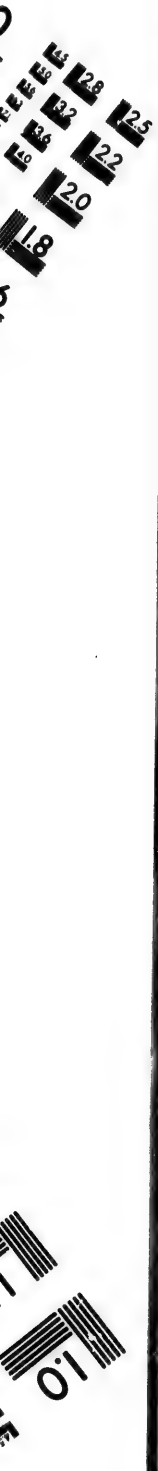
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)





Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503



MEXICO.

The following list of anonymous books relating to Mexico is, with a few exceptions, alphabetically arranged; for others, *see* under the first word of the title.

Accion de Gracias que la Academia de Derocho Español, Publico y Privado de la Capital de Mexico, celebrada el Dia 15 de Marzo de 1813. [*Madrid.*] 1814. 4to. 48250

Accion solemne de gracias que tributaron al todo-poderoso en la Metropolitana de Mexico los caballeros del orden de Carlos III. *Mexico.* 1809. 4to, 53 leaves. 48251

Acta Constitucional presentado al Soberano Congreso Constituyente por su Comision, el 20 Nov., 1823. *Mexico.* 1823. 4to, pp. 8. 48252

Acta Constitutiva de la Federacion Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1824. 24mo, pp. 25. + [n. p. 1824?] 24mo, pp. (2), 12. B. 48253

Actas de las sesiones de las camaras despacho diario de los ministerios, sucesos notables, documentos oficiales importantes y rectificacion de hechos oficiales. *Mexico.* 1852. 2 vols., 4to.

Actas del congreso constituyente mexicano. *México: Alejandro Valdes.* 1822. Sm. 4to. Continued. 48255

Also: Actas del congreso constituyente del estado libre de México, revisadas por el mismo congreso .... [*México.*] 1824–1825. 4 vols., 4to.

Actas formadas en el capitulo general de N. Sagrado Orden Bethlemitico, celebrado en este su Convento Hospital de Convalecientes de la Ciudad de Mexico el dia 30. de Abril de 1768. *Mexico: Ph. de Zuniga y Ontiveros.* 1768. 4to, pp. (2), 59.

Aduanas Maritimas. A los Ives. Diputados y Senadores al Congreso General y de las Legislaturas de los Estados. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 28. 48257

Also: Reformas al Arancel de aduanas maritimas de 30de Abril del presente anno, decretadas in 2de Diciembre.—Aclaracion al Arancel General de aduanas maritimas y fronterizas.—Aclaracion al Articulo 38 del arancel de aduanas maritimas de 30de Abril del presento anno. *Mexico.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 14.

Advenimiento de SS. MM. II. Maximiliano. *See* No. 47032.

Affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. 1866. *Paris: Imprimerie Impériale.* 1856. Sm. folio, pp. (4), 38. H. 48258

Contains "États-Unis. Suite de la correspondance relative aux affaires de Mexique," and "Mexique."

La Aguila Mejicana. Periódico cuotidiano politico y literario. *Mexico.* 1823. Folio. Continued. 48259

Also: Coleccion de Articulos selectos sobre Politica, sacados del Aguila Mexicana del Año de 1822. *Mexico.* 1828. 4to.

Album Méjicano Tributo de gratitud al Civismo nacional Retratos de los Personages ilustres de la primera y segunda época de la Independencia Mejicana y notabilidades de la présente. *Méjico: C. L. Prudhomme Editor.* 1843. 4to, pp. 2. 21 Plates. 48260

El Album Mexicano, periodico de literatura, artes y bellâs letras, publicado por Ignacio Cumplido. *Mexico.* 1849. 2 vols., 4to, pp. iv, 620; iv, 620. B. 48261

Alegato por el Colegio Mayor de Santa Maria de todos Santos de la ciudad de Mexico contra la Real Universidad de dicha ciudad, sobre la observancia, y subsistencia de diferentes privilegios concedidos por su Magestad á el referido Colegio Mayor. [*Mexico*, about 1750.] Folio, 26 leaves. 48262

Algunas Indicaciones acerca de la intervencion europea en Mejico. *Paris.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 27. 48263

Algunas Observaciones sobre el opusculo intitulado "El Imperio y Clero." *Mexico.* 1865. 8vo. 48264

Also: Segundas Observaciones. ... *Mexico.* 1865. 8vo. + Terceras Observaciones. [*Ibid.*] 1865. 8vo.

Almacen Universal. Articulos de historia, geografia, viajes, literatura y variedades. *Mejico.* 1840. 2 vols., 8vo. 48265

Almanaque Imperial para el año de 1866. *Mexico.* 1866. 8vo.

Also: Almanaque de la Corte. *Mexico.* 1866. 8vo.

Alocuciones. *See* Maximilian, Vol. XI., No. 47033.

Alverna Seraphico, Tropheo de la Victoria mas celebre, por Juan de Abrev, Predicador en el Convento de S. Francisco de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1725. 4to. 48267

The American Star. From the 20 of September 1847 to the 30 of May 1848. *Mexico.* 1847–48. Folio, 207 Numbers.

This interesting journal appeared during the occupation of Mexico by the United States Army.

El Amigo de la patria. *Mexico.* 1812–13. 4to, 26 Numbers.

An important journal for the hictory of America. No more published.

El Amigo de los hombres. A todos los que habitan las islas y el vasto continente de las Americas. *Reimpreso en Mexico.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 14. 48270

El Amigo del pueblo. Periódico seminario literario, cientifico, de politica y comercio. *Mexico.* 1827–28. 5 vols., 8vo.

El Amigo del pueblo. Periódico de religion, variedades y anuncios. *Mexico.* 1861. Folio. 48272

Amorosa contienda de Francia. *See* Martinez (J. G. de C.)

Anales de la minería mexicana, ó sea: revista de minas, metalurgica mecánica, y de las ciencias de aplicacion a la mineria. Publicada por los antiguos profesores de la escuela practica de minas y a espensas del gobierno del Guanajuato. Tomo I. *Mexico: I. Cumplido.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 324. Map, 8 Plates, and 12 Tables. Continued. C. 48273

Also: Anuario del colegio nacional de mineria. Año 1845. *Mexico.* 1846. 4to. Continued.

Anales del Ministerio de Fomento. Industria agrícola, Minera, Fabril, Manufacturera y Comercial, y Estadística general de la República Mexicana. *México.* 1854. 8vo, pp. iv, 726; 32.

Anales Mexicanos de ciencias, literatura, mineria, agricultura, artes, industria y comercio en la República Mexicana. *Mexico: Andrade.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 346. Plates. 48275

Analysis of the Memorial presented by the Secretary of the Treasury, to the first Constitutional Congress of the United Mexican States: ... Translated from the official copy published in Mexico. *London: T. Cowie and Co.* 1825. 8vo, pp. vi, 96.

Report of the Directors of the Anglo-Mexican Mining Association. *London.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 51. 48277

Annales du Commerce Extérieur, publiées Par la Département de l'Agriculture, du Commerce et des Travaux publics ... . Mexique. (Législation commerciale.—Nos 1 à 16.) 1843 à 1856. *Paris: Imprimerie ... de Paul Dupont.* 1856. 8vo. B.

Each number is paged independently.

Antiquités Mexicaines. *See* Lenoir (A.), x. 40038.

El Apuntador semanario de teatros, costumbres, literatura y variedades. *Mexico.* 1841. 4to. Portraits. 48279

Apuntamientos sobre derecho público ecclesiastico. *Mexico.* 1857. 4to. 48280

Apuntes para la Historia de la Guerra entre México y los Estados-Unidos. *Mexico:* [*Tipografia de Manuel Payno*]. 1848. Rl. 8vo, pp. v, 401. 23 Lithographs. 48281

Extremely rare. General Santa Anna, when last in power, ordered the edition to be destroyed, and imprisoned the authors. Corrected title of our No. 1858, Vol. I.

Arancel de los honorarios y derechos judiciales que se han de cobrar en el Departamento de Chiapas, de Durango, de Guanajuato, de Jalisco, de Mexico ... . Mandado observer por la suprema Corte de Justicia de la Republica Mexicana. Conforme a lo prevenido en el articulo, 55 de la ley de 23 de Mayo de 1837. *Mexico.* 1840. 4to, pp. 44, 44, 44, 44, 46, 44, 47, 44, 44, 44, 44, 44. 48282

Arancel general de aduanas maritimas y fronterizas y panta de comisos para el gobierno interior de la Republica Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 80. Continued. + Nueva edicion arreglada para el Corredor del Comercio, por J. M. Y. Y. *Mexico.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 471. Tables. 48283

Arancel general interino e instruccion para gobierno de las aduanas maritimas en el comercio libre del Imperio Mexicano. *Mexico.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 44. Continued. 48284

Aranzel para todos los curas de este arzobispado, fuera de la ciudad de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1676. 4to, pp. 9. 48285

Archives de la Commission scientifique du Mexique, publiées sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique. *Paris: Auguste Durand et Pedone Lauriel.* 1865–9. 3 vols., 8vo. Maps, Plans, and Plates. 48286

Archivio Mexicano. Documentos para la Historia de Mexico. ... *Mexico: Tipografia de Vicente Garcia Torres.* 1852–3. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), v, 456, (1); 509, Indice, vi. B. 48287

"In these volumes, the Process against Cortes, with the important testimony of all the witnesses—illustrating not merely the conqueror's life and character, but also many obscure questions in the history of the conquest, etc.—is published for the first time." —QUARITCH.

El Archivo Mexicano. Coleccion de Leyes y Decretos Circulares y otros Documentos. *Mexico.* 1856–62. 6 vols., 4to.

Important to the historian and student.

El Arco-Iris mexicano. Tomo I. *Mexico.* 1844. 8vo.

Arreglo del Cuerpo Permanente de Ingenieros. *México.* 1838. 8vo. 48290

Also: Arreglo del Cuerpo Permanente de Artilleria. *México.* 1838. 8vo. c.

Articulo sobre los fundamentos en que debe apoyarse el Arreglo definitivo y general de los Pesos y Medidas mas convenientes en la República Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1852. Sm. 8vo, pp. 55.

El Ateneo Mexicano. *Mexico.* 1844. 2 vols., folio. 48292

Contributions by the most celebrated Mexican writers, Alaman, Bustamente, etc.

El Atleta. Periodico Mexicano. *Mexico.* 1830. 8vo.

Die Auswanderung nach Mexico mit Unterstützung durch die mexicanische Regierung zur Niederlassung Deutscher in der Republik Mexico, nach Verfügung vom 16. Febr. 1854. Beschreibung des Landes, seines Klimas und Bodens, seiner Eintheilung, Producte und Industrie, so wie Vorschläge in Beziehung auf Reise, Bedarf, Einrichtung und gesicherte Niederlassung. *Leipzig: Hunger.* [1854.] 16mo, pp. 68. Map in 4to. 48294

Avto General de la Fee, ... Celebrado en la Plaça mayor de la muy noble, y muy leal ciudad de Mexico, á los 19. de Noviembre de 1659. años. *Con licencia, En Mexico, En la Imprenta del Secreto del Santo Officio. Por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, en la calle de San Agustin.* [1659.] 4to, 76 leaves. 48295

Also: Sermon en el solemnissimo Avto de la Fee qvel el Tribunal del Santo Officio de la Inquisicion de los Reynos, y Provincias de la Nueva España celebrò à 19 de Noviembre de 1659. Predicole por Fr. Diego de Arellano. [*Mexico.* 1659.] 4to, 8 l.

Balanza general del comercio maritimo por los puertos de la República Mexicana, en el año 1810. *Mexico.* 1811. 4to, pp. 24. Continued. 48296

Very important for the commercial statistics of Mexico.

Balanza mercantil de la Plaza de Mexico, correspondiente al año de 1843, formada y publicada por la Junta de Fomento. *Mexico.* 1844. 4to. Continued. 48297

Balanza mercantil de las plazas de la Paz y S. José del cabo de San Lucas, correspondiente al ano de 1849, que forma la Aduana Maritima de la Paz, de orden del gobierno politico de esta territorio, de fecha 5 de febrero, de 1850. *Mexico.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 14. 48298

Banquete dato. *See* [Romero (Matias)].

Bases de la contrata de limpia de calles y barrios, celebrada entre el Es. Ayuntamiento de esta Capital, y los Contratistas Don Luis Bracho y Don José Maria Barrera en 21 de Octubre de 1843, y aprobada por la Superioridad con la puja del medio diezmo admitida en el presente año. *Mexico.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 16. 48299

Bases de Organization Politica de la Republica. *Mexico.* 1842. 8vo. 48300

Bases orgánicas de la república mexicana, acordadas por la junta legislativa, etc. *Mexico.* 1843. 12mo. 48301

Bases sobre las que se ha formado un plan de Colonizacion en el ysmo de Hoazacoalco o Tehuantepec ... . *Mexico.* ... 1823. 8vo, pp. (8), 21. 48302

Bases y leyes constitucionales de la Republica Mexicana, decretadas por el Congreso General de la Nacion en el año de 1836. *Mexico.* 1837. Sm. 8vo, pp. 127. 48303

Bibliotheca Mexicana Catalogue d'une Collection de Livres Rares (principalement sur l'histoire et la linguistique) Réunie au Mexique Par M. *** [Fischer] ... *Paris Librairie Tross* 1868 8vo, pp. (8), 47. B. 48304

See also [Fischer (Augustin)], VI. 24417, for another catalogue.

A Bill authorizing. *See* [McKibbin (J. C.)], XI. 43449.

La Bocina Periódico. *Mexico.* 1850. 4to, 4 Numbers.

Boletin de las Leyes del Imperio Mexicano. *Mexico.* 1865. 8vo. Continued. 48306

Also: Boletin de las Leyes, ordenes y disposiciones particulares. *Mexico.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 64.

Boletin del Instituto Nacional de Geografia y Estadistica de la República Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1850. 2 vols., 4to, pp. 352; 280.

Of Vol. I. there were three editions. Continued as the

Boletin de la Sociedad Mexicana de Geografia y Estadistica. *Mexico.* 1851–1866. 9 vols., 4to, pp. 472; 376; 462; 426; vi, 598; 728; 510; 716; 658; 131. Maps. B. 48308

Continued to Vol. XII., No. 2. A very important collection, containing a vast amount of geographical, statistical, and philological information regarding Mexico; it is now out of print. For the description and contents, *see* Trübner's "Record," Nos. 11, 17, 19, 40.

Bosquejo. *See* Vol. II., No. 6459, *and* [Rocafuerte (V.)]

Breve Defensa de las Exenciones y Privilegios Regulares. *Mejico.* 1841. 8vo. 48309

Breve Diseño Critico. *See* [Iturbide (A. de)], IX. 35287.

Breve Manifestacion del que suscribe [Sebastian Camacho]. *Impreso en Jalapa por Aburto y Blanco.* 1832. 4to, pp. 92.

Sebastian Camacho was for some time at the head of the State of Veracruz, and in connection with all the political men of Mexico. The present volume, written shortly after the fiery struggle between Bustamente and Santa Anna, which it describes, is a most valuable contribution to the history of the time. Pages 50 to 92 contain historical documents, such as letters by Santa Anna, Bustamante, etc. Corrected title of our No. 10099, Vol. III.

La Bruja, Periodico y trata de todo. *Mexico.* 1841–2. 4to, 50 Numbers. 48311

A scarce satirical publication.

Bulla Erectionis Sanctæ Metropolitanæ Ecclesiæ Mexiceæ. Executoria en el Pleyto de los dotales con la Sagrada Compañia de Jesus. *Mexico.* 1635. Folio, pp. 4, 7. 48312

Calendario de las Señoritas Megicanos. *Megico.* [n. d.] 18mo.

Calendario Manual y Guia de Forasteros en México, para el año de 1811. Por Don Mariano de Zúñiga y Ontiveros. ... [n. p. :] *En la Oficina del Autor.* [n. d.] 12mo. 48314

Continued to 1817 or later.

Campana sin gloria tenida en el recinto de Mexico, causada por haber persistido Don Valentin Gomez Farias, Vice-Presidente, por Bustamente. *Mexico.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 44. 48315

Cancion Patriotica ... . *Mexico.* 1812. 8vo. 48316

Cancionero Spiritual en que de contierien obras muy provechosas y edificantes, etc. *Mexico: Juan Pablos.* 1546. 8vo.

Title from Sr. Pascqual de Gayangos, the Spanish translator of Ticknor's "History of Spanish Literature."

Carta de un Ciudadano Mexicano a un oficial del ejercito Norte-Americano, en respuesta á las observaciones à los habitantes de la república, que escribió hace pocos dias en Puebla, y corren impresas. *Atlixco.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 28. 48318

Carta gratulatoria del Ecxmo. é Illmo. Sr. Arzobispo de México al Clero Secular y Regular de la Capital. [Colophon :] *Mexico y Octuvre 9 de* 1810. Franzisco Arzobispo de Mexico. 4to, pp. 2. 48319

Carta pastoral. *See* Maximilian, Vol. XI., No. 47034.

Carta pastoral del Illmo. y Excmo. Sr. Arzobispo de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 36. 48320

Cartilla de Comisarios del Santo Oficio de la Inquisicion de Mexcio. Instruccion que deben observar los Comisarios en el despacho de los negocios de fe, y demas tocantes á su conocimiento. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 36. 48321

Cartilla de policia para el mas puntual servicio publico de los coches de Providencia. *Mexico.* 1840. Sm. 8vo, pp. 20.

Cartilla mayor en Lengua Castellana, Latina, y Mexicana. Nuevamente Corregida, y Enmendada, y Reformada en esta vltima Impression. [Colophon:] ... *Con Licencia. En Mexico: por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon en la calle de S. Augustin.* [1683.] 4to, 12 leaves. 48323

Catálogo de los objetos de bellas artes, de que consta la esposicion annual de la academia nacional de S. Carlos de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1850. 8vo. Continued. 48324

Catalogue des produits naturels, industriels et artistiques, exposés dans la section mexicaine, à l'exposition universelle de 1855. *Paris.* 1855. 8vo. 48325

Catalogue of a valuable Portion of the very interesting Collection of Mexican Antiquities lately exhibited in Pall Mall. Sold ... April, 1856. [*London.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. 48326

Catecismo breve en el idioma Mejicano. *Orizaba.* 1842. c.

Also: Devocionario en Mejicano. *Orizaba.* 1842. 16mo. c.

Catecismo Breve, en Lengua Mexicana, con el Acto de Contricion, en Idioma Mexicana. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf.

Catecismo para usu de los Párrocos hecho por el IV. Concilio Provincial Mexicano, celebrado Año de 1771. *Mexico: J. de Jauregui.* 1772. 4to. 48329

Catecismo político arreglado a la constitucion de la monarquia española para ilustracion del pueblo, ... por D. J. C. *Méjico.* 1820. 16mo, pp. 94. 48330

Catecismo politico de la federacion Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1831. Sm. 8vo, pp. 104. 48331

Causas para Declarar la Guerra a los Estados-Unidos del Norte, y Delitos del Ministro Poinsett, por un Amante de su Pátria. *Mexico.* 1829. 4to, pp. 22. 48332

Causas y Efectos de la última revolucion de Mégico. *Mégico:* [*Imprenta de la Lima*]. 1841. 2 parts, sm. 8vo, pp. 32, 23.

Cedula concerniente al Teatro de Mexico y á la representacion de comedias etc. *Mexico.* 1786. Folio, pp. 28. 48334

Ceremonial y rubricas general con la orden de celebrar las misas. *Mexico.* 1579. 8vo. 48335

An early Mexican imprint. Title from [Harrisse] "Bibliotheca Amer. Vetus."

Certamen cientifico que el nacional y mas antiguo Colegio de S. Ildefonso de Mexico, dedica a su antiguo alumno El ciudano Guadalupe Victoria, primer Presidente. *Mexico.* 1825. 8vo, pp. vi, 3, 29, 36, 72. s. 48336

Contains a poem by Barquera, and essays by Bocanegra, Barquera and de la Torre.

Christian Martyr and Child, Victims of the Spanish Inquisition of 1595, or, 274 years ago; as found in the Convent of Santo Domingo, City of Mexico ... . [*New York.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. (2) 5

Circular que el Senor Gobernador de la Sagrada Mitra (D. Isidro Sainz de Alfaro y Beaumont) dirige a los Parrocos y Ecclesiasticos del Arzobispado de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1810. 4to.

Ciudadanos. *Mexico.* 1820. Sm. 4to, pp. 4. 48339

Issued by the Junta Provisional the year prior to Iturbide's Declaration of Independence. *See also* our Vol. IV., No. 13161.

Claim of Bertram H. Howell of ... New Jersey, U. S. A., against the Republic of Mexico for breach of Contract, With copies of Official Agreements, and Correspondence ... . *Paris.* 1868. 8vo, pp. viii, 203. 48340

Claimants on Mexico ... . [n. p. 1845.] 12mo, pp. 4, 8, 12, 12. BA., s. 48341

A Series of Papers reviewing the ... Conduct of the Executive ... towards American Citizens having Claims upon the Mexican Government.

Claims of Mexican Citizens against the United States for Indian Depredations, being the opinion of the Mexican Commissioner in the joint claims commission, Under the Convention of July 4, 1868, between Mexico and the United States. *Washington, D. C.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 162. 48342

Clara y sucinta. *See* Vol. IV., No. 13233.

Código Civil [1866]. Libro Segundo. *México: M. Villanueva.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 46. c. 48343

Codigo de comercio de México. *Mexico: Mariano Lara.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 282, (4). 48344

Codigo de la Restauracion—Boletin de las Leges del Imperio Mexicano, desde Mayo 1863 hasta Dec. 1864, publicado por J. S. Segura. *Mexico.* 1863-64. 3 vols., 8vo. 48345

Código fundamental de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos. *Mexico: V. G. Torres.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 92, (4). c. 48346

Codigo penal decretado por las Cortes, sancionado y promulgado en 19. de Marza de 1848. *Mexico.* 1848. 8vo. 48347

Coleccion de articulos selectos sobre politica, sacados del Aguila Mexicana del año de 1828. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 78. 48348

Coleccion de Constituciones de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos. *México.* 1828. 3 vols., 16mo. c. 48349

Coleccion de cuadros para estadistica general de la Republica Mexicana, formada por la Secretaria de Estado y del Despacho de Fomento, Colonizacion, Industria y Comercio. *Mexico.* 1853. Folio, 50 leaves. 48350

Coleccion de decretos del Congreso constituyente de México espedidos en su primera reunion los años de 1824-1827, y en su reinstalacion en 1830. *Toluca.* 1850. 2 vols., 4to. 48351

Coleccion de decretos, ordenes y circulares espedidas por los Gobiernos Nacionales de la federacion Mexicana desde el ano de 1821 hasta el de 1826 para ell arreglo del ejercito de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos, y ordenas por el Teniente coronel de Caballeria J. R. Y. S. *Mexico.* 1827. 4to, pp. 350. Tables.

Coleccion de Documentos oficiales relativos a la construccion y demolicion del Parian, y a la propriedad reconocida é incontestable que turo el escmo. ayuntamiento de Mexico en aquel edificio. *Mexico.* 1843. 8vo, pp. xxvii, 97. Plate. 48353

Coleccion de documentos para la historia de México. Tomo I. *México.* 1858. 8vo. 48354

No more published.

Coleccion de leyes, decretos, circulares ... que se han publicado desde 30. de mayo de 1848. Tomo 1. *Mexico.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 817, 7. 48355

No more published.

Coleccion de las Leyes fundamentales que han regido en la Republica Mexicana, y de los Planes que han tenido el mismo caracter desde el año de 1821, hasta el de 1857. *Mexico.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 379. 48356

Coleccion de las Leyes y Decretos expedidos por el Congreso General de los Estados-Unidos Mejicanos, en los Años de 1829 y 1830. Comprende tambien los reglamentos del gobierno para la ejecucion de varias leyes y decretos; ... los decretos expididos por el poder ejecutivo en virtud de las facultades extraordinarias que se le concedieron en 25 de agosto de 1829 ... . *Méjico: Mariano Arevalo.* 1831. 4to, pp. (4), xx, 212. Continued. c.

Coleccion de las leyes, 1861. *See* [Payno (M.)]

Coleccion de los Decretos y Ordenes de las Cortes de España, que se Reputan Vigentes en la Republica de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos, 1811 à 1821. *Mexico:* 1829. *Mariano Arévalo.* 4to, pp. (2), xvi, 216. c. 48358

Coleccion de los Ultimos Decretos sobre Contribuciones Directas, Potestad Coactiva y Papel Sellado. *México.* 1842. 16mo

Also: Coleccion de los decretos espedidos por el Supremo Gobierno, relativos a los tribunales mercantiles y reglamento para el regimen interior del de esta capital, publicada por acuerdo del mismo. *Mexico.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 56.

Coleccion de los documentos mas interesantes relativos al prestamo de Medio Millon de Pesos, ofrecido por el venerable clero secular y regular de este Arzobispado. *Mexico.* 1839. 4to, pp. 16. + Continuacion ... . [*Ibid.*] 4to, pp. 7. 48360

Coleccion de memorias instructivas sobre los ramos de agricultura, artes y manufacturas, cuyo fomento es importante para la prosperidad de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos. *Mexico.* 1830. 4to. 48361

Coleccion de Ordenes y Decretos de la Soberana Junta Provisional Gubernativa, y Soberanos Congresos Generales de la Nacion Mexicana. ... Segunda Edicion, Corregida y aumentada ... *Mexico:* 1829. *Mariano Arévalo.* 4 vols., 4to, pp. (4), xvi, 150; (6), xiv, 220; (6), x, 172; (6), viii, 198. Continued. c. 48362

Coleccion de Poesías Mejicanas. *Paris: Rosa.* 1836. 12mo, pp. (2), iv, 457. 5 Plates. B. 48363

Coleccion de Sentencias pronunziadas por los tribunales y juzgados de la Republica Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1850. 4to. 48364

Coleccion de tratados con las naciones estranjeras, leyes decretos y ordenes, que forman el derecho internacional Mexicano. *Mexico.* 1854. 4to. 48365

Coleccion Eclesiastica Mejicana. *Mexico.* 1834. 4 vols., 16mo, pp. xiv, 242; 328; 401; 308. 48366

Coleccion Polidiómica Mexicana que contiene la Oracion Dominical vertida en cincuenta y dos idiomas indígenos de aquella República. Dedicada á N. S. P. el Señor Pio IX., Pont. Max. Por la Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. *México: Libreria de Eugenio Maillefert y Comp.* [1859.] Sm. folio, pp. vii, 52. 48367

The Lord's Prayer in fifty-two of the languages of Mexico and California, collected from MSS. in the convents and libraries in those countries. With description, introduction, and locality where each is, or was spoken.

La Columna de la constitucion federal de la republica mexicana. *Mexico.* 1832–1833. 2 vols., folio. 48368

No more published; the journal was suspended by the government.

Commission on Claims against Mexico, under Act of Congress of March 3, 1849. Treaty ... of February 2, 1848 ... Convention ... of April 11, 1839: Act of Congress of March 3, 1849 ... Rules and orders established ... . *Washington: J. and G. S. Gideon, Printers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 40. BA., S. 48369

Compañia Zacateno-Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1837. Continued.

Compendio de las Constituciones, y Reglas de la M. Iltre. V. Apostolico Congregacion de N. G. P. Sr. S. Pedro, canonicamente fundada por el Exemplar Clero Secular de esta Ciudad de Mexico ... et año de 1577. *Mexico.* 1747. 4to, pp. (10), 17. 48371

The Complaint of Mexico. *See* Vol. IV., No. 15048.

El Conciliator. *Mexico.* 1850–51. 8 Numbers. 48372

Concilium Sanctum Provinciale Mexici celebratum Anno 1585. Præsidente Petro Moya de Contreras, Archiepiscopo Mexicana. [Followed by:] Statuta Ordinata, a Sancto Concilio Provinciali Mexicana III. Anno 1585. *Mexici, apud Jo. Ruiz.* 1622.

Folio, Engraved Title by Stradan, pp. (6), 102 leaves, (2), Statuta, pp. (2), 39 leaves. 48373

The first edition of the third Mexican Council. Extremely rare. It was reprinted, *Paris*, 1725, 8vo, and again in 1770. *See* Lorenzano (A.), x. 42063–66.

Concilio III. provincial Mexicano, celebrado en Mexico el año de 1585 confirmado en Roma por el Papa Sixto V., y mandado observar por el Gobierno Español en diversas reales ordenes. Ilustrado con muchas notas R. P. Basilio Arrillaga, de la Compañia de Jesus, y un appendice con los decretos de la Silla Apostolica relativos a esta Santa Iglesia, que constan en el Fasti novi orbis y otros posteriores y algunos mas documentos intresantes; con cuyas adiciones formara un codigo de derecho Canonico de la Iglesia Mexicana. Publicado con las licencias necessarias por Mariano Galvan Rivera. Primera edicion en Latin y Castellano. *Mexico.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 6, 608; Estatutos ordenados ... clii, 22.

This important collection of documents is now out of print. Also: Opusculo sobre los Catorce Casos reservados, y otras tantas Excomuniones Sinodales del Concilio Mexicano Provincial tercero, celebrado en el año 1585, y aprobado en Roma por el Papa Sixto V. en 1589. *Mexico.* 1816. 4to.

Confessionario Mayor, y Menor en lengua Mexicana. Y platicas contra las Supresticiones [*sic*] de idolatari, que el dia de oy han quedado a los Naturales desta Nueua España, è instruccion de los Santos Sacramentos &c. Al Illustrissimo Señor D. Erancisco [*sic*] Manso y Zuñiga, Arzobispo de Mexico, del Consejo de su Magestad, y del Real de las Indias &c. Mi Señor. Nuevamente compuesto por el Bachiller don Bartholome de Alua, Beneficiado del Partido de Chiapa de Mota. Año de 1634. *Con licencia. Impresso en Mexico, por Francisco Salbago, impressor del Secreto del Sancto Officio. Por Pedro de Quiñones.* [Colophon:] *En Mexico En la Imprenta de Francisco Salbago librero, Impressor del Secreto del Sancto Officio. En la Calle de San Francisco. Año* M.DC.-XXXIII. 4to, 4 leaves, Text, 52 leaves. 48375

Extremely rare. *See* [Fischer's] Catalogue, No. 57.

The Conquest of Mexico! An Appeal to the Citizens of the United States, on the Justice and Expediency of The Conquest of Mexico; with historical and descriptive information respecting that country. ... *Boston: Jordan & Willey.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 32. Map. BA. 48376

Consolidacion de la Republica Mexicana. Recopilacion de algunos impresos publicados y bien recibidos en esta Capital el año proximo pasado. *Mexico.* 1850. 4to, pp. 12, 12, 24, (4).

Constitucion de los Esclavos Cocheros del Santiss. Sacramento, establecidos en la parroquia del Salto del Agua. *Mexico.* 1845. 4to, pp. 13. 48378

Also: Constitucion de la Congregacion de Esclavos del Divinisimo Señor Sacramentado, fundada en la primitiva parroquia de San José de esta Capital. *Mexico.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 16.

Constitucion Federal de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos, Sancionado por el Congreso General Constituyente, el 4. de Octubre de 1824. *Imprenta del Supremo Gobierno de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos.* [1824.] 4to, pp. (4), 28, (2). BA. + [*Mexico.* n. d.] Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), xviii, 62, (4), iii. B., H. 48379

Constitucion política del estado de Mexico, sancionada por su congreso constituyente en 14 de febrero de 1827, publicada en ... Tezcoco. *Mexico: M. Rivera.* 1827. 8vo, pp. (2), x, 41.

Also: Decreto constitucional para la libertad de la America Mexicana, sancionado en Apatzingan a 22 de Ocubre 1814. *Mexico.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 68.

El Constitucional. *Mexico.* 1844. Folio, 37 Numbers.

El Constitucional. Periódico oficial del gobierno de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos. *Mexico.* 1851–2. 2 vols., folio.

Constituciones de la Cofradia del Apostol Santiago en la Ciudad de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1768. Folio, pp. 27 [*i. e.* 28]. 48383

Also: Constituciones de la Archicofradia del Arcangel San Miguel, fundada en la Parroquia del mismo glorioso Arcangel de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1794. 4to, pp. 48.—

Constituciones de la Congregacion de Nuestra Señora con el titulo De Covadonga, ... fundada ... por los naturales y originarios del Principado de Asturias, y Obispado de Oviedo. Con una breve noticia de la Antiguedad, y Situacion del Santuario de Santa Maria de Covadonga ... . *Mexico.* 1785. 4to, pp. 83. Plate.

Constituciones de la imperial orden de Guadalupe, instituida por la Junta Provisional Gubernativa del Imperio, á propuesta de D. Agustin de Iturbide, en 18. de Febrero de 1822. *Mexico.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 25. 4 Plates. 48385

Constituciones de las Señoras de la ilustre Archicofradia de San Miguel, fundada en la Parroquia del mismo Santo Arcangel de esta Capital de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1838. 8vo, pp. (2), 5. Plate.

Constituciones del arçobispado y pronuncia de la muy ynsigne y muy leal ciudad de Temixtitla Mexico de la Nueva España. [Colophon:] ... *Mexico* ... *Jua Pablos* ... M. d. lvi. Folio, 49 l.

A piece of extreme rarity.

Constituciones del Colegio de S. Ignacio de Loyla de Mexico, fundado y dotado por la Congregacion de N. Señora de Aranzazu de la misma ciudad, para la manutencion, y enseñanza de niñas huerfanas, y Viudas pobres. *Madrid.* 1766. Folio, pp. 55. Portrait. 48388

Constitution fédérative des États-Unis Mexicains, sanctionnée par le Congrès Général constituant, du 4 Oct. 1824. ... *Paris.* 1825. 18mo, pp. 162. s. 48389

The Constitution of the Aztec Club. To which is appended a List of the Members of that Club. ... *Mexico: Printed at the Office of the American Star.* 1848. 18mo, pp. 16. s. 48390

The club consisted of military officers of the United States.

Constitution of the Republic. *See* Vol. IV., No. 16084.

Constitutiones Ecclesiasticæ, disputandæ propugnandaeque in Aula Reg. et Antiq. SS. AA. Petri et Pauli S. Q. Ildefonsi Colegii pro hujus Statuto adimplendo a Bac. Faustino de S. Juan Hermoso et Rio de Loza ibi convictore. *México: P. de Zuniga et Ontiveros.* 1792. 4to. 48391

Constitutiones ordin. fratr. eremit. S. Aug. *Mexico.* 1587. 8vo. 48392

Title from [Harrisse] "Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima."

Contestacion al Folieto la Oposicion y el gobierno. *Aguascalientes.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 34. 48393

Contestacion de la segunda comision de Hacienda de la Camara de Diputados. *Mexico.* 1850. 8vo. 48394

Contestacion del Illmo Sr. Arzobispo. *Morelia.* 1856. 8vo.

On the nationalization of church property.

Contestaciones habidas entre el Arzobispo de Mexico, D. Lazaro de la Garza y Ballesteros, y el Ministro de Justicia, D. Ezequiel Montes, con motivo de la ley espedida en 25 de Junio de 1856, sobre la desamortízacion de los bienes de las Corporaciones civiles y eclesiasticas de la Republica. *Mexico.* 1856. 4to, pp. 54. 48396

See also Vol. VII., Nos. 26719–21.

Contestaciones habidas entre el supremo gobierno mexicano, el General en Gefe del ejercito americano, y el Comisionado de los Estados-Unidos. *Mexico.* 1847. 4to, pp. 36. 48397

Contract of the Mexican Government. *See* [Cushing (C.)]

Convention between the United States ... and the Mexican Republic, concluded April 10th, 1829. [*Washington.* 1829.] Folio. 48398

Le Corpes belge du Mexique. *See* [Brialmont (A. H.)]

Correo, semanario politico y mercantil de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1809–11. 3 vols., 4to. 48399

A very curious and important journal.

Correo Semanario de Mexico, por el Pensador Mexicano. *Mexico.* 1826. 8vo. 48400

Correspondance entre la Légation. *See* Vol. IV., No. 16848.

Correspondence respecting the Affairs of Mexico. *London.* 1862. Folio. 48401

Correspondence with Mexico. May 19, 1836. [*Washington.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 61. 48402

Correspondencia que ha mediado. *See* Vol. IV., No. 16908.

Cosas de Mexico. *Veracruz.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 91. c. 48403

Cronica Mexicana, o teoamoxtli. *Mexico.* 1822. 4to, pp. 136

El Cronista de Mexico. Periódico de noticias religiosas, nacionales y extrangeras ... . *Mexico.* 1862–66. 9 vols., folio.

Cuentas Generales de la Republica durante el año economico de 1 de Julio de 1847, à 3 de Junio de 1848; certificadas y finiqui tadas por el Consejo Administrativo ... . *Mexico.* 1848. 8vo. 48406

See also Payno (M.)

Cuestion de Francia. El Presidente de la Republica Mexicana a sus Habitantes. *Mexico.* 1838. 8vo. c. 48407

Decreto constitutional [del Supremo Gobierno Mexicano] para la libertad de la América Mexicana dato 22 de octubre [1814]. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 48408

Decreto de 4 de diciembre de 1860 y oficio de remision de la misma fecha sobre Libertad de Cultos en la Republica Mejicana. *Merida.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 32. 48409

Decreto del Supremo Gobierno concediendo el Pase el Breve en que nuestro Santisimo Padre el Señor Pio IX. nombra su delegado apostolico en la Republica Mexicana a Monseñor Luis Cle-

menti, Arzobispo de Damasco, y dictamen de una comision especial ... . *Mexico.* 1853. 4to, pp. 36. 48410

Decreto sobre extincion de Alcabalas en el Estado de Mexico. *Toluca.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 46. 48411

Decretos del Congreso Constituyente del Estado de México, revisados por el mismo congreso e impresos de su orden, 1824 à 1830. *Tlalpam.* 1830. 8vo. c. 48412

Decretos del Rey Don Ferdinando VII.; expedidos desde su restitucion al trono Español hasta el restablecimiento de la constitucion de 1812. Se refieren todas las resoluciones generales que se suponen vigentes en la República Megicana, con expresion de los diferentes ministerios y Consejos por cuyo conducto se expidieron, y del dia en que fueron recibidos de oficio en Mégico para su publicacion y observancia, 1814 à 1820. *Mexico.* 1836. 4to. c. 48413

Defensa de la Manifestacion de los Sres. Arzobispos y Obispos de la Republica Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1860. 4to, pp. 95.

See also our Vol. v., Nos. 19258–61.

Defensa de la Peticion hecha al Soberano Congreso por varios individuos solicitando la restitucion de la Compañia de Jesus en la Republica Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1841. 8vo. 48415

Defensa de las exenciones y privilegios regulares, hecha por los Prelados del Convento de S. Diego de esta capital. *Mexico.* 1841. 4to, pp. vii, 88. 48416

Defensa del Ex-Ministro de Relaciones D. Lucas Alaman, en ha causa formado contra él y contra los Ex-ministros de Guerra y Justicia del Vice-presidente D. Anastasio Bustamente, con unas noticias preliminares que dan idea del origin de esta. Escrita por el mismo Ex-Ministro, quien la dirige a la nacion. *Mejico.* 1834. Sm. 4to, pp. xxii, 126. 48417

The introductory letter is addressed, "Al Exmo. Sr. Presidente de la Republica, General D. Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna."

Defensa, Juridica Alegacion, y Manifestacion con que en Derecho, Justicia, y razon satisface D. A. A. Montero Prieto de Bonilla, à la demanda, y Pleito, que se le ha puesto por D. Alonso Cavallero de los Olivos, sobre la succession del Mayorazgo ... . *Mexico: J. B. de Hogal.* 1736. 8vo. 48418

De la revolution au Mexique. *See* [Cañedo (E.)], III. 10677.

Derrotero de las Islas Antillas, de las Costas de Tierra-Firme, y de las del Seno Mejicano. ... Tercera Edicion. ... *Madrid.* 1837. 8vo, pp. (4), 421, (4). B. 48419

For other editions, *see* our Vol. v., No. 19678–9.

Description of the Panorama of the Superb City of Mexico, and the Surrounding Scenery, Painted ... by Robert Burford, Esq. from Drawings made ... by Mr. W. Bullock, Junior. ... *London.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 12. + *Boston.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. + *New York.* 1828. 8vo. + *Washington.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. Map. B. + *Philadelphia.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16. 48420

Also: Descriptive Catalogue of Mexican Antiquities. *Leamington.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 38.

Diario de avisos de religion, politica, literatura, artes, ciencias, industria, comercio, medicina, tribunales, agricultura y teatros. *Mexico.* 1856–1860. 8 vols., folio, or more. 48421

A journal which appeared in the place of the journal "l'Omnibus," suppressed by the government, November 5, 1856.

Diario de la junta nacional instituyente del imperio mexicano. Vol. I. *México: Alejandro Valdes.* 1822. Sm. 4to, pp. 442.

Diario de las sesiones de la soberana junta provisional gubernativa del imperio mexicano, instalada segun previenen el plan de Iguala y tratados de la villa de Cordova. *México: Alexandro Valdes.* 1821. Sm. 4to, pp. 354. C. 48423

Diario de Mexico, desde su principio en el año de 1805 hasta el de 1810 ... . *Con Licencia de Superior Govierno.* 1805–17. 13 vols., sm. 4to. 48424

Rare, even in Mexico, as in the troubles and revolutions that supervened, many of the copies were destroyed.

Diario del Imperio. *Mexico.* 1865. 2 vols., folio. 48425

Diario Literario de Mexico. Dispuesto para la Utilidad publica, â quien se dedica. Por D. J. A. de Alzate y Ramirez. *Mexico: Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana.* 1768. 4to. 48426

The earliest work edited by this celebrated savant, and of much rarity.

Diario Notable de la Marquesa de las Amarillas, Virreyna de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1757. 12mo. 48427

Diccionario Español y Mexicano. [n. p.] 1742. 8vo, pp. 248.

Title from Ludewig's "Literature of American Aboriginal Languages."

Diccionario Universal de Historia y de Geografia. ... Por una sociedad de literatos distinguidos, y refundida y aumentada ... con

noticias historicas, geografias, estadisticas, biographicas sobre las Americas en General, y especialmente sobre da Republica Mexicana .... *Mexico: Tipografia de Rafael.* 1853–55. 7 vols., 8vo. + *Mexico: Imprenta de J. M. Andrade y F. Escalante.* 1855–56. 3 vols., 8vo. B. 48429

Un Dictador en México confundiendo á los partidos politicos, y formando el suyo con las personas mas notables por su sabiduria y por su honradez. *Mexico.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 24. 48430

Dictamen de la Comision de Credito publico sobre el Arreglo de la Deuda Inglesa. *Mexico.* 1850. 8vo. 48431

In Spanish and English, with appendixes. Also: Deuda y Credita Publico: Junta Direccion de Crédito Publico. Aduana maritima del Manzanillo. *Mexico.* 1851. Cr. 8vo.

Dictamen de la Comision de Crédito Público de la Cámara de Diputados, sobre arreglo de la Deuda interior de la Nacion. *Mexico.* 1859. 4to. 48432

Dictamen de la comision primera de la camara de representantes del Congreso General de la Federacion Mexicana, sobre arreglo de aranceles para las aduanas maritimas. *Mexico.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 54. 48433

See also our Vol. v., pp. 417–418.

Dictamen de la comision y acuerdo del Cabildo Metropolitano de Mexico, sobre hipotecar los bienes eclesiasticos para el emprestito que solicita el Supremo Gobierno. *Mexico.* 1837. 4to, pp. 28. 48434

Dictamen noticia historica de Soconusco y su incorporacion a la Republica Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1843. Sm. 8vo, pp. 194.

Dictamen presentado á la Sociedad de Geografia y Estadistica de Mexico sobre la obra de Brasseur de Bourbourg, cuyo titulo es: "Si ecsiste el origen de la historia primitiva de Mexico en los monumentos egipcios" etc. *Mexico.* 1865. 8vo. 48436

Dimision del ministerio. *Mexico: V. G. Torres.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 12. 48437

Documentos importantes tomados del espediente instruido sobre la ocupacion por el gobierno general a las Temporalidades del Estado libre de Mexico: impresos de orden de su legislatura. *Tlalpam.* 1829. 4to, pp. 53. 48438

Documentos oficiales que se publican par órden del Supremo Gobierno .... *Mexico.* 1840. 8vo. 48439

Documentos para la Historia de Mejico. *Mexico.* 1853–57.

First series, 6 vols. Vol. I. of this series contains the Diary of D. Gregorio Martin de Guijo, a Spanish lawyer residing in Mexico, comprising from the year 1648 to 1664. Vols. II. and III., the Diary of D. Ant. de Robles, 1665 to 1703. Vols. IV., V., and VI., the Diary of D. Jose Manuel de Castro Santa Anna, from 1752 to 1758; and Vol. VII., an Anonymous Diary from 1675 to 1696, and the Diary of Jose Gomez, from 1776 to 1798. The second series, 7 vols. (1854–55), contains a selection of various historical documents, one volume being entirely occupied by papers on the tumult of 1624, proceeding from a dispute between the Viceroy of Mexico and the Archbishop of that See. The third series, 1 vol., folio (1856), contains a selection of papers on the History, Chronology, and Mexican System of Astronomy; also on the Discovery and History of Texas and New Mexico. The fourth series, 7 vols. (1856–57), comprises materials for the history of Sonora and Sinaloa: History of "la Nueva Vizcaya" (Durango), and the History of the Missions in California, by Palou, etc. It is a most important series for the student of Mexican history. The publication of these documents reflects the highest credit upon the Mexican administration, as it places within the grasp of the scholar a body of information which no amount of individual enterprise and industry could possibly obtain. They were first published in the "Diario official," and form 17 vols., 8vo, 4to, and folio. *See* Berendt, in "Peterman's Mittheilungen," for August, 1856.

Documentos relativos á la Instalacion del Presidente de la Suprema Corte de Justicia. *Mexico.* 1847. 8vo. 48441

Documentos relativos a la primera exposicion de flores, arbustos, frutas ... . *Mexico.* 1849. 8vo. 48442

Documentos relativos a la reunion en esta capital de los gobernadores de los estados, convocados—para proveer à las exigencias del erario federal. *Mexico: J. M. Lara.* 1851. 8vo. c.

Documentos relativos á la sublevacion del General D. Juan Alvarez en el Sur del Estado de Mexico, y á los ultimos sucesos del Estádo de Zacatecas. *Mexico.* 1835. 4to, pp. 44. 48444

Documentos relativos al ingreso y a la separacion de la Primera Secretaria de Estado de la República Mexicana ... . *Mexico.* 1835–40. 8vo. 48445

Documents relatifs à la protection des sujets étrangers résidant au Mexique après le départ de Mr. de Wagner Ministre Résident de S. M. le Roi de Prusse. *Mexico.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 41.

Dos años en Mejico. *See* Vol. V., No. 20662.

Dudas Acerca de las Ceremonias Sanctas de la Missa. Resueltas por los Clerigos de la Congregacion de Nuestra Señora, fundada con Authoridad Apostolica en el Collegio de la Compañia de Jesus de Mexico. *Mexico: Por H. Martinez.* 1606. 4to.

Edicto del Arzobispo de Mexico, para la Publicacion del Jubileo Universal, que N. S. P. Clemente XIII. *Mexico.* 1760. 8vo.

Ensayo para la materia medica Mexicana, arreglado por una comision nombrada por la Academia Medico-quirurgica de esta capital ... . *Puebla.* 1832. 4to, pp. xi, 101. 48449

Espediente de la Cuenta Enviada por el Ejecutiro al Quinto Congreso de la Union el 14 de Diciembre de 1869, y Discusion que Respecto de Dicha Cuenta ... . *Mexico: Imprenta de Ignacio Cumplido.* 1870. Folio, pp. 223. H. 48450

Esposicion que el Cabildo Metropolitano de Mexico ha elevado al Soberano Congreso contra la Tolerancia de Cultos. *Mexico.* 1856. 4to, pp. 14. 48451

Esposicion que los conservadores de las provincias dirigen al General Almonte, á sus correligionarios y proprietarios de la Capital, sobre las bases de la futura organizacion politica del pais. *Mexico.* 1863. 4to, pp. 20. 48452

Esposiciones verificadas en 1850. *Mexico.* 1850. 8vo.

Also: Acta y documentos relativos a la exposicion general de industria, verificada en 1853. *Mexico.* 1853. 8vo.

Estadas que acompañan la Memoria del Ministro de Hacienda D. Bonifacio Gutierrez. *Mexico.* 1849. 8vo. 48454

Estadistica del colegio de Abogados. *Mexico.* 1808. 4to.

Also: Constituciones de l'academia de jurisprudencia. *Mexico.* 1811. 4to. — Estadistica del colegio Abogados. *Mexico.* 1830. 4to. — Proyecto de estatutos del colegio de Abogados. *Mexico.* 1827. 4to.

Estadistica del imperio Mexicano. *Mexico.* 1822. 12mo.

Estado demostrativo ó Indice Alfabético con los Nombres de las Calles, &c. que comprehenden los ocho Quarteles mayores, ... in que su halla repartida la Ciudad de Mexico, &c. [n. p. :] *Impreso por D. Felipe de Zúñiga y Ontiveros.* 1793. 24mo, pp. (37).

Estado Mayor General del Ejercito. Escalafon General que comprende a los Sres. Capitan General, Generales de Division, á los de Brigada, Coroneles, Oficiales y Subalternos etc. *Mexico.* 1854. Folio, pp. 323. 48458

Estado Provisional del Imperio Mexicano. *Mexico.* 1865. 8vo. 48459

Estatutos de la Compañia del Ferro-Carril de México á Puebla, autorizada por decreto de 5 de Abril de 1861. *Mexico.* 1861. 4to, pp. 51. 48460

Estatutos de la Santa Iglesia de México, 1585, Revisados. [Latin and Spanish.] *México.* 1859. 8vo. 48461

Estatutos de la sociedad economica de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 14. 48462

Estatutos del Real Colegio de Escribanos de Mexico ... . *Mexico: Felige de Zúñiga.* 1793. 4to. 48463

Estatutos general de Barcelona. *Mexico.* 1585. 4to. 48464

An early Mexican publication. Title from [Harrisse] "Bibliotheca Amer. Vetus."

Estatutos y constituciones del colegio de Abogados establecido en la Corte de Mexico. *Madrid.* 1760. Folio, 12 leaves.

Études historiques sur le Mexique au point de vue politique et social. *Paris.* 1859. Rl. 8vo. 48466

La Europea Intervencion en Mexico. *Filadelfia.* 1859. 4to, pp. 8. 48467

Exequias militar. celebradas por la plaza de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1787. 8vo. 48468

Also: Exequias reales celebradas en la santa iglesia catedral de México del Señor D. Carlos III. *Mexico.* 1789. 4to, 8 leaves. — Exèquias reales en Mexico, de D. Isabel de Braganza, D. Maria Luisa de Borbon, Carlos IV. ... *Mexico.* 1820. Folio. Plate.

Explicacion de el arco erigido en la puerta de el palacio arzobispal de Mexico a la gloria de Carlos III. ... 25 de Junio de 1760. *Mexico.* 1760. 4to, pp. 19. 48469

Exposicion de una persona. *See* Vol. VI., No. 23434.

Exposicion del Ex-Ministro que la suscribe, sobre las differcias con Francia. *Mexico.* 1839. 8vo. 48470

Exposicion del pequeño Catecismo, impreso en el Idioma Mexicano, para la mejor instruccion de los Indios. [Mexican and Spanish.] *Puebla.* 1819. 12mo. 48471

Exposicion hecha por la comision especial de mineria a la soberana junta gubernativa, sobre la necesidad de fomentar este ramo principal de Industria con la baja de derechos que propuso en su dictamen de 24 de octubre proximo pasado. *Mexico.* 1822. 4to, pp. 36. 48472

Exposicion de varias personas de Mexico dirigido al Soberano Congreso de esta Capital solicitando la reposicion de la Compañia de Jesus en la Republica. *Mexico.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 24. 48473

Exposicion que el ejecutivo dirige al Congreso de la Union, dando cuenta del uso que hizo de las facultades que le concedío el Articulo 11 de la Ley de 17 de Enero de 1870 ... . *Mexico: Imprenta ... de José M. Sandoval.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 27, (2). H.

Exposicion que hace al Publico. *See* Vol. VI., No. 23442.

Exposicion que los Conservadores. *See* Vol. VI., No. 23444.

Exposiciones de la Suprema Corte. *See* Vol. VI., No. 23446.

Extracto ... de la causa criminal formada por la sala del crimen de Mejico a. — D. Antonio Ygnacio Lopez Matoso ... la cual comenzò en 28. de Febrero de 1815. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, 148 l.

Extracto del hecho, y breves Apuntes de Derecho en el Pleyto qui sigue D. E. M. Faxardo, como marido de D. Doña Ysabel de Andrade, contra D. Pedro Valbuena, sobre aver Fallecido Intestada. *Mexico: J. B. de Hogal.* 1732. Folio. 48476

The Fall of Mexico. [n. p. n. d.] 4to. 48477

Title from Raetzel [*i. e.* Ternaux-Compans] Catalogue, No. 1670.

Folletin del Diario Official del Gobierno de la República Mejicana. *Mejico.* 1853. Rl. 8vo, pp. 184. 48478

A diary kept in Mexico in the seventeenth century.

Forma brev. administr. ap. Indios S. Baptismi Sacramentum. *Mexico.* 1583. 8vo. 48479

Title from [Harrisse] "Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima."

Funcion dramatica en el Palacio Imperial de México el de 4 de Noviembre de 1865. *Mexico.* 1865. 8vo. 48480

Gaceta del Gobierno de Mexico. *Mexico: J. M. de Benavente.* 1816. Sm. 4to. Continued. c. 48481

Galeria de Antiguos principes Mejicanos ... . *Puebla.* 1821. 4to, pp. 30. + Segunda Parte. pp. 21, (1). 48482

Gazeta de Mexico, Compendio de Noticias Mexicanas, con Indice General de todas, en la Impression de las Gazetas de Mexico ... sú Autor J. F. Sahagum de Arevalo, Ladron de Guevara. *Mexico.* 1728–39. 3 vols., sm. 4to. 48483

Extremely rare and curious, being a collection of the first regular newspaper established in Spanish America.

Gazetas de Mexico, Compendio de Noticias de Nueva-España, desde principios del año de 1784, por D. Manuel Antonio Valdes.

Mexico: [*Felipe de Zúñiga y Ontiveros*]. 1784–85. Sm. 4to, pp. 474. + Supplement and Engravings. [*Ibid.*] 1784–5. Cont'd.

Geschichte der Entdeckung. *See* [Haeberlin (C. L.)], 29496

El Gobierno Supremo de la Republica á los Mexicanos. *Mexico.* 1858. 8vo. 48485

Gran Almanaque y directorio del comercio de la Republica Mexicana, publicado por E. Maillefert, ano 1869. *Mexico.* 1869. 4to, pp. 320. 48486

Guia de la Hacienda de la Republica Mexicana; año de 1826. *Mexico.* 1826. 16mo. Map and Tables. Continued. C.

Guia de los forasteros de México de 1788. *Mexico.* 1788? 8vo. Continued. 48488

Histoire ancienne. *See* [Solis (A. de)].

Historia de la Revolucion de Mexico contra la dictadura del General Santa-Anna, 1853–1855. *México: V. García Torres.* 1855. 4to, pp. (8), 335, 12 Portraits, 1 Plan, Apéndice, clviii, 2 Tables between pages 104 and 105, Indice, 6 leaves. Plan of Puebla. 48489

There are copies on vellum paper. Corrected title of our No. 38612.

History of the Conquest of Mexico, by Hernan Cortes, to which is added the Voyage of Vasco de Gama. *London.* 1759. 12mo. 48490

Probably from Antonio de Solis, or perhaps a translation from Prévost's "Histoire général des Voyages," XII. 1754.

The History of the raising of the First American Flag on the Capitol of Mexico. ... *Washington: Printed by C. Wendell.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 34. B. 48491

Honras de Felipe IV en el convento de Santo Domingo de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1666. 4to. 48492

... Hostilities by Mexico. Message from the President of the United States ... . May 11, 1846. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 130

Ilustracion de el derecho. *See* Vol. IX., No. 34347.

Ilustracion de las pinturas del Arco. *See* Vol. IX., No. 34348

Imperialis Mexicana Universitas illustrata ipsius per Constitutionum Scholia, Academico Generali Commentario, Theorico Practico, Fundationis, Patronatus, Instituti, Privilegiorum, Ex-

emptionum, Consuetudinum Pontificij, ac Cæsarej Universi Juris studia concernentis, et Rerum ejus insignium. Par Josepho Adame et Arriaga. *Hispali, ex Typographia Hæredum Thomæ Lopez de Haro.* 1698. Folio. 48494

Very scarce; not mentioned by Brunet, Rich, Stevens, Salva, or Ternaux, but alluded to by Eguiara in his article on the Mexican Academy as an important work, ("Bibl. Mex.," p. 3).

El Imperio y la Intervencion. *Mexico.* 1867. 8vo. 48495

Independencia de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 31.

El Indicador de la Federacion Mexicana. *México.* 1833. 3 vols., 8vo. 48497

Informe de la Administracion General de Correos, al ... Ministro de Hacienda. *Mexico: Imprenta de Ignacio Cumplido.* 1857. 16mo, pp. 81, folded leaf. B. 48498

Also: Informe de la Comision Nombrada por el Gobernador de Mexico ... . *México.* 1843. 8vo.—Informe de la Junta de Fomento y Administrativa de Mineria, dado al Ministro de Relaciones, sobre el estado en que se encuentren los fondos de azogues y dotal de los mineros. *Mexico.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 32.—Informe de la Junta de Fomento y Administrativa de Mineria, al Ministro de Relaciones sobre el estado que han guardado los fondos, de azogue y dotal en el año de 1850, con apuntes para formar la estadistica minera de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos. *Mexico.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 64.—Informe ... de relaciones sobre la comision de que esta encargado por el Supremo Gobierno de la Republica Mejicana. *Campeche.* 1828. 8vo. s.

Informe General que ... de real órden instruyó entregó el ... Marques de Sonora, siendo Visitador general de este Reyno, al ... Virrey D. Antonio Bucarely y Ursua, ... 31 Diciembre de 1771; lo publica el Secretario del Emperador Maximiliano, D. Eduardo Pierron. *Mexico.* 1866. Sm. folio. Tables. + Publicado por la Seccion de Fomento del Ministerio de Gobernacion. *México:* [*Imprenta de S. White*]. 1867. 4to, pp. 411. Tables.

"Of this valuable work only twenty copies were printed, which had remained in MS. until the liberality of the unfortunate Maximilian allowed it to see the light in this limited form. It was prepared for the secret instruction of the Viceroy and his successors in the due administration of the government, to enable them to secure just imposition of taxes, the verification of revenue-receipts, and to control the entire financial system of the Mexican dominion. The Marquis de Sonora, better known as Don José de Galvez, is said by Aleman to have as it were created the 'Board of Trade' ministry in Mexico, and the historian goes even so far as to attribute all the material and commercial prosperity of the country to that statesman."—STEVENS. The second edition was also printed at the expense of the Imperial Government, but only for private circulation.

Informe presentado al Excmo. Sr. presídente de la Republica, por el ministro de hacienda, sobre los puntos de que en el se tratá. *Mexico.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 90. Tables. 48500

Also: Informe presentado á la Junta general de la Industria mexicana en la sesion de 13 de Diciembre de 1844, por el Director general del ramo. *Mexico.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 56. 7 Tables.—Informe que dan al Sr. Gobernador D. Miguel M. Azcarate, los Comisionados del desagué de la Capital y su distrito. *Mexico.* 1853. 4to, pp. 22.

Informe, qve la Real Vniversidad, y Clavstro Pleno de Ella de la Ciudad de Mexico de esta Nueva-Espana haze Á el Excellentissimo Señor Virrey de ella en conformidad de orden de su Excelencia de 3. de Iulio de este año 1692. Sobre los inconvenientes de la bebida de el Pulque. *Mexico.* 1692. Folio, 18 leaves.

Informe que por orden de Su Alteza Serenisima presenta al Supremo Gobierno sobre el estado de la Hacienda publica y sus reformas, M. Olasagarre. *Mexico.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 67. Tables.

Iniciativas presentadas a la camara de diputados por el ministerio de Hacienda para la formacion de una acta de navegacion de la republica, y su comercio exterior por las fronteras. *Méjico.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 40. 48503

Instruccion formada en virtud de Real Orden de S. M., que se dirige al Comandante General de Provincias internas D. Jacobo Ugarte y Loyola para gobierno y puntual observancia de este Superior Gefe y de sus immediatos Subalternos. *Mexico.* 1786. Folio, pp. 60. 48504

Instruccion para. *See* Vol. IX., Nos. 34831–35.

Instruccion que debe observarse para el arreglo, regimen y servicio del Resguardo unido de rentas reales de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1794. Folio, pp. 39. 48505

Instrucciones para el jusgado de bienes de difuntos de la Real Audiencia de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1805. Folio, pp. 20. 48506

The Insurrection of 1810. *Mexico.* 1810. 8vo. 48507

L'Intervention française. *See* our Vol. IX., No. 34945, and add, *Paris: Amyot.* 1868. 8vo, pp. (4), xvi, 414, (1).

Los Jesuitas. *See* Vol. VIII., Nos. 36083, '84, and '86.

La Junta Suprema del Reyno á la Nacion Española. *Mexico.* 1810. 8vo. 48508

Kalendario manuel Americano ecclesiastico y literario para el anno de 1827. Dispuesto con arreglo al meridiano de la Ciudad de Meyico por Dn. M. R. F. de la B. *Hamburg: Hoffmann und Campe.* [n. d.] 48509

Lamenta la Ciudad de Mexico. [Poetical.] *Mexico.* 1771. 8vo. 48510

A Letter to a Member. *See* Vol. x., No. 40407.

Ley, justicia y verdad. *See* [Guridi y Alcozer (J. M.)]

Ley sobre derechos y obvenciones parroquiales. *Mexico.* 1857. 4to, pp. 11. + Coleccion de los aranceles ... [*Ibid.*] pp. xii, 124.

Leyes relativas a papel sellado y ultimas sobre administracion de Justicia y modo de enjuiciar a los ragos y la organica de guardia Nacional. *Mexico.* 1848. Sm. 8vo, pp. 72. 48512

Leyes y reglamento, para al arreglo de la instruccion publica, en el distrito federal. *Mexico.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 132. c.

Ligero Bosquejo de la actual Situacion en Mejico articulo publicado por "El Veracruzano." *Madrid.* 1862. 8vo. 48514

Liquidacion General de la Deuda Esterior de la República Mexicana hasta fin de Deciembre de 1841. *Mexico.* 1845–52.

Lista alfabetica de los professores de medicina y cirugia, ... autorizados legalenente por medio de examen paro ejercer su profesion que existen en esta capital. *Mexico.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 12

Lista alfabetica y cronologica de los individuos que forman el illustre y nacional colegio de Abogados de Mexico, en el año de 1838. *Mexico.* 1838. Sm. 8vo, pp. 58. Continued. 48517

Also: Lista alfabética de los Señores empleados é individuos, matriculados en el ... Colegio de Abogados. *Mexico.* 1840. 32mo, pp. 42. — Lista de los generos frutos y efectos de procedencia extrangera, cuya importacion se prohive en el territorio de la federacion mexicana, por decreto del soberano congreso de 20 de Mayo de 1824. *Mexico.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 6, 4. — Lista de los individuos matriculados en el ilustre y nacional colegio de Abogados de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1837. Sm. 8vo, pp. 36.

Manifestacion. *See* Vol. xi., Nos. 44269 and 44272.

Manifestacion que hacen al Clero y Fieles de sus Diocesis los Señores Arzobispo de Mexico y Obispos de Michoacan, Linares, Guadalajara y el Potosi, y D. Francisco Serrano como Representante de la Mitra de Puebla, en defensa del Clero ... con ocasion del manifiesto y Decretos expedidos por ... Benito Juarez en Veracruz en los dias 7, 12, 13 y 23 de Julio de 1859. *Mexico.* 1859. 4to, pp. 38. 48518

Manifesto de la riqueza de la Negociacion de Minas conocida por la veta vizcaina, Ubicada en el Real del Monte jurisdiccion

de Pachuca, de las grandes obras ... y del estado actual ... para la Compañia de Accionistas ... su actual poseedor El Senor D. Pedro Josef Rodriguez Saenz de Pedroso, ... Lo escribió de su Orden D. Josef Rodrigo de Castelazo ... *Méjico: Casa de Ontiveros, año de* 1820. 4to, pp. 63. 48519

Manifesto del gobierno a la Nacion. *Mexico.* 1857. Sm. 8vo, pp. 208. 48520

By Ignacio Comonfort, president of the republic.

Manifesto del presidente de la Republica [A. L. de Santa Anna] a la Nacion. *Mexico.* 1855. 4to, pp. 16. + *Puebla.* 1855. 4to, pp. 14. 48521

Manifesto in Defence of the Policy of General Comonfort during his Administration in Mexico. *New York.* 1858. 8vo.

Manifiesto al publico que hace el Ayuntamiento de 1840. *Mexico.* [n. d.] 8vo. 48523

Manifiesto de la Cámara de Diputados en la legíslatura de 1831 y 1832. *Mejico.* 1832. 4to, pp. 30. Continued. 48524

Manifiesto del Congreso General á los Mejicanos. *Mexico,* 4. *de Octubre de* 1824. Folio, pp. 6. Continued. 48525

Manifiesto del Gobernador Constitucionel del Estado [Antonio Juille], al separase del egercicio del poder. *Veracruz.* 1833. 4to, pp. 6, (4). 48526

Manifiesto que dirige a la Nacion el General Juan Alvarez, con motivo de la representacion calumniosa que unos emigrados de la villa de Chilapa hicieron a la augusta cámara de diputados en Febrero último. *Mexico.* 1845. 4to, pp. 180. 48527

Also: Manifiesto que el soberano Congreso constituyente hizo á los pueblos, en los momentos de publicarse el Acta Constitutiva de la Federacion. *Mexico,* 31. *de Enero de* 1824. Folio, pp. 16. *See also* Vol. XI., Nos. 44285 and 44288.

Manualito para Administrar el Viatico y Extremauncion, en Idioma Mexicano ... . *Mexico: A. Valdés.* 1817. 8vo. 48528

Mappe de Tepechpam, Mappe Tlotzin and Mappe Quinatzin. *Paris: Privately lithographed for Mr. Aubin.* [n. d.] Imp. folio, 18 folded leaves. 48529

Martirologio de los primeros Insurgentes por la libertad Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1841. 8vo. 48530

Lo Maximo. *See* Carillo y Perez (I.), III. 10897.

La Mejico intervencion y la monarquia. *Washington.* 1862. 4to, pp. 18. 48531

Mémoire instructiv des Droits et des Justes Motifs du Gouvernement des ... Mexicains Por ne point reconnaître l'existence légale ni la continuation du privilége accord à D. José Garay, pour ouvir une ... communication entre les océans Atlantique et Pacifique, par l'isthme de Tehuantepec, etc. *Paris: Imprimerie Serriere et Cᵉ.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 48532

See also Vol. VII., p. 154, for other works relative to this subject.

Memoranda of Four Claims against Mexico ... submitted to the Late Board and rejected. *Washington, D. C.: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 87. H. 48533

There is another edition entitled: "Four Claims against Mexico, rejected by the Board of Commissioners." *Washington.* 1853. 8vo.

Memorandum de négociations pendantes entre le Mexique et l'Espagne. *Poissy.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 365. 48534

Not published. For a Spanish version, *see* [Lafragua (J. M.)], Vol. X., No. 38614.

Memoria de Hacienda y Credito Publico, que el Secretario del Rama presenta al Congreso de la Union, el 28 de Setiembre de 1868. *Mexico: Imprenta ... de José María Sandoval.* 1868. Folio. Continued. H. 48535

Memoria de Marina: presentada a las Camaras par el Secretario de Estado. ... *Mexico.* 1826. Folio, pp. (6), 82. Tables. Continued. C., M., 48536

Memoria de Nacionalizacion ... . *Mexico.* 1829–40. Folio.

Memoria de Relaciones Interiores y Esteriores della Republica, 1826. *Mexico.* 1826. Folio. Continued. 48538

Memoria de la corporacion municipal que funcionó el año de 1851. *Mexico.* 1852. 4to. Continued. 48539

Memoria de la Direccion de colonizacion é industria. Año de 1849. *Mexico.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 46. 48540

Also: Memoria de la direccion general de la Industria Nacional. *Mexico.* 1845. 8vo. Continued.

Memoria de la Hacienda Nacional de la Republica Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1838. Folio. Continued. 48541

Memoria de la Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Relaciones Interiores y Esteriores de la Republica Mexicana. ... *Mexico.* 1829. 8vo. Continued. 48542

Memoria de la Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Fomento, Colonisacion, Industria, y Comercio de la Republica Mexicana, escrita por el Ministro del Ramo. C. Manuel Siliceo, para dar Cuenta con ella al Soberano Congreso Constitucional. *Mexico.* 1857. Folio, pp. 129, 170, 6, 66, 159, 7, 105, with 21 Maps, 7 Plans, 1 View, and 17 Statistical Tables. 48543

Copies with the maps are scarce.

Memoria de los Ramos del Ministerio de Relaciones Interiores y Esteriores de la Republica, Enero, 1826. *Mexico.* 1826. Folio, pp. (2), 33. Continued. M. 48544

Memoria de los Ramos municipales formada por el Exnio Ayuntamiento en 1846. *Mexico.* 1846. 8vo. Continued.

Memoria del Ministerio de Justicia y Negocios ecclesiasticos de la Republica Mexicana, presentada á las Cámaras del Congreso de la Union ... . Año de 1835. *Mexico.* 1835. Folio, pp. 71. Continued. 48546

Also: Memoria del Ministro de Justicia è Instruccion publica presentada por el Secretario, Año de 1845. *Mexico.* 1845. 8vo. Continued.—Memoria del Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores y gobernacion, el 12 de Marzo de 1845. *Mexico.* 1845. 8vo. Continued.

Memoria del Ramo de Hacienda Federal de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos, leida en la Cámara de Diputados el 13 de Enero, y en la de Senadores el 16 del mismo, por el Ministro respectivo, año de 1826. *Mexico.* 1826. Folio, pp. 82. 96 Tables. Cont'd

Also: Memoria de Ramo de la Hacienda Federal da los Estados Unidos Mexicanos. *Mexico.* 1828. 8vo.

Memoria del Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Justicia é Instruccion Pública, Leida á las Cámaras del Congreso Nacional de la República Mexicana en Enero de 1844. *México: Impresa por Ignacio Cumplido.* 1844. Folio, pp. 88, Appendix. 85. Statistical Tables. Continued. BA. 48548

Memoria del Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de la Guerra, pres. a las Camaras, Enero, 1826. *Mexico.* [1826.] Folio, pp. 15. Tables. Continued. 48549

Also: Memoria del Secretario de Estado de la nacion mexicana. *Mexico.* 1851. Folio.—Memoria del Secretario de Estado al Congreso de la Union. *México.* 1868. 8vo.

Memoria del Secretario del Despacho de Hacienda. Leida en la cámara de senadores el dia 15, y en la de diputados el 17 de Febrero de 1832. *Mexico.* 1832. Folio. 59 Tables. Cont'd.

Memoria Instructiva. *See* Garay (J. de), VII., 26547.

Memoria leida en las camaras en 1851. *Mexico: V. G. Torres.* 1851. Folio, pp. 43. C. 48551

Memoria presentada á S. M. el Emperador por el Ministro de fomento Luis Robles Pezuela de los trabajos ejecutados en su ramo el año de 1865. *México: Andrade y Escalante.* 1866. 4to, pp. (4), 657. 9 Plates and 2 Maps. 48552

Also: Memoria presentada a las dos Cameros del Congreso general de la Federacion Por el Secretario de Estado al abrirse las Sessiones del ano de 1825. *Mexico.* 1825. 8vo. — Memoria presentada al Soberano Congreso Mexicano, por el Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Relaciones Interiores y Exteriores. *Mexico.* 1822. Folio. — Memorial Provisional presentada al Soberano Congreso, por el Ministerio de Hacienda en 2 de Junio de 1823. [*Mexico:*] *Imprenta Nacional del Supremo Gobierno, en Palacio.* 1823. Folio.

Memoria que el Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Hacienda .... *Mexico.* 1844. Folio, pp. 52. Continued. 48553

Also: Memoria que el Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Justicia e Instruccion pública presenta al Congreso de la Union en Marzo de 1868. *Mexico.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 107. Continued. — Memoria que el Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Relaciones esteriores é interiores .... *Mexico: Imprenta del Supremo Gobierno, en Palacio.* [n. d.] 4to. Continued.

Memoria que en Cumplimiento del Articulo 120, de la Constitucion Federal de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos. *Mexico: Imprenta del Supremo Gobierno.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 28. 8 Tables. C. + [n. p. 1826.] Folio, pp. (2), 13. Tables. 48554

Also: Memoria que la Direccion de Colonizacion é Industria presentó al Ministerio. *Mexico.* 1851. 8vo.

Memoria que presenta el Gobernador de Guanajuato al Congreso Constituyente, del Estado de los Negocios Publicos, 1824–1825. *Mexico.* 1826. Folio. M. 48555

Memoria que sobre el Estado de la Hacienda Nacional de la Republica Mexicana .... *Mexico.* 1846. Folio, pp. 160. Tables. Continued. 48556

Also: Memoria sobre el estado de la agricultura é industria de la Republica, que la direccion general de estos ramos presenta al Gobierno supremo. *Mexico.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 74. 8 Tables. Continued. — Memoria sobre la propriedad eclesiastica, riqueza publica destruida, y victimas hechas por los demagoges de 1858 hasta junio 1863. *Mexico.* 1864. 8vo.

Memoria sobre las Casas de Moneda de la Republica. *Mexico.* 1849. 8vo. Plates. 48557

Memoria sobre reformas del arancel mercantil .... *Mexico.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 26, 23, 8. 48558

Memorial que presentan a todos estados los niños expósitos de la Imperial Ciudad de Mexico por mano de su Arzobispo. *Mexico.* 1770. 4to, pp. xxi. 48559

A Memorial setting forth. *See* Garay (J. de), VII. 26548, and add, *Nueva-York: Imprenta de W. G. Stewart.* 1852. 8vo, pp. (2), 44.

Memorial. *See* Vol. XI., Nos. 47628 and 47702.

Memorias de la primera Secretaria de Estado y del Despacho de Relaciones Interiores y Esteriores de Mexico, leida al Congreso por el Ministro Lafragua ... . *Mexico.* 1847. 4to. 48561

Memorias de las operaciones que han tenido la oficina de desamortizacion del distrito de México. *Mexico.* 1862. 8vo.

Memorias Historicas de la Congregacion de el Oratorio fundada en Mexico. [*Mexico.* 1740?] Folio. 48563

The lives of Juan de la Pedrosa, M. de la Llana Partida, C. A. Diaz de Castro, Salvador Rodriguez de la Fuente Salzedo, Pedro de Arellano y Sossa, and Joseph Mortano, are contained in this rare volume of biographies and form the second and third parts of the Memorias.

Memorias para la historia Megicana, ó los ultimos dias del Castillo de San Juan de Ulua. *Jalapa.* 1826. 4to, pp. (4), 18.

Mensage del C. Guadalupe Victoria, Presidente de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanas, a las Camaras del Congreso General, 1826. *Mexico.* [1826.] Folio, pp. 4. Continued. 48565

El Mensagero Comercial de Mexico. Periodico de comercio, politica y literatura. Domingo 10 de Octubre de 1826. ... [n. p. n. d.] 4to. Continued. 48566

El Mensajero de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos. ... Tomo I. *Mexico.* 1850. Folio. 48567

Forty-four numbers only published.

Message of the President [etc.] *See* Nos. 48109, 48113–15, 48142–43.

Metrica Panegyrica. *See* No. 48213.

The Mexican Empire, 1865. *See* [Parker (F. J.)]

Mexican Extraordinary, a tri-weekly Newspaper, edited by William Moran ... . *Mexico.* 1861. 48568

Contains details of the American rebellion, and of the imbroglio which led to the

establishment and downfall of Maximilian's empire. The editor is like many other writers who suppose that tri-weekly means three times a week.

Mexican Indemnity Payments. Remarks on Mr. Marks' "Memorial." [*Washington: Gideon, Print.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 5.

Mexican Letters, Containing Humorous and Satirical Observations on the Manners, Customs, Religion, and Policy of the English, French, Spaniards, and Americans. Interspersed with a Great Variety of Interesting and Entertaining Anecdotes, Illustrated by Moral and other suitable Reflections. Compiled from Original Letters. *London: W. Goldsmith.* MDCCLXXIII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. ix, 264; xii, 280. C., N. 48570

Mexican Ocean Mail and Inland Company. ... Report ... . The Shortest Route to California, via Vera Cruz and Acapulco. *Philadelphia.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 22. Map. H. 48571

Also: First Annual Report of the Mexican Ocean Mail and Inland Company. *New York: Hall, Clayton and Co., Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 43. 2 Maps. H.

Reports of the Mexican Pacific Coal and Iron Mining and Land Company's Exploring Expedition to the States of Guerrero and Michoacan, Republic of Mexico, 1856–'57. [By ——. Plumb.] *New York.* 1858. 8vo, pp. iv, 171. 12 Maps.

Also: Prospecto de la compañia denominada "Mexican Pacific Coal and Iron and Land Company." *Nueva-York.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 14, 40.

... Mexican Treacheries and Cruelties. Incidents and Sufferings in the Mexican War; ... Also, ... the particulars of the Death ... of Capt. George Lincoln, of Worcester. By a Volunteer returned from the War. *Boston.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. H.

The Mexican War. Review of the Annual Message of the President of the United States to Congress, December 7, 1847. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 32. B., H. 48574

The Mexican War and its Heroes ... with a Biography of the Officers. Also, an Account of the Conquest of California and New Mexico ... . *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1850. 12mo, pp. vi, 9–224. H. 48575

Mexicanische Zustände in den Jahren 1830 bis 1832 vom Verfasser der Briefe in die Heimath. *Stuttgart.* 1837. 2 vols., 8vo. 48576

Los Mexicanos pintados por si mismos, por varios Autores. [*Mexico.* 1855.] 4to. 35 Plates. 48577

Los Mexicanos y su pas. Articulo tomado del "Atlantico." Trasladado al Español. *Nueva Orleans.* 1860. 4to, pp. 39.

Mexico. Statistical and Financial Items: [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 48579

Mexico and Mr. Poinsett. Reply to a British Pamphlet, entitled "Observations on the Instructions given by the President of the United States of America to the Representatives of that Republic, at the Congress of Panama" ... . *Philadelphia.* 1829. 4to, pp. 13. 48580

Mexico and the Munroe Doctrine. [n. p. 1862?] 8vo, pp. 24

Mexico como nacion independente. Descripcion de su presente estado, y esperanzas de su condicon futura. Articulo traducido del periodico; Revista trimestre de Filadelfia. *Mexico.* 1828. 4to, pp. 32. 48582

This elicited: Contestacion á este articulo infamatorio contra la Republica Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1828. 4to, pp. 16.

Mexico dividida en quarteles. *Mexico.* 1811. 12mo. Plate.

México el Imperio y la Intervencion. ... *Mexico.* 1867. 8vo.

Mexico en 1847. Contiene una relacion de las revoluciones y de algunos sucésos ocurridos entre nosotros, desde que comenzó la guerra contra los Estados-Unidos ... . *Mexico.* 1847. 4to, pp. 40. 48585

Report of the Chief Engineer to the Directors of the Mexico Gulf Railway Company. *London.* 1846. 8vo. Plans. 48586

Mexico in 1842. *See* [Folsom G. F.)], Vol. VI., No. 24968.

Mexico plausibile con la triumphal demostracion por la victoria de muy alto Philipo V. en los Campos de Brihuega y Villaviciosa. *Mexico.* [1711.] 4to, 9 leaves. 48587

Mexico: the Country, History, and People. *London: Religious Tract Society.* 1863. 16mo, pp. viii, 340. B. 48588

Mexico y la Intervencion. Opusculo publicado en Paris a principios de Noviembre, y traducido del Frances por Francisco Elorriaga. *Mexico.* 1861. Sm. 8vo, pp. 123. 48589

México y sus Alrededores. Coleccion de monumentos, trajes y paisajes dibujados al natural y litografiados por los artistas mex-

icanos C. Castro, J. Campillo, L. Nuda y E. Rodriguez, bajo la direccion de decaen. *México.* 1856. Folio, pp. 32. 18 Plates.

Le Mexique conquis. *See* [Boesnier], II. 6124.

Le Mexique et l'Intervention *Paris: Imprimerie de L. Tinterlin et Cᵉ.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 72. B. 48591

Le Mexique L'Empire et l'Intervention. *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.* 1869. 8vo, pp. vi, 55, (1). H. 48592

Mexique et Texas. Documens Officiels publiés par le Noticioso de ambos Mundos de New York du 2 Avril. *Paris.* 1842. 4to, pp. 16. 48593

Le Mexique, ses ressources et son avenir. *Paris.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 32. 48594

Le Mexique. Un mot sur l'exposé des principes de "l'Ère nouvelle," journal des intérêts franco-mexicains, publié à Mexico, par un Mexicain. *Paris: Lainé et Harvard.* 1865. 8vo.

Corrected title of our No. 29261, Vol. VII.

Notes on Mexico. *See* [Poinsett (Joel R.)]

Noticia breve de la Solemne, deseada, ultima dedicacion del Templo Metro. de Mexico, Corte Imperial de la Nueva-España, edificado por la magnificencia de los Reyes de España Celebrada, en 22, de Diziembre de 1667; y Sermon que predicò el Doctor Ysidro Sariñara. *Mexico.* 1668. 4to. 48596

Noticia de las fincas pertenecientes á Corporaciones civiles y eclesiasticas del distrito de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1856. Folio, pp. 43

Noticia sobre su Hacienda Publica bajo el Gobierno Español y despues de la Independencia 1845 el Ayuntamiento de Mexico de 1840. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 48598

Noticias de la Ciudad de México y de sus alrededores. Articulos tomados del "Diccionario Universal de Historia y de Geografia," que actualmente se publica en esta capital. *Mexico: Tipografia de F. Escalante y Cᵃ.* 1855. Folio, pp. 423, (1). 2 Maps and Plate. BA. 48599

Nueva forma de Gobierno en Mexico o sea su Verdadera e indispensabile reforma. *Amules.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 40. 48600

Nueva y curiosa guia para dentro y fuera de este corte de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1823. 12mo. 48601

Nuevos Documentos relativos á la cuestion de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1863. 8vo. 48602

Obediencia que Mexico dio al rey D. Felipe IV con un discurso en verso del estado de la misma ciudad desde el mas antiguo de su fundacion, imperio y conquista hasta hoy. *Mexico.* 1623. 4to. 48603

Observaciones del Cabildo Metropolitano de Mexico sobre el Dictamen que las Comisiones reunidas presentaron á la Camara de Senadores en 28 de Febrero de 1826, para las instrucciones del Enviado por la republica romana al Pontifice Romano. *Mexico.* 1827. 4to, pp. 51. 48604

Observaciones que el Pensador. *See* [Lizardi (J. F. de)].

Observaciones que hace el ejecutivo al Proyecto de Arancel de Aduanas Maritimas y Fronterizas declarado ... por el Quinto Congreso de la Union ... . *Mexico: Imprenta ... de Jose M. Sandoval.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 139. H. 48605

Observador Judicial y de Legislacion; periodico que contiene todas las leyes y decretos dados por el Exmo. Señor Presidente Provisional D. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, desde la epocha de nuestra regeneracion politica, 1842 à 1844. *Mexico.* 1842–3. 4 vols., 4to. C. 48606

Operaciones ocurridas en la Defensa de la Capital de la Republica. *Mexico.* 1847. 8vo. 48607

Ordenancas de la Ciudad de Mexico, hechas en virtud de real Cedula por Gatica Cerda, Maldonado, y Valdes. *Mexico.* 1683. 4to. 48608

Ordenanza de la division de la ... ciudad de Mexico en quarteles, creacion de los Alcaldes de ellos y reglas de su gobierno. *Mexico.* 1782. Folio, pp. (2), 41. Plan of Mexico. + *Mexico: F. de Zuñiga y Ontiveros.* 1793. Folio, pp. (2), 41. Plan.

Ordenanza general de aduanas maritimas y fronterizas de la Republica Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 89. 48610

Ordenanza Militar para el Regimen, Disciplina, Subordinacion y Servicio del Ejercito. ... *Mexico.* 1842. 2 vols., sm. 4to. C.

Ordenanzas de la fiel executoria, formadas por la nobilissima ciudad de Mexico en el año de 1718, para el mejor regimen, y gobierno de aquella republica, aprobadas, y confirmadas por la

Magestad del Señor Rey D. Luis Primero por su real despacho de 6. de Mayo de 1724. [*Madrid.* 1726.] Folio, 31 leaves.

Ordenanzas del Consulado de Mexico Universidad de Mercaderes de esta N. E., confirmadas por el Rey en el año de 1607, impresas la primera vez, en el de 1636, la segunda, en el de 1772, la tercera en el de 1816. *Mexico.* 1816. Folio, pp. 61.

Ordenanzas municipales para los ayuntamientos constitucionales de los pueblos, adaptables à sus differentes situaciones politicas y morales. *Mexico.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 32. 48614

Ordenanzas para el gobierno de la labor de monedas, que se fabricaren en la Real Casa de Moneda de Mexico, y demas de las Indias. *Mexico.* 1771. Folio, pp. (6), 59. 48615

Ordenanzas para el gobierno del hospicio de pobres de la ciudad de México en sus quatro departamentos. *México: D. Mariano de Zuñiga y Ontiveros.* 1806. Folio, pp. 52. Continued. 48616

Ordenanzas para el regimen y gobierno de los tenderos y tiendas de pulperia, dadas por la ... ciudad de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1758. Folio, pp. 12. 48617

Ordenanzas, que se han de observar, y guardar en la muy nobilissima, y leal ciudad de Mexico, ... aprobadas, y confirmadas por el Señor Rey D. Phelipe Quinto ... por su real Cedula de 4. de Noviembre de 1728. [*Madrid.* 1729–31.] Folio, pp. (2), 43 leaves, pp. 10. c. 48618

Ordenes y circulares espedidas por el Supremo Gobierno desde el año de 1829 hasta la fecha, para el arreglo y legitimudad del comercio maritimo nacional. *Mexico.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 18.

Papers relative to Mexican Affairs. Communicated to the Senate, June 16, 1864. *Washington.* 1865. 8vo, pp. vii, 496. Map. 48620

Patronata en la Nacion. *Méjico.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 28.

Pauta de comisos para el comercio interior de la república. *Mexico.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 40. 48622

El Pensador Mexicano. *See* L[izardi] (J. F. de), x. 41666.

Periódico oficial del supremo gobierno de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos. *Mexico.* 1849–1864. 4 vols., folio. 48623

In the years 1863 ar 1864 this journal was published in Spanish and French.

El Periquillo Sarniento. *See* [Lizardi (J. F. de)], x. 41664.

Piezas Justificativas de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1849. 8vo.

Plan de Hacienda para la Republica Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1847. 8vo. 48625

Plan de la constitucion politica de la nacion mexicana. [*México:*] *Imprenta Nacional.* 1823. 18mo, pp. (2), 84, (2). c.

Plana mayor general del Ejército Escalanon General. *Mexico.* 1845. 8vo. c. 48627

El Presidente de la Republica Mexicana a sus Habitantes. *Mexico.* 1838. 8vo. c. 48628

Proclama del arzobispo virey de México, contra los engaños pérfidos de los Bonapartes. *Mexico.* 1810. 4to, pp. 22. c.

Prontuario por materias y orden alfabetico, para la mas facil inteligencia de los cuatro tomos de la parte legislativa de Hacienda. *Mexico.* 1828. 12mo. 48630

Proyecto de arancel de aduanas maritimas, que a la Camara de Diputados presenta la comision encargada de su formacion. *Mexico.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 55. 48631

Also: Proyecto de bases de organizacion para la república mexicana, presentado á la justa nacional legislativa, por la comision nombrada al efecto. *Mexico.* 1843. 8vo.—Proyecto de constitucion presentado al Congreso por la comision especial nombrada con este objeto. *Mexico.* 1842. 8vo.—Proyecto de constitucion que presenta al soberano Congreso constituyente la mayoria de su comision especial, y voto particular de la minoria. *Mexico.* 1842. 8vo.—Proyecto de decreto y ordenanza que consulto al supremo Gobierno desde el año de 1842, la junta nombrada por el mismo para arreglar el cuerpo medico militar. *Mexico.* 1846. Sm. 8vo, pp. 60, (16). Plate.—Proyecto de reglamento para el Gobierno interior del Congreso General. *Mexico.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 42. Continued.

Proyectos de colonization presentados por la junta directiva del ramo, al ministerio de relaciones de la Republica Mexicana en 9 de Julio de 1848. *Mexico.* 1848. Sm. 8vo, pp. 40. Table.

Al Pueblo Mexicano. Relacion de las causas que influyeron en los desgraciados sucesos del dia 20 de Agosto de 1847. *Mexico.* 1847. 4to, pp. 36. 48633

Real Cedula concerniente á las Carcelas y Reos en la ciudad de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1768. Folio, 7 leaves. 48634

Real Cedula para la fundacion de la Cofradia de Santíago en la ciudad de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1768. Folio, pp. 27. 48635

Recopilacion de Leyes, Decretos, Bandos, Reglamentos, Circulares y Providencias de los Supremos Poderos y otras autoridades, de la República Mexicana; formada de orden del supremo gobierno, de Enero de 1828 a Diciembre de 1838. Por B. J. Arillaga. *Mexico.* 1838–42. 13 vols., 8vo. c. 48636

Recopilacion de las Leyes del Gobierno Español, que rigen en la República, respectivas á los años de 1788 y siguientes, à 1813. (Cuarta parte del Semanario Judicial.) *México.* 1851. 8vo. c.

Recueil de Pièces. *See* Ternaux-Compans.

Registro oficial del gobierno de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos. *Mexico.* 1830. Folio. Continued. 48638

Reglamento de aduanas maritimas frontarizas y de cabotage, con arreglo á lo dispuerto en la ley de 24 de Noviembre de 1849. *Mexico.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 82. 48639

Reglamento de auxiliares para la seguridad de las personas y bienes de los vecinos de esto capital, y observancia de las leyes de policia. *Mexico.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 13. Continued. 48640

Reglamento de la Compañia General Mexicana para la Exploitacion de la Seda en la Republica Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 36. 48641

Reglamento de la Milicia Nacional Mexicana. Segunda edicion. *Mexico.* 1823. Sm. 8vo, pp. 28. 48642

Reglamento de libertad de imprenta mandado observar en la República Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 48. 48643

Also: Reglamento de libertad de imprenta de la República Mejicana, ó colleccion de las leyes vigentes en el la hasta el presente anno sobre esta materia. *Mexico.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 50.

Reglamento del Tribunal de Revision de Cuentas y su Contaduria Mayor. *México.* 1840. 8vo. c. 48644

Also: Reglamento de la Milicia Activa, y General de la Civica de la Republica Mejicana, con el particular de la Segunda en el Distrito Federal. *Méjico.* 1833. 16mo. —Reglamento del colegio militar. *México.* 1854. 8vo.—Reglamento del gremio de panaderos de Mexico para su abasto y ereccion de un pósito de trigos y harinas à beneficio de su conum. *Mexico.* 1770. Folio, pp. 17.—Reglamento interior del Soberano Congreso Mexicano. *Mexico.* 1823. 16mo, pp. 52.—Reglamento interior para el Gobierno de la Sociedad Mexicana, promovedora de mejoras materiales en la republica. *Mexico.* 1851. 12mo, pp 12.—Reglamento Interior para el Servicio de la Administracion General de Correos ... 1865. *Mexico.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24.—Reglamento para el Desempeño del Servicio de la Mayoria de la Plaza de México. *México.* 1839. 8vo. —Reglamento para el Ejercicio y Maniobras de la Infanteria. *Mexico.* 1840. 12mo. —Reglamento para el Gobierno interior de la Sociedad Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1862.

8vo. — Reglamento para el Gobierno Interior del Congreso General. *Mexico.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 47. Continued. — Reglamento para el Gobierno interior del consejo. *Mexico.* 1859. Sm. 8vo, pp. 23. — Reglamento para la Tesoreria General de los Estados-Unidos-Mejicanos, sus Comisarias Generales, de Division, y Subcomisarias. *Mejico.* 1831. Folio, pp. 38, 33 leaves. — Reglamento para los mercados de Mexico. *Mexico: F. de Zuñiga y Ontiveros.* 1791. Folio, pp. 10. — Reglamento para precaver y estinguir en Mexico los incendios de casas y edificios publicos. *Madrid.* 1782. 4to, pp. 90, 14. — Reglamento provisional para el Gobierno Interior del Congreso General. *Mexico.* 1837. Sm. 8vo, pp. 48.

Reglamentos de los Cabinetes Civil y Militar del Emperador. *Puebla.* 1865. Folio, pp. 26. 48645

Very rare. Only printed for private distribution. Also: Reglas de Gobierno de la Sociedad de Subscritores del Teatro de la Ciudad de Mexico. [n. p.] 1786. Folio, pp. 28.

Reglement général des douanes maritimes et frontieres de la République Mexicaine. Traduction officielle. *Mexico.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 88. Tables. 48646

Relacion descriptiva de la fundacion, dedicacion ... de las iglesias y conventos de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1863. 4to. 48647

The author was L. Alfaro y Piña.

Relacion sumaria del Auto Particular de Fee, celebro en la Ciudad de Mexico en 1646 [etc.] *Mexico.* 1646, etc. 4to.

Report on Mexico and her Financial Questions with England, Spain, and France. ... *Mexico.* 1862. Folio. 48649

Report of the Mexican Chamber on the Adjustment of the Mexican Debt. Translated ... *London.* 1850. 8vo. 48650

Representacion del Ilmo. Sr. Arzobispo de Mejico concerniente a algunos sucesos Anteriores a la Independencia proclamada en Aquella Capital. *Habana:* 1822. *Impreso por Campe en la Oficina Liberal.* 4to, pp. 43. 48651

Representacion dirigida al Virey de Nueva España por la Junta de Policia de México en Diciembre 31 de 1811. *Mexico.* 1812. 8vo. 48652

Reseña de las festividades nacionales de los dias 15. y 16. de Setiembre solemnizadas, en la Capital del Imperio por orden del Emperador Maximiliano. *Mexico.* 1864. 8vo. 48653

Second Report of the Committee of Mexican Bondholders. *London.* 1850. 8vo. + [Another] Report. [*Ibid.*] 1854. 8vo.

Segunda Exposicion de objetos naturales e industriales, en la capital del Estado de Mexico. *Toluca.* 1851. 8vo. 48655

Sesiones extraordinarias del Congreso Constituyente, con Motivo del arresto de Algunos Señores Diputados. *Mexico: D. Mariano de Zúñiga y Ontiveros.* 1822. 8vo, pp. (2), cxcviii. B.

Solemne Accion de Gracias que Tributaron al todopoderoso en la Metropolitana de Mexico los Caballeros de la real y distinguida Orden Española de Carlos III. ... *Mexico.* 1809. 4to, 52 leaves.

Semblanzas de los individuos de la camara disputados de los años de 1825 y 26. *Mexico.* 1827. Sm. 8vo, pp. 20. 48658

Also: Semblanzas de los miembros que componen el honorable congreso del estado de Mexico en el Bienio de 1829 y 1830. *Nueva Orleans.* 1829. Sm. 8vo, pp. 10. Continued.

Solemne accion de Gracias que la Academia de Derocho Español, ... de la Capital de Mexico, da al supremo Congreso de las Cortes ... celebrada el dia 15 de Marzo de 1813. *Mexico.* 1814. 8vo. 48659

Tarifa o Arancel que para la esaccion del derecho de Alcabala debe observarse por ... los articulos del ramo del riento en la administracion principal de Rentas del departamento de Mexico ... comenzo á regir en 1° de enero de 1840. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 8 leaves. 48660

Testamento de la Federacion Mexicana. Año de 1853. *Mexico.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 36. 48661

Constituciones de la real y pontificia Universidad de Mexico. Segunda edicion. ... *Mexico.* 1775. Folio, pp. xxxii, 238, xxi. + Suplemento ... . *Mexico.* 1839. Folio, pp. 14. 48662

Also: Estatos y Constituciones Reales de la Imperial y Regia Universidad de Mexico. *Mexico, por la Viuda de B. Bernardo Calderon.* [n. d.] Folio.

Vando sobre limpieza de las calles de Mexico, ... fecha en Mexico à 26 de Octre. de 1769. *Mexico.* 1769. 4to, pp. 18.

Varias observaciones contra un opúsculo titulado: Apuntamientos sobre derecco público ecclesiástico. *Mexico.* 1857. 4to.

See also No. 48280, *supra.*

Vindicacion de la Primera Sala de la Suprema Corte de Justicia de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos, sobre la acusacion hecho contra ella ante la Camara de Diputados del Congreso general, por la legislatura del Estado de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1834. 4to, pp. 38.

See "North American Review," XIV. 420; XXII. 461; XXXII. 317; XLIII. 226; *also* "Quarterly Review," XXX. 152.

MEYEN (F. J. F.) Outlines of the Geography of Plants: with particular inquiries concerning the Native Country, the Culture, and the uses of the Principal Cultivated Plants on which the Prosperity of Nations is based. By Franz Julius Ferdinand Meyen, PH.D.M.D. ... Translated by Margaret Johnston. *London: For the Ray Society.* MDCCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. (2), x, 422, (16). A., C., H., S. 48666

Also with a title-page in German, with the imprint *Berlin*, 1836.

MEYEN. Reise um die Erde ausgeführt auf dem Königlich Preussischen Seehandlungs-Schiffe Prinzess Louise, commandirt von Capitain W. Wendt, in den Jahren 1830, 1831, und 1832. Von F. J. F. Meyen. *Berlin.* 1834–35. 2 vols., 4to, pp. vi, v–viii, 493; vi, 414, (2). Map and 3 Plates. A. 48667

MEYEN (J. J.) Franklin der Philosoph und Staatsmann. In fünf Gesängen, von Johann Jacob Meyen ... . *Alt-Stettin, bey Strucks Wittwe.* 1787. 8vo. 48668

A biography of Dr. Franklin in bad hexameters.

MEYER (A.) The Introduction of Paper Money involves the Abolishment of Taxation. By Albertus Meyer. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. 48669

Dated, Oakland, California, March, 1865.

[MEYER.] ... The National Problem soived! ... *San Francisco.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 48670

Also: An Address to the People. [n. p. 1869.] 8vo, pp. 18. H.

MEYER (E.) De plantis Labradoricis Libri Tres. ... *Lipsiæ.* 1830. 12mo. A. 48671

MEYER (Edward). Ministerial Perplexities and Solaces: ... Sermon ... Delaware and Chester Convocation, in the Diocese of Pennsylvania ... . *Philadelphia.* 1853. 8vo. S. 48672

MEYER (Georg Friedrich Wilhelm). Primitiæ Floræ Essequeboensis, adjectis descriptionibus centum circiter Stirpium novarum. Cum tabulis æreis duabus. *Goettingæ.* 1818. 4to, pp. 318. 2 Plates. 48673

MEYER (H. J.) Meyer's Universum, or Views of the remarkable Places and Objects of all Countries. Edited by C. A. Dana. Vol. I. *New York.* 1852. Obl. 4to. 48674

Includes some American views.

[MEYER (Isaac).] Presidential Power over Personal Liberty. A Review of Horace Binney's Essay on the Writ of Habeas Corpus. [*Philadelphia :*] *Imprinted for the Author.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 94, (2). 48675

MEYER (M.) Der Handel New York's im Jahre 1855. ... *New York.* 1856. 8vo. 48676

MEYERS (L.) Speech of Leon Meyers, on Compensation to American Ship Builders. February 28, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

MEYNARD DE QUEILHE (L. le). Outre Mer. *Paris.* 1835. 2 vols., 8vo. 48678

Relates to the war in Martinique. Printed on colored paper.

MEYNARDIE (E. J.) The Siege of Charleston; Its History and Progress. A Discourse, ... in ... Charleston, S. C., November 19, 1863, (Thanksgiving Day.) By Rev. E. J. Meynardie. *Columbia: Evans & Cogswell.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 48679

MIALL (C.) The Proposed Slave Empire: its Antecedents, Constitution, and Policy. By Charles Miall. *London.* 1863. 8vo. C. 48680

MIALL (J. G.) Footsteps of our Forefathers: What they Suffered and what they Sought. ... By James G. Miall. ... *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 352. H. 48681

MIAMI, *Ohio.* Laws relating to The Miami University, together with the Ordinances ... to which is added a Table of the Lots and Lands belonging to the University. ... *Cincinnati: Printed by F. S. Benton.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 148. C. 48682

Also: Addresses at the Inauguration of Rev. E. D. MacMaster, as President of Miami University, Ohio, August 13th, 1845. *Cincinnati: Printed ... by E. Shepard.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 64.—A Catalogue of the Honorary and Ordinary Members of the Erodelphian Society of Miami University ... . *Cincinnati: Corey & Webster.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 17.—Two Addresses ... at Oxford, Ohio, on Occasion of the Inauguration of Rev. Geo. Junkin, D.D. as President ... . *Cincinnati.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 48.—Third Triennial Catalogue of the Officers and Graduates ... . *Oxford, Ohio.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 42. Continued.

Manifesto and Declaration of the Free Associate Presbytery of Miami. *Xenia.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 21. 48683

Minutes of Anniversaries of the Miami Association of Regular Baptists held in ... 1850. *Cincinnati.* 1850. 8vo. Continued. 48684

MIAMI COUNTY. Report by G. C. Swallow, State Geologist, on the Survey of Miami County. *Kansas City, Mo.* 1865. 8vo.

Michael Bonham. *See* [Simms (W. G.)]

MICHAELER (K.) Ueber die ältesten Völkerstämme und ihre Wanderungen nebst Verpflanzung nach Amerika. *Wien.* 1802. 8vo. 48686

MICHAELIS (G.) De Antipodibus. *Wittebergae.* 1677. 4to.

I find this title in a European catalogue of Americana.

MICHAELIUS (J.) The First Minister of the Dutch Reformed Church in the United States. Letter from Jonas Michaelius from Manhatas in New Netherland, 11th August, 1628. Translated and printed for private distribution by Henry C. Murphy, Esq. *The Hague.* [1858.] 8vo, pp. 25. 48688

Very scarce, as but few copies were printed, all for presentation.

[MICHAUS (J. M.)] Certamen cientifico. *See* No. 48336.

MICHAUX (A.) Mémoire sur les causes de la fièvre jaune. Le concours simultané de trois causes est nécessaire au développement de la fièvre jaune, ou Résultat d'observations faites dans les ports de mer des États-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord. Par André-Michaux ... . *Paris: J. B. Baillière.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 48 or less.

MICHAUX (A.) Flora Boreali-Americana, sistens caracteres Plantarum quas in America Septentrionali collegit et detexit Andreas Michaux, ... Tabulis æneis 51 ornata. *Typis Caroli Crapelet Parisiis & Argentorati, Apud fratres Levrault. Anno* XI–1803. 2 vols., 4to, pp. x, (1), 330; (4), 340. 51 Plates. A., C.

Also on large vellum paper. The collation varies slightly in some copies. The work was republished with new titles only, *Paris*, 1820, and copies are sometimes made up of both issues. *See also* Brunet (O.), III. 8754–55.

MICHAUX. Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique, ou Descriptions et Figures de toutes les espèces et variétés de Chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale, Considérées sous les rapports de la Botanique, de leur culture et de leur usage. Par André Michaux, ... *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de Crapelet. An* IX–1801. Folio, pp. (4), 7, (44). 36 Plates of Oaks by Redouté. A., B., C. 48691

Some copies are printed on fine paper.

MICHAUX. Andreas Michaux Geschichte der Amerikanischen Eichen ... Uebersetzt und mit illuminirten Abbildungen begleitet von Hofr. und Prof. J. S. Kerner ... . *Stuttgart.* 1802–4. 2 parts, 4to. 14 Plates, mostly colored. 48692

MICHAUX (F. A.) Histoire des Arbres Forestiers de l'Amérique Septentrionale, Considérées principalement sous les rapports de leur usage dans les Arts et de leur introduction dans le Commerce ... . Par Fs. André-Michaux ... . *Paris, de l'Imprimerie de L. Haussmann et d'Hautel.* M.D.CCC.X–XIII. 3 vols., rl. 8vo, pp. (8), 222, (1); (4), 280; (4), 408, (2). 145 Plates. C., P. 48693

Rich and two other catalogues say 156 plates. Some copies of this edition were printed in 4to, with the plates plain and colored, making four volumes. Indeed, the work has assumed so many variations both as to its titles and dates, as well in English as in French, that I can do no more than caution the buyer to carefully collate before buying, and remark that for beauty in the coloring of the plates the Paris editions are preferable, having been executed under the author's supervision. Some copies are complete in two volumes.

MICHAUX. The North American Sylva, or, A Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia; ... . To which is added a Description of the most useful of the European Forest Trees. Illustrated by 156 Coloured Engravings. Translated from the French of F. Andrew Michaux ... [by Augustus L. Hillhouse]. *Paris: Printed by C. D'Hautel.* 1819–18–19. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (6), v, 268; (4), 247; (4), 285, (1). 156 Plates. C., H., P. 48694

Of the various editions with the text in English this, notwithstanding some typographical errors, is the best. Some copies of this edition were issued complete in *two* volumes, p (6), v, 383; (4), 417, (1). 156 Plates.

MICHAUX. The North American Sylva [as before]. *Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson.* 1817–19. 3 vols., imp. 8vo, pp. (4), xii, 268, (1); (4), 250; (4), 285, (1). 150 Plates. A., BA. + With Notes, by J. Jay Smith. *Philadelphia: Robert P. Smith.* 1850–51. 3 vols., imp. 8vo, pp. viii, 123; 128; (2), 143. 156 Plates. B. 48695

Reprinted in 1852, 1853, 1859, 1865, and other later dates, with collations which vary somewhat. The early editions are preferable. Rich, II. 364, remarks: "In 1840, a new edition of the English translation was printed at New Harmony, on very bad paper, and with a worn out type, and, contrary to the intentions of Mr. Maclure, put at so high a price, that few copies were sold. Latterly, all the remaining copies were destroyed by a fire on the premises where they were stored." I have never seen a copy of this Indiana edition. For a continuation, *see* Nuttall (T.), which continuation is now always added by the publisher. Of the two works united, it is no exaggeration to remark that it is the most complete work of its kind, and is a production of unrivalled interest and beauty, giving descriptions and illustrations of all the forest trees of North America, from the arctic limits of arborescent vegetation to the confines of the tropical circle.

MICHAUX. Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale, considérés principalement sous les Rapports de leur usage dans les Arts et de leur Introduction dans le Commerce, Par Fs. André-

Michaux ... . *Paris: L. Haussmann et D'Hautel.* M.D.CCC.XI. Imp. 8vo, pp. (4), 128, (1). B. 48696

MICHAUX. Histoire des Pins et des Sapins de l'Amérique Septentrionale ... Par Fs. André-Michaux ... . *Paris.* 1810. Folio. 48697

MICHAUX. Mémoire sur la naturalisation des Arbres Forestiers de l'Amérique Septentrionale ... . Par F. A. Michaux. *Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Madame Huzard. An* XIII–1805. 12mo, pp. 36, folded leaf. C., H. 48698

Extracted from the "Mémoires de la Société du département de la Seine," tome VII.

MICHAUX. Notice sur les Isles Bermudas, et particulièrement sur l'Isle St. George. [n. p. n. d.] 4to. 48699

MICHAUX. Oaks of the United States and of Canada. *Sold at Philadelphia, London, Paris.* 18—. Text, pp. 2. 26 Plates, folded as 8vo. P., S. 48700

MICHAUX. Quercus; or, Oaks. From the French of Michaux, Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale. With Notes and an Appendix by Walter Wade, Esq., M.L.S. ... *Dublin.* 1809. Rl. 8vo, pp. 73. C., N. 48701

MICHAUX. Rapport sur les voyages de M. Michaux pour la naturalization des Arbres Forestiers des États-Unis, fait à la Société d'Agriculture du département de la Seine par MM. Allaire, Bosc, etc. *Paris.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 11. P. 48702

A corrected title of our No. 776, Vol. I.

MICHAUX. Voyage à l'ouest des Monts Alléghanys, dans les États de l'Ohio, du Kentucky, et du Tennessée, et retour a Charleston par les Hautes-Carolines ... . Entrepris pendant l'an X–1802, sous les auspices de ... M. Chaptal ... . Par F. A. Michaux, M.D. ... *Paris: Levrault, Schoell et Compagnie.* 1804. 8vo, pp. (4), vi, 312. Map. BA., C. + *Paris: Dentu.* 1808. 8vo, pp. (4), vi, 312. Map. H. 48703

MICHAUX. Travels to the Westward of the Allegany Mountains, in the States of the Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and return to Charlestown, through the Upper Carolinas; containing details on the present State of Agriculture and the Natural Productions of these Countries; as well as information relative to the commercial connections of these States with those situated to the Eastward of the Mountains and with Lower Louisiana. Undertaken in the year X, 1802 ... . By F. A. Michaux, M.D. ...

Faithfully Translated from the Original French, by B. Lambert. *London: J. Mawman.* 1805. 8vo, pp. xv, 350. Map. C., P.

MICHAUX. Travels to the West of the Alleghany Mountains, in the States of Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessea, and back to Charleston, by the Upper Carolines; comprising The most interesting Details on the present State of Agriculture, and the Natural produce of those Countries: Together with Particulars relative to the Commerce that exists between the above-mentioned States, and those situated East of the Mountains and Low Louisiana, Undertaken, in the Year 1802, ... By F. A. Michaux .... Second Edition. *London: B. Crosby & Co.* 1805. 8vo, pp. xii, 294.

See "Monthly Review," LI. 272. The following is a different translation:

MICHAUX. Travels to the Westward of the Allegany Mountains, in the States of the Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, in the Year 1802. ... By F. A. Michaux. Translated from the French. *London: Richard Phillips.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 96. 48706

Included in Vol. I. of Phillips' "Collection of Voyages."

MICHAUX. Michauxs Reise in das Innere der Nordamerikanischen Freistaaten, westlich der Alleghany-Gebirge. Aus dem Französischen, mit Zusätzen von T. F. Ehrman. *Weimar.* 1805. 8vo. Map. 48707

MICHAUX (——). Mémoires et pièces justificatives adressées à la convention. *Paris.* [1793.] 8vo. 48708

MICHELBACHER (M. J.) A Sermon delivered On the Day of Prayer, Recommended by the President of the C. S. of A., the 27th of March, 1863, ... by the Rev. M. J. Michelbacher. *Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16.

MICHELENA Y RÓJAS (F.) Exploracion oficial ... desde el Norte de la America del Sur ... bajada del Amazonas hasta el Atlántico .... Comprendiendo ... Viaje a Rio de Janeiro ... En los años, de 1855 hasta 1859 Por F. Michelena y Rójas ... . *Bruselas: A. Lacroix, ... y Cª.* 1867. Rl. 8vo, pp. 684. B., S.

Account of an expedition undertaken by order of the Venezuelan Government. The expedition started from the mouth of the Orinoco and went up that river, crossed Ecuador and Peru on the Maranon and the Ucayali; thence down the river Amazon to Para, then to Rio de Janeiro by the Atlantic.

MICHENER (E.) A Retrospect of Early Quakerism; being Extracts from the Records of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting and the Meetings composing it. ... By Ezra Michener. *Philadelphia: T. Ellwood Zell.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 432. C. 48711

MICHIGAN.

Acte pour l'organization de la Milice de Michigan, approved April 21, 1825. *Detroit.* 1825. 8vo. 48712

Actes relatifs aux Townships, aux Grands Chemins, aux Elections, publié conformement a certaines Resolutions passées dans la Seconde Session du Second Conseil Législatif du Michigan. *Detroit.* 1827. 8vo. 48713

Acts passed at the Second Session of the First Legislative Council of the Territory of Michigan, 1825. *Detroit.* 1825. 8vo. Continued. 48714

Acts of the Legislature of the State of Michigan, passed at the Annual Session, 1831. *Detroit.* 1831. 8vo. Continued.

The Agricultural College of the State of Michigan. *Lansing, Michigan: Hosmer & Fitch, ... Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 58.

Also: Catalogue of Officers and Students ... . *Lansing.* 1857. 8vo.—State Agricultural College, Michigan. 1866. Report of the President. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 30.

Annual Report of the Secretary of the State Board of Agriculture ... for ... 1862. ... *Lansing: John A. Kerr & Co., Printers* ... 1862. 8vo, pp. 50. Continued. B. 48717

Also: Report of the Committee on Agriculture. February 22, 1839. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 3.—Transactions of the State Agricultural Society ... . *Lansing: R. W. Ingals, ... Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 234. Continued.

Annual Report of the Acting Superintendent of Indian Affairs for Michigan, made to the Bureau of Indian Affairs at Washington, ... 30th September, 1840. ... *Detroit.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 28.

Annual Report of the Adjutant and Quarter-Master General, for ... 1848. [*Lansing.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 35, 12 folded leaves. Continued. B. 48719

The Reports for 1861–4 contain copious details relative to the Civil War.

Annual Report of the Attorney-General, January 1, 1850. [n. p. 1850.] 8vo, pp. 52. Continued. 48720

Also: Annual Report ... of the Auditor General for ... 1844. [*Detroit?* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 25. Continued.— ... Annual Report of the Board of Internal Improvement. ... 1844. [n. p. 1845.] 8vo, pp. 40. H.

Annual Report of the Commissioner of the Land Office ... for ... 1857. ... *Lansing: Hosmer & Kerr, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 48721

... Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction. ... 1837. [By John D. Pierce. *Detroit.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 78. Continued. B. 48722

Also: Annual Report of the Baptist Convention of the State ... . *Detroit.* 1835. 8vo. Continued. — Proceedings of the Baptist Convention of ... Michigan. *Detroit.* 1843. 8vo.

Appeal by the Convention of Michigan to the People of the United States, with other Documents, in relation to the Boundary Question between Michigan and Ohio. ... *Detroit: Sheldon McKnight, Printer.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 176. 48723

Des Auswanderers Wegweiser. *See* [Thomson (E. H.)]

Census and Statistics, condensed for publication by Secretary of State, May, 1854. *Lansing: G. W. Peck.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 413. Continued. C. 48724

A Compilation from the Annual Reports of the Superintendent of Public Instruction of ... Michigan, for ... 1845 and '46, with ... Additions ... . Prepared ... By Ira Mayhew ... . *Detroit: Bagg & Harmon, Printers* ... . 1848. 8vo, pp. 176. B. 48725

The Compiled Laws of the State of Michigan. ... Compiled and Arranged, ... By Thomas M. Cooley. ... *Lansing: Hosmer & Kerr, Printers.* 1857. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 807; vii, 811–1785. H. 48726

Constitution of the State of Michigan, as adopted in Convention, Detroit, ... 1835. *Detroit.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 20. P.

Also: Constitution of Michigan, adopted in 1850. In Dutch and English [n. p.] 1851. 8vo. + Constitution ... 1867. *Detroit.* 1867. 8vo.

The Debates and Proceedings of the Constitutional Convention of ... Michigan ... 1867. Official Report by W. B. Lord, and D. W. Brown. *Lansing: John A. Kerr & Co., Printers.* 1867. 2 vols., 4to, pp. lxiv, 664; 1072. C., S. 48728

Documents accompanying the Journal of the Senate of ... Michigan at the Annual Session of 1836. *Detroit.* 1836. 8vo. Continued. C. 48729

Documents communicated to the Senate and House of Representatives, Session 1842–[43]. *Detroit.* 1842–3. 8vo. Cont'd.

Also: Documents accompanying the Journal of the House of Representatives of the State of Michigan, for 1838. *Detroit.* 1838. 8vo. Continued.

The Emigrant's Guide. *See* [Thomson (E. H.)]

Executive Journal of the Senate of ... Michigan at the Annual Session of 1835. *Detroit.* 1835. 8vo. Continued.

A Gazetteer of Michigan, including a History of that State. *Detroit.* 1840. 12mo. 48732

Geology. ... Report of the State Geologist [Douglass Houghton. n. p. 1838.] 8vo, pp. 37, (1). + Second ... Report. *Detroit.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 39, 123. B. 48733

Third Annual Report of the Geological Survey of the State of Michigan. [*Detroit.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 124. + Fourth ... Report. *Detroit.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 184. Continued. H. 48734

First Biennial Report of the Progress of the Geological Survey of Michigan, embracing Observations on the Geology, Zoölogy and Botany of the Lower Peninsula. Made [by A. Winchell] to the Governor, December 31, 1860. ... *Lansing: Hosmer & Kerr, Printers* ... . 1861. 8vo, pp. 339. C., S. 48735

... Geological Report of Bela Hubbard on Survey of Township Lines in 1845–46. *Washington.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 132. 7 Plates, 5 Maps. 48736

... Report on the Geological and Mineralogical Survey of the Mineral Lands of the United States in ... Michigan. By Charles T. Jackson ... . *Washington.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 234. 6 Maps.

... Synopsis of the Exploration of the Geological Corps in the Lake Superior Land District in ... Michigan under the Direction of J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney ... . *Washington.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 196. 48738

Also: Communication from the State Geologist, March 11, 1839. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.— ... Report of the Joint Committee relative to the Geological Survey. [n. p. 1846.] 8vo, pp. 7, (1).— ... Report of the State Geologist in relation to the improvement of State Salt Springs. ... 1839. [n. p. 1840.] 8vo, pp. 8. *See also* Foster (J. W.), Vol. VI., No. 25249.

Historical and Scientific Sketches. *See* Vol. VIII., No. 32062.

Inaugural Address of the Governor. [n. p. 1846.] 8vo, pp. 30. Continued. H. 48739

In English and French.

The Inaugural Message of the Governor of Michigan. ... January 4, 1855. *Lansing: Geo. W. Peck, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 26. Continued. H. 48740

Also: Gov. Blair's Inaugural Message to the Legislature, for ... 1861. *Lansing: Hosmer & Kerr.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 24. + Message ... Extra Session, January 2, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. Continued.

The Iron Resources of Michigan. *See* Vol. IX., No. 35098.

Joint Documents of the Senate and House of Representatives. Session 1841. *Detroit.* 1841. 8vo. Continued. 48741

Journal of the House of Representatives ... 1837. *Detroit: John S. Bagg, ... Printer.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 629. Continued. H.

Journal of the Proceedings of the Convention, held at Ann Arbor, 14th December, 1836, in regard to the Admission of Michigan into the Union. *Ann Arbor, Michigan.* 1836. 8vo.

Journal of the Legislative Council of the Territory of Michigan, ... 1825. *Detroit.* 1825. 8vo. Continued to 1834.

Journals of the Senate of the State of Michigan, ... 1835 and 1836. ... *Detroit: John S. Bagg, Printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 396, (6), 45, xxxiii. Continued. H. 48745

Laws of Michigan. Vol. I. *City of Washington.* 1806. 8vo.

Laws of the Territory of Michigan; with Marginal Notes and an Index; To which are prefixed, the Ordinance and several Acts of Congress relating to this Territory. ... *Detroit: Printed by Sheldon & Reed.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 517. BA., C., S.

Also: Laws of the Territory of Michigan ... revised by Commissioners appointed by the First Legislative Council and passed by the Second Council. ... *Detroit.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 709. — Laws of the Territory of Michigan, condensed, arranged and passed by the Fifth Legislative Council. *Detroit.* 1833. 8vo.

Laws of the State of Michigan, passed at the adjourned session of 1837, and the regular session of 1838. *Detroit.* 1838. 8vo. Continued. 48748

Also: Laws concerning the Record, ... of Marriage. *Lansing.* 1867. 8vo. — Laws ... relative to Highways and Bridges, and the Duties of Highway Commissioners ... . *Lansing: Hosmer & Fitch, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 29. H.

Legislative Excursion, February, 1869. *Lansing.* 1869. 8vo.

Manual, containing the Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives ... . And other matter. *Detroit: Bagg and Harmon, Printers.* 1846. 16mo, pp. 55, (1). Continued. H. 48750

Manual of the Grand Army of the Republic, together with Memorial Day in the Department of Michigan. May, 1869. *Lansing.* 1869. 8vo. 48751

Memorial of the Legislative Council of the Territory of Michigan, to the Congress of the United States, Adopted Aug. 4, 1824. *Detroit: Printed by Sheldon & Reed.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 15.

Also: Memorial for erecting Wisconsin Territory, 1832. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. — — Memorial to Congress [by the Legislative Council], in favor of Erection of the Territory of Wisconsin. [*Washington.* 1834.] 8vo. — [Another Memorial by the same,] for the Establishment of a separate Territorial Government for Wisconsin. [*Washington.* 1834.] 8vo. *See also* Vol. XI., No. 47728.

... Message of Governor Stevens T. Mason, to the Senate ... of Michigan, February 1, 1836. *Detroit: L. Le Grand Morse,* ... 1836. 8vo, pp. 27. Continued. B. 48753

Message of the Acting Governor Stevens T. Mason to the Legislative Council of the Territory of Michigan, August, 1835. *Detroit.* 1835. 8vo. 48754

Message from the President ... transmitting a Report from the Governor, and Presiding Judge of ... Michigan, relative to the State of that Territory. ... *City of Washington: A. & G. Way, Printers.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 48755

... Michigan, seine Vorzüge und Hülfsquellen. ... Herausgegeben von M. L. Allardt ... . *Frankfurt am Main: Im Selbstverlage des Herausgebers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 80. Map. H. 48756

The Michigan Almanac ... 1870. Charles K. Backus, Compiler. *Detroit.* 1869. 12mo. C. 48757

Minutes of the Nineteenth Session of the Michigan Annual Conference of the Methodist-Episcopal Church, Ann Arbor, 1854. *Ann Arbor.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 48. Continued. 48758

Biennial Report of the Trustees of the Michigan Asylum for the Insane, for ... 1859 and 1860. *Lansing.* 1861. 8vo. Continued. 48759

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Michigan Central College ... 1850. *Jackson: Printed by R. S. Cheney.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 48760

First Annual Report of the Directors of the Michigan Central Railroad Company, June, 1847. *Detroit.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 13. Continued. 48761

Also: Circular of the Treasurer of the ... Company, ... December 26, 1855. *Boston: J. H. Eastburn's Press.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 20. — Contract between the Mich. Central R. R. Co. and the Galena and Chicago Union Rail Road. *Detroit.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 14. — Laws and Charters in Michigan, Indiana, and Illinois, under which the Michigan Central Road, and its Connections with Chicago, have been constructed.

Detroit: W. F. Storey. 1856. 8vo, pp. (2), 107. — Report upon the Merits of the Michigan Central Railroad. By J. W. Brooks. With the Charter. *New York.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 24, 31. + *Detroit: Charles Willcox, Printer.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 5–64. — Verslag van de directie der Michigan Central spoorweg-maatschappij, aan de aandeelhouders ... Junij 1869. ... *Amsterdam: Loman en Verster.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 15.

The Michigan Farmer. ... November, 1852. ... Warren Isham, Editor. *Detroit.* 1852. Folio. Continued. H. 48762

Annual Catalogue of the Officers and Pupils of the Michigan Female Seminary ... 1862–63; ... *Detroit, Mich.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 21. Continued. H. 48763

Michigan First Regiment. Incidents, Marches, Battles and Camp Life; and the Adventures of the Author, known as the Indiana Banker ... . *Detroit: The Author.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 9.

The Michigan Freemason; A Monthly Magazine ... . *Kalamazoo, Michigan: Chaplin, Ihling & Rix.* 1869. 8vo. Cont'd.

Also: Proceedings of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of the State of Michigan ... June 5, 1861. *Detroit: H. Barns & Co.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 20, (3).

... The Michigan Journal of Education and Teachers' Magazine ... . Edited ... by John M. Gregory, A.M. ... *Detroit.* 1853. 8vo. Continued. H. 48766

Circular Statement of the Condition and Pros[illegible] of the Michigan Southern Railroad, ... 1849. *New York.* [illegible]. 8vo.

The Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana Railroad Business Gazetteer. Compiled ... by C. E. Brown. Vol. I. *Chicago.* 1868. 8vo. C. 48768

Also: Charter and Laws of the States of Ohio, Indiana, Michigan and Illinois, relating to the Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana Railroad Company. *New York.* 1855. 8vo. — Report of the Directors ... March 28, 1859. *New York.* 1859. 8vo. Continued.

Michigan State Gazetteer and Business Directory for 1863–4, embracing Historical and Descriptive Sketches of all the Cities, Towns, and Villages throughout the State ... . *Detroit: Charles F. Clarke.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 611. Plates. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] Continued. B. 48769

Michigan State Gazetteer, Shippers' Guide, and Business Directory for 1865. *Indianapolis: George W. Hawes.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 393. 48770

Catalogue of the Michigan State Library ... 1855. *Lansing.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 42. + For ... 1859. *Lansing.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 63. 48771

Catalogue of the Michigan State Normal School, Teachers' Institute, Teachers' Association ... . *Detroit.* 1853. 8vo. S.

Also: Fourth Annual Report of the ... State Reform School ... . 1860. ... *Lansing: Hosmer & Kerr, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 51. Plate. Continued.—Catalogue of State Teachers' Institute. ... 1859. *Lansing.* 1859. 8vo.

... The Michigan Teacher ... . William H. Payne, ... C. L. Whitney, ... [Editors]. Vol. 1. ... *Niles, Michigan: Payne & Whitney.* 1866. 8vo. Portrait. Continued. H. 48773

The Militia Laws of the Territory of Michigan. *Detroit.* 1833. 8vo. 48774

Minutes of the General Association of Michigan, ... 1847. *Detroit.* 1847. 8vo. Continued. 48775

Opinion of the Attorney General [J. M. Howard] of ... Michigan, construing the General Banking Law of the State. ... *Lansing: John A. Kerr & Co., Printers* ... . 1863. 12mo, pp. 12.

Pastoral Letter of the Synod of Michigan. *Detroit.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 11. B. 48777

Signed by George Duffield, Chairman; Alanson Scofield, and Elder Wood, Committee.

Primary School Law with Notes and Forms. *Detroit.* 1847. 8vo. 48778

Journal of the Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Michigan. [n. p.] 1834. 8vo. Continued. 48779

Report of a Committee of the House of Representatives, transmitting a Report from the Governor and Presiding Judge of the Territory of Michigan, relative to the State of the Territory. *City of Washington.* 1806. 8vo. C. 48780

Report of Committee of Ways and Means. [n. p. 1846.] 8vo, pp. 13, Errata, 6 lines. H. 48781

Report of the Committee on Internal Improvements; made to the House of Representatives of ... Michigan, January 24, 1837. *Detroit: John S. Bagg, Printer* ... . 1837. 8vo, pp. 17.

Report of the Finance Committee. [n. p. 1846.] 8vo, pp. 21

On the canals and railroads of Michigan.

Report of the Great Conspiracy Case. The People of the State ... *versus* Abel F. Fitch and Others, commonly called The

Rail Road Conspirators: ... *Detroit.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 175, 283, 399, (1), Index and Appendix, (8). B. 48784

Report of the Quartermaster General, November 30, 1861. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. + For 1862. 8vo, pp. 24. + For 1863. 8vo, pp. 19. Continued. 48785

... Report of the Special Committee appointed to inquire into the Military Expenditures of the State during ... [1861.] [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 104. H. 48786

Report of the Special Committee appointed ... to investigate the Proceedings, &c., of the ... Boards of Internal Improvement. *Detroit: Dawson & Bates, Printers.* 1840. 8vo, pp. x, (2), 618 [*i. e.* 518]. 48787

Report of the State Librarian of Michigan, ... 1867 and 1868. ... *Lansing: John A. Kerr & Co., Printers* ... . 1868. 8vo, pp. 30. Continued. B. 48788

... Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction. ... 1839. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 40. Continued. B. 48789

Report relative to the Contested Election for Delegate to Congress ... . *Detroit.* 1825. 4to. 48790

Report to the Governor of the State of Michigan, on the Soldiers' National Monument at Gettysburg, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6. 48791

Reports of Clinton and Kalamazoo Canal, April 11, 1839. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 48792

Revised Constitution of Michigan, 1850. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

The Revised Statutes of ... Michigan. Passed at the ... Sessions of 1837, and ... 1838. Printed and published ... under the Supervision and Direction of E. B. Harrington and E. J. Roberts. *Detroit: John S. Bagg, Printer.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 817. H. + Under the Superintendence of Sanford M. Green. *Detroit.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 829. C., S. 48794

School Funds and School Laws of Michigan: with Notes and Forms. ... *Lansing: Hosmer & Kerr, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. viii, (1), 448. Plate. + *Lansing.* 1864. 8vo. + *Lansing: W. S. George & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 186. 12 Plates. C. 48795

First Annual Report of the Secretary of State ... relating to ... Births, Marriages and Deaths, for ... 1868. *Lansing: John A. Kerr & Co., Printers* ... . 1868. 8vo, pp. vii, 96. Continued.

Also: Annual Report of the Secretary of State relating to Insurance. *Lansing.* 1870. 8vo. Continued.— ... Annual Report of the State Treasurer. ... 1844. [*Detroit?* 1845.] 8vo, pp. 10. Continued. H.

Some of the Acts of the Territory of Michigan, and now in force, March 20, 1816. *Detroit.* 1816. 8vo. 48797

State of Michigan. Message ... [on] admitting Michigan into the Union as an independent State. December 27, 1836. [n. p. 1836.] 8vo, pp. 60. 48798

State of Michigan. Legislature, 1847. Governor's Message. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 18. H. 48799

Statistics of the State of Michigan, compiled from the Census of 1860 ... . *Lansing: John A. Kerr & Co., Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 334 [*i. e.* 344]. Continued. H. 48800

Statutes of the State ... relating to Primary Schools, ... with explanatory Notes, &c. prepared ... By Ira Mayhew ... . *Detroit: Bagg & Harmon, Printers* ... . 1847. 8vo, pp. 102. B. 48801

System of Public Instruction and Primary School Law of Michigan ... . Prepared by Francis W. Shearman ... . *Lansing, Michigan: Ingals, Hedges & Co., Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. xv, 640. Plate. H. 48802

To Emigrants; John Almy, State Agent, 1845. *New-York.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 7. S. 48803

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. A General Catalogue of the Officers and Graduates from ... 1837 to 1864. *Ann Arbor: The University.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 48804

Also: Annual Report of the President for 1866 ... . *Ann Arbor: Dr. Chase's ... Printing House.* [1866.] 8vo, pp. 18.—Catalogue of the Library of the University of Michigan. 1846. *Ann Arbor.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 48.—Catalogue of the Officers & Students, of the University of Michigan, 1850–51. *Detroit: Duncle, Wales & Co., Printers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. xxxii. Continued.—Catalogue of the Officers and Students in the Department of Arts and Sciences, 1843–4. *Ann Arbor.* 1843. 8vo. Continued. —Constitutional Provisions, Laws and By-Laws of the University of Michigan. Revised edition; adopted February 16, 1864. *Ann Arbor: The University.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 31.— ... Petition of the Board of Regents ... . [n. p. 1867.] 8vo, pp. 12.—Report of the Board of Regents on Public Instruction. *Detroit.* 1841. 8vo.—Report to the Board of Regents of the University of Michigan, made November 15th, 1853, by Henry P. Tappan, D.D., Chancellor ... . *Ann Arbor: Cole & Gardiner, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued.— ... President Haven's Annual Message to the Fourth Moot Congress of the Law Department. ... Dec. 3, 1864. ... [n. p.] 1865. 8vo, pp.

20. *See also* "North American Review," XLIV. 55; "Journal of Sciences," X. 304; "Hunt's Magazine," VI. 333 and XIX. 9.

MICHILIMACKINAC. Ancient and Modern Michilimackinac, including an Account of the Controversy between Mackinac and the Mormons. [n. p.] 1854. 8vo, pp. 48. c. 48805

See also "Letters to an Officer," Vol. IX., No. 40638.

MICHLER (N.) Report ... Lieutenant Michler's Report of his Survey for an Interoceanic Ship Canal near the Isthmus of Darien ... 1861. *Washington.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 457. Maps.

MICHOACAN. El Cabildo de Michoacan, para manifestar que no fue arbitraria la declaracion que hizo contra D. Martin Gil y Garces, privandole de la Dignidad de Dean de aquella santa iglesia, presenta al publico los hechos é irrefragables constancias que justifican sus procedimientos. *Mexico.* 1831. 8vo. 48807

See also Gil y Garces (M.), Vol. VII., No. 27344, *and* [Queipo (Manual Abad)].

Constitucion política del estado de Michoacan, sancionada por el Congreso Constituyente en 19 de Julio de 1825. *Mexico: J. Ximeno.* 1825. 18mo, pp. 78, (4). 48808

Decretos del Congreso Constituyente del Estado de Michoacan, desde 6 de Abril de 1824, hasta 21 de Julio de 1825, en que cesó, los decretos del segundo congreso constitucional, 1827–29. *México.* 1828. 8vo. Continued. c. 48809

Dictamen sobre diezmos y vacantes, presentado por la comision de justicia del honorable congreso del estado de Michoacan, y aprobado por este en el mes de septiembre de 1852. [Escrito por Francisco Garcia Anaya.] *Mexico: I. Cumplido.* 1856. 18mo, pp. 93. c. 48810

Esposicion hecha al Exmo. St. General D. Epitacio Huerta, por el C. Juan Aldaiturreaga al separarse de la Secretaria del Supremo Gobierno de Michoacan. *Morelia.* 1860. 4to, pp. 50

Expression de Michoacan que haze D. Rodrigo Alvarez de Sobrino, para la revocacion que pretende de la Sentencia pronunciada por esta Real Audiencia en 3 Sept. de 1720 ... en el Pleyto con la Provincia de San Nicholas de Michocan. *Mexico.* 1721. Folio. 48812

Historia de la Provincia de Michoacan del Ordre de S. Augustin, de San Nicolas de Tolentino, en el tiempo que fue una con la del S. Nombre de Jesus de Mexico. *Mexico.* [1533.] Sm. 4to.

An imperfect title from "Trübner's Record."

Informes dados al Supremo Gobierno de la Republica por las autoridades superiores del departamento de Michoacan, acerca de la solicitud del S. Ayuntamiento de Colima, y sub-prefectura de Almoloyan, dirigida a que aquel distrito sea declarado nuevamente territorio. *Morelia.* 1845. 4to, pp. 28. 48814

Relacion sencilla del funeral y exequias de Antonio de San Miguel Iglesias, obispo ... de Michoacan. *Mexico.* 1805. 8vo.

Renuncia justificada del Gobernador interino del estado de Michoacan, Senador al Congreso de la Union, Joaquin Caballero. *Morelia.* 1833. 4to, pp. 38. 48816

Also: La Banderar roja. Periódico semioficial del Estado de Michoacan. *Morelia.* 1859–62. 2 vols., folio. *See also* our Vol. IV., No. 13789.

MICHOACANOS. De el Sr. Cevallos, de la situacion actual, del Plan de Jalisco, y de General Uraga. Por unos Michoacanos. *Mexico.* 1853. 4to, pp. 11. 48817

MICKLE (I.) Reminiscences of Old Gloucester: or Incidents in the History of the Counties of Gloucester, Atlantic and Camden, New Jersey. ... By Isaac Mickle ... . *Philadelphia: Townsend Ward.* 1845. 8vo, pp. (4), 98, Errata, 21 lines. Plate.

MICKLEY (J. J.) Dates of United States Coins, and their Degrees of Rarity. ... [By] Jos. J. Mickley. ... [*Philadelphia?*] *Auner, Printer.* [1858.] 8vo, pp. (4). H. 48819

Also: Catalogue of the Numismatic Collection formed by Joseph J. Mickley, Esq. [By W. E. Woodward.] *Roxbury.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 196, (1), Errata.

[MICKLEY (J. M.)] *See* Vol. VI., No. 25181, for pp. 8 *read* 88

MICMAC. The Report ... on the Micmac Mission. From Nov. 1849, to Oct. 1850. ... *Halifax, N. S.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 11

Also: The Fifth Annual Report of the Micmac Missionary Society. From ... 1850, to ... 1851. *Halifax, N. S.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 15. Continued. H. *See also* our Vol. I., No. 94, *and* Maillard (P.), Vol. XI, No. 43887.

[MICOUD D'UMONS (Ch. E.)] Sur les finances, le commerce, la marine et les colonies. *Paris: H. Agasse. An* X.–1802. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 223; (2), 267. H. 48821

Middelen en motiven. *See* [Muys van Holy (D.)]

The Middle District Association met at Cedar-Creek Meeting-House, May, 1791. *Richmond: Printed by Augustine Davis, Printer for the Public.* [1791.] 8vo. 48822

The Middle Line: or, an Attempt to Furnish Some Hints for ending the Differences subsisting between Great-Britain and the Colonies. *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Joseph Crukshank* ... M.DCC.LXXV. 12mo, pp. 48. M., P. 4°523

MIDDLEBOROUGH, *Mass.* Book of the First Church of Christ, in Middleborough, Plymouth County, Mass. With notices of other churches in that town. *Boston: C. C. P. Moody, Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 72. S. 48824

Contains a historical notice of the First Church and two discourses by Israel W. Putnam, also chronological notice and catalogue from 1695 to 1853. *See also* [Eddy (Z)], VI. 21819. Also: Catalogue of the Members of the First Church. *Boston.* 1854. 8vo.

Celebration of the Two-Hundredth Anniversary of the incorporation of Middleborough, Massachusetts, October 13, 1869. ... With an Appendix. ... *Middleborough.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 51, (1). Plate. H. 48825

The Confession of Faith and Church Covenant ... made ... by the Church of Middleborough, December 26, 1694. ... [*Boston: Re-printed in the Year* 1771.] 8vo, pp. 10. H., N., W. 48826

First Church in Middleborough, Mass: Mr. Putnam's Century and half Discourses: An Historical Account; and a Catalogue of Members. ... *Boston: C. C. P. Moody, Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. (4), 124. B., S. 48827

History of Middleborough, Mass. *Boston.* 1849. 8vo.

Report of the School Committee of the Town ... 1848. *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. H.

Also: Manual of the First Congregational Church. *Middleborough.* 1825. 8vo. *See also* Vol. I., No. 3240, *and* Peirce Academy.

MIDDLEBROOK (E.) Middlebrook's Astronomical Diary, Calendar, or Almanac, for ... 1811 ... . By Elijah Middlebrook. *New-Haven: Increase Cooke & Co.* [1810.] 12mo, pp. (36). H.

Continued to 1845 or later.

MIDDLEBROOK (G.) One Year of my Life. Eleanor Winthrop's Diary for 1869. By Grace Middlebrook. *Boston: D. Lothrop & Co.* 1870. 16mo, pp. 321. 3 Plates. C. 48831

MIDDLEBURY, *Vt.* Addresses and Proceedings at the Semi-Centennial Celebration of Middlebury College, held at Middlebury, Vermont, August 20, 21, and 22, 1850. *Middlebury: Printed by Justus Cobb.* 1850. 8vo, pp. viii, 179. H. 48832

Also: Addresses ... at the Inauguration of the Professors ... March 18, 1839. ... *Middlebury*. 1839. 8vo, pp. 56.—Addresses at the Inauguration of Rev. H. D. Kitchel, DD., President ... . *Middlebury*. 1866. 8vo, pp. 32. B.

Catalogue of ... the Library of Middlebury College. 1833. [n. p. 1833.] 8vo, pp. 29. H. 48833

Also: Catalogue of ... the Library of the Philological Society ... . *Middlebury: Printed by J. W. Copeland.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 60. H.

Catalogue of the Graduates ... embracing a Biographical Register and Directory. ... By Thomas Scott Pearson, A.B. *Windsor*. 1853. 8vo, pp. 144. B. 48834

Also: Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Middlebury College. October, 1818. *Middlebury, Vt.: Printed by Francis Burnap.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued.

Catalogus Senatus Academice, et eorum, qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, quique alicujus gradus laurea exornati fuerunt, in Collegio Medioburiensi ... ab ... 1802 ad ... 1814. *Medioburiæ: Typis Timothei C. Strong.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. H. 48835

Concise Account of the Institution, Transactions and present Condition of the Middlebury College Charitable Society. *Middlebury, Vt.* 1817. 8vo. 48836

... Laws ... . *Middlebury: Printed by J. W. Copeland.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. H. 48837

Middlebury College and Vermont Academy of Medicine. Catalogue of the Faculty and Students ... 1821. ... [*Rutland: Wm. Fay's Print.* 1821.] 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. H. 48838

Necrological Report of Middlebury College for 1867. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 48839

Also: ... Inaugural Address of the Rev. Benjamin Labaree, President of Middlebury College ... May 18, 1841. ... *Middlebury: Printed by Ephraim Maxham.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 32. H. *See* "The Philomathesian."

MIDDLESEX, *Mass.* Transactions of the Middlesex Agricultural Society for ... 1856. *Concord.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 83. M.

Report of the Agent of the Middlesex Canal to the Proprietors, January, 1809. [*Boston.* 1809.] 8vo, pp. 8. Continued.

Also: Report of a Committee of the Directors ... 1811. [n. p.] 1811. 8vo, pp. 15. M.—Report of the Board of Directors ... by a Committee, April, 1817. *Boston.* [1817.] 8vo, pp. 20.—Report respecting the Business done on the Middlesex Canal, Mass. in 1805. [By James Sullivan. *Boston.* 1806.] 8vo. W. *See also* Vol. VI., No. 21804.

The Middlesex Collection of Church Music: or, Ancient Psalmody revived. ... Second Edition, revised ... . *Boston: Printed ... by Manning & Loring.* 1808. Oblong 8vo, pp. 167, (1). H.

Also: The Middlesex Harmony. A Collection of Sacred Music. *Boston.* 1795. Oblong 4to.

Address to the Churches of the Middlesex Consociation; with ... the Pilgrim's Legacy: ... Second Edition. *Hartford: Printed by D. B. Moseley.* 1844. 18mo, pp. 36. B. 48843

Address to the Clergy and the People of ... Middlesex, from the Middlesex Massachusetts Auxiliary Society, ... in aid of the American Society for educating Pious Youth for the Gospel Ministry. *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 48844

Also: Annual Report of the Directors of the Middlesex Auxiliary Society for the Education of Pious Youth ... . 1830. *Boston: Printed by Jonathan Howe.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. B.

Proceedings of the Middlesex Convention for Suppressing Violations of the Lord's Day: ... *Andover: Printed by Flagg and Gould.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 24. B. 48845

MIDDLESEX CO., *Mass.* First Annual Report of the Bible Society of Middlesex County, Mass., June, 1846. *Lowell.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. 48846

Also: Constitution ... . *Concord: Allen and Atwill, Printers.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 8. B.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the County of Middlesex, for ... 1864. ... *Charlestown: W. & E. Howe, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 18. Continued. B. 48847

The Middlesex County Directory, for ... 1867. *Boston: Briggs & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 224, 60. 48848

Catalogue of the Middlesex Mechanic Association, at Lowell, Mass., with the Act of Incorporation ... . *Lowell: Leonard Huntress, Printer.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 168. Continued. H. 48849

See also Lowell, Vol. x., Nos. 42495–6.

First Report of the Middlesex Sunday School Society; made ... September 27, 1843. *Concord: Hazewell & Simonds, Printers.* 1843. 16mo, pp. 16. Continued. B. 48850

Society of Husbandmen and Manufacturers. Transactions for 1851. Including the Speeches of E. Everett and R. C. Winthrop. [n. p.] 1852. 8vo, pp. 57. B. 48851

To the Electors of the County of Middlesex. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 48852

An Address of the Whig Convention at Concord, Mass., dated October 25, 1838.

MIDDLETON (A.) An Oration ... Fifth of July, 1824, before the '76 Association. By A. Middleton. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 23. 48853

Favors nullification.

MIDDLETON (C. T.) A New ... | System | of | Geography. | Containing | A full ... Description | of | Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; | ... | By Charles Theodore Middleton, Esq. | ... | *London:* | ... *J. Cooke* ... . MDCCLXXVIII. 2 vols., folio, pp. v–xxviii, 5–546; 548, (4). 120 Engravings, Maps, etc. H. 48854

MIDDLETON (C.) Forgery Detected. By which is evinced how groundless are All the Calumnies cast upon the Editor, in a Pamphlet published under the Name of Arthur Dobbs, Esq; By Capt. Christopher Middleton, late Commander of his Majesty's Ship, Furnace, when sent upon the Search of a North-West Passage to the Western American Ocean. *London: M. Cooper.* M.DCC.XLV. 8vo, pp. (2), v, 35. J.C.B. 48855

MIDDLETON. A Rejoinder to Mr. Dobb's Reply to Capt. Middleton; In which is expos'd, both his Wilful and Real Ignorance of Tides; &c. his Jesuitical Prevarications, Evasions, Falsities and false Reasoning; ... By Christopher Middleton, Esq. *London: M. Cooper.* 1745. 8vo, pp. 156. J.C.B. 48856

MIDDLETON. A Reply to the Remarks of Arthur Dobbs, Esq; on Capt. Middleton's Vindication of his Conduct on board his Majesty's Ship the Furnace, when Sent in Search of a North-west Passage, by Hudson's-Bay, to the Western American Ocean. ... By Christopher Middleton, Esq; *London: George Brett.* MDCCXLIV. 8vo, pp. x, 192, Appendix 94, Errata and Index, (8).

Rich, Vol. I., describes "A Reply to Mr. Dobbs's Answer, by Capt. Middleton"—*London*, 1745, 8vo—which is probably our No. 48856, *supra*. *See also* North-West Passage.

MIDDLETON. A Vindication of the Conduct of Captain Christopher Middleton, in a Late Voyage on Board His Majesty's Ship the Furnace, for Discovering a North-west Passage to the Western American Ocean. In Answer To certain Objections and Aspersions of Arthur Dobbs, Esq; with an Appendix: Containing ... Letters between Mr. Dobbs, Capt. Middleton, &c. Affidavits and other Vouchers refer'd to in the Captain's Answers,

&c. With as much of the Log-Journal as relates to the Discovery. The Whole as lately deliver'd to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. To which is annex'd, An Account of the Extraordinary Degrees and Surprizing Effects of Cold in Hudson's-Bay, North America, read before the Royal Society. By Christopher Middleton, Late Commander of the Furnace, and F.R.S. *London: Jacob Robinson.* 1743. 8vo, pp. (4), 206, (1), Log, 48. + *Dublin: Isaac Jackson.* M,DCC,XLIV. 8vo, pp. 168, 48. J.C.B. 48858

Also on large paper. The objections and aspersions of Mr. Dobbs, which gave rise to this controversy, were made in writing to the Lords of the Admiralty. Also: Table of Meteorological Observations from 1721 to 1729 in nine voyages to Hudson's Bay. *London.* 1730. 4to, pp. 8.

MIDDLETON (E.) Biographia Evangelica ... . By the Rev. Erasmus Middleton ... . *London: Printed by J. W. Pasham.* 1779–86. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), iv, (6), 520; (4), 512; (4), 512; (4), 512, (2), vi. 52 Portraits. + A New Edition ... with Fifty-One Portraits. ... *London: For W. Baynes.* 1816. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), iv, (2), 520; (6), 512; (4), 512; (4), 512. H. 48859

Includes a Life of Cotton Mather.

MIDDLETON (H.) A Clear Idea of the Genuine and Uncorrupted British Constitution, in an Address to the Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec, from the 49 Delegates in the Continental Congress at Philadelphia. By H. Middleton. *London.* 1774. 8vo. 48860

[MIDDLETON (H.)] Economical Causes of Slavery in the United States, and Obstacles to Abolition. By a South Carolinian. *London: Robert Hardwicke.* 1857. 8vo, pp. (4), 56. H.

[MIDDLETON (Henry), *Jr.*] Four Essays: The Science of Political Economy; Political Economy and Industry, and their Relations; Impolicy of Protective Duties. A Portion of the Friends of the High Tariff Examined. *Philadelphia, Reprinted.* 1847. 8vo. N. 48862

MIDDLETON (H.) The Government and the Currency. New Edition, with Alterations. By Henry Middleton. *New York: Charles B. Norton.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 190. A., B., C., H.

MIDDLETON (J.) Motives to Gratitude. A Discourse delivered before the Baptist Church and Society of Wheatland, New York, on Thanksgiving Day, December, 1841. By Rev. John Middleton. *Rochester.* 1842. 16mo, pp. 28. 48864

[MIDDLETON (J. C.)] Poem read before the Delta Kappa Sigma, of Williston Seminary, June 28th, 1865. ... *New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse ... Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

MIDDLETON (P.) A Medical Discourse, or an Historical Inquiry Into the ancient and present State of Medicine ... . By Peter Middleton, M.D. *New-York: Printed by Hugh Gaine.* M,DCC,LXIX. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 72. H. 48866

MIDDLETON (R. T.) ... Records of the Life, Character and Achievements of Adoniram Judson. By Robert T. Middleton. *New York: Edward H. Fletcher.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 456. Portrait and Map. 48867

MIDDLETON (William Henry). The History of My Friend; shewing how he was deprived of his Military Commission ... because a great man thought my friend called him a Nincompoop. ... *New-York.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 27. S. 48868

MIDDLETON, *Mass.* Annual Report of the School Committee, for 1862–3. *South Danvers.* 1863. 8vo. Continued.

See also Vol. XI., No. 46090.

MIDDLETOWN, *Conn.* The Addresses delivered at the Dedication of the Indian Hill Cemetery, with the Articles of Association, By-Laws ... . *Middletown: Pelton.* 1850. 8vo. 48870

Prospectus of the American Literary, Scientific and Military Academy, to be opened at Middletown, Ct. [n. p.] 1825. 8vo.

Also: Catalogue of Officers and Cadets of the American Literary, Scientific and Military Academy. *Middletown, Ct.* 1826. 8vo. — Report on the Suspension Bridge at Middletown. *Middletown.* 1848. 8vo. *See also* "Journal," IX. 36694, *and* Wesleyan University.

MIDDLETOWN, *N. Y.* A Brief Historical Sketch of the Middletown Lyceum ... . *Middletown, N. Y.: John W. Hasbrouck, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). B. 48872

Directory for 1857–8, with various Historical Sketches of Middletown. By John W. Hasbrouck. *Middletown, N. Y.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 110, (161). S. 48873

MIDGLEY (R. L.) Boston Sights; or Hand-Book for Visitors. By R. L. Midgley. *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1857. 12mo, pp. (2), 2, 5, 224, (1). H. + *Boston: A. Williams and Company.* 1865. 12mo, pp. (2), 2, 5, 214. 2 Maps. B.

Midnight, and Other Poems. *New-York.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 90

The Midnight Cry. ... *New York.* 1842. 4to, 26 or more Numbers. N. 48876

This organ of the Millerites was a daily paper, comprising the lectures of William Miller, relative to Christ's coming in 1843.

A Midsummer's Fete at Woodland Hall. *New-York.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 30. 48877

Midwinter's Day Dream. By Aliquis. *Troy.* 1845. 12mo.

MIELZINER (M.) Slavery among the Ancient Hebrews. By M. Mielziner. *New York.* 1861. 8vo. C. 48879

Mientras no hay Inquisicion, se acaba la Religion. *Mexico.* 1833. 8vo. 48880

A vigorous plea for the restoration of the Inquisition in Mexico in 1833.

MIER CAZO Y ESTRADA (Francisco de). Voces el Silencio, mudo Llanto, con que la Cesarea de los Angeles como en sombras, diò á luz sú inexplicable pena en fallecimiento de el Catholico Monarcha de las Españas Don Phelipe V. ... y Poëmas ... . *En la Puebla.* 1747. 8vo. 48881

MIER Y GUERRA SERVANDO (J. de). Historia de la Revolucion de Nueva España. Por Don José de Mier y Guerra Servando. *Londres.* 1813. 2 vols., 8vo. C. 48882

MIER QUATEMOCZIN (J. R. de). Manifiesto sobre la inutilidad de los Provinciales de las Religiones en esta America. Por Fr. Juan Rosillo de Mier Quatemoczin. *Puebla.* 1821. 4to, pp. 16. 48883

MIER (M. de). Cartas de un Americano al "Español," sobre su Numero XIX. Por Dr. Manual de Mier. *Londres.* 1811–12. 2 vols., 8vo. C. 48884

MIER Y TERAN (M. de). Diario de Viage de la Comision de Limites que puso el Gobierno de la Republica, baja la direccion del D. Manuel de Mier y Teran. *Mexico.* 1850. 8vo. Portrait.

MIER Y TERAN. Manifestacion del Ciudadano Manuel de Mier y Teran al Publico. *Mexico.* 1825. 4to, pp. 31. + *Jalapa.* 1825. 4to, pp. 31. + Segunda Manifestacion. *Mexico.* 1825. 4to, pp. 127. 48886

MIER Y TRESPALACIOS. Exequias celebradas por el S. C. de Mier y Trespalacios. *Mexico.* 1806. 8vo. Portrait and Plate.

MIER (Servado Teresa de). Vida, Adventuras, y Viages, precedidos de un Ensayo Historico, por M. Payno. *Mexico.* 1865. 4to, pp. over 112. 48888

MIERS (J.) Travels in Chile and La Plata, including Accounts respecting the Geography, Geology, Statistics, Government, Finances, Agriculture, Manners and Customs, and the Mining Operations in Chile. Collected during a residence of several years in these Countries. By John Miers. Illustrated by Original Maps, Views, &c. *London: Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy.* 1826. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, 494; vii, 536. 3 Maps, 19 Plates. H. 48889

See "Quarterly Review," xxxv. 114.

MIERS (J.) Contributions to Botany [of South America], Iconographic and descriptive. ... Vol. I. *London.* 1851–61. Rl. 4to, pp. 312. 48890

No more published.

MIERS. Illustrations of South American Plants. ... *London.* 1847–57. 2 vols., 4to. 87 Plates. 48891

First published in parts. Also: On new Genera of Plants from Brazil and Chile. [*London.* 1842.] 4to. 2 Plates.

MIERTSCHING (J. A.) Reise-Tagebuch des Missionars Johann August Miertsching, welcher als Dolmetscher die Nordpol-Expedition zur Aufsuchung Sir John Franklins auf dem Schiffe Investigator begleitete. In den Jahren 1850 bis 1854. *Gnadau.* 1855. 8vo. Map. + Zweite Auflage. *Gnadau: H. L. Menz.* 1856. 8vo, pp. xvi, 206. Map. C. 48892

MIERTSCHING. Journal de Voyage au Pole Nord. ... Deuxième Édition. *Genève: J. Cherbuliez.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 143. Map. C. 48893

MIETTE DE VILLARS *and* CLÉRAMBAUT. Manuel des Émigrants en Californie, par Miette de Villars et Clérambaut. *Paris: Veuve Louis Janet.* 1849. 8vo. 48894

[MIFFLIN (Thomas).] Sir, In the present state ... . *Philadelphia.* 1794. Folio, 1 leaf. P. 48895

Circular from Gov. Mifflin on the Excise. Thomas quotes a similar title dated 1772, which is, I think, an error as to the date.

MIFFLIN (W.) Account of Warner Mifflin, who liberated his Slaves, and of an African Prince, who sold a Negro Boy for a metal Watch. *Wisbech.* . 12mo. 48896

[MIFFLIN.] A Serious Expostulation with the Members of the House of Representatives of the United States. *Philadelphia: Printed ... by Daniel Lawrence.* 1793. Sm. 8vo, pp. 24. + *Reprinted by J. Spooner, in New Bedford.* 1793. 12mo, pp. 16. + *Poughkeepsie, ... Reprinted by Nicholas Power ... .* 1794. Sm. 8vo, pp. 24. 48897

A remonstrance respecting the abolition of slavery.

Might and Right. By a Rhode Islander. *Providence: A. H. Stillwell.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 324. Portrait of Dorr. 48898

Relates to the Dorr Rebellion. It has been ascribed to F. H. Green, also to Catherine R. Williams.

Might, not Right; or, Stories of the Discovery and Conquest of America. ... *London: Griffith & Farran.* 1857. Sq. 16mo, pp. 240. 48899

Issued with the plates plain or colored.

The Mighty Destroyer. *See* [Benezet (A.)], II. 4674.

MIGNARD (J.) Apperçu [*sic*] des Crimes commis par les Anglo-Américains envers les Français. Par Jacques Mignard, ... *Paris: Chez l'Auteur.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 52. H. 48900

A most violent diatribe against the Americans, called by Mr. Jacques Mignard "peuple de Barrington (fameux voleur Anglois)." England is called a nation composed of pirates and brigands, and is condemned to live upon potatoes; the Americans upon Indian corn; whilst the luxuries of the world are to be for the exclusive use of France.

MIGNARD. La Politique Anglaise devoilée, ou les moyens de rendre les Colonies à la France. Presenté à la Convention Nationale, le 24 Vendemaire l'an 3e. *Paris: Chez les Marchands de Nouveautés, l'an 3 de la Republique* [1795]. 8vo, pp. 55. J.C.B.

Also: Remarques, sur les maladies vénériennes, le virus vénérien et la maniere d'agir du mercure. ... *A la Martinique.* 1790. 8vo. P.

MIGNET (F. A. M.) Portraits et Notices historiques et littéraires Par M. Mignet ... . Deuxième Édition ... . *Paris: Didier.* 1852. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 399, (1); iv, 456. B. 48902

Includes Livingston and Franklin.

MIGNET. ... Vie de Franklin ... . Par M. Mignet ... . *Paris: Pagnerre.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 230. + Nouvelle Édition. *Paris: Didier.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 200. 48903

Forms parts VII. and VIII. of the "Petits Traités publiés par L'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques."

MIGNET. Benjamin Franklin. Eine Biographie von F. A. Mignet. Aus dem Französischen von Dr. Ed. Burckhardt. *Leipzig: Verlag von Carl B. Lorck.* 1855. 16mo, pp. (4), 143.

Also: Antonio Perez and Philip II. ... *London.* 1846. 12mo. P.

[MIGT *or* MICH.] La Richesse de la Hollande, ouvrage dans lequel on expose, l'origine du commerce & de la puissance des Hollandois; l'accroissement successif de leur commerce & de leur navigation; les causes qui ont contribué à leur progrès, celles qui tendent à les détruire; & les moyens qui peuvent servir à les relever. *Londres, aux dépens de la Compagnie.* 1778. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xvi, 384; (4), 372, (8). c. 48905

MIGUEL (J. R. de). La Republica Mexicana en 1846, ó sea Directorio General de los supremos Poderes y de las principales Autoridades, Corporaciones y Oficinas de la Nacion. Por Juan Rodriguez de S. Miguel. *Mexico.* 1845. 8vo. 48906

Also: Tercera Guia Judicial, ó sea Colleccion de las Leyes de mas frecuente uso en la Administracion de Justicia. ... *Mexico.* 1850. 8vo.

MIGUEL (P. A. G.) Stirpes Surinamenses selectae. *Lugduni Batavorum.* 1850. 4to. 65 Plates. 48907

MIJANGOS (I. de). Espeio Divino en Lengva Mexicana, en qve pveden verse los Padres, y tomar documento para acertar á doctrinar bien á sus hijos, y Aficionallos a las Virtudes. Compuesto por el Padre F. Ioan de Mijangos, Religioso Indigno, y ... Obispo de Yponia, &c. ... *En Mexico, con licencia. En la Emprenta de Diego Lopez Daualos.* 1607. 4to, pp. (16), 562, (6). c.

Extremely rare, not mentioned by Brunet, Rich, Brochaus, or Stevens. Quaritch marks a copy £16 16s.

MIJANGOS. Primera Parte del Sermonario, Dominical, y Sanctoral en Lengua Mexicana. ... Compuesto por el P. Maestro. Fr. Ivan de Miiangos ... . *En Mexico en la Imprenta del Licenciado Iuan de Alcaçar, Año* 1624. *Vendese en la Libreria de Diego de Ribera.* 4to, pp. (18), 564, Index, (92). 48909

The author, a native of Oaxaca, dedicated himself chiefly to the wants and necessities of the native Indians, whose language he mastered to an admirable degree. His works are looked upon as specimens of the most elegant Mexican language. Priced by Quaritch at £10.

[MIJST (Gerardus de la).] Verloren Arbeyt | ofte | Klaar en kortbondigh vertoogh | van de | Colonie | In de Lantstreke Guiana, aan de vaste kuste | Van | America, | Op de Revier | Wiapoca. | Desselfs | Verkiesinge, bebouwinge, versterckinge, mitsga- | ders, oneenigheden, Disordres, en verlies. | Verciert | Met Kopere Platen. | Synde de ware Afbeeldinge, soo van de Rivier, en Strec- | kinge, desselfs. | Als de Lantstreke, neffens de Stadt, en Fortificatie, | alles naar 't leven afgeteeckent. | Gedruckt voor den Autheur. | *t'Amsterdam, by Pieter Timmers, Boeckdrucker en Verkoper,*

op de | *Haerlem'er-straet, omtrent de Brouwer-straet.* | [1678.] 4to, two Titles, one of which is engraved, pp. (6), 60. Map.

Gerardus de la Mijst, the author of this work, furnishes us with exact details of this unfortunate attempt at colonization; and his account is the most important for the history of the colonization of America by the Dutch.

MIKAN (J. C.) Delectus Floræ et Faunæ Brasiliensis ... . Auctore J. C. Mikan ... . *Vindobonæ: Typis Antonii Strauss.* 1820. Folio, pp. (54). 24 Plates. B. 48911

MIKAN. Kinder meiner Laune, ältere und jüngere, ernste und scherzhafte, von Joh. Chr. Mikan. *Prag.* 1833. 8vo.

This work also contains the voyages of the author in Brazil.

MILAM, *pseudon.* Texas: Sketches of Character; Moral and Political Condition of the Republic; the Judiciary ... . By Milam. *Philadelphia: Brown, Bicking & Guilbert, Printers.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 95. S. 48913

MILANÉS (J. J.) Obras de Don José J. Milanés, coleccion de sus Poesias, Dramas, Leyendas, y articulos literarios. *Habana.* 1846. 4 vols., 8vo. 48914

Milanés was a native of Cuba, and his works are among its finest literary productions.

MILBERG (J. H.) Ueber die Werthlosigkeit eiserner Panzerschiffe. ... *München.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 38. 48915

MILBERT (J[acques Gérard].) Itinéraire pittoresque du Fleuve Hudson et des parties latérales de l'Amérique du Nord, d'après les dessins originaux pris sur les lieux, Par J. Milbert, ... et lithographiés par Adam, Bichebois, Deroy, Dupressoir, Jacottet, Joly, Sabatier, Tirpenne et Villeneuve. ... *Paris: Henri Gaugain et Cie.* 1828–29. 2 vols., 4to, pp. (4), xxxvi, 146 [*i. e.* 246], (2); (4), 257, (2). Atlas in folio, Title and 54 Plates. BA., C. 48916

Twenty-five copies of the atlas were issued as proof impressions on India paper before the letters. The work includes views on the Hudson, in New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Falls of Niagara, etc.

MILBURN (W. H.) The Pioneers, Preachers and People of the Mississippi Valley. By William Henry Milburn ... . *New York: Derby & Jackson.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 465. H. 48917

MILBURN. The Rifle, Axe, and Saddle-Bags, and Other Lectures. By William Henry Milburn. With Introduction by Rev. J. McClintock, D.D. ... *New York: Derby & Jackson.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 309. Portrait. + With a Preface and Life of the Author by the Rev. T. Binney. *London: Sampson Low, Son & Co.* 1857. Post 8vo, pp. 264. 48918

MILBURN. Ten Years of Preacher Life: Chapters from an Autobiography. By William Henry Milburn ... . *New York: Derby & Jackson.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 363. Portrait. + [*Ibid.*] 1860. + With an Introduction by the Rev. William Arthur ... *London: Sampson Low, Son & Co.* 1859. Post 8vo, pp. xviii, (2), 286. 48919

MILBURN (*Mrs.* W. H.) Poems of Faith and Affection. By Mrs. Wm. H. Milburn. ... *New York: Hurd and Houghton.* 1866. 16mo, pp. (2), vi, 103. B. 48920

The author sympathizes warmly with the South in its struggle.

[MILCENT (C. L. M.)] Sur les Troubles de Saint-Domingue. [n. p. 1791.] 18mo, pp. 19. H. 48921

Signed at the end, "Milscent, créole."

MILES (D. H.) Message of the President of the United States, with copies of the Charges, Testimony and Finding of the recent Court of Inquiry, in the Case of Col. Dixon H. Miles, U.S.A. *Washington.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 56. 48922

MILES (G. D.) Memoir of Ellen May Woodward. By the Rev. Geo. D. Miles, A.M. ... *Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 174. Portrait. + Second Edition. With a Preface by Rt. Rev. A. Potter, D.D. *Philadelphia.* 1852. 12mo.

MILES (G. H.) A Discourse in Commemoration of the Landing of the Pilgrims of Maryland, Pronounced at Mt. St. Mary's College, May 10, 1847. By George H. Miles, Esq. *Emmittsburg.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 39. 48924

Also: Oration at St. Mary's College. ... *Baltimore.* 1850. 8vo.

MILES (G. I.) A Glance at the Baptists. By Rev. G. I. Miles. *West Chester (Penn.): H. S. Evans.* 1836. 18mo, pp. 264. C. 48925

MILES (H. A.) A Discourse ... at the Dedication of the Union Meeting-House, in Dresden, Me. June 27, 1833. By Rev. Henry A. Miles ... . *Hallowell: Glazier, Masters & Co.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 48926

[MILES.] Genealogy of the Miles Family. [*Lowell: Norton, Printer.* 1840.] Sm. 4to, pp. 12. B. 48927

MILES. Lowell, as it was, and as it is. By Rev. Henry A. Miles. ... *Lowell: Powers and Bagley.* 1845. 18mo, pp. 234.

Map and Plate. + Second Edition. *Lowell: Nathaniel L. Dayton.* 1846. 18mo, pp. 234. Map. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1847. 48928

Also: ... An Address ... to the Worcester County Agricultural Society, ... September 20, 1866 ... . *Worcester.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 17. — A Discourse on the Life and Character of Rev. Joseph C. Smith, delivered in ... Newton, ... March 28, 1858. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols* ... . 1858. 8vo, pp. 27. — Fidelity to our Political Idea ... A Discourse before the Ancient ... Artillery Company, June 5th, 1843. ... *Boston.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 24. — On Natural Theology as a Study in Schools. A Lecture ... . *Boston: Marsh, Capen* ... . 1840. 8vo, pp. 14. — Sermon ... in Lowell, on the Sabbath following the Funeral of the Hon. Luther Lawrence ... . *Lowell: Leonard Huntress, Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 14. — A Sermon ... in ... Concord, December 10, 1858, at the burial of Rev. Barzillai Frost. ... *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 23. — ... Thanksgiving Discourse ... Lowell, November 30, 1843. ... *Lowell: Printed by Stearns & Taylor.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

MILES (H. H.) Canada East at the International Exhibition. ... To which is added A Succinct Account of the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada, by Henry H. Miles, M.A. *London.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 88. Map and Plates. 48929

MILES (J. B.) Address at the Funeral ... of Sergeant Henry Todd, By Rev. James B. Miles. *Charlestown.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 12. B. 48930

MILES. Discourse Commemorative of James Hunnewell, ... By Rev. James B. Miles, ... in Charlestown, May 9, 1869. *Charlestown, Mass.: James F. Hunnewell.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 32.

Privately printed. Also: ... A Discourse addressed to the Members of Concordia Lodge, No. 8, I. O. of G. T. ... Nov. 23, 1862. ... *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 22. — A Sermon, ... in Charlestown, October 21st, 1866, ... after the Funeral of Mrs. Roxanna Glidden ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. — ... A Sermon ... in ... Charlestown, On Fast Day, April 16, 1857. ... *Charlestown: Abram E. Cutter.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

MILES (J. W.) The Discourse ... [at] the ... Funeral of the Hon. John C. Calhoun ... Charleston, ... April 26th, 1850. By the Rev. James W. Miles. ... *Charleston: John Russell.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 39. H. 48932

[MILES.] Relation between the Races at the South. *Charleston: Evans & Cogswell.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 48933

Also: ... Annual Oration ... before ... South-Carolina College, ... December 7th, 1852. ... *Charleston: John Russell.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 51, (1). — Farewell Sermon ... August 20, 1843. ... *Charleston.* 1843. 8vo.

MILES (J.) Review of Bishop Hughes's Sermon on the Decline of Protestantism: A Lecture. By John Miles. *Albany.* 1851. 8vo. S. 48934

MILES (P.) Advantages of Direct Steam Communication between Europe and America, via Galway, Ireland. By Pliny Miles ... . *London.* 1859. 8vo. Map. 48935

MILES. The Advantages of Ocean Steam Navigation, Foreign and Coastwise, to the Commerce of Boston, and the Manufactures of New England. By Pliny Miles ... . *Boston: Printed by Emery N. Moore & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. xii, 96. H. 48936

MILES. Postal Reform: its Urgent Necessity and Practicability. By Pliny Miles. ... *New York: Stringer & Townsend.* 1855. 8vo, pp. xii, 112. C., H. 48937

Also: The New York Chamber of Commerce, and Suggestions for an Enlarged Sphere of Action. ... *New York.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 8. — The Statistical Register and Book of General Reference ... . *New York.* 1846. 12mo. + Second Edition. *New York: Mark H. Newman & Co.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 200. C.

MILES (T. J.) ... The Conspiracy of Leading Men of the Republican Party to destroy The American Union proved by their words and acts ... . By Thomas Jefferson Miles ... . *New York: J. Walter & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 35. 48938

MILES [W. A.] The Author of a Letter to the Duke of Grafton Vindicated from the charge of Democracy. With Notes. By Mr. Miles. *London: J. Owen.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 68. H. 48939

MILES. A Letter to the Duke of Grafton, with Notes. Including a complete Exculpation of M. de La Fayette from the Charges indecently urged against him by Mr. Burke, In the House of Commons, on the 17th March, 1794. By Mr. Miles. To which is annexed a Vindication of the Author from the Charge of Democracy. *London: J. Owen.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 95.

MILES. Remarks on An Act of Parliament, ... intituled [*sic*], "An Act for the Encouragement of the Fisheries "carried on from Great Britain, Ireland," &c. to Newfoundland, &c. For the Repeal or Amendment of which, A Petition ... has ... been presented ... . [With the] State of the Fishery in 1771. ... By William Augustus Miles. *London: H. Payne.* 1779. 4to, pp. xiii, 15. H. 48941

MILES (W. P.) Admission of Kansas. Speech of Hon. W. Porcher Miles, ... March 31, 1858. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Also: Oration, ... Charleston, July 4th, 1849. ... *Charleston.* 1849. 8vo.

MILES STANDISH, *Jr.*, *pseudon.* The Times: A Poem, addressed to the Inhabitants of New England and New York. By Miles Standish, Jr. *Plymouth.* 1809. 8vo. N. 48943

On the anti-commercial system of the present administration.

MILET (P.) Relation de sa Captivité parmi les Onneiouts en 1690–1. Par le R. P. Pierre Milet de la Compagnie de Jésus. *Nouvelle York: De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea.* M.DCCC.-LXIV. 8vo, pp. v, 9–56. BA. 48944

Forms No. XVIII. of Shea's Cramoisy Series. This and Father Jogues' narrative gives us nearly all we know from personal observation, of the Five Nations at this period.

MILFORD, *Mass.* Annual Report of the Receipts and Expenditures ... [and other] Reports ... . *Milford.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 28, (1). Continued. B. 48945

Brief Sketch of the First Congregational Church in Milford. *Milford.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 22. 48946

Minutes of the First Anniversary of the Milford Baptist Association, ... Oct. 15 & 16, 1828. *Concord: Printed by Isaac Hill.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. B. 48947

The Milford Directory; to which is added a History of Milford, by Rev. Adin Ballou. *Milford: C. C. Drew.* 1869. 8vo.

Also: Report of the School Committee ... For 1856. *Milford.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 23. Continued. B.

MILFORT (*Gen.*) Mémoire ou Coup-d'œil Rapide Sur mes différens voyages et mon séjour dans la nation Crëck. Par le Gal. Milfort, Tastenegy ou grand Chef de guerre de la nation Crëck, et Général de brigade au service de la République française. *A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Gigvet et Michaud An* XI. [1802.] 8vo, pp. (4), 331, (1). H. 48949

A very curious book. Gen. Milfort resided many years among the Creeks, was adopted into their nation, and made "Tastenegy," or Great War Chief. *See* Field's "Essay," No. 1065.

MILITÃO (G.) Elogio Historico do Finado Marquez de Abrantes Presidente da Sociedade Auxiliadora da Industria Nacional. Recitado pelo Dr. Gabriel Militão de Villa Nova Machado em sessão d'Assembléa Geral de 6 de Novembro de 1865. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1865. 8vo, pp. (2), 57. 48950

The Military Academy at West Point. *Washington.* 1860. 8vo. 48951

The Military Academy at West Point, Unmasked; or Corruption and Military Despotism Exposed. By Americanus. *Washington.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 28. C. 48952

See also United States *and* West Point.

The Military and Naval Magazine of the United States. ... *Washington, D. C.: Benjamin Homans.* 1833–36. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. 384; (4), 392; 480; (4), 480; (4), 480; 444. BA. 48953

The Military and Naval Situation, and the Glorious Achievements of our Soldiers and Sailors. *Washington: Union Congressional Committee.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). H. 48954

The Military Bill. Provisions for Despotism in the South! ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 48955

Military College. Catalogue of the Officers and Students for the year 1853. *Wilmington, Del.* 1853. 8vo. Continued.

Military Control. *See* [Gardner (John L.)], VII. 26650.

The Military Defences of Canada, considered in respect to our Colonial Relations with Great Britain. ... By an Upper Canadian. *Quebec.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 43. S. 48957

Military Despotism! Arbitrary Arrest of a Judge!! [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. 48958

A folio broadside referring to General Jackson at New Orleans.

Military Despotism! or Observations on the Law for enforcing the Embargo. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 48959

Military Despotism! Suspension of the Habeas Corpus! Curses coming Home to roost! ... *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 48960

Military Discipline, 1701. *See* [Boone (N.)], II. 6375.

Military Districts. Letter from the Secretary of War [on Freedmen. *Washington.* 1862.] 8vo. 48961

The Military Execution of American Citizens, by Order of the President. An Appeal to the People of the United States, by Citizens of the District of Columbia. *Washington, D. C.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 44. 48962

In reference to the riot at the election in 1857.

The Military Gazette. *New York.* 1858. 8vo. Continued.

The Military Glory of Great Britain, an Entertainment given by the late candidates for Bachelor's Degree at the close of the Anniversary Commencement held in Nassau Hall, College of New Jersey, Sept. 27th, 1762. *Philadelphia: William Bradford.* 1762. 4to, pp. 15. 48964

The Military History of Great Britain, for 1756, 1757. Containing A Letter from an English Officer at Canada, Taken Prisoner at Oswego. Exhibiting the Cruelty and Infidelity of the French, and their Savage Indians, in Times of Peace, and War. Shewing their superior advantages, and the only means of redress: and impartially delineating the present state of our Colonies in America, with some hints for their future regulation. Also A Journal of the Siege of Oswego, and the Articles of Capitulation; with a particular table of their Inhabitants ... . *London: J. Millan.* 1757. 8vo, pp. 125. Plan. 48965

"A collection of different papers, from various quarters, and very improperly entitled a History. However, as the materials have the appearance of authenticity, they may possibly be of use in future compilations; but certainly the public ought to be told what authority they come from."—*Monthly Review*, XVII. 375.

Military Journals. *See* [Lyon (Lemuel) *and* Haws (S.)], Vol. x

Military Laws, and Rules and Regulations for the Armies of the United States. *Washington.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 247. c. + [*Ibid.*] 1814. 12mo. 48966

Military Laws of the Confederate States. *See* Vol. IV. 15318.

Military Laws of the United States; ... Compiled ... by Truman Cross. *Washington.* 1825. 8vo. 48967

For two later editions, *see* Cross (T.), Vol. v., Nos. 17664–5.

Military Memoirs of Four Brothers, (Natives of Staffordshire,) Engaged in the Service of their Country, ... in the New World and Africa ... . By the Survivor. *London.* MDCCCXXIX. 8vo.

Military Monitor and American Register. Containing a correct Record of the Events of the War between the United States and Great Britain from 1812, to Aug. 23, 1813. *New York: J. Desnoues.* 1813. 4to. c., s. 48969

Fifty-three or more numbers published.

The Military Monitor; or, Advice to the Officers and Soldiers of the American Army ... . *Baltimore.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 184. 48970

Military Operations on the Delaware during the Late War. ... *Philadelphia.* 1820. 12mo. 48971

Constitution and By-Laws of the Military Orders of the Loyal Legion of the United States. *Philadelphia.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 62, (1). 48972

MILITARY POST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. The Muster-Roll, and Other Sketches. ... *New York: Military Post Library Association.* [n. d.] 32mo, pp. 20. H. 48973

Also: Out on Picket! ... *New York.* [n. d.] 32mo, pp. 12. — The Roll Call; or, How will You Answer it? Dedicated to the Soldiers of the United States Army. ... *New York.* [n. d.] 32mo, pp. 16. — The Soldier's Knapsack: ... *New York.* [n. d.] 32mo, pp. 44. H.

Military Preparations. *Boston: American Peace Society.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 4. 48974

Military Pyrotechny, for the Use of the Cadets of the United States Military Academy, West-Point. Lithographed by G. Aspinwall. [n. p.] 1839. 4to. S. 48975

Military Reflections. *See* Max^an. ***, XI. 46998.

The Military Reporter; containing the Trials of Capt. Jos. Loring, Jun. ... Capt. Amos Binney, ... Capt. Thomas Howe, ... From authentic documents. For the information of the Officers of the Militia. *Boston: Printed by T. Kennard.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 299. C., H. 48976

Military Repository. *See* Smith (Charles).

Military Route to Richmond. *See* [Martin (G.)], XI. 44878.

Military System of the Republic of Switzerland; or, how to raise an Efficient Army, without Offering Bounty or Resorting to Draft. *Washington: Franck Taylor.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

Militia. Bill to provide for Organizing, Arming and Disciplining the Militia of the United States. Feb. 18th, 1795. [n. p. 1795.] 8vo. + *Philadelphia.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 18. 48978

Exercise for the Militia. *See* Vol. XI., No. 45727, and add, *Boston.* 1758. Folio.

The Militia Act. *See* Vol. XI., Nos. 45924–5.

Militia of the United States. *See* [Lee (H.), *Jr.*], X. 39757.

Militia Laws of the United States, and ... Massachusetts. ... *Dedham.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 254, (2). B. 48979

Militia Laws of the United States and ... Massachusetts ... . Compiled ... by William H. Sumner ... . *Boston: Printed by Simon Gardner.* 1824. 12mo, pp. iv, 99, Index, xv. + Second Edition, revised ... . *Boston: True and Greene, ... Printers.* 1829. 12mo, pp. iv, 91, xi. + Edited by H. A. S. Dearborn. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth ... Printers.* 1836. 12mo, pp. x, 108. + [*Ibid.*] 1840. 12mo, pp. 119. B. 48980

The Militia Soldier's Pocket Companion; ... for the ... Troops of the United States. ... Also, Extracts from the Militia Laws of Massachusetts. *Worcester: Printed by Thomas & Sturtevant.* 1807. 24mo, pp. 24. BA. 48981

MILIUS (A.) De Origine | Animalium, | et Migratione | Populorum. | Scriptum Abrahami Milii. | Ubi inquiritur, quomodo quaque via Homines cætera- | que Animalia Terrestria provenerint; & post De- | luvium in omnes Orbis terrarum partes & regiones: | Asiam, Europam, Africam, utramque Americam, | & Terram Australem, sive Magellanicam, pervene- | rint. | *Genevæ:* | *Apud Petrum Columesium.* | M. DC. LXVII. | 12mo, pp. (2), 68. 48982

Includes a curious dissertation on the origin of the American races. The following is a German translation:

MILIUS. Merckwürdiger Discurss von dem Orsprung der Thier, und Ausszug der Völcker ... . *Saltzburg.* 1670. 16mo.

MILL (J.) Commerce Defended. ... By James Mill, Esq. *London: C. and R. Baldwin.* 1808. 8vo. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 154. 48984

MILL (J. S.) The Contest in America. By John Stuart Mill. Reprinted from Fraser's Magazine. *Boston: Little, Brown and Company.* MDCCCLXII. 16mo, pp. 32. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*]

Also in "Harper's Magazine," April, 1862, and reprinted in the following work.

MILL. Dissertations and Discussions Political, Philosophical, and Historical ... . By John Stuart Mill. ... *London: John W. Parker and Son.* M.DCCC.LIX. 3 vols., 8vo. + *Boston: William V. Spencer.* 1865. 3 vols., 8vo. + Second Edition. *London: Longmans, Green ... .* M.DCCC.LXVII. 3 vols., 8vo. 48986

MILL. On Liberty. By John Stuart Mill. *London.* 1859. 8vo. c. + The Second Edition. *London: John W. Parker and*

Son. M. DCCC. LIX. 8vo, pp. 207, (1). + *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 223. H. 48987

This elicited: "Individual Liberty, Legal, Moral and Licentious; in which The Political Fallacies of J. S. Mill's Essay 'On Liberty' are Pointed out." By Index. ... *London: George Vasey.* 1867. 12mo, pp. xii, 172.

Also: Considerations on Representative Government. ... *London: Parker, Son, and Bourn.* MDCCCLXI. 8vo, pp. viii, 340. BA. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 365. B. — Personal Representation. Speech ... May 29, 1867. ... Second Edition. *London: Printed by Henderson* ... . 1867. 8vo, pp. 71. — The Slave Power; its Character, Career, and probable Designs. ... *New York: T. J. Crowen.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16.

MILL, *and* HARE (Thomas). True and False Democracy. Representation of all, and Representation of the majority only. A brief Synopsis of Recent Publications on the subject. *Boston: Prentiss & Deland.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. 48988

MILL (N.) The History of Mexico, from the Spanish Conquest to the Present Æra; containing a condensed ... View of the Manners, Customs, ... and a ... Review of the Changes affected in that Country, with its present Form of Government, ... By Nicholas Mill, Esq. ... *London: Sherwood, Jones, and Co.* 1824. 8vo, pp. xii, 300. Map. B., C. 48989

Curious, as exhibiting the strange and absurd ideas entertained by the English generally in reference to the importance of Mexico.

Mill Creek Cannel Coal and Oil Company. Statement to the Stockholders. *Boston: Rockwell & Rollins.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 23.

The Mill-Girls. *Philadelphia.* [1862.] 18mo, pp. 162. C.

Mill Pond Wharf Corporation. Catalogue of 278 Lots of Land to be Sold at Auction. *Boston.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 20. B.

MILLA (J.) Don Bonifacio. Leyenda antigua por Don José Milla. *Guatemala: Imprenta de la Concordia.* 1862. 4to, pp. 94.

A satirical poem on the manners of the Guatemalans.

MILLAN DE POBLETE (Juan). Sermon Funebre que en las Exequias del P. San Phelipe Neri, en su Oratorio de Mexico. ... *Mexico, por Miguel de Ribera.* 1701. 8vo. 48994

MILLAR (R.) The History Of the Propagation of Christianity, And the Overthrow of Paganism. By Robert Millar ... *Edinburgh.* 1723. 2 vols., 8vo. + The Third Edition Corrected, with Additions. *London: A. Millar.* M.DCC.XXXI. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 447, (12); (2), 404, (12). 48995

Contains interesting particulars relating to the introduction of Christianity in New England.

MILLARD (N.) A Discourse ... Thanksgiving Day. By Rev. Nelson Millard ... . *New York.* 1863. 8vo. 48996

MILLBURY, *Mass.* Annual Reports of the ... Town Officers of ... Millbury, for ... 1856. *Boston: Printed by Damrell and Moore.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 28. Continued. H. 48997

Also: Report of the School Committee ... for ... 1855. ... *Worcester: Printed by Henry J. Howland.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

MILLEDOLER (P.) A Sermon, ... in ... New-York, ... August 8, 1810; at the Ordination ... of the Rev. Gardiner Spring, ... By Philip Milledoler, D.D. ... *New-York: Williams & Whiting.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 60. B. 48998

Also: Address ... before the Alumni of Columbia College, on the Seventh of May, 1828. ... *New-Brunswick: Terbune & Letson.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 23. — Address ... to the Graduates of Rutgers College, ... July 20, 1831 ... . *New York: William A. Mercein, Printer.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 20. — A Discourse ... at Hackensack, N. J. before the Rev. Classis of Paramus, ... July 6, 1824. ... *New-York: Printed by G. F. Hopkins.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 32. — Discourse ... in New York, March 23, 1806, for a Society of Ladies instituted for the Relief of Poor Widows with Small Children. ... *New York.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 24. — A Sermon, ... at the Installation of the Rev. John B. Romeyn ... . *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 29. B. — ... Sermon ... Albany ... General Synod of the Reformed Dutch Church. *New York.* 1823. 8vo. S.

The Millennial Harbing . ... *Bethany, Va.: A. Campbell.* 1855. Continued. P. 48999

Millennial Institutions; ... . *New-York.* MDCCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. lix, 160, (1). Plan. B. 49000

The Millennium: or, The Age to come. By a Presbyter of Massachusetts. *Philadelphia.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 23, (1). B.

The Millennium; or, The American Consummation of Equality. In which the Big Pot is put in the Little one ... . By Tempora Mutantur, Esq. ... [*Savannah?*] 1870. 16mo, pp. 20. 49002

The Millennium: the Good Time Coming. With a History of Experiments on the Odic Force. By the Author of Millennial Institutions, etc. *Springfield, Mass.: Samuel Bowles & Company.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 196. H. 49003

MILLER (——). Military Sketch of the Present War in America. ... *London.* 1862. 8vo. Map. C. 49004

MILLER (A.) Origin and Progress of the German Missions of the Methodist Episcopal Church. ... By Adam Miller. *Cincinnati.* 1843. 12mo. C. 49005

MILLER (A.) A Sermon Occasioned by the Death of General Washington. Delivered at Greenbush, On the 22d Day of February, 1800. By Alexander Miller, A.M. *Albany: Printed by Charles R. and George Webster.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 15. J.C.B.

Very rare. Also: An Essay on Church Government. ... *Albany.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 3[illegible]

MILLER (A.) Memoir of Rev. Alexander Gordon, ... Johnstown, ... N. Y. Compiled by Amanda Miller. *Philadelphia: William S. Young.* 1846. 18mo, pp. 170. S. 49007

MILLER (A.) New States and Territories; or the Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, North-Western, Missouri, Louisiana, Mississippi and Alabama, in their Real Characters in 1818; ... and the Advantages and Disadvantages of each, and of their particular parts; and of the new parts of York State, Pennsylvania, Virginia and Kentucky; ... By Andrew Miller. [n. p.:] *Printed for the benefit of Emigrants, and others, intending to visit the Western Country.* 1819. 24mo, pp. 96. Folded Table. + *Keene, N. H.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 32. S. 49008

A small volume of much rarity but of little use.

MILLER (A. E.) Miller's Planter's and Merchant's Almanac for ... 1824; ... *Charleston, S. C.: A. E. Miller.* [1823.] 12mo, pp. (46). Continued. H. 49009

[MILLER.] Notices of the Early History of South Carolina. [*Charleston: A. E. Miller.*] 1832. 8vo, pp. 14 49010

From the appendix to the reprint of Archdale's "Carolina."

MILLER (A. G.) A Paper on the Judicial and Legal Condition of the Territory of Wisconsin, at and after its Organization, By Andrew G. Miller, D. A. J. Upham and W. A. Prentiss, ... Read ... July 4, 1870. ... *Milwaukee: Starr & Son, ... Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 17. H. 49011

MILLER (A. H.) Address before the Western Institute. By A. H. Miller. *Pittsburgh.* 1840. 8vo. 49012

MILLER (A. S.) ... An Oration before the ... Alumni of Hamilton College, ... July 21, 1858, By Anson S. Miller. ... *Utica: Roberts, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 49013

MILLER (C. W.) Address on re-opening the Slave Trade, By C. W. Miller, Esq., ... to the Citizens of Barnwell at Wylde-Moore [S. C.], August 29, 1857. *Columbia, S. C.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 10. B. 49014

MILLER (E.) Report on The Malignant Disease, which prevailed in the City of New York, in ... 1805 ... . By Edward Miller, M.D. ... [*New York.* 1806.] 8vo, pp. 48. H. 49015

MILLER (E. H.) The Royal Road to Fortune. By Emily Huntington Miller. *Chicago: A. L. Sewell & Co.* 1869. 16mo, pp. 333. 5 Plates. C. 49016

MILLER (G. B.) Harmonious Action ... A Sermon, preached before the New York Ministerium of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, at its Semi-Centennial Anniversary in Albany, September 7, 1845. By George B. Miller. *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 25. N. 49017

MILLER (G. F.) Reconstruction. Speech of Hon. George F. Miller, ... January 19, 1867. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H.

Also: True Mode of Reconstruction. Speech ... April 21, 1866. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

MILLER (G. W.) The Political Record of the Hon. John Bell. Speech of G. W. Miller, M.D. ... at Indianapolis, Ind., September 17th, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 49019

MILLER [Guillermo]. Resumen de los Servicios del General Miller en Sud America ... . *Lima: Imprenta de J. M. Masias.* 1861. Folio, pp. (4), 49, 5. B. 49020

See Miller (John), Nos. 49028–29, *infra.*

MILLER (H.) An Address ... before the American Medical Association, ... in ... New Haven, Conn., ... 5th of June, 1860, By Henry Miller, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 28. B. 49021

MILLER (J. W.) ... Address, ... before the New Jersey Historical Society, ... Jan'y 19th, 1854. By Hon. Jacob W. Miller. *Newark: The Society.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 49022

Also: An Address delivered before the New-Jersey-State Agricultural Society, Sept. 21, 1855. ... *Somerville, N. J.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 53.—Oration ... on the Fourth of July, 1851, at Morristown, New Jersey. ... *Newark, N. J.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 20.—Speech ... March 15, 1842, on the Clay Resolutions. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo.—Speech ... on the Oregon Question; ... March 23, 1846. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... on the Mexican War ... . February 2, 1847. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... . On the Ten Regiment Bill. ... February 8, 1848. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... relative to the Compromise Measures. ... February 12, 1852. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 7.—Speech ... in Favor of sustaining the Collins Line of ... Steamers. ... April 22, 1852. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24.—Speech ... in favor of recognizing the Independence of Liberia. ... March 3, 1853. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. B.

MILLER (Jas.), *publisher. See* New York *and* Richards (T. A.)

[MILLER (James M.)] Remarks on Marine Life-Saving Inventions, in connection with the Report made to Congress, March 2, 1868. *New York: William J. Read.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 49023

MILLER (J. P.) Biographical Sketches and Sermons, by some of the first Ministers of the Associate Church in America. To which is prefixed a Historical Introduction ... . By James P. Miller. *Albany: Printed by Hoffman & White.* MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 512. 49024

MILLER (J. W.) Poems and Sketches. By the late James William Miller. *Boston: Carter & Hendee.* 1830. 12mo, pp. (2), 165. H. 49025

MILLER (J.) A Description of the Province and City of New York; with Plans of the City and Several Forts as they existed in the Year 1695. By the Rev. John Miller. Now first printed from the Original Manuscript. (To which is added, a Catalogue of an extensive Collection of Books relating to America ... .) *London: Thomas Rodd.* MDCCCXLIII. 8vo, pp. iv, 43. 6 folded Plans. Rodd's Catalogue, pp. (4), 21–116. + A New Edition With an Introduction and Copious Historical Notes. By John Gilmary Shea, LL.D. ... *New York: William Gowans.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 127. 6 Plans. B. 49026

Contains some curious particulars respecting the state of society in the province at that time. Fifty copies of Gowans' edition were printed in quarto size.

MILLER (J.) The Case of John Miller, Esq; One of His Majesty's Council for the Bahama Islands, respecting the Surrender of the said Islands to the Arms of His Catholic Majesty, and the subsequent violation of the Article of the Capitulation by the Spanish Officers ... . *London: Printed in the Year* M.DCC.-LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. viii, 54. 49027

MILLER (J.) Memoirs of General [William] Miller, in the Service of the Republic of Peru. By John Miller. ... *London: Longman* ... . 1828. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiii, (1), 389, (1); vii, (1), 460. 8 Maps and Portrait. + Second Edition. ... [*Ibid.*] 1829. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. li, (1), 452; vii, (1), 557, (1). 7 Maps and 3 Portraits. B., H. 49028

A most interesting description of the war of independence of the Spanish colonies. *See* "Quarterly Review," XXXVII. 448.

MILLER. Memorias del General Miller, al Servicio de la República del Perú. Traducidas al Castillano por el General Torrijos. *Londres.* 1829. 2 vols., 8vo. Maps and Plans. 49029

MILLER (J. B.) Oration delivered at Utica, N. Y., July 5, 1847. By John B. Miller, Esq. ... *Utica, N. Y.: Welch & Grove, Printers.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 19. 49030

MILLER (J. G.) Speech of Hon. J. G. Miller, February 19, 1852, on the Public Lands. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 49031

MILLER (J.) Concio ad Clerum: a Sermon ... [at] Yale-College, ... September 9th, 1812. By Jonathan Miller, A.M. ... *New-Haven: Howe & Deforest.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 23. BA.

Also: ... A Sermon delivered in the Chapel of Yale College, ... Commencement Evening, Sept. 9, 1812. ... *New Haven.* 1812. 8vo.

MILLER (J.) Singers and Songs of The Church: being Biographical Sketches of the Hymn-Writers in all the Principal Collections. ... By Josiah Miller, M.A. ... Second Edition. ... *London: Longmans, Green and Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. xviii, 617. H.

Contains sketches of numerous American hymn-writers.

MILLER (J. R.) History of Great Britain from the Death of George II. to the Coronation of George IV. ... By J. R. Miller. *London.* 1825. 8vo. C. + *Philadelphia.* 1836. 8vo. 49034

Includes some particulars relating to America.

MILLER (L.) The Great Conflict; or Cause and Cure of Secession, by Leo Miller, Esq. Delivered at ... Providence, R. I. ... Dec. 8, 1861 ... . *Boston: Bela Marsh.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 24.

MILLER (L. M.) Perfect through Suffering. A Thanksgiving Sermon delivered November 28, 1861. By Rev. L. Merrill Miller. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 49036

Also: The Spirit of our Fathers, The Nati n's Hope. An Oration delivered at Ogdensburgh, July 4, 1861. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12.—The Union a Blessing ... A Sermon ... April 28, 1861. ... *Ogdensburgh.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 8.

MILLER (L. W.) Notes of an Exile to Van Dieman's Land, comprising incidents of the Canadian Rebellion in 1838, Trial of the Author in Canada ... . By Linus W. Miller. *Fredonia, N. Y.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 378. C. 49037

MILLER (M.) The Wild Flowers of Nova Scotia. By Mrs. Maria Miller. *London.* 1840. 4to. + Second Series. [*Ibid.*] 1853. 49038

MILLER (M.) Slavery and the American War. A Lecture ... by the Rev. Marmaduke Miller ... . *Manchester: William Bremner & Co.* [1863.] 16mo pp. 46. H. 49039

MILLER (M. S.) Speech of the Hon. Morris S. Miller, ... on the Army Bill, ... January, 1814. *Georgetown: Printed by Robert Alleson.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 49040

Also: Speech ... on the Army Bills, 8th December, 1814 ... . *Georgetown, D. C.: Richards and Mallory.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 31 H.

MILLER (M.) A Sermon ... before the Hampshire Missionary Society, at ... Northampton, August 19, 1824. By Rev. Moses Miller ... . *Northampton: Printed by H. Ferry.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 49041

Also: An Historical Discourse. ... *Shelburne Falls.* 1853. 8vo.

MILLER (O.) Address of Hon. Oliver Miller, Speaker of the House of Delegates of Maryland. ... January 3, 1867. *Annapolis: Henry A. Lucas, Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 6. H.

MILLER (O. D.) ... An Occasional Discourse ... before the New Hampshire Convention of Universalists ... June 15, 1859. By Rev. O. D. Miller. ... *Boston: Printed by Bazin and Chandler.* 1859. 16mo, pp. 15. 49043

MILLER (R.) Chronicon Ephratense, enhaltend den Lebenslauf des Ehrwürdigen Vater in Cristo Friedsham Gottrecht weyland ... Vosteher des geistlichen Ordens der Eersamen in Ephrata, der Graftschaft Lancaster in Pennsylvania. *Ephrata.* 1786. 8vo. 49044

MILLER (R. A.) ... Sermon ... in ... Worcester, Mass. on ... Thanksgiving ... November 29, 1832. By Rodney A. Miller, ... *Worcester: Dorr and Howland.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 27. 49045

Also: Speech ... on the Plummer Professorship ... April 12, 1855, before the ... Overseers of Harvard University. *Boston: John P. Jewett and Company.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 38. H.

[MILLER (Rutgers B.)] In Ejectment: The People of the State of New York *vs.* The Rector, &c. of Trinity Church. January, 1858. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9. 49046

See also "Nebular Hypothesis," Vol. v., No. 21100, *note.*

MILLER. Letter and Authentic Documentary Evidence in relation to Trinity Church Property ... submitted to the Commissioners of the Land Office, June 21, 1855. By Rutgers B. Miller. *Albany.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 86. Map. C., S. 49047

MILLER (S.) A Brief Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century. ... Containing a Sketch of the Revolutions and Improvements in Science, Arts, and Literature, during that Period. By Samuel

Miller, A.M. ... *New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords.* 1803. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 544; vi, (2), 510, (1). H., P. + *London.* 1805. 3 vols. 8vo. 49048

Contains a large amount of historical matter relative the United States.

MILLER. A Discourse designed to commemorate the Discovery of New-York by Henry Hudson; ... before the New-York Historical Society, September 4, 1809; ... By Samuel Miller, D.D. ... *New-York: I. Riley.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 28. B. 49049

Also included in the New York Historical Society "Collections," Vol. I. pp. 17–45.

MILLER. An Essay, on the Warrant, Nature and Duties of the Office of the Ruling Elder in the Presbyterian Church. By Samuel Miller, D.D. ... *New-York: Jonathan Leavitt.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 322. + *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication.* [1832?] 24mo, pp. 339. H. 49050

MILLER. A Letter to A Gentleman of Baltimore, in reference to the case of The Rev. Mr. Duncan. [Relative to Creeds.] By Samuel Miller, D.D. ... *Princeton Press: Printed by D. A. Borrenstein.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 89. 49051

This elicited "A Reply to Dr. Miller's Letter to a Gentleman of Baltimore, in reference to the Case of Rev. Mr. [John M.] Duncan." *Baltimore.* 1826. 12mo.

MILLER. Letters concerning the Constitution and Order of the Christian Ministry ... addressed to the Members of the United Presbyterian Churches in ... New-York. By Samuel Miller, D.D. ... *New-York: Printed by Hopkins and Seymour.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 355. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 485. 49052

Also: A Continuation of Letters ... . *New York.* 1809. 12mo.

MILLER. Letters to Presbyterians, in the Present Crisis in the Presbyterian Church in the United States. By Samuel Miller. *Philadelphia: Anthony Finly.* 1833. 12mo, pp. vi, 314. 49053

MILLER. Life of Jonathan Edwards, President of the College of New Jersey. By Samuel Miller ... . *Boston.* 1837. 12mo.

Also included in Sparks' "American Biography," VIII.

MILLER. Memoir of ... Rev. Charles Nisbet, D.D. Late President of Dickinson College, Carlisle. By Samuel Miller, D.D. ... *New York: Robert Carter.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 357. Portrait. + [*Ibid.*] 1849. B. 49055

MILLER. Memoirs of the Rev. John Rodgers, D.D., Late Pastor of the Wall-Street and Brick Churches in the City of

New-York. By Samuel Miller, D.D. ... *New-York: Whiting and Watson.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 432. Portrait. B. + Abridged from the Original Edition of 1813. *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication.* [1840?] 18mo, pp. 240. Portrait. H.

MILLER. A Sermon, ... in New-York, July 4th, 1793. ... At the request of the Tammany Society, or Columbian Order. By Samuel Miller. *New-York: Printed by Thomas Greenleaf.* [1793.] 8vo, pp. 38. BA. 49057

MILLER. A Sermon Delivered December 29, 1799; occasioned by the Death of General George Washington, late President of the United States. ... By Samuel Miller, A.M. ... *New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 39.

MILLER. A Sermon, ... before the New York Missionary Society, ... April 6th, 1802. By Samuel Miller, A.M. ... To which are added, the Annual Report of the Directors, and other papers relating to American Missions. *New York: Printed by T. & J. Swords.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 81. H. 49059

Pages 63–81, are occupied with reports of Indian councils.

MILLER. A Sermon, ... January 19, 1812, at the request of a Number of Young Gentlemen of the City of New York, who had assembled to express their condolence with the Inhabitants of Richmond, on the late ... dispensation of Providence in that City. By Samuel Miller, D.D. ... *New-York: Whiting and Watson.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 42. B. + *New York: Printed by T. and J. Swords.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 50. BA. 49060

MILLER. A Sermon ... on the Burning of the Theatre at Richmond. By Samuel Miller, D.D. ... *New York: Whiting and Watson.* 1812. 16mo, pp. 45. 49061

See also Witherspoon (J.), "Serious Inquiry."

MILLER. ... A Sermon, ... in ... Baltimore, October 19, 1820; at the Ordination and Installation of the Reverend William Nevins ... . By Samuel Miller ... . *Baltimore: Printed by J. Robinson.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 60. BA. 49062

This sermon elicited the following:

A Letter to the Rev. Samuel Miller, D.D. ... on the charges against Unitarians, contained in his late Ordination Sermon in Baltimore. ... *Baltimore.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 24. + Second Edition. *Baltimore: John D. Toy, Printer.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 24.

This was followed by a "Second and [to the] Tenth Letters" ... . *Baltimore*, 1821–22, 12mo; to the first of which Dr. Muller replied in the following:

MILLER. A Letter to the Editor of the Unitarian Miscellany, in reply to an Attack, by an Anonymous Writer in that Work, on a late Ordination Sermon ... in Baltimore. By Samuel Miller, D.D. ... *Baltimore: E. J. Coale.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 34. + Second Edition. *Boston: Samuel T. Armstrong.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 24.

Also: An Address, ... Elizabethtown, Nov. 24, 1845 ... Dedication of a Monument to Rev. James Caldwell. ... *Elizabethtown.* 1846. 8vo. — Christian Weapons ... A Sermon, ... Baltimore, October 13, 1826; at the Installation of the Reverend John Breckinridge ... . *Princeton Press: Printed by D. A. Borrenstein.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 55. — A Discourse ... before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New Jersey, ... September 27, 1825. ... *Princeton: D. A. Borrenstein.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 39, (1). B. — Discourse ... in ... New York, before the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of New York, June 24, 1795. ... *New York.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 32. + *Birmingham.* 1802. 8vo. — A Discourse ... April 12, 1797, before the New York Society for promoting the Manumission of Slaves, and protecting such of them as have been or may be liberated. ... *New York: Printed by T. and J. Swords.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 36. — The Divine Appointment, ... Duties, and ... Qualifications of Ruling Elders: a Sermon ... in ... New-York, May 28, 1809. ... *New-York: Samuel Whiting & Co.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 47. — The Guilt, Folly, and Sources of Suicide. Two Discourses ... in ... New-York, February, 1805. ... *New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 72. — ... Sermon ... in ... Albany, August 26, 1829; at the Installation of ... Reverend William B. Sprague, D.D. ... *Albany: Printed by Packard and Van Benthuysen.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 49. — ... An Introductory Lecture, ... at the opening of the Summer Session of the Theological Seminary ... Princeton, July 2, 1824. ... *Princeton, N. J.: D. A. Borrenstein.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 84. + July 3, 1829. ... *Andover: Mark Newman.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 30. — A Letter ... to the Members of the Presbyterian Churches in the United States, on the Present Crisis in their Religious ... Concerns. *Hartford: Printed by P. B. Gleason & Co.* 1833. 18mo, pp. 20. — Letters from a Father to his Sons in College. ... *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication.* [1852?] 8vo, pp. 240. Portrait. H. — Letters on Clerical Manners and Habits; addressed to a Student in the Theological Seminary at Princeton, N. J. ... *New York: G. & C. Carvill.* 1827. 12mo, pp. xiv, 13-476. C., H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 12mo. + Third Edition, revised. *Princeton.* 1835. 12mo. + A New Edition, revised. *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication.* [1852?] 12mo, pp. 384. Portrait. — The Literary Fountains healed: a Sermon, ... [at] the College of New-Jersey, March 9th, 1823. ... *Trenton: Printed by George Sherman.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 42. — A Sermon ... in ... New-York, July Fourth, 1795, ... before, the Mechanic, Tammany, and Democratic Societies, and the Militia Officers. ... *New-York: Printed by Thomas Greenleaf.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 33. — A Sermon, ... May 9, 1798, ... a Day of General Humiliation, Fasting and Prayer. ... *New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 46. — A Sermon, ... February 5th, 1799, ... a day of Thanksgiving, ... on account of the Removal of a Malignant and Mortal Disease ... . *New York: ... George Forman.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 36. — A Sermon, ... New-York, July 4th, 1799. ... at the Request of the Tammany Society ... . *New-York: Printed by Thomas Greenleaf.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 38. — A Sermon Preached March 13th, 1808, for the benefit of the Society, instituted in the City of New York, for the Relief of Poor Widows with Small Children. *New York.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 31. — ... Sermon, ... at the Inauguration of the Rev. Archibald Alexander, D.D. as Professor ... in the Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church [at Princeton,] &c. [With] the Professor's Inaugural Address, and the charge ... . *New-York: Whiting and Watson.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 122. — A Sermon ... in the Middle Church, New Haven, Con. Sept. 12, 1822, at the Ordination of the Rev. Messrs. William Goodall, William Richards, and Artemas Bishop, as Evangelists and Missionaries to the Heathen. ... *Boston: Crocker and Brewster.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 48. — Sermon ... before the Synod of New Jersey, for the Benefit of the African

School. ... *Trenton.* 1823. 8vo. — ... Sermon ... in ... Baltimore, September 15, 1836; at the Installation of ... Rev. John C. Backus ... . *Baltimore: Armstrong & Berry.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 46.

MILLER (S.) The Life of Samuel Miller, D.D. LL.D., Second Professor in the Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church, at Princeton, New Jersey. By Samuel Miller. *Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen and Haffelfinger.* 1869. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 381; 562. 2 Portraits. B. 49065

MILLER (S.) Prayer for our Country. Three Sermons. By Samuel Miller. *Philadelphia: Henry B. Ashmead, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 46. 49066

[MILLER (Samuel), *Jr.*] Report of the D'Hauteville Case: the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, at the Suggestion of Paul Daniel Gonsalve Grand D'Hauteville, *versus* David Sears, Miriam C. Sears, and Ellen Sears Grand D'Hauteville. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by William S. Martien.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 295. BA. 49067

MILLER (Samuel F.) Life and Character of Abraham Lincoln. A Memorial Oration by S. F. Miller, ... at Franklin, N. Y., June 1st, 1865. *Delhi: Sturtevant & McIntosh, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 49068

MILLER. Speech of Hon. S. F. Miller, ... on the Bill to secure to Persons in the Military or Naval Service of the United States, Homesteads or confiscated or forfeited Estates in Insurrectionary Districts. ... May 4, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

MILLER (S. B.) Historical Sketches of Hudson, embracing the Settlement of the City, City Government, Business Enterprises, Churches, Press, Schools, Libraries, etc. By Stephen B. Miller. *Hudson: Bryan & Webb, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 120.

MILLER (S. D.) Speech of the Hon. Stephen D. Miller (of South Carolina), on the Tariff. Delivered ... on the 21st & 23d of February, 1832. On Mr. Clay's Resolution in Relation to the Tariff. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 37. 49071

MILLER (S. F.) The Bench and Bar of Georgia; Memoirs and Sketches. With an Appendix, containing a Court Roll from 1790 to 1857 ... . By Stephen F. Miller. ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1858. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 483; 454. H. 49072

MILLER. Memoir of Gen. David Blackshear, including Letters from Governors Irwin, Jackson, Mitchell, Early, and Rabun, and from Maj.-Gen. McIntosh, Brig.-Gen. Floyd, and other

Officers of the Army in the War of 1813–14 on the Frontier and Sea-Coast of Georgia; ... By Stephen F. Miller. *Philadelphia.* 1858. 8vo. C. 49073

Also: Remarks ... at ... Macon County, Ga., ... August 8th, 1850, on the Southern Question. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7.—Wilkins Wylder; or, The Successful Man. ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 420. H.

MILLER (S.) A Letter from Silvanus Miller to De Witt Clinton, L.L.D. on the Fossil Bones of the Mammoth, discovered in the State of New-York ... . *New-York: Nicholas Van Riper, Printer.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 49074

Also: An Address ... in behalf of the New-York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, ... December 24, 1818 ... . [*New York:*] *Printed by E. Conrad.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 15. Plate.—Report of the Trial of an Action on the Case, brought by Silvanus Miller, Esq. ... against Mordecai M. Noah, Esq. ... for an alleged Libel. ... By L. H. Clarke. *New-York: Printed by J. W. Palmer and Co.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 72.

MILLER (W.) Evidence from Scripture and History of the Second Coming of Christ, about the Year 1843; exhibited in a Course of Lectures. By William Miller. *Syracuse.* 1835. 12mo. + *Troy, N. Y.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 280. + *Boston.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 300. + *Boston: Moses H. Dow.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 300

Introduced here on account of its connection with "Millerism" in the United States.

MILLER. Miller's Works. ... With a Memoir of his Life. Edited by Joshua V. Himes. ... *Boston: Joshua V. Himes.* 1841. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. 252; 300, Supplement, 4. BA. 49076

[MILLER (William).] A Thrilling Narrative of the Life, Adventures, and Terrible Crimes of James Bagwell; who was tried at Somerset (Pa.) for the Murder of Solomon Jones. *Cincinnati: William Miller.* [1851.] 8vo, pp. 42. 3 Plates. C.

MILLER (W. A.) The Lessons of the Atlantic Telegraph. A Sermon ... . By Rev. William A. Miller. *Albany.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 28. 49078

MILLER (W. S.) Remarks of Hon. W. S. Miller, ... on the Bill "authorizing the Issue of Treasury Notes," &c.; passed ... January 21, 1847. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 49079

Also: Speech ... on the Bill to reduce the Duties on Imports. ... July 1, 1846. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... on the War and Mail Steamer Bill. ... *Washington.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

MILLER (W. W.) An Address, ... before the Newark Bible Society, ... 13th June, 1824 ... . By Wm. W. Miller, Esq. ... *Newark, N. J.: Printed by W. Tuttle & Co.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 26.

With the Annual Report. Also: Address ... Oct. 24, 1820 ... . *Morristown.* 1820.

MILLERN (A. von). All about Petroleum, and the Great Oil Districts of Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Ohio, &c. ... By Alexander von Millern, LL.D. ... *New York.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 87.

[MILLET (C. F. A.)] Liberté, égalité [etc.] *See* No. 40930.

MILLET (J.) A History of the Baptists in Maine ... . By Rev. Joshua Millet. *Portland: Printed by Charles Day & Co.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 472. c. 49082

[MILLET (Th.)] Nouvel Examen du Rapport de M. Barnave sur l'Affaire de Saint-Domingue ... . *Paris.* [1791?] 16mo, pp. (2), 109. H. 49083

MILLETT (D. C.) History of the Parish of St. Thomas' Church, Whitemarsh, Montgomery County, Penn'a, By the Rev. D. C. Millett, A.M. ... June 30, A. D. 1864. *Doylestown, Pa.: J. D. Mendenhall.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 12. 49084

Contains some curious epitaphs.

MILLIET DE SAINT-ADOLPHE (J. C. R.) Diccionario Geographico, Historico e Descriptivo do Imperio do Brasil, contendo a origem e historia de cada provincia, cidade, villa e aldêa; sua população, commercio, industria, e productos mineralogicos; ... Obra colligida e composta por Milliet de Saint-Adolphe, e trasladada em Portuguez do mesmo manuscripto inedito Francez, pelo Dr. Caetano Lopes de Moura, com numerosas observações e addições; ... publicada pelas diligencias e debaixo da direcção litteraria, de J. P. Aillaud. *Pariz.* 1845. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 1375. Map. c. 49085

[MILLIGAN (*Dr.*)] A Short Description of the Province of South-Carolina, with an Account of The Air, Weather, and Diseases at Charlestown. Written in the Year 1763. *London: John Hinton.* MDCCLXX. 8vo, pp. 96. 49086

Reprinted in Carroll's "Historical Collections," II. 463–535. *See* "Monthly Review," XLIII. 484, *also* our Vol. III., No. 12039.

MILLIGAN (L. P.) Decision of the United States Supreme Court on Military Commissions. Case, Ex parte Lambdin P. Milligan et al. December Term, 1866. *Washington: W. H. & O. H. Morrison.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 23. 49087

This elicited "Review of the Decision of the United States Supreme Court, in the Case of Lambdin P. Milligan and others. [n. p. 1867.] 8vo. Also: Arguments and Decisions in the Indiana Conspiracy Case. United States Supreme Court, 1866. [*Washington: R. Sutton.* 1866.] 8vo. c.

MILLIGAN (R.) Examination of the alleged Expediency of the American Intercourse Bill. By R. Milligan. *London.* 1806. 8vo. 49088

[MILLIKEN (James).] Rejoinder. To the Stockholders of The Little Schuylkill Navigation Railroad and Coal Company. [*Philadelphia?* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 49089

MILLIKIN (T.) Address delivered before the Graduates of the Erodelphian Society of Miami University, August 10th, 1841. By Thomas Millikin. *Rossville.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 21. 49090

Millions of Dollars Tendered Gratis, and not accepted on those terms. *Washington.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 19. 49091

Relative to the loan to promote the war of 1812.

MILLIROUX (F.) Demerary, transition de l'Esclavage à la Liberté. Colonies françaises, future abolition. Par Felix Milliroux. *Paris.* 1843. 8vo. 49092

MILLIROUX. Emigration à la Guyane Anglaise. Par Felix Milliroux. *Paris.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 92. Map. 49093

MILLIROUX (J. F.) Aperçus sur les Institutions et les Mœurs des Américains Par J.-F. Milliroux. *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1862. 8vo, pp. vii, 172, (1). BA. 49094

Written to bring into disrepute republican institutions, in the course of which De Tocqueville is assailed and the Monroe doctrine expounded.

MILLIROUX. Confédération Américaine Revue de son passé Conjectures Suggestions Par J.-F. Milliroux. *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 48. B., H. 49095

Attributes the success of the American Revolution to France.

Millon de Carácas. *See* Vol. III., No. 10780.

Mills and Hicks' British and American Register, with an Almanack For ... 1774; Calculated for ... New York. *New York: Mills and Hicks.* [n. d.] 24mo, pp. 95, (1). 49096

Continued to 1780 or later.

[MILLS (Alfred), *and* HALSEY (S. S.)] In Memory of Edward W. Whelpley, Late Chief-Justice of New-Jersey. ... [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 55. Portrait. H. 49097

MILLS (A.) Colonial Constitutions; an Outline of the Constitutional History and Existing Government of the British Dependencies ... . By Arthur Mills, Esq. ... *London: John Murray.* 1856. 8vo, pp. lxxi, 399. C., H. 49098

MILLS (C.) A Sermon, ... at Crawfordsville, ... before the Commencement in Wabash College, July 18th, 1841. By Rev. Caleb Mills, M.A. ... *Indianapolis: G. A. & J. P. Chapman, Printers.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 20, (3). B. 49099

MILLS (E.) An Oration, ... in Sutton, ... July 4th, 1809. By Edmund Mills. *Sutton (Mass.): Printed by Sewall Goodrich.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 16. B., W. 49100

Also: A Sermon, ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Nathan Holman, ... in Attleborough. October 15, 1800. ... *Wrentham (Mass.): Printed by Nathaniel Heaton, Jun.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 31. H.

MILLS (E.) Statement of Edward Mills in relation to his Mail Contract with the United States Government ... . [n. p. 1848.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 49101

MILLS (E. H.) An Oration ... at Northampton, at the request of the Washington Benevolent Society ... [July 4,] 1813. By Elijah H. Mills. *Northampton: Simeon Butler.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 24. H., W. 49102

MILLS (F. D.) Fate of Major Frederick D. Mills, ... who is supposed to have been assassinated by the Mexicans, ... immediately after the Battle of Churubusco, ... 20th of August, 1847. [n. p. n d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 49103

MILLS (F. J.) Life of John Carter. By F. J. Mills. *New York.* 1868. 12mo. 49104

An interesting biography. Carter attained notoriety from the fact that he painted holding his brush in his mouth, having lost the use of his limbs. The illustrations are specimens of his work and implements.

MILLS (H.) Narrative of the Pious Death of the Penitent Henry Mills, executed for Murder, with a Solemn Address to Youth. *Boston.* 1827. 18mo. 49105

MILLS (H. F.) Natural Resources and their Development. Memorial of Hiram F. Mills, Civil Engineer, to the Governor and Council of Maine. ... *Augusta: Stevens & Sayward, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 23. Map. H. 49106

MILLS (J. B.) Report of J. B. Mills and J. H. Hopkins, upon the Surveys for the Louisa Rail Road. *Richmond.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 12. BA. 49107

MILLS (J. H.) Chronicles of the Twenty-First Regiment N. Y. S. V. ... By J. H. Mills ... . *Buffalo: J. M. Johnson.* [1863.] 4to. Portraits. BA. 49108

MILLS (J. H.) Poetic Trifles. By John Henry Mills. *Baltimore: G. Dobbin & Murphy.* 1808. 16mo, pp. 116, (14). C.

MILLS (J. L.) Two Funeral Sermons. ... In Otis, at the Interment of Mrs. Naomi D'Wolf: ... in Becket, at the Funeral of Mrs. Irene Nichols. By Joseph L. Mills ... . *Stockbridge: Printed by H. Willard.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 37. BA. 49110

MILLS (L. E.) General Pope's Virginia Campaign of 1862. ... By Lewis Este Mills. *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 32. BA. + *Detroit.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 49111

MILLS (R.) The American Pharos, or Light-House Guide: founded on official reports received at the Treasury Department Also, a General View of the Coast, from the St. Lawrence to the Sabine. ... By Robert Mills, P.A. ... *Washington: Thompson & Homans.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 184. C. 49112

MILLS. Atlas of the State of South Carolina, made under the Authority of the Legislature; prefaced with a Geographical, Statistical and Historical Map of the State. By Robert Mills, ... *Philadelphia.* 1826. Folio. Map. A. + *Philadelphia: J. & W. Kite, Printers.* [1838?] Folio. 29 Maps. H. 49113

MILLS. Guide to The Capitol of The United States, embracing every Information useful to the Visiter ... . By Robert Mills, ... *Washington.* 1834. 16mo, pp. 62. S. 49114

MILLS. Guide to the Capitol and to the National Executive Offices of the United States. Illustrated by Diagram Plans ... . By Robert Mills ... . *Washington: P. Force.* 1842. 12mo. Plans. + *Washington: Wm. Greer, Printer.* 1847–8. 12mo, pp. (2), 94, (2). B. + *Washington: J. C. Greer, Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 82, Index, (4). 6 Plates. C., H. 49115

MILLS. Internal Improvement of South Carolina, Particularly Adapted to the Low Country. ... By Robert Mills ... . *Columbia: Gazette Office.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 28. 49116

MILLS. Plan for a Great Canal between Charleston and Columbia, and for Connecting our Waters with those of the Western Country. By Robert Mills ... . *Columbia, S. C.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 95. 49117

MILLS. Statistics of South Carolina, including A View of its Natural, Civil, and Military History ... . By Robert Mills ... .

Charleston, S. C.: Hurlburt and Lloyd. 1826. 8vo, pp. vii, 17–782, Appendix, 47, (1). H. 49118

This book is, in fact, a history of every thing connected with the State of South Carolina, of general or local interest. Also: Memorial, submitting a new Plan of Roadway [to the Pacific. n. p. 1846.] 8vo, pp. 27. Map. — Memorial ... respecting a new Route to the Pacific Ocean. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. Map. s. — A Treatise on Land Navigation. ... *Baltimore.* 1820. 8vo. Map. — Water-Works for the Metropolitan City of Washington. ... *Washington: Printed by Samuel Towers.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 36. H.

MILLS (R. C.) A Historical Discourse delivered on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Formation of the First Baptist Church, Salem, Mass., December 24, 1854. By Robert C. Mills. *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 78. A., M. 49119

Also: The Southern States Hardened until Ruined. A Sermon preached in Salem, April 13, 1865. ... *Boston: J. M. Howes.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 31.

MILLS (S. J.) Sermon at Litchfield, at a Public Meeting of Singers, March 22, 1775. By Samuel John Mills. *Hartford.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 19. 49120

[MILLS (Samuel J.), *and* SCHERMERHORN (J.)] Communications relative to the Progress of Bible Societies in the United States. With other Articles of Information ... . *Philadelphia Bible Society.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 49121

MILLS. Report of a Missionary Tour through that part of the United States which lies West of the Allegany Mountains; performed under the direction of the Massachusetts Missionary Society. By Samuel J. Mills and Daniel Smith. *Andover: Flagg and Gould.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 64. 49122

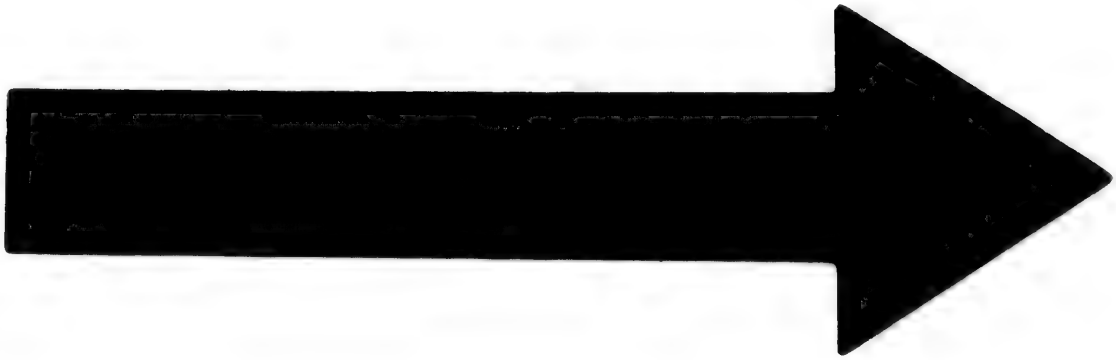
See Schermerhorn (J. F.), *and* Spring (Gardiner).

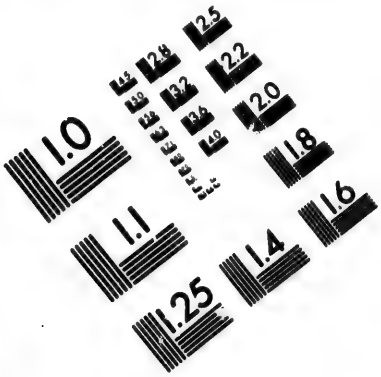
MILLS (W. H.) ... A Sermon ... at the re-opening of St. Andrew's Church, Providence, R. I., July 6, 1854. By Rev. William H. Mills. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 18. 49123

MILLSON (J. S.) Speech of Hon. J. S. Millson ... April 28, 1852, on the Homestead Bill. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H.

Also: Nebraska and Kansas. Speech ... March 23, 1854 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Speech ... on the Late Navy Board. ... March 24, 1856. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 12. — ... Speech ... December 14, 1852, on the Tariff Question. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H.

MILLSON. Remarks of Messrs. Millson, ... and [others] ... against the Abolition of the Franking Privilege. ... February 11th & 14th, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 49125





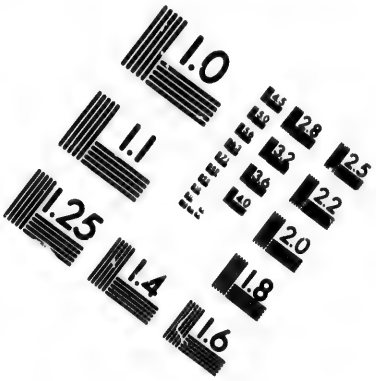
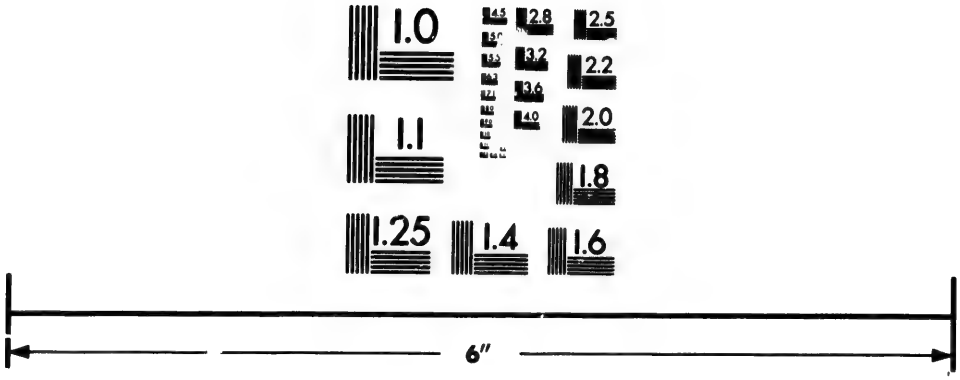
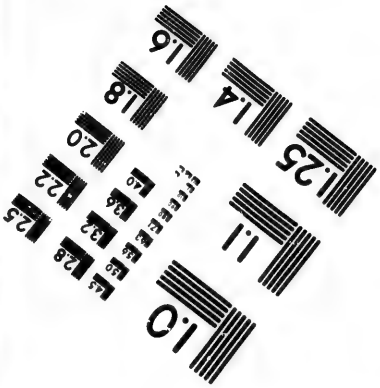
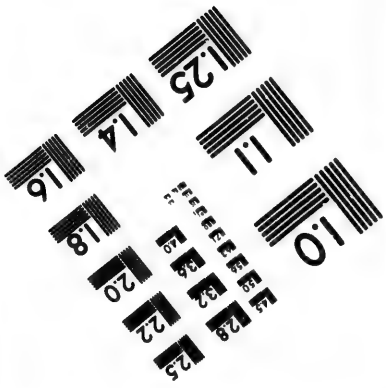


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)







Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
1.8
1.0

MILNE (A. D.) Uncle Sam's Farm Fence. By A. D. Milne. *New-York.* 1854. 12mo. C. 49126

Also: The Woman That Lives Without Eating. ... An Authentic Narrative of Mrs. Simeon Hays, of Chester, Warren Co., N. Y. ... *Glen's Falls.* 1858. 16mo, pp. 47. BA.

MILNER (T.) The Gallery of Geography: a Pictorial and Descriptive Tour of the World. By Rev. T. Milner. *London.* 1850. 2 vols., rl. 8vo, pp. xvii, 956. 49127

Also: The Gallery of Nature: a Pictorial and Descriptive Tour through Creation, illustrative of the Wonders of Astronomy, Physical Geography, and Geology. ... *London.* 1846. Rl. 8vo, pp. 804. Maps and Plates. + A New Edition, ... revised. *London: Wm. S. Orr & Co.* MDCCCXLIX. Rl. 8vo, pp. xii, 803. Maps and Plates. B. — A Universal Geography ... . *London.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 552.

MILNER (T. H.) The Present and Future State of Jamaica Considered. By T. H. Milner, Esq. *London: Hooper.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 96. 49128

MILNER (V. L.) Religious Denominations of the World; with Sketches of the Founders of various Religious Sects. By Vincent L. Milner. *Philadelphia: J. W. Bradley.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 512. 6 Portraits. + A New Edition brought up to the Present Time, by J. Newton Brown, D.D. *Philadelphia: Bradley & Co.* 1871. 12mo, pp. 609. 7 Portraits. + *Philadelphia: Bradley, Garretson & Co.* 1874. 12mo, pp. 629. 7 Portraits.

MILNOR (J.) Charitable Judgment of the Opinions and Conduct of Others, recommended; being the Last Sermon preached ... April 6, 1845; By ... Rev. James Milnor, D.D. ... *New-York: Stanford and Swords.* MDCCCLV. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 49130

MILNOR. A Sermon ... in ... New-York, ... November, 1817, being A Public Day of Thanksgiving ... . By the Rev. James Milnor ... . *New-York: Robert and Wm. A. Bartow.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 28. 49131

Also: Address ... before the ... Sunday Schools ... [of] St. George's Church, ... New York, on ... their entering into the ... Apartments prepared for their Accommodation ... November 9, 1817. ... *New-York: Printed by John C. Totten.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 30. — Plea for the American Colonization Society: A Sermon ... July 9, 1826. ... *New York.* 1826. 8vo. C. — Sermon, occasioned by the Death of His Excellency DeWitt Clinton, late Governor ... February 24, 1828. ... *New York: Printed by Gray and Bunce.* 1828. 8vo, pp. (2), 26. — The Widow and her Mites: A Sermon, ... 7th of November, 1819 ... . *New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 23. — The Address of the Rev. Dr. Tyng, at the Funeral of the Rev. Dr. Milnor; and the Funeral Sermon of the Rev. Dr. Stone; together with the Proceedings of various Religious Bodies, occasioned by the death of the Rev. James Milnor, D.D. ... *New-York: Stanford and Swords.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 66.

MILNOR (J.) Oration on Masonry, ... at ... Philadelphia ... [before] the ... Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, ... June 24, 1811, By James Milnor, Esquire ... . *Philadelphia: J. Maxwell, Printer.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 41. B. 49132

Also: Circular Charge ... by James Milnor, R.W.G.M. of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, to the Subordinate Lodges in ... Philadelphia. ... *Philadelphia: James Maxwell, Printer.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 28. BA.

[MILNOR (William).] An Authentic Historical Memoir of the Schuylkill Fishing Company of the State, in Schuylkill. From its Establishment on that romantic stream near Philadelphia, in the year 1732, to the present time. By a Member. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 8vo, pp. viii, 127. 2 Portraits. [Followed by:] Memoir of the Gloucester Fox Hunting Club, near Philadelphia. *Philadelphia.* 1830. pp. 56, (1). 49133

MILO, *pseudon.* Letters ... to a Friend at Pittsburgh, on the Character and Conduct of De Witt Clinton, Esq. By Milo. *New York.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 49134

MILTENBERG (R. J.) Die Deutsche Kolonie Dona Francisca in der südbrasilischen Provinz Santa Catharina. Dargestellt nach authentischen Quellen und den neuesten Berichten von R. J. Miltenberg. ... *Berlin: Fr. Schneider & Comp.* 1852. 8vo.

MILTIMORE (J.) A Discourse ... in New market [N. H.], at the particular request of a Respectable Musical Choir, to a numerous Assembly, convened for Celebrating the Birth-day of the Illustrious Washington. By James Miltimore, A.M. ... *Printed at Exeter, by Henry Ranlet.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 24.

MILTIMORE. A Sermon ... in Newbury-port, April 7, 1793, occasioned by the ... Death of the Rev. John Murray, A.M. ... *Exeter: Printed ... by Henry Ranlet.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 62. Port.

Also: An Anniversary Lecture; .. Nov. 27, 1810, in ... Belleville, Newbury. ... *Newburyport: E. Little & Co.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 21.—A Discourse ... before the ... Female Charitable Society of Newburyport, ... May 20, 1807. ... *Newburyport: Printed by E. W. Allen.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 19.—Oration ... in Stratham, N. H., July 4, 1806. ... *Exeter.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 16. M.—Sermon ... at the Ordination of Rev. James Thurston, New Market, October 15, 1800. ... *Exeter.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 28.—Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Rev. William Gregg, Cape-Elizabeth, July 15th, 1801. ... *Portland.* 1801. 8vo.—Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Jeremiah Noyes, ... Gorham, November 16, 1803. ... *Portland.* 1804. 8vo. N.—A Sermon preached ... before ... the Governor, ... Council, &c. of ... New Hampshire. ... *Concord.* 1806. 8vo.—A Sermon, ... at Belle-Ville in ... Newbury, November 24. 1807, at the Dedication of the New Meeting House ... . *Newburyport: William Sawyer & Co.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 23.—Two Discourses ... at Belle-Ville. April 9, 1812, on ... the Annual Fast ... . *Haverhill, Mass.: Printed by W. B. and H. G. Allen.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 22. B.

MILTIMORE (W.) A Sermon ... March 18, 1812. At the Installation of ... Rev. Elijah Kellogg. ... In Portland. By William Miltimore. ... With the Result of the Council, and other Proceedings ... . *Portland: Printed by J. M'Kown.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 30. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] BA. 49138

Also: A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Clarissa Webber ... . *Portland: Printed by A. & J. Shirley.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

MILTITZ (Alex. de). Manuel des Consuls. ... *Londres and Berlin.* 1837–42. 5 vols., 8vo. 49139

Contains items of interest useful to commerce, and treats of the commercial and maritime legislation, and the consulates established abroad, by the principal States of Europe and the United States of North America.

MILTON (Charles William). Narrative of the Gracious dealings of God in the Conversion of W. Mooney Fitzgerald and John Clark, two malefactors, Who were Executed on Friday, Dec. 18, 1789, At St. John's New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, for Burglary; in a Letter from The Reverend Mr. Milton to the ... Countess Dowager of Huntingdon. *London: Printed in the year* 1790. 12mo, pp. 22. + *Exeter, N. H.* 1793. 12mo. W.

[MILTON (John).] A Declaration of His Highness, setting forth the Justice of the Commonwealth's Cause against Spain. *London.* 1655. Folio, pp. (30). 46141

This very interesting tract details a great number of instances of cruelty and oppression towards English mariners and others, at Hispaniola, Providence, Tortugas, etc. Reprinted in 1738 as below:

MILTON. A Manifesto of the Lord Protector of the Commonwealth ... wherein is shewn the Reasonableness of the Cause of this Republic against the Depredations of the Spaniards. Written in Latin by John Milton, and first printed in 1655. Now translated into English. The Second Edition. ... *London: A. Mellar.* 1738. 8vo, pp. 40. J.C.B. 49142

This differs sufficiently in style to render the inference almost conclusive that the English folio is the original, and was translated by Milton into Latin when first published by order of Council, October 26, 1655.

MILTON. An Old Looking-Glass for the Laity and Clergy of all Denominations, Who either give or receive Money under Pretence of the Gospel: ... By John Milton, Author of Paradise Lost. *Philadelphia: Robert Bell.* M,DCC,LXX. 12mo, pp. x, 74. + *New Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* M,DCC,-LXXIV. 8vo, pp. 100. H. 49143

MILTON (*le Vte.*) Voyage de l'Atlantique au Pacifique à travers le Canada, les Montagnes rocheuses et la Colombie anglaise.

Traduit de l'anglais par M. J. Belin-Delaunay. *Paris: Hachette.* 1866. 8vo. 2 Maps. 49144

For the English edition, *see* [Fitzwilliam (W. W.)], Vol. VI., No. 24631.

MILTON (W.) Report on the Claims of William Milton, and others. *Philadelphia.* 1800. 8vo. P. 49145

Milton Hill. *See* [Lisle (H. M.)], X. 41419.

MILTON, *Mass.* A Collection of Papers relative to the Transactions of the Town of Milton, in ... Massachusetts, to Promote a General Inoculation of the Cow Pox, or Kine Pock, as a never-failing preventive against Small-Pox Infection. *Boston: Printed ... By J. Belcher.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 48. B., M., W. 49146

Also: The Cow Pox Act ... and a Communication, relative to the subject, from the Selectmen of ... Milton. ... *Boston: Printed by Joshua Belcher.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 16.—Auditor's Report of Receipts and Expenditures ... . *Milton, Mass.* 1855. 8vo. Continued.—A Report of the Expenses of the Town ... for ... 1838. ... *Dedham: H. Mann ... Printer.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued.—School Report of the Town ... for ... 1841. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. *See also* Vol. I., No. 1568, *and* Vol. XI., No. 43379.

MILTON COLLEGE, *Wis.* Catalogue of Milton College, Wis., for ... 1865. *Janesville.* 1865. 8vo. Continued. 49147

MILWAUKEE, *Wis.* Annual Report of the Commerce, Manufactures, Public Improvements, and Rail Road System of Milwaukee, for ... 1855. Prepared by a Committee of the Board of Trade. *Milwaukee.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. H.

Annual Report of the School Commissioners ... for ... 1848. *Milwaukee.* 1848. 8vo. Continued. 49149

Annual Statement of the Trade and Commerce, ... with the General Business, of ... Milwaukee. For ... 1858. ... *Milwaukee: S. M. Booth, ... Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 30. Cont'd.

Charter of the City of Milwaukee ... . *Milwaukee.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 84. H. 49151

Reprinted in 1853 and 1856.

Commissioners of the Public Debt. Circular to Holders of Municipal Bonds ... . *Milwaukee.* 1861. 8vo. 49152

Act of Incorporation, Constitution and By-Laws of the Chamber of Commerce, Milwaukee, Wis. ... *Milwaukee.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 49153

Directory of the City of Milwaukee for ... 1847–48. By Julius P. Bolivar Maccabe. *Milwaukee.* 1847. 12mo. Cont'd.

Also: 1854–55. Col. Van Slyck's Milwaukee City Directory, and Business Advertiser. ... First Annual Edition. *Milwaukee.* 1854. 12mo. Continued. — Erving, Burdick & Co.'s Milwaukee City Directory for 1857 and 1858. *Milwaukee: King, Jermain & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 336. Continued. — Milwaukee City Directory for 1863. ... Compiled by A. Bailey. *Milwaukee: Starr & Son.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 320. — Edwards' Annual Director to ... Milwaukee, for 1865. Richard Edwards, Editor, ... *Milwaukee: Starr & Son.* 1865. 8vo. — Milwaukee Business Directory, City Guide, and Almanac, for 1867. *Milwaukee: A. Bailey.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 252. — Edwards' Annual Director ... 1868–9. *Milwaukee: Edwards & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 400. — Directory, 1868–9. By J. Thickens. *Milwaukee: Hawks & Burdick.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 300. c.

Inaugural Address of ... Mayor of ... Milwaukee. ... 1848. *Milwaukee.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 18. Continued. H. 49155

Jahres-Bericht von Handel, Manufakturwesen, ... der Stadt Milwaukee für ... 1856. Zusammengestellt ... von Andrew J. Aikens, Sekretär. *Milwaukee.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 46, (1). H.

First Annual Report of the Ladies' Association, for the Aid of Military Hospitals. *Milwaukee.* 1862. 8vo. Continued.

First Annual Report of the Ladies' Bible and Benevolent Association. *Milwaukee.* 1868. 8vo. Continued. 49158

Manual of the First Presbyterian Church. With a Concise History of its Formation. *Milwaukee.* 1846. 12mo. 49159

Also: Manual of the Spring Street Congregational Church ... of Milwaukee. With Historical Sketch and Catalogue. ... *Milwaukee.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 64.

Mayor's Messages to the Common Council ... and Annual Report of the Comptroller, for ... 1863. *Milwaukee.* 1863. 8vo, pp. iv, 204. Continued. B. 49160

A Memorial from the City of Milwaukee, on the subject of a Naval Depot, an Armory and an Arsenal. *Milwaukee: Starr & Son.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 15. 49161

Memorial of ... Citizens of Milwaukee, Praying Congress not to confirm an act of the Legislative Council of Wisconsin, "to incorporate the stockholders of the Bank of Milwaukee." January 31, 1837. [*Washington.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 22. 49162

Also: Memorials to Congress ... 1861–2. *Milwaukee.* 1862. 8vo.

Milwaukie: Report on its Commerce, and the navigation of Lake Michigan. [n. p.] 1842. 8vo. S. 49163

First Annual Catalogue of the Milwaukee Academy, for ... 1852–3. *Milwaukee.* 1852. 8vo. Continued. 49164

By-Laws of the Milwaukee and Beloit Rail Road Company, ... 1856; also Charter ... . *Milwaukee.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 30. H.

Also: Statement of the President on the Affairs of the ... Company. *Milwaukee.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 65. Map. S.

Exhibit of the Milwaukee & Horicon Railroad Company, with ... the Charter ... . *New-York: John W. Oliver.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 32. H., S. 49166

Also: First Annual Report of the Milwaukee and Horicon Railroad Company. *Milwaukee.* 1855. 8vo. Continued.

Annual Report of the Directors of the Milwaukee and Mississippi Rail Road Company, with Reports of the Treasurer, Secretary and Superintendent. January, 1849. *Milwaukee.* 1849. 8vo. Continued. 49167

Also: Engineer's Report ... . For ... 1850. [n. p. 1851.] 8vo, pp. 15. H.—Exhibit of the ... Company. June, 1852. *New York.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 36. S.

First Annual Report of the Milwaukee and Prairie du Chien R. R. Co. ... 1861. *Milwaukee.* 1862. 8vo. Continued.

Memorial of the Milwaukee and Rock River Canal Company, to Congress. December, 1857. *Milwaukee.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 24.

Also: Acts relating to the ... Company, from 1841 to 1861, inclusive. *Milwaukee.* 1861. 8vo.—Report of Commissioners appointed to ascertain and settle the Liabilities of the State ... to the ... Company. *Madison.* 1863. 8vo.—Report of the Chief Engineer of the Territory, on the ... Canal. [n. p. 1839.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Statement of the Claim of the ... Company. *Madison.* 1861. 8vo. + *Milwaukee.* 1863. 8vo.

First Annual Report of the Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Co., ... From June ... 1863, to December ... 1864 ... . *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 28, 2 folded leaves. Continued. B. 49170

Prospectus, Charter, etc., of the Milwaukie [*sic*] & Superior R. R. Co. May, 1856. *New York: R. C. Root* ... . [1856.] 8vo, pp. 17. H. 49171

Also: Report of the Select Committee of the Wisconsin Legislature to Investigate the Affairs of the ... Co. *Madison.* 1858. 8vo.

Charter and By-Laws of the Milwaukee Female College ... 1856. *Milwaukee.* 1856. 8vo. Continued. 49172

Also: Catalogue of the ... College, for ... 1855–6. *Milwaukee.* 1855. 8vo. Continued.—First Annual Report of the ... College, for ... 1852–3. *Milwaukee.* 1853. 8vo. Continued.

Acts incorporating the Milwaukee, Fond du Lac & Green Bay R. R. Co. *Milwaukee.* 1853. 8vo. 49173

First Annual Report of the Milwaukee Musical Society. *Milwaukee.* 1851. 8vo. Continued. 49174

First Annual Report of the Milwaukee Orphan Association. *Milwaukee.* 1851. 8vo. Continued. 49175

Milwaukee River. Resolutions of the Legislative Council for the construction of a Harbor at the Mouth of the Milwaukee River. [*Washington.*] 1834. 8vo. 49176

Acts incorporating the Milwaukee, Waukesha, and Miss. R. R. Co., with Preliminary Report, May 19, 1849. *Milwaukee.* 1849. 8vo. 49177

Also: Exhibit of the present Condition of the ... Co. ... 1851. *Milwaukee.* 1851. 8vo. Continued. — Annual Report of the Directors ... for 1849. *Milwaukee.* 1850. 8vo. Continued. — Report by Byron Kilbourn on the Flanders Fraud. *Milwaukee.* 1849. 8vo.

Proceedings and Addresses at the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Founding of the Plymouth Church of Milwaukee, May 27, 1866. *Milwaukee: J. H. Yewdale, Printer.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 65

Report of the Joint Committee of Citizens and Common Council on the Corporate Debt of the City. *Milwaukee.* 1861. 8vo. 49179

To Capitalists, relative to Milwaukee City Loan. *Milwaukee.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 26. Map. 49180

Valedictory and Inaugural Addresses of the Mayor before the Common Council of Milwaukee, April 21st, 1868. *Milwaukee.* 1868. 8vo. 49181

Catalogue of the Library of the Young Men's Association of ... Milwaukee ... . *Milwaukee.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 179, (1). H. + First Supplement ... . *Milwaukee.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 80. + Second Supplement ... . *Milwaukee.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 91. + *Milwaukee.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 391, (1). 49182

Charter ... of the Young Men's Association of the City of Milwaukee; with a Catalogue of the Library, and List of Members. *Milwaukee.* 1855. 8vo. 49183

MINA (C. E. de). The Life and Confession of Carolino Estrados de Mina, executed at Doylestown, June 21, 1832, for poisoning William Chapman. Written by himself in the Spanish language. Translated from the Original MS. in Spanish by C. G. *Philadelphia.* 1832. 8vo. C., P. 49184

MINA (*Gen.*) Short Extract from the Life of General Mina, published by himself. *London.* 1825. 8vo. 49185

With the Spanish text on the opposite pages.

Mina de S. Nicolas, alias el Jacal, en el mineral de Pachuca, 1841. *Pachuca.* 1841. 8vo. 49186

MINA (F. X. de). Resumen historico de la insurreccion de Nueva España, desde su origen hasta el desembarco de D. Francisco Xavier de Mina. Traducida del frances. *Mexico.* 1821. 4to, pp. 32. 49187

MIÑANA (J. M.) Continuacion de la Historia General de España del P. Juan de Mariana, escrita en Latin por José Manuel Miñana, y traducida al Castellano por Don Vicente Romero. *Madrid.* 1804. Folio. + *Valencia.* 1836–41. 4 vols., 4to. C.

Minas del Rincon del mineral de Temascaltepec. *Mexico.* 1851. 8vo. Map. 49189

MINAS-GERAES, *Brazil.* Almanak Administrativo, Civil Industrial da Provincia de Minas-Geraes do Anno de 1869 ... 3.° Anno. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1870. Rl. 8vo, pp. 569, 12, 38, 14, 5.

MINAYA (F. V.) Esfera, forma del Mundo con una breve descripcion del Mapa. Por D. Francisco Velasquez Minaya. Dividido en dos libros: en el primero la Esfera en dos tratados. *Madrid.* 1628. 8vo. 49191

This work contains a nomenclator of places in the New World, occupying 200 pages.

Mind amongst the Spindles. A Miscellany wholly composed by the Factory Girls. Selected from the Lowell Offering. With ... a Letter from Harriet Martineau. *Boston: Jordan, Swift & Wiley.* 1845. 16mo, pp. 214. B., C., S. 49192

Mind amongst the Spindles: A Selection from The Lowell Offering, a Miscellany wholly composed by the Factory Girls of an American city. With an Introduction, by the English Editor. *London: Charles Knight & Co.* 1845. 16mo, pp. 240. B. 49193

Report of the ... Managers to the Stockholders of the Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven Rail Road Company ... 1848. *Philadelphia: Kite & Walton, Printers.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 11, (1).

MINER (Alonzo A.) Right and Duty of Prohibition. Argument before a ... Committee of the Massachusetts Legislature ... By A. A. Miner, April 2, 1867. ... *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 122. H. 49195

[MINER.] A Sermon ... at South Carver, Mass., at the Funeral of Thomas Barrows, Esq., ... May ... 1860. ... *Boston: Printed by Bazin & Chandler.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. B. 49196

Also: Annual Address ... before the American Peace Society ... May 20, 1869. ... *Boston: American Peace Society.* 1869. 16mo, pp. 32.—A Discourse, ... in ... Boston, June 9, 1852, at the Funeral of the Rev. Hosea Ballou ... . *Boston: The Society.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 56.— ... A Discourse, ... March 6, 1853, ... after the Funeral of Mrs. Ruth Ballou ... . *Boston: J. M. Usher.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 21.—An Oration ... Boston, July 4, 1855. *Boston.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 38. B., M., P.

MINER. Addresses at the Inauguration of Rev. Alonzo A. Miner, A.M. as President of Tufts College, ... July 9, 1862. *Boston: Printed by John S. Spooner.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 39. BA.

MINER. ... Shall Criminals Sit on the Jury? A Review of Governor Andrew's Veto, by Rev. A. A. Miner, D.D., and by Hon. R. C. Pitman ... With other Documents ... . *Boston: Massachusetts Temperance Alliance.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 70. H.

MINER (A.) Life and Confession of Amos Miner, who was tried and convicted ... for the Murder of John Smith, Esq., Town Sergeant of Foster ... . *Providence.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 24.

MINER (C.) History of Wyoming, in a Series of Letters, from Charles Miner, to his Son William Penn Miner, Esq. ... *Philadelphia: J. Crissy.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 488, (2), 104. 2 Maps, 2 Plates. C., H. 49200

The most complete of all the histories of this valley, which has been the scene of many tragic events. It includes a "Copy of Lt. Col. Adam Hubley's Journal on the Western Expedition, against the Indians under the Command of Major General Sullivan, 1779.

[MINER.] Letter, to the Citizens of Lancaster County, on the Woolens Bill. [n. p. 1827?] 12mo, pp. 15. B. 49201

Also: An Address, ... at ... Wilkes-Barre, Penn., December 4, 1840. In honor of the election of Gen. Wm. Henry Harrison. ... *Wilkes-Barre: Amos Sisty, Printer.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 8.—The Olive Branch; or, The Evil and the Remedy. ... *Philadelphia.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 35.—Speech ... in Defence of the Constitution, ... March 28, 1826. *Washington.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 29.—Speech ... on ... Constitutional Power to make Internal Improvements. *Washington.* 1828. 8vo.—Speech ... 6th and 7th January, 1829, on the Subject of the Slave-Trade in the District of Columbia. With Notes. *Washington.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 24.

MINER (T.) Typhus Syncopalis, ... or the Spotted-Fever of New-England, as it appeared in the Epidemic of 1823, in Middletown, Connecticut. By Thomas Miner, M.D. ... *Middletown, (Conn.): The Author.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 48. B. 49202

Also: Address to the Annual Convention of the Medical Society of Connecticut, ... at Hartford, May 10, 1837. ... *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlin.* 1837. 8vo,

pp. 12.—The Annual Address to the Candidates for Degrees and Licenses, in the Medical Institution of Yale College, February 26, 1839. ... *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlin.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 20. B.

MINER, *and* TULLY (W.) Essays on Fevers, and other Medical Subjects. By Thomas Miner, M.D. and William Tully, M.D. *Middletown (Conn.): Printed by E. & H. Clark.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 484. B. 49203

MINER. An Examination of the Strictures in the New-England Journal ... and in the North American Review, ... 1823, on Essays on Fevers, &c. By Thomas Miner, M.D. and William Tully, M.D. ... *Middletown (Conn.): Printed by E. & H. Clark.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 49204

MINER (T. B.) The American Bee Keeper's Manual; being a practical Treatise on the History and Domestic Economy of the Honey-Bee ... . By T. B. Miner. ... *New York.* 1849. 12mo. + Fourth Edition. *New York: C. M. Saxton.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 349. + Fourth Edition. *New York: C. M. Saxton & Company.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 349. + *New York.* 1857. 12mo.

Also: An Essay on Winter Management of Bees, with ... Rules for Feeding ... . *Clinton, Oneida County, N. Y.: The Author.* 1851. Sm. 8vo, pp. 24. B.

Mineral Lands of the Ohio Great Vein Mining Company in the Sunday Creek Valley of Perry County, Ohio. *Zanesville.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 12. 49206

Mineral Lands of the United States. Message of the President of the United States, June 6, 1846. [*Washington.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 161. 3 Charts. P. 49207

MINERAL POINT, *Wis.* Charter and Ordinances of the City of Mineral Point; ... with the ... Rules and Regulations of the Common Council. ... 1858. *Mineral Point: Printed by Bliss & Son.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 96. H. 49208

Also: Act of Incorporation of the Village of Mineral Point. ... *Mineral Point, Wis.: George W. Bliss, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 19. H.

Directory of ... Mineral Point, for ... 1859. ... Compiled by T. S. Allen. *Mineral Point: Bliss & Son, Printers.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 64. Map and Plate. H. 49209

Also: Constitution of the Mineral Point Guards. *Madison.* 1846. 12mo.—Third Annual Fair of the Mineral Point Industrial Art Union ... September 11th, 12th, and 13th, 1860. *Mineral Point: Bliss & Son, Printers.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 17, (1). Continued.

Mineral Point Mining Company. Reports by Professor George I. Chace and Dr. Charles T. Jackson. November, 1863. *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

Also: Charter and Scheme of Mineral Point Mining Company. *Milwaukee.* 1865. 8vo.

Mineral Spring of Bellevue de la Cataracte [Niagara]. *Buffalo.* 1842. 18mo. S. 49211

The Miner's Hand-Book and Guide to Pike's Peak. *St. Louis.* 1859. 16mo. Map. 49212

The Miners' Journal Coal Statistical Register, for 1869: ... . *Pottsville, Pa.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 24, folded leaf, 17–20. Cont'd.

The Miner's Progress. A Series of Humorous Illustrations of the "Ups and Downs" of a Gold Digger, in pursuit of his "Pile." *Sacramento.* 1853. 8vo. 49214

The Minerva; or, Weekly Literary, Entertaining, and Scientific Journal, Devoted to the Drama, Arts, Literature, etc. By George Houston. *New York.* 1822–23. 2 vols., 4to. 49215

Continued as: "The Minerva, or Literary and Scientific Journal of Original and Select Articles. Edited by James G. Brooks." *New York.* 1824. 2 vols., rl. 8vo. Afterwards entitled: "The Minerva; or Literary, Entertaining and Scientific Journal, ... by George Houston and James G. Brooks. New Series." *New York.* 1824–25. 2 vols., 8vo. S.

Minerva Brasiliense. *See* Vol. II., Nos. 7603–4.

MINES (F. S.) A Presbyterian Clergyman looking for the Church. By the Rev. Flavel S. Mines ... . *New York: Daniel Dana, Jr.* 1858. 12mo, pp. (4), xvii, 5–580. Portrait. H.

[MINES (J. F.)] The Heroes of the Last Lustre. A Poem. *New York.* 1858. 12mo. S. 49217

Mines and Mining. *Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union.* [n. d.] 24mo, pp. 192. H. 49218

Mines d'Or et d'Argent du Mexique. Compagnie Franco-Mexicaine pour la reprise de leur exploitation. [*Paris.* 1822.] 8vo, pp. 31. S. 49219

A prospectus in Spanish and French.

Report of the ... Directors of the Minesota [*sic*] Mining Company, presented ... 1853. *New-York: Francis Hart, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 15. Continued. H. 49220

MING (Alexander). Ming's United States Register, and New York Pocket Almanac for 1805. *New York.* 1805. 18mo. Continued. 49221

Also: Ming's Hutchin's Improved Almanac. *New-York.* 1822. 12mo. Cont'd. *See also* Gaine (H.), Vol. VII., No. 26331.

Miniature Almanack, for ... 1820. ... *Boston: Charles Ewer.* [1819.] 32mo, pp. (24). Continued. H. 49222

MINIÈRES (E. Bellot des). *See* Bellot des Minières (Ernest).

The Mining Magazine: devoted to Mines, Mining Operations, Metallurgy, &c., &c. Edited ... by William J. Tenney. Volume I. ... 1853. *New York: John F. Trow, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 3-672. Continued. BA. 49223

MINISCALCHI-ERIZZO (F.) Le Scoperte artiche narrate ... . *Venezia: Gio Cecchini.* 1855. 8vo, pp. xvi, 643. 4 Maps. B.

Contains a succinct history of Arctic discoveries.

MINISINK. Message of Gov. Bernard to the Minisink Indians; and a Conference in consequence thereof, held at Burlington, August, 1758. *Philadelphia.* 1758. Folio, pp. 6.

For "A Memorial of some of the Part-Owners," *see* our No. 47648.

The Minister *and* Minister in Boston. *See* [Mather (C.)]

Ministère de la marine et des colonies. *See* Vol. IV. 14717.

A Ministerial Catechise, Suitable to be Learned by all Modern Provincial Governors, Pensioners, Placemen, &c. Dedicated to T----- H---------, Esq. *Boston: Printed ... by Isaiah Thomas,* ... MDCCLXXI. 8vo, pp. 8. M., W. 49226

Governor Hutchinson is the individual at whom this is aimed, in the form of a parody or imitation of the Assembly's Catechism. One of the first books printed by Thomas.

The Ministerial Crisis and Mr. Viger [of Canada]. *Kingston.* 1844. 8vo. 49227

Ministerial Prejudices in favour of the Convention, Examin'd and Answer'd. *London: T. Cooper.* MDCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. (2), 30. J.C.B. 49228

O Ministerio de 31 de Agosto. Uma Pagina da Historia. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 31. 49229

The Ministry and the Sugar Duties. *London.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 50. 49230

Ministry at large for the Poor in Cities. *New York.* 1832. 8vo. 49231

MINNEAPOLIS, *Minn.* Merwin's Directory of ... Minneapolis, for ... 1867. *Minneapolis: H. Merwin.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 264.

Also: Charter and By-Laws of the Minneapolis Mill Company ... . *Saint Paul: Goodrich & Somers, Printers.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 14. H. *See also* No. 32081, Vol. VIII.

The Tribune's Annual Exhibit of the Manufacturing and Commercial Industry of Minneapolis and St. Anthony. *Minneapolis.* 1871. 8vo. 49233

MINNESOTA.

Act to provide Township Organization in the State of Minnesota. *St. Paul.* 1858. 8vo. 49234

Acts, Joint Resolutions and Memorials passed by the First Legislative Assembly. ... September 3d, 1849. *Saint Paul.* 1850. 8vo. Continued. 49235

... Address of the Republican Committee. The Second Congressional District of Minn. [n. p. 1868?] 8vo, pp. 20. H.

Address to Holders of Minnesota State Bonds. *New York.* 1870. 8vo. 49237

Annual Report of the Adjutant General ... for ... 1862. *St. Paul: W. R. Marshall.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 300. + Appendix to ... Report. *St. Paul: W. R. Marshall.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 392. Continued. 49238

The report for 1866 contains names of all Minnesota troops, 1861–65.

Annual Report of the Auditor ... made in ... 1864. *St. Paul.* 1864. 8vo. Continued. 49239

Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, for ... 1865. *Saint Paul.* 1865. 8vo. 49240

Bulletin of the Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences ... for ... 1874. ... *Minneapolis: Johnson & Smith, Printers.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 152. Continued. 49241

Catalogue of the Territorial Library ... . *St. Paul.* 1850. 8vo.

Constitution of Minnesota in the Dakota Language. Translated by S. R. Riggs. *Boston.* 1858. 12mo. 49243

Debates and Proceedings of the Minnesota Constitutional Convention, including the Organic Act of the Territory; with the Enabling Act of Congress, the Act of the Territorial Legislature relative to the convention, and the Vote of the People on the Constitution; Reported by Francis H. Smith. *Saint Paul.* 1857. 8vo. C. 49244

Debates and Proceedings of the Constitutional Convention for the Territory of Minnesota, to form a State Constitution preparatory to its Admission into the Union as a State. Reported by T. F. Andrews. *Saint Paul.* 1858. Rl. 8vo. C. 49245

No. 49244 was the "Democratic Wing," No. 49245 the "Republican Wing."

Executive Documents ... for ... 1860. ... *Saint Paul: William R. Marshall, ... Printer.* 1860. 8vo. Continued. H. 49246

The Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota. The First Annual Report for ... 1872. By N. H. Winchell, State Geologist. *St. Paul.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 112. Map. Continued. 49247

Also: Report of Anderson and Clark on the Geology of the State ... January, 1861. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 26.—Report of Hanchett and Clark, November, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 82.—Report of H. H. Eames on some of the Northern and Middle Counties of ... Minnesota, 1866. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 58.

General and Special Laws of the State of Minnesota, passed and approved during the First Session of the State Legislature, 1857–58. *Saint Paul.* 1858. 8vo. Continued. C. 49248

The General Statutes of the State of Minnesota: revised under ... Acts ... passed at the Session of 1866. *St. Paul: Davidson & Hall, State Printers.* 1867. Rl. 8vo, pp. xi, 874.

E. C. Palmer was commissioner to revise.

Guide for Emigrants to Minnesota, by a Tourist. *Saint Paul: Goodrich, Somers & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 23, (1). Map. B.

The Guide to Minnesota. ... *Saint Paul: E. H. Burrilt & Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 81. H. 49251

Hand Book of Minnesota. *Chicago.* 1867. 12mo. 49252

The Immigrant's Guide to Minnesota in 1856. By an Old Resident. *St. Anthony: W. W. Wales* ... . 1856. 12mo, pp. 116, viii. Map. H. 49253

Inaugural Message of Governor Ramsey to the Senate and House of Representatives ... . *St. Paul: Minnesotian ... Printing Company.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 23. Continued. 49254

Independent Order of Odd Fellows. Journal of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota, held at ... St. Paul, Minnesota Territory. *St. Paul: Minnesotian Office.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 62. Continued.

Journal of the Constitutional Convention, of the Territory of Minnesota, ... held in ... Saint Paul, ... 1857. *Saint Paul.* 1857. 8vo. C. 49256

Journal of the Council during the first session of the Legislative Assembly ... September Third, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-Nine. ... *Saint Paul: M'Lean & Owens, ... Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 255, (1). Continued. H. 49257

Journal of the House of Representatives. First Session of the Legislative Assembly ... held at St. Paul, ... the Third ... of September, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-Nine. *St. Paul: Printed by James M. Goodhue.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 250. Continued. H. 49258

Journal of the Proceedings of the First Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Minnesota, held in ... St. Paul, ... May 19th & 20th, 1858. *St. Anthony: Express Office.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 31. Continued. 49259

Journal of the Senate [and] House of Representatives, during the First Session of the Legislature of the State of Minnesota, held at Saint Paul, 3d of December, 1857. *Saint Paul.* 1858. 2 vols., 8vo. Continued. C. 49260

Journal of the Senate of Minnesota, sitting as a High Court of Impeachment, for the Trial of Hon. Sherman Page, Judge of the Tenth Judicial District. *Ramaley & Cunningham, St. Paul.* [n. d.] 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 754; 549; 389. 49261

The Legislative Manual of the State of Minnesota. Compiled for the ... Twelfth Legislature. *St. Paul: Press Printing Co.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 133. Continued. 49262

Manual of the House of Hope Presbyterian Church, Saint Paul, Minnesota, 1869. *St. Paul.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 35.

Materials for the future History of Minnesota: being a Report of the Minnesota Historical Society ... . *Saint Paul: Joseph R. Brown, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 141, 17. 5 Plates. BA., C.

The cover has the title "Annals of the Minnesota Historical Society, MDCCCLVI."

Memoirs of the State Officers, Judiciary and Members of the Twentieth Legislature of Minnesota. By C. L. Hall. *St. Paul: Pioneer Press Co.* 1878. 8vo, pp. 64. 49265

Merrill's Minnesota Guide. Prepared Expressly for Tourists and the Season of 1870. *St. Paul: D. D. Merrill, Randall & Co.* 1870. 16mo, pp. 66, (1). 49266

Message of the Governor of Minnesota, delivered to the Legislative Assembly, with accompanying Documents. January, 1852. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. Continued. 49267

The messages delivered during 1861–65, contain much information relative to the Rebellion of 1860–65, and to the Indian massacre.

Message ... in relation to the Indian Barbarities. *See* No. 48139

Minnesota, as a Home for Immigrants. Being the first and second Prize Essays awarded by the Board of Examiners appointed ... [by] the Legislature of ... Minnesota, ... March 4, 1864. *Saint Paul.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 84. + [*Ibid.*] 1866.

First Report of the Minnesota & Pacific R. R. Co. ... January 12, 1858. *Saint Paul: Goodrich, Somers & Co., Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 49269

Minutes of the Minnesota Baptist Association, September, 1853. *St. Anthony.* 1853. 12mo. 49270

First Annual Report of the Minnesota Central Railway Co. ... January 1, 1866. *Minneapolis, Minn.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 87, (1).

Proceedings of Second Annual Meeting of the Minnesota Editorial Convention ... Saint Paul, ... January 21, 1868. *Saint Paul: Pioneer Printing Company.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 22. Continued.

Minnesota Gazetteer and Business Directory, for 1865. Containing a List of Cities, Villages, and Post Offices in the State; ... *Saint Paul: Groff & Bailey.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 399. 49273

Annals of the Minnesota Historical Society. ... *St. Paul: Printed by James M. Goodhue.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 28. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1850. 8vo, pp. 32. + 1850–1. 8vo, pp. 184. + 1852. 8vo, pp. 64. + 1853. 8vo, pp. 72. Continued.

Annual Report of the Minnesota Historical Society, ... for ... 1867. ... *St. Paul.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. B. 49275

Also: Charter, Constitution and By-Laws ... . *Saint Paul: Ramaley & Hall, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 11. H. *See also* Long (S. H.), Vol. x., No. 41888.

Proceedings of the First Annual Meeting of the Minnesota Horticultural Society, ... St. Paul, Jan. 27th & 28th, 1869. *St. Paul: Dispatch Printing Company.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 11. 49276

By-Laws, Rules and Regulations, of the Minnesota Hospital for the Insane. *Saint Paul.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 49277

Also: First Annual Report ... for ... 1867. *Saint Paul.* 1868. 8vo.

First Annual Report of the Minnesota Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, for ... 1863. ... *Saint Paul: Frederick Driscoll.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 21. Continued. B. 49278

Minnesota: its Advantages. *See* [Hewitt (G.)], VIII. 31639.

Minnesota; its Place among the States. Being the First Annual Report of the Commissioner of Statistics, for ... 1860. ... *Hartford: Case, Lockwood and Company.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 174.

Minnesota: Its Progress and Capabilities. Being the Second Annual Report of the Commissioner of Statistics, for ... 1860 and 1861. *Saint Paul: Wm. R. Marshall, ... Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 126, (1). H. 49280

Minnesota: its Resources and Progress; its Beauty, Healthfulness and Fertility; and its Attractions and Advantages as a Home for Immigrants. Compiled by the Commissioner of Statistics, ... *St. Paul: Press Printing Company.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 72. C.

Report of the President of the Minnesota Magdalen Society to the Legislature of 1875. *St. Paul: Pioneer Company Print.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 8. 49282

The Minnesota Messenger, containing Sketches of the Rise and Progress of Minnesota ... . *Saint Paul: A. D. Munson.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 78. 49283

Premium List and Rules and Regulations of the Ninth Annual Fair of the Minnesota State Agricultural Society, October, 1867. *Winona.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 49284

Fourteenth Annual Report of the Minnesota State Bible Society ... . *St. Paul: David Ramaley, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 32.

Minnesota State Business Directory, containing a brief description of many of the Towns, &c. ... *H. E. Newton & Co., Minneapolis.* [1873.] 8vo, pp. 367. 49286

Minnesota State Gazetteer and Business Directory, 1878–9. *Detroit: R. L. Polk & Co.* [1878.] 8vo, pp. 810. 49287

Minnesota State Library. Annual Report. *St. Paul.* 1863. 8vo. c. 49288

Transactions of the Minnesota State Medical Society. *St. Paul: Pioneer Printing Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 46. Continued.

Annual Report of the Minnesota State Normal School Board, for ... 1864. *St. Paul.* 1864. 8vo. 49290

Report and Accompanying Documents of the Minnesota State Railroad Bond Commission. January 14, 1867. [*St. Paul.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 49291

Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Convention of the Minnesota State Sabbath School Association, ... at Faribault, June 16, 17, & 18th, 1868. *St. Paul: Press Print.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 73.

... The Minnesota Teacher and Journal of Education. ... Vol. 1. January, 1868. *Saint Paul.* 1868. 8vo. Continued.

Minnesota Tourist's and Traveller's Guide, with Maps. *St. Paul: James Davenport.* 1872. 16mo, pp. 77. 2 Maps.

The Minnesota Year Book. *See* Le Duc (W. G.), x. 39689.

Minutes of the Minnesota Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, held ... Sept. 19–24, 1866. ... *Saint Paul.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 74. H. 49295

Minutes of the Fifth Annual Session of the General Conference of Congregational Churches. ... 1860, with a Sermon. *Winona, Minn: ... D. Sinclair & Co., Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 31, folded leaf. Continued. H. 49296

Proceedings of a Public Meeting of Citizens of Minnesota, in favor of a Semi-Weekly Overland Mail from Saint Paul to Puget Sound. Held January 3, 1850. *Saint Paul.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 16.

Proceedings of Encampments of the Grand Army of the Republic, Department of Minnesota, for ... 1869, '70 and '71. *St. Paul.* 1871. 8vo. 49298

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Minnesota ... . *Saint Paul.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (2), 695. Table. c. 49299

Public Statutes of the State of Minnesota. 1849 to 1858. Compiled by Moses Sherburne and William Hollinshead, Commissioners. *Saint Paul.* 1859. 8vo. c. 49300

... Report from a Select Committee of the House of Representatives, on the Overland Emigration Route from Minnesota to British Oregon. With an Appendix. ... *Saint Paul: Earle S. Goodrich, ... Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 100. H. 49301

Report of the Select Committee, to which was referred that part of the Message of the Governor ... relating to Duluth, as a Harbor, etc. *Saint Paul.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 21. Map. H. 49302

Report of the Special Emigration Agent, to ... Governor of Minnesota. ... *Saint Paul: Pioneer Printing Company.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 49303

Report of the Committee on Schools of the Council, accompanied by the Report of the Superintendent of Common Schools. *Saint Paul.* 1852. 8vo. S. 49304

Revised Statutes of the Territory of Minnesota, passed at the Second Session of the Legislative Assembly, ... 1851. ... under the Supervision of M. S. Wilkinson. *Saint Paul.* 1851. 8vo.

Rise and Progress of Minnesota Territory. Including a Statement of the Business Prosperity of Saint Paul; and Information in regard to the different Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages in the Territory, etc. *Saint Paul: C. L. Emerson.* 1855. Rl. 8vo, pp. 64. S. 49306

Session Laws of the Territory ... passed ... 1851. ... *Saint Paul: Printed by James M. Goodhue.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 53. Continued. H. 49307

A Sketch of the Organization, Objects and Membership of the Old Settlers Association of Minnesota ... . *St. Paul: Ramaley, Chaney & Co., Printers.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 29. 49308

Special Laws of the State of Minnesota, passed and approved during the First Session of the State Legislature, 1857–58. *Saint Paul.* 1858. 8vo. 49309

Statistics of Minnesota ... for 1869. Being the First Annual Report of the Assistant Secretary of State ... . *Saint Paul.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 152. Continued. BA. 49310

The Statutes at Large, of ... Minnesota, comprising ... all Laws of a General Nature in force, March 7, A. D. 1873. ... Compiled and arranged by A. H. Bissell. *Chicago: Callaghan and Company.* 1873. 2 vols., rl. 8vo, pp. xiii, 718; 657.

The Annual Report of The Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, to the Governor ... for ... 1872. ... *Saint Paul: Press Printing Company.* 1873. 8vo. 49312

Also: The Addresses at the Inauguration of William W. Folwell as President of the University ... December 22, 1869 ... . *Minneapolis.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 40.—Report of the Committ e on Organization ... to the ... Regents of the University ... May 7, 1869. ... *Minneapolis.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 38. H. *See also* Vol. III., No. 11192.

Minnie Myrtle, *pseudon.* *See* [Johnson (Anna C.)], IX., 36183

MINNIGERODE (C.) Power: A Sermon preached at St. Paul's Church, Richmond, on the 13th November, 1864. By Rev. Charles Minnigerode, D.D. ... *Richmond, Va.: W. H. Clemmitt,* ... *Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 20. 49313

MINOR (J. D.) Arguments in the Case of John D. Minor et al. *versus* The Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati et al. Superior Court of Cincinnati. With the Opinions and Decisions of the Court. *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 420. B. 49314

MINOR (L.) Discourse on the Life and Character of the late John A. G. Davis ... June 29th, 1847. By Lucian Minor, Esq. ... *Richmond: Printed by Shepherd and Colin.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 49315

Also: An Address on Education, as connected with the Permanence of our Republican Institutions: delivered before ... Hampden Sidney College, ... September 24, 1835 ... . *Richmond: Printed by T. W. White.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 10. H.—Reasons for Abolishing the Liquor Traffic. Addressed to the People of Virginia ... . *Richmond: H. K. Ellyson.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 23. H.

MINOR (P.) Notes on the Cultivation and Management of Tobacco. By Peter Minor. *Baltimore.* 1822. 8vo. 49316

The Minor Prophets. *See* Vol. VI., No. 22871.

Minority Report, of a Committee of the General Association of Connecticut, on the Sin of Slavery. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20

Also: Minority Report on the Currency. December 30, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4.—Minority Report of the Committee on the Judiciary on the Suspension of the Habeas Corpus, May 28, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 17.—Minority Report touching the propriety of "Recalling our Commissioners to Foreign Powers" ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. [Confederate publications.] *See also* Vol. IV., No. 15320.

MINOT (G.) Public Laws of the United States of America, passed at the First Session of the Twenty-Ninth Congress, 1845–1846. *Boston.* 1846. Rl. 8vo. Continued. 49318

Also: Private Laws of the United States of America ... 1845–6. *Boston.* 1846. Rl. 8vo. Continued.

MINOT. A Memorial of George Minot, Esq. *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 49319

MINOT (——). Mr. Minot's Address, ... at the Dedication of the Smith School House ... March 3, 1835. ... *Boston: Webster and Southard, Printers.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 49320

MINOT (G. R.) Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from the Year 1748. With an Introductory Sketch of Events from its Original Settlement. By George Richards Minot ... . *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 304. Vol. II. *Boston: James White & Co. June,* 1803. pp. 222. 49321

"The second volume was published after the death of the author. It brings the history down to the year 1765, and was apparently intended as a continuation of Hutchinson."—RICH. *See also* Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," VIII. 86–109.

MINOT. An Eulogy on George Washington, ... who died December 14, 1799. Delivered before the Inhabitants of ... Boston, ... By George Richards Minot, A.M. *Boston: Manning & Loring.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 24. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] H.

Reprinted in London, 1800, with Lee's "Oration." *See* "Columbian Phœnix."

MINOT. Mindetale over Washington. Oversat af Engelsk ved Christian Sörenssen. *Christiansand.* 1805. 8vo. 49323

MINOT. The History of the Insurrections, in Massachusetts, In the Year MDCCLXXXVI, and the Rebellion consequent thereon. By George Richards Minot, A.M. *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, by Isaiah Thomas.* MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 192. H. + Second Edition. *Boston: James W. Burdett & Co.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 192. H. + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1840. 8vo. 49324

Rich says, "This insurrection is more generally known as 'Shay's Rebellion,' from the name of the person who took the lead in it, and relating to whom there is a ballad extant in Massachusetts commencing:

'My name is Shays; in former days
In Pelham I did dwell, sirs,'" etc.

MINOT. An Oration, ... March 5th, 1782. At the Request of the Inhabitants of ... Boston; to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. By George Richards Minot. ... *Boston: Printed by B. Edes and Sons.* 1782. 4to, pp. 15

Also: An Address to the Members of the Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society, ... May 29, 1795. ... *Boston: Printed by Alexander Martin.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 23. H. *See* [Jackson (J.)], Vol. IX., No. 35441, which is sometimes accredited to Minot.

MINOT, *Me.* Report of the ... School Committee of ... Minot, March, 1853. *Lewiston Falls: Chase & Merrill—Printers.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 11, (1). H. 49326

MINSHALL (T.) *and* (M.) Thomas and Margaret Minshall who came from England to Pennsylvania in 1682, and their early Descendants: ... [with] Accounts of Griffith Owen and Descendants ... . By One of the Sixth Generation. [n. p.] 1867. 12mo, pp. (4), 8. B., S. 49327

MINSHULL (J.) The Sprightly Widow, with the Frolics of Youth ... . A Comedy. By John Minshull. *New York.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 64. 49328

The author, an Englishman by birth, resided in New York, and wrote a number of plays, nearly all of which were performed at the old Park Theatre. The scene of the "Sprightly Widow" was laid in New York City.

Mint. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1859. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. Continued. 49329

Communication relative to a proposed Branch Mint at New York. *Philadelphia.* 1808. 8vo. 49330

Also: Communication from the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury. Relative to a Proposed Branch Mint at New York. *Philadelphia Board of Trade.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 12. C.

Letter from the Director of the Mint accompanying A Report, and sundry statements, ... December, 19, 1797. ... *Philadelphia: Joseph Gales.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. P. 49331

Message ... transmitting Report ... of the Mint ... for 1855. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 47. S. 49332

Contains a descriptive list of the dies of medals.

The Mint at Philadelphia. ... December, 1861. *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. 49333

Report of the Treasury Board on a Mint; ... *Annapolis.* 1786. 8vo. 49334

See also Secretary of State, etc.

MINTHORNE (M.) Reply to the Resolutions and Address of a Meeting at Martlings, ... New York, February 4th, 1811. Containing the Proceedings of the Committee of Safety of 1776 against Mangle Minthorne. By a Whig of '76. *New York.* 1811. 8vo. C., N. 49335

MINTO (W.) An Inaugural Oration, on the Progress and Importance of the Mathematical Sciences. Delivered at Princeton, ... 1788, By Walter Minto, L.L.D. ... *Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins.* M.DCC.LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 51. BA., N. 49336

MINTURN (R. B.), *Jr.* From New York to Delhi, By way of Rio de Janeiro, Australia and China. By Robert B. Minturn, Jr. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 488. Map. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + *London: Longman* ... . 1858. 8vo. + *New York.* 1859. 8vo. BA., C. 49337

A Minute Description of the Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore Rail Road ... . Also, a detailed account of the various modes of Duck Shooting, &c. as now practised on the waters of the Chesapeake Bay. ... *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co.* 1850. 16mo. 49338

Minute expressing Sympathy and Brotherly Love for our Brethren on the American Continent. Signed Josiah Forster, Clerk. [*London:*] *Printed by Harvey and Darton.* 1829. 4to, pp. 2. + *Manchester: Printed by John Harrison.* 1829. 4to, pp. 4. 49339

The Minute Gun. *Worcester.* 1845. 8vo. 49340

Edited and printed by Samuel Foster Haven, Jr., aged 14, afterwards killed in the Civil War of 1861–5.

Minute on the Slave Trade and Slavery, 1st of 12th month, 1848. [n. p.] 1848. 4to, pp. 4. 49341

Also: Minute on the presentation of the Address on Slavery. [n. p.] 1849. 4to, pp. 4. + Report on the same. [n. p.] 1850. Folio, pp. 4. — Minute on a subscription for the Negro Fund. [n. p.] 1851. 4to, 1 leaf. + 1856. 4to, 1 leaf. — Minute on Immigration Slave Trade. ... [n. p.] 1858. 4to, pp. 2. — Minute on African Slave Trade and Slavery. ... [n. p.] 1854. 8vo, pp. 2 — Minute, On the distribution of "The Address to Sovereigns, &c., on the Slave Trade and Slavery," issued by the Yearly Meetg. of 1849. 6th of 9th mo., 1850. [n. p.] 1850. 8vo, pp. 2. — Minute recommending Subscription for the Abolition of Slave Trade and Slavery. [n. p.] 1825. 4to. — Minute recommending Subscription for the Education of the Negroes and for the Aborigines. ... [n. p.] 1845. 4to, pp. 2.

Minutes and Proceedings of the First Annual Convention of the People of Colour, held ... in ... Philadelphia, ... 1831. *Philadelphia.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. H. 49342

See also Vol. I., No. 1334.

Minutes of a Conference. *See* Vol. IV., No. 15321.

Minutes of a Conspiracy. *See* "Minutes of the Trial," *infra.*

Minutes of a Court Martial held on board His Majesty's Ship Dodo, in Halifax Harbour, Nova Scotia, ... May 1788: ... to try Isaac Coffin, Esq., Captain of H. M. Ship Thisbe, on the charge exhibited against him ... for false Musters on the said Ship's Books. With the Minutes of the Board of Admiralty,

and Captain Coffin's Memorial; ... *London: Printed in the year* MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 42. J.C.B. 49343

Minutes of a Court of Inquiry. *See* Vol. I., No. 1457.

Minutes of a General Convention of the Christian Church, held at Marion, New York, October, 1850. ... *Philadelphia.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 49344

Minutes of Conferences, held with the Indians, at Easton, in the Months of July and November, 1756; Together with the Messages sent by the Government to the Indians residing on Susquehannah; and the Report of the Committee appointed by the Assembly to attend the Governor at the last of the said Conferences. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall, at the New-Printing-Office, near the Market.* MDCCLVII. Folio, pp. 32. 49345

Minutes of Conferences, held with the Indians At Harris's Ferry, and at Lancaster, in March, April, and May, 1757. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall, at the New-Printing-Office, near the Market.* MDCCLVII. Folio, pp. 22.

With the proprietary arms on the title-page, and one of the scarcest of a scarce series.

Minutes | of | Conferences, | held with the | Indians, | at | Easton, | In the Months of July, and August, 1757. | *Philadelphia: | Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall, at the | New-Printing-Office, near the Market.* MDCCLVII. | Folio, pp. 24. 49347

Minutes | of | Conferences, | held at | Easton, | In October, 1758, | With the Chief Sachems and Warriors of the Mohawks, | Oneidoes, Onondagoes Cayugas, Senecas, Tuscaroras, Tuteloes, Skaniada- | radigronos, consisting of the Nanticokes and Conoys, who now make one | Nation; Chugnuts, Delawares, Unamies, Mahickanders, or Mohickons; | Minisinks, and Wapingers, or Pumptons. | *Philadelphia: | Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall, at the | New-Printing-Office, near the Market.* | MDCCLVIII. | Folio, pp. 31. P. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1759. Folio. + *Woodbridge, N. J.* 1759. Folio. P. 49348

Minutes of Conferences, held at Easton, in August, 1761. With the Chief Sachems and Warriors of the Onondagoes, Oneidas, Mohickons, Tuteloes, Cayugas, Nanticokes, Delawares, Conoys. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall, at the New-Printing-Office, near the Market.* MDCCLXI. Folio, pp. 18. P. 49349

Minutes of Conferences, held at Fort-Pitt. *See* Vol. v. 17589.

Minutes | of | Conferences, | held at | Lancaster, | In August, 1762. | With the Sachems and Warriors of several Tribes of | Northern and Western Indians. | *Philadelphia :* | *Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall, at the* | *New-Printing-Office, near the Market.* MDCCLXIII. Folio, pp. 36. P. 49350

Minutes of Debates in Council on the Banks of the Ottowa River, November —, 1791. ... *Baltimore.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 23.

Said to have been held there by the Chiefs of the several Indian Nations who defeated the Army of the United States on the 14th of the month.

Minutes of Evidence on Ceylon and British Guiana. [*London.*] 1849. Folio, pp. 704. 49352

Minutes of Evidence taken at the Bar of the House of Lords, before a Committee of the whole House, to whom it was referred to consider the Orders in Council recommended by His Majesty, ... *London.* 1808. 8vo. N. 49353

Also: Minutes of Evidence taken before the House of Commons, to whom were referred the Petitions against the Orders in Council. *London.* 1812. Folio.

Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee on Manufactures, 1st Session 20th Congress. [*Washington.*] 1828. 8vo.

Minutes of Proceedings of the Requited Labor Convention ... Philadelphia, ... 1838. *Philadelphia.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 36. H.

Minutes of Proceedings of the Supreme Grand Council ... for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States ... . *Boston: Printed by Tuttle & Dennett.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 30. Cont'd.

Minutes of Several Conversations. *See* Methodist, No. 48200

Minutes of the Alabama Conference ... held ... December 5th, 1855, ... with the Annual Sermon ... by Phil. P. Neely, D.D. *Montgomery.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 49357

Minutes of the Eighteenth Session of the American Convention for promoting the Abolition of Slavery, and improving the Condition of the African Race. Convened at Philadelphia, ... 1823. *Philadelphia: Printed ... By Daniel Neall ...* 1823. 8vo, pp. 65. 49358

Also: Minutes of the Proceedings of a Special Meeting ... Philadelphia, December 10, 1818. *Philadelphia.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 68, iv. — Minutes of an Adjourned Session ... at Baltimore, 1826. *Baltimore.* 1826. 12mo. — Minutes of the Adjourned Session of the Twentieth Biennial Convention ... . *Philadelphia.* 1828. 8vo. N.

Minutes of the Annual Conferences. *See* No. 48202, *supra.*

Minutes of the Baptist General Committee, holden at Muddy-Creek Meeting-House, Powhatan County, Virginia, May, 1793. *Richmond, Virginia: T. Nicholson.* 1793. 8vo. 49359

Minutes of the Baptist Yearly Meeting of the Ancient Order of Six Principles of the Doctrine of Christ, held at Coventry, R. I., 11th, 12th, and 13th Days of September, 1812. *Providence.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 8. 49360

Also: Minutes of the Baptist Committee held at Nuckols's Meeting-House, in the County of Goochland, May, 1791. *Richmond: Printed by John Dixon.* 1791. 8vo. *See also* Vol. I., No. 3239.

Minutes of the Charleston [S. C.] Association, ... 1788. *Charleston.* 1788. 4to. Continued. 49361

Also: Minutes of the Charleston Baptist Association, ... 1802. *Charleston.* 1802. 8vo. Continued.

The Minutes of the Christian Anti-Slavery Convention. ... 1850. Cincinnati, Ohio. [*Cincinnati.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 84. H. + 1851. ... *Chicago, Ill.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 31. 49362

Minutes of the Christian Convention, held at Aurora, Illinois, Oct. 31 and Nov. 1, 1867; with Proceedings, Resolutions, Addresses ... . *Chicago: Dean and Ottaway, Printers.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 56. + Second Edition. *Chicago: E. A. Cook.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 108. C. 49363

Minutes of the Convention of Delegates from the Synod of New-York and Philadelphia, and from the Associations of Connecticut, held annually from 1766 to 1775 inclusive. *Hartford.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 68. 49364

Minutes of the Convention of Delegates met to Consult on Missions in ... Cincinnati, A. D. 1831. ... *Lexington, Ky.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 22. 49365

Minutes of the Discussion at a Meeting at the Board of Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, 5th March, 1813, on the Propriety of admitting Cotton Wool, the growth of the United States, during the War. *London.* 1813. 8vo. 49366

Minutes of the Dover Baptist Association met at the Diamond Meeting-House, in Essex County, Virginia, October, 1790. *Richmond: Printed by Thomas Nicholson.* 1790. 8vo. Cont'd.

Minutes of the East Maine Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, held ... June 23, 1852. ... *Bangor: Smith & Sayward, Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 41, (1). Continued. H.

Minutes of the Evidence and Proceedings of the Select Committees on the Saguenay, Argenteuil, Kamouraska and Laval Contested Elections. *Quebec.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 54. 49369

Minutes of the Evidence taken in Committee of the House of Commons, ... [on] the Slave Trade ... . *Printed in the Year* M.D.CCLXXXIX. Folio, pp. 286. + For 1790. Folio, pp. 640.

There are four or more volumes with this general title. Also: Minutes of the Evidence taken at the Bar of the House of Lords, upon the Order for taking into consideration the ... Trade to Africa, and particularly the Trade in Slaves ... . [*London.*] 1792. Folio. *See also* Slavery.

Minutes of the General Association. *See* Vol. IV., No. 15820, *also* Vol. XI., No. 45738.

Minutes of the General Conference. *See* Vol. XI., No. 45740.

Minutes of the General Convention of Universalists in the United States, at New York, 1861. *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo.

Minutes of the Illinois Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, for ... 1862. *Quincy, Illinois.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 48. H.

Minutes of the Third Session of the Kansas and Nebraska Annual Conference, ... held ... April 15–19, ... 1858. ... *St. Joseph, Mo.: Printed by Prouts and Cundiff.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 12, folded leaf. Continued. H. 49373

Minutes of the Maine Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, held ... June 30, 1847. *Boston: G. C. Rand & Co., Printers.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 24. Continued. H. 49374

See Vol. XI., Nos. 43961 and 43963, *also* No. 48201.

Minutes of the Particular Synod of Albany; convened at Schenectady, May, 1837. *Albany.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 29. Cont'd.

Minutes of the Proceedings of a Convention of Baptist Churches at New York, October 19–21, 1791, in forming the New York Association. *New York: Printed by Wm. Durrell.* 1791. 4to. Continued. 49376

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Bank Convention, held in ... New York, ... November, 1837. *New York.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. S. 49377

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Committee appointed on the 14th September, 1793, by the Citizens of Philadelphia, ... to attend to and to alleviate the Sufferings of the Afflicted with the Malignant Fever, prevalent in the City and its vicinity, with an Appendix, containing a list of the deceased. *Philadelphia.* 1794. 12mo, pp. 223. + *Philadelphia.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 243. Table.

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Convention of Delegates from the Abolition Societies established in different parts of the United States, assembled at Philadelphia ... . *Philadelphia.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 30. + Second Convention. *Philadelphia.* MDCCXCV. 8vo, pp. 32. + *Wilmington, Reprinted.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 19.

Continued to 1821 or later.

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Court Martial held at Portsmouth, August 12, 1792, on the ten persons charged with Mutiny on board the ship Bounty; with an Appendix, containing an account of the Real Causes of that Transaction. *London.* 1794. 4to, pp. 79. P. 49380

For an answer, *see* Bligh (W.), Vol. II., No. 5913.

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Quarantine Convention, held at Philadelphia, by invitation of the Philadelphia Board of Health, May 13–15, 1857. *Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 60. Continued. 49381

Minutes of the Session of the Evangelical-Lutheran Synod of Maryland and Virginia, held in Shepherdstown, November, 1823. *Philadelphia.* 1824. 8vo. 49382

Minutes of the Shaftsbury Association at their Annual Convention, held at the Meeting House in Shaftsbury, 1788. *Bennington, Vermont: Haswell and Russell.* 1788. 8vo. 49383

Continued to 1809 or later.

Minutes of the Synod of South Carolina and Georgia; Columbia, S. C., December, 1833. *Charleston.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 84.

Minutes of the ... Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of the State of New York, and Adjacent Parts; Sept. 9, 1837. *Albany.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. 49385

Minutes | of the | Trial and Examination | of | Certain Persons, | in the | Province of New York, | Charged with being Engaged in a | Conspiracy against the Authority | of the Congress, | and | The

Liberties of America. | *London: Printed for J. Bew.* MDCCLXXXVI. 8vo, pp. iv, 45. 49386

In the preface to those "Minutes," it is stated that they were "discovered (on the late capture of New York by the British troops) among the papers of a person who appears to have been Secretary to the Committee." They relate to a conspiracy, known as "the Hickey Plot," against Congress, and particularly against Washington, whom the conspirators proposed to carry off. "A Mr. Matthews," late Mayor of New York, says the *Monthly Review*, LVI. 232, "who was prominent in the conspiracy, was condemned to suffer death, but Congress resolved to postpone the execution of the sentence, and ordered him to be carried into Connecticut, there to be imprisoned till further orders." Hickey, the ringleader, and one of Washington's life-guards, was publicly executed in New York City. The work contains some curious scandal about Washington, and Mary Gibbons, "a girl from New Jersey, of whom General Washington was very fond, and whom he maintained genteelly at a house near Mr. Skinner's." It was reprinted as:

Minutes of a Conspiracy against the Liberties of America. *Philadelphia: John Campbell.* MDCCCLXV. 8vo, pp. xiv, iv, iii, Names, 1 leaf. 49387

Twenty-five copies printed in folio, seventy-five in quarto, and one hundred and fifty in octavo.

Minutes of the Warren Association, held at Sutton, in the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, September, 1771. *Boston: Printed by John Boyles.* 1771. 4to, pp. 7. Continued. 49388

See also our Nos. 7040, 18463, 25745, 48203–4, 48758, and under the names of the organizations referred to in the various titles.

MINUTOLI *or* MINUTHOLY (J. H. van). *See* Rio (A. del).

MIQUEL (F. A. G.) Stirpes Surinamenses selectae. ... *Lugduni Batavorum.* 1850. 4to. 65 Plates. 49389

MIQUEL. Over de geografische Verspreiding der Fichtenader onderzoek omtrent de soorten, welke in Amerika, und in de landengte van Panama, voorkomen. ... *Amsterdam.* 1862. 8vo.

MIQUEORENA (A. de). Vida de la venerable madre Michaela Josepha de la Purification, religiosa de Velo, y choro de el osservantissimo convento de Señor S. Joseph de Carmelitas descalzas de la ciudad de la Puebla. *Puebla.* 1755. 4to. 49391

[MIRABEAU (Honoré Gabriel Riquetti), *Compte de*).] Avis aux Hessois et autres Peuples de l'Allemagne vendus par leur Princes a l'Angleterre. *A Cleves, Chez Bertot.* 1777. 8vo, pp. 16

Relates to the employment of the Hessians by the British during the Revolutionary War.

MIRABEAU. Considérations | sur l'ordre de | Cincinnatus, | ou, | Imitation | D'un Pamphlet Anglo-Américain. | Par le Comte de

Mirabeau. | Suivies | De plusieurs Pièces relatives à cette Institution; | D'une Lettre signée du Général Washington, | accompagnée de Remarques par l'Auteur François; | D'une Lettre de feu Monsieur Turgot, Ministre d'État en | France, au Docteur Price, sur les Législations Améri- | caines; & de la Traduction d'un Pamphlet du Docteur | Price, intitulé: Observations on the Importance of the | American Revolution, and the means of making it a benefit | to the world; accompagnée de Reflexions & de Notes | du Traducteur. | ... | *A Londres: J. Johnson.* M,DCC,LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. xii, 385, Errata, (3). + [*Ibid.*] M,DCC,LXXXV. H. 49393

Not allowed to be printed at Paris. Contains matter not in the English version.

MIRABEAU. Considerations on the Order of Cincinnatus; To which are added, As well several Original Papers relative to that Institution, As also A Letter from the late M. Turgot, Comptroller of the Finances in France, To Dr. Price, On the Constitutions of America; and an abstract of Dr. Price's Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution; With Notes and Reflections upon that Work. Translated from the French of the Count de Mirabeau [by Samuel Romilly]. *London: J. Johnson.* M,DCC,LXXXV. 8vo, pp. xii, 284. 49394

The order of "the Cincinnati" was considered inimical to American principles—and this rare piece gives the Count Mirabeau's views on the subject. "The language of the Count relating to the new order is animated and indignant, though clear and precise; the translator frequently soars above him, and sometimes seems to be lost in the clouds into which he is raised."—*Critical Review. See also* "M. Rev.," July, 1758.

MIRABEAU. Considerations on the Order of Cincinnatus. To which are added several Original Papers relative to that Institution. Translated from the French of the Count de Mirabeau. ... A New Edition with considerable Corrections. *Philadelphia: Printed by T. Seddon.* M.DCC.LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. iv, 68. BA. + [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. iv, 82. 49395

MIRABEAU. Des Grafen von Mirabeau Sammlung einiger philosophischen und politischen Schriften die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-America betreffend. Nebst einem Schreiben von demselben an den Uebersetzer. Aus dem Französischen. *Berlin und Lebau: Lagarde und Friedrich.* 1787. 8vo, pp. vi, 324. Plate. J.C.B. 49396

[MIRABEAU.] An Essay on the Nature of Colonies, and the Conduct of the Mother Country towards them. *London: Printed for J. Johnson.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 57. J.C.B. 49397

"This performance consists of extracts from the writings of the Marquis of Mirabeau, tending to discourage the present pursuit of coercive measures towards the colonies."—*Monthly Review*, LII. 454.

[MIRABEAU.] The Glory of Soldiers cannot be completed without acting well the part of Citizens. La Gloire des Guerriers ne sauroit être complète, que lorsqu'ils savent remplir les devoirs des citoyens. Lettre circulaire aux Sociétés d'Etat de l'Ordre des Cincinnati, signée du Général Washington. *A Londres, Chez J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church-Yard, & Chez C. R. Hake, à Rotterdam.* M.DCC.LXXXV. 8vo, pp. xii. + Deuxième Édition. *Paris: Chaigneau Jeune.* 1815. 8vo. P. 49398

This was the first publication of le Comte de Mirabeau. He is highly unfavorable to the Society. Querard says, S. R. N. Chamfort aided in this book, which statement is confirmed in Sparks' "Life of Franklin," I. 584.

MIRABEAU. Mémoires biographiques littéraires et politiques de Mirabeau, écrits par lui-même, par son frère, son oncle et son fils adoptif; et précédés d'une Étude sur Mirabeau, Par Victor Hugo. ... *Bruxelles: Louis Hauman et Compe.* 1834–6. 12 vols., 24mo. A. + *Paris.* 1834–5. 8 vols., 8vo. C., P. 49399

MIRABEAU. Memoirs of Mirabeau: Biographical, Literary, and Political. By Himself, his Father, his Uncle, and his adopted Child. ... *London: Edward Churton.* MDCCCXXXV–XXXVI. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xiii, 417, (1); ix, 377, (1); viii, 436; xi, 413, (1). H.

No more published.

MIRABEAU. Opinion de M. le Vicomte de Mirabeau, député du Limousin, sur la petition des villes du commerce des colonies, l'esclavage et la traite des noirs. *Paris: Vezard & le Normant.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 30. J.C.B. 49401

MIRABEAU. Reflections on the Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution, and the means of making it a Benefit to the World. By Richard Price, D.D. LL.D. Translated from the French of the Count de Mirabeau. A New Edition with considerable Corrections. *Philadelphia: Printed by T. Seddon.* M.DCC.LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 19. BA. 49402

MIRÆUS *or* LE MIRE (A.) De Statv | Religionis | Christianæ, | per Evropam, | Asiam, Africam, et | Orbem Nouum, | Libri IV. | Avbertvs Miraevs Brv- | xellensis Ser.mis Archiducibus Alberto, | & Isabellæ Claræ Evgeniæ, | Belgarum Principibus à sacris | Oratorij, & Bibliotheca, | publicabat. | *Coloniæ Agrippinæ,* | *Sumptibus Bernardi Gualtheri.* | M. DC. XIX. | 8vo, pp. (16), 222, (6). 49403

The fourth book (pp. 200–222) is dedicated to America. For another edition, *see* Le Mire (A.), Vol. X., No. 40002.

MIRÆUS. Notitia episcopatuum orbis Christiani. *Antverpiæ: J. Plantin.* 1613. 8vo. 49404

Chapter XXVI. is "India occidentalis seu Orbis Novus," etc.

MIRÆUS. Politiae ecclesiasticae seu Status religionis Christianae, per Europam, Asiam, Africam et Orbem Novum. *Lugduni: Ant. Pillehotte.* 1620. 12mo, pp. (26), 348, (44). 49405

The fourth book "Orbis Novus" (pp. 313-348) contains a list of the Collegia Societate Jesu in the West Indies and Brazil.

MIRALLA (J. A.) Analisis del papel titulado "Lo mas y lo ménos" ... su autor D. José Antonio Miralla. *Habana: Imprenta de Palmer é hijo.* 1820. 4to, pp. 20. 49406

MIRALLA. Observaciones políticas por D. José Antonio Miralla. *Habana: Imprenta de D. Pedro Nolasco Palmer.* 1821. 4to. 49407

MIRAMON (Miguel). Á la Nacion. *Mexico.* 1859. 8vo.

MIRANDA (A. de la Torre). *See* Torre Miranda (A. de la).

MIRANDA (——). Reflexiones sobre la cuestion de la paz. *Mexico.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 22. 49409

MIRANDA (——). Schriftelycke | Notificatie | en | Protest | Van den | Graef de Miranda | Portugees Ambassadeur, | Voor sijn vertreck, aende Heeren Staten | gegeven, &.c. | Naer de copye tot Delft | voor Michel Michielsen, | achter 't Stadthuys 1663. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 16. 49410

MIRANDA (F. de). Catecismo breve en lengua Otomi, dispuesto por e' P. Francisco de Miranda de la Compañia de Jesus. *Impresso en Mexico, en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana. Año de* 1759. 8vo, pp. 16. 49411

MIRANDA (F. de). *See* [Biggs (Jas.)], *also* [Sherman (J. N.)]

It has also, with less probability, been attributed to H. A. Bullard.

MIRANDA (Fr. J.) Panegirico de San Ignacio de Loyola. ... *Mexico.* 1850. 8vo, 8 leaves. 49412

Also: Panegirico de la doctora mistica S. Teresa de Jesus. ... *Puebla.* 1859. 8vo, 8 leaves.

[MIRANDA (F. X.)] Réponse à Jean Skei Eustace, se disant Citoyen des États-Unis d'Amérique, par Junius. *Paris.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. 49413

Also: Esposicion publica (concerniente á su destierro de la ciudad de Puebla. [*Nueva-Orleans.* 1856.] 4to, pp. 68.

MIRANDA (J. A. de). Discurso recitado pelo Exm. Snr Doutor Joaõ Antonio de Miranda. Prezidente da Provincia do Pará. Na abertura da Assemblea legislativa provincial. No dia 15 de Agosto de 1840. *Pará.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 114, (30). 49414

MIRANDA (José Antonio de). Memoria constitucional e politica sobre o estado presente de Portugal e do Brasil. Dirigida a El-rei nosso senhor. *Rio de Janeiro: Typographia Regia.* 1821. 4to, pp. 91. 49415

[MIRANDA (Rafael).] Alocucion del Supremo Delegado a los Centro-Americanos. *Guatemala.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 27. 49416

[MIRANDA.] Sr. Ministro, Señores Hermanos. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. 49417

MIRANDA (R) Causa de Roque Miranda. *Mexico.* 1848. 2 parts, sm. 4to, pp. 12, 8. 49418

MIRBECK (Frederic Ignace de). Compte Sommaire de l'état actuel de la Colonie de Saint-Domingue, rendu a l'Assemblée Nationale le 26 Mai 1792, par M. de Mirbeck, Commissaire national civil, délégué par le roi aux isles françaises de l'Amérique sous-le-vent; ... . *A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Nationale.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 44. P. 49419

MIRBECK. Lettre a l'Assemblée Coloniale de la partie française de Saint-Domingue, par M. de Mirbeck. *Cap François.* 1792. 8vo. 49420

Miriam Coffin, or the Whale-Fisherman. A Tale. [By Joseph C. Hart.] *New York.* 1834. 2 vols., 12mo. + *London: G. B. Whitaker.* 1834. 3 vols., post 8vo. 49421

MIRICK (B. L.) The History of Haverhill, Massachusetts. By B. L. Mirick. ... *Haverhill: A. W. Thayer.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 277. Plate. C., H. 49422

MIRMONT (A. J. J. D. de). *See* Delaville de Mirmont (A. J. J.)

Le Miroir de la Cruelle. *See* Casas, Vol. III., No. 11270.

Miron and Florilla: a Poetic Tale. The Scenery American. *New York: Thomas J. Crowen.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 148. + *New York.* 1838. 12mo. 49423

The Mirror. ... *Newburyport: Angier March.* 1803. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), 286, Index, (3); 332. 4 Plates. H. 49424

The Mirror and Casket of the Davghters [*sic*] of Indvstry [*sic*]. ... [May, 1848. *Newburyport :*] *Abel Whitton, Print.* [1848.] 8vo. H. 49425

"A Mirror for the Pretended Democracy." With a Report on Executive Patronage; ... May 4, 1826. [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 16, 15. M. 49426

Mirror of Merit and Beauty. *See* [Smith (James)].

The Mirror of Misery; or, Tyranny Exposed. Extracted from Authentic Documents; exemplified by Engravings. *New York.* 1807. 12mo. 49427

On slavery and the slave-trade.

Mirror of Parliament, from ... 1828 to ... 1837 ... . Edited by John Henry Barrow. *London.* 1828–37. 36 vols., folio. S.

Contains reports in full of all the speeches, many of which relate to America.

The Mirror of Taste, and Dramatic Censor. ... *Philadelphia: Bradford and Inskeep.* 1810. 8vo, pp. (2), 510, Music, (1). Portraits. Continued. BA. 49429

The Mirror of the Philomathean Society. ... Phillips Academy, Andover, ... Fall Term of 1855. [n. p. 1855.] 8vo, pp. 34.

MIRVAL (C.-H. de). L'Ermite du Chimboraço, ou les Jeunes Voyageurs Colombiens. ... *Paris.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 292.

The Misanthrope of the Mountain. A Poem. *New Haven.* 1833. 12mo. 49432

Miscegenation: The Theory of the Blending of the Races, applied to the American White Man and Negro. ... [By D. G. Croly, George Wakeman and E. C. Howell.] *New York: H. Dexter, Hamilton & Co.* 1864. 12mo, pp. ii, 72. BA. 49433

Miscelánea Hispano-Américana de ciencias, literatura i artes. Obra especialmente dirijida, a dar a conozer el estado i a promover los progresos de la instruccion en Hispano-América. *Londres.* 1827–9. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. 320; 320; 314; 314. Plates.

Contains: Noticia de la Victoria de Junin, canto a Bolivar; El Orinoco entre la cascada de Guaharivos i la embocadura del Guaviare; Cascadas del Parana; Descripcion de la Cordilleras de la America Meridional; Vida i escritos de Las-Casas, noticia importante—Sobre la Lengua de los Salvajes de la America del Norte por Morénas; Historia de la Conquista de Mejico escrita por un Indio, etc.

Miscelánea Militar Mejicana. Année 1820. *Mexico.* 1820. 8vo. 49435

Miscelánea política y literaria. *Carácas.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 190.

Miscellanea Curiosa. | Being a | Collection | Of some of the Principal | Phænomena | in | Nature, | Accounted for by the Greatest | Philosophers of this Age. | ... | *London:* | *Printed by J. B. for Jeffery Wale* ... . 1705–7. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (8), 361; (8), 320, 41; (8), 430. Plates. BA. 49437

Vol. III. is entitled: "Miscellanea Curiosa. | Containing a | Collection | of | Curious Travels, | Voyages, | and | Natural Histories | of | Countries," | ... *London:* | *Printed by J. B. for Jeffery Wale* ... . 1707. pp. (8), 430. + [*Ibid.*] 1708. 8vo.

Miscellanea Curiosa. | Containing a | Collection | [as before]. The Second Edition, | Revised and Corrected by W. Derham, F.R.S. | *London:* | *Printed for James and John Knapton* ... . MDCCXXIII–XXVII. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 401; 372; (8), 430. Plates. + Third Edition. *London.* 1726–27. 3 vols., 8vo. 49438

The third volume contains, among other things, five letters from Mr. John Clayton, "Observations in Virginia, and in his Voyage thither," and "Part of a Journal kept from Scotland to New Caledonia in Darien; with a Short Account of the Country. By Dr. Wallace, F.R.S.

Miscellanea Economica, Politica, etc. 1749. 49439

Title from the "Bibliotheca Americana," p. 130.

Miscellanea Poetica, ou Collecção de Poesias diversas de Auctores escolhidos. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 198. 49440

Miscellaneous ... Pieces. *See* [Johnson (Sam'l)], IX. 36299.

A Miscellaneous Collection, consisting of an Original Letter from the Pen of Columbus, never before published, some Original Poetry, and detached pieces of Prose; ... *London: For the Editor.* 1803. 4to, pp. (10), 132, (4). 49441

The dedication is signed "M. H." This is a corrected title of our No. 29396.

A Miscellaneous Collection. *See* [Russell (John)].

Miscellaneous Correspondence ... . *London.* 1742. 8vo.

Contains a letter from Boston, in 1741, concerning the new preachers in New England. Title and note from one of Thomas Thorpe's catalogues.

The Miscellaneous Documents of The Senate of the United States, for ... 1854–'55. ... *Washington: Beverley Tucker, Senate Printer.* 1855. 3 vols., 8vo. Continued. 49443

A Miscellaneous Essay. *See* [McCulloch], XI. 43123.

... Miscellaneous Observations. *See* [Hildreth (S. P.)], 31796

Miscellaneous Poems. ... [n. p.] 1828. 12mo, pp. 108. H.

These poems are mostly political. A slip pasted on the title-page says, "By John Agawam." I find nothing to prove that he is the author.

Miscellaneous Poems selected from the United States Literary Gazette. *Boston: Cummings, Hilliard and Company.* 1826. 24mo, pp. (4), iv, 172. B., H. 49445

See also [Murden (Eliza)], *and* Osander, *pseudon.*

Miscellaneous Remarks. *See* Vol. II., No. 6529.

Miscellaneous Thoughts: or some Occasional Observations. Pen'd at the Desire of a Minister. *Boston.* 1740. 8vo. 49446

Miscellaneous Thoughts. *See* [Hervey (John), *Lord*)], Vol. VIII., No. 31607, *also* [Hoffman (David)], No. 32395.

Miscellaneous Works, Prose and Poetical. By a Young Gentleman of New-York [J. B. Linn]. ... *New-York: Printed by Thomas Greenleaf.* 1795. 12mo, pp. (12), 7–353, Errata, (1). B.

Miscellanies. *See* [De Peyster (A. S.)], *and* Tudor [W.]

Miscellanies, Moral and Instructive ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph James.* M.DCC.LXXX.VII. 12mo, pp. 202. H. + *New Bedford: Printed by John Spooner.* 1794. 12mo, pp. 200.

Miscellanies, viz. I. The Time-Piece; or, An honest Servant's Advice to his Master. II. Verses on the Month of May. III. An affectionate Father's dying Advice. ... *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, by John M'Culloch.* M.DCC.XC. 12mo, pp. 24. P.

The Miscellany containing choice Specimens in Poetry and Prose; an Account of several modern Shipwrecks, and two extensive Chronological Tables. By a Gentleman of Baltimore. *Cincinnati.* 1826. 18mo, pp. 98. 49450

Miscellany, entertaining and useful. ... [*Charlestown* (*Mass.*): *Printed by Samuel T. Armstrong.* 1802.] 12mo, pp. 24. BA.

Miscellany of Knowledge; ... by several Gentlemen, ... Poetry, ... by an Irish Gentleman, now in America. A Twelve Month's Tour of Observations, through America ... . *London.* 1792. Post 8vo, pp. (12), 302, (2). + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*]

Miscowaulik Mining Co. Report of the Directors ... and others; also Articles of Association ... . *Boston: Geo. C. Rand and Avery, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 49453

Mis Deberes para con la sociedad, o bien sea necesidad de la religion para la organizacion, estabilidad, civilizacion de las naciones. Por un abogado de los tribunales nacionales. *Mexico: Andrade.* 1860. 8vo. 49454

The Miserable Case of the British Sugar Planters; Wherein is contained, Some Remarks on the Poverty, Distress, and other Difficulties, which they labour under; &c. And Some Comparisons are made between the French and the English in regard to the Sugar Trade. With a Proposal for Relief. By a Well-wisher to the Trade and Navigation of Great-Britain. *London: R. Willock.* M DCC XXXVIII. 4to, pp. vii, 26, (2). H. 49455

Mishaps of an Indian Agent. *See* [De Puy (H. W.)], 19652.

Las Misiones del Paraguay. Su establecimiento. Sus progresos. Su destruccion. *Mexico.* 1853. 8vo. 49456

Misiones de la antigua y nueva California, para la conversion de las tribus barbaras. *Mexico.* 1833–45. 2 vols., 8vo. 49457

MISISQUOI. Reports of Thomas Petherick, Esq. ... [and 3 others] on the Misisquoi Copper Mine, Canada East. ... *Boston: Printed by Cutter, Tower, and Company.* 1864. 8vo, pp. (2), 15. Map and Plate. H. 49458

Misrepresentations corrected. *See* [Porter (N.), *Jr.*]

Missa Gothica seù Mozarabica, et Officium itidèm Gothicum diligentèr ac dilucidè explanata ad Usum Percelebris Mozárabum Sacelli Toleti á Munificentissimo Cardinali Ximenio erecti; et in Obsequium Ill^mi^. Perindè ac Venerab. D. Decani et Capituli Sanctae Ecclesiae Toletanae, Hispaniarum et Indiarum Primátis. *Angelopoli: Typis Seminarii Palafoxiana Anno Domini* MDCCLXX. Folio, pp. (8), 137, 198. 3 Copperplates by J. Nava. 49459

Contains some musical notation printed from copperplates, and is particularly interesting for its rubrics and very numerous hymns. As a specimen of Mexican typography alone the volume is one of considerable interest. Angelopolis is the same as La Puebla de los Angeles, or more briefly, La Puebla.

Missale Romanum. *Mexico.* 1561. Folio. 49460

Title from [Harrisse] "Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima."

Missão especial do Visconde de Abrantes de Outubro de 1844 á Outubro de 1846. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1853. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. x, 324; x, 440. 49461

Relates his mission to the Courts of Berlin and London.

Mission de Cayenne. *See* Vol. III., No. 11620.

Mission du Canada. *See* [Martin *and* Montézon (F. de)].

The Mission of South Carolina to Virginia. *From the Press of James Lucas & Son, Baltimore.* [1861.] 8vo, pp. 34. 49462

From "De Bow's Review." For another edition, *see* [Memminger (C. G.)], 47490.

Mission Schools. Shall they be abolished or sustained? [*Philadelphia.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 43. s. 49463

Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale, Linguistique. Manuscrit Troano. Études sur le Système graphique et la Langue des Mayas, por M. Brasseur de Bourbourg. Tome premier. *Paris: Imprimerie Impériale.* 1869. Imp. 4to. pp. viii, 224. Colored Plates in facsimile. 49464

Contains a monograph of the Palanque MSS., an elucidation of the character in Diego de Landa's Maya Alphabet and Calendar, a collection of variants, and an interlineal explanation of seven or eight leaves of the Troan MS. one of the finest specimens of the "Codex Americanus," which is faithfully reproduced. For part I., *see* Vol. v., No. 20542.

Missionary Anecdotes. Series First. ... North America and the West Indies. *Philadelphia.* 18—. 16mo, pp. 233. 49465

The Missionary Chronicle; containing the Proceedings of the Boards of Foreign and Domestic Missions. *Pittsburgh.* 1833–1849. 17 vols., 8vo. 49466

Vols. I.–v. published at Pittsburgh, Pa., by "Western Foreign Missionary Society," afterwards at New York.

Missionary Chronicle of the Presbyterian Church. *New York.* 1833. 8vo. Continued. 49467

Missionary Geography; or, the Progress of Religion traced round the World. By an Irish Clergyman. Second Edition. *Nisbet, London.* 1827. 18mo, pp. 108. Map. 49468

The Missionary Herald for the Year 1821. Vol XVII. ... *Boston: Samuel T. Armstrong.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 400, viii.

A continuation of the "Panoplist." Contains a large amount of information relative to the Indians.

The Missionary Jubilee. An Account of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the American Baptist Missionary Union, at Philadelphia, May 24–26, 1864. With Commemorative Papers and Discourses. *New York: Sheldon & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 500.

The Mi onary Link. Eighth Number, for the Woman's Union Missionary Society of America ... . July, 1864. *New*

York: Edward O. Jenkins, Printer. [1864.] 12mo, pp. 44. Continued. H. 49471

Missionary Magazine. Published by the American Baptist Missionary Union. Vol. I. *Boston.* 1817. 8vo. Continued.

The Missionary Memorial: a Literary and Religious Souvenir. ... *New York: E. Walker.* M DCCC XLVI. 12mo, pp. xii, 372. Plate. H. 49473

Missionary Paper. Number Six. By the Associate Mission for Minnesota. Bishop Whipple. *Faribault, Minn.: Holley & Brown, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 7, (1). + No. 16. The Future Destinies of America as affected by the Present Generation. ... [n. p. 1831?] 12mo, pp. 16. H. 49474

Missionary Record, detailing the Proceedings of the Church Missionary Society. *London.* 1832. 8vo. Continued. 49475

Includes the North American colonies.

Missionary Record of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society ... . Vol. I. ... 1833. *Philadelphia: Printed by William Stavely.* 1833. 8vo. Continued. H. 49476

Missionary Records. North America. *London: Religious Tract Society.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. viii, 423. + Northern Countries. *London.* 1839. 18mo, pp. viii, 195. Map. C. 49477

Missionary Remains; or, Sketches of the Lives of [Jeremiah] Evarts, [Elias] Cornelins, and [Benjamin B.] Wisner. With an Introduction by Samuel H. Cox. *New York: Taylor & Gould.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 143. C., S. 49478

Missionary Scapegoat, employed by Convert hunting Nimrods riding on the backs of beastly crowing roosters. *Baltimore, Md.* [n. d.] 8vo. 49579

Title from a Baltimore catalogue of Americana.

Missionary Society of Connecticut. *See* Vol. IV., Nos. 15633, 15639, 15805-6, 15812.

A | Missionary Voyage | to the | Southern Pacific Ocean, | performed in the years 1796, 1797, 1798, | in the | ship Duff, | commanded by | Captain James Wilson. | Compiled from Journals of the Officers and the Missionaries, | and illustrated with | Maps, Charts, and Views, | Drawn by Mr. William Wilson, and engraved by the most eminent Artists. | ... | By a Committee appointed ...

by the Directors of the Missionary Society. ... *London: T. Chapman.* 1799. 4to, pp. (12), c, 395, (5). 13 Plates. A., S., P.

Also on large paper. *See* "Monthly Review," XXXI. 331, XXXII. 1. Also included in Cavendish Pelham's "The World; or, the Present State of the Universe," Vol. I. The following are translations:

Reise in das südliche Stille Meer. *Weimar.* 1800. 8vo. + *Berlin.* 1800. 8vo. 49481

Zendelingsreis naar den Stillen Oceaan. Uit het Engelsch door J. Heringa. *Dordrecht.* 1801–2. 3 vols., 8vo. Maps and Plates. 49482

Un Missionnaire russe. *See* Galitzin, Vol. VII., No. 26375.

Missions of the Moravians among the North American Indians inhabiting the Middle States of the Union. *Philadelphia: American Sunday School Union.* 1831. 18mo, pp. 162. C. 49483

Missions to the North American Indians. New Edition, abridged. *London.* 1848. 18mo, pp. 244. Map. 49484

Missionsbilder. 4. Heft. Nordamericanische Indianer. *Stuttgart: J. F. Steinkopf.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 132. + 5. Heft. Die Mission in den Polarländern. *Calw: Vereinsbuchhandlung.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 119. + 7. Heft. Jamaika und die Bahamas. 1868.

The Missisquoi Spring Water and its Wonderful Cures. *New York: Anson Herrick & Sons.* [1867.] 16mo, pp. 16. H. 49486

Also: The Missisquoi Springs [Sheldon, Vermont,] and their Wonderful Cures. *New York: Anson Herrick & Sons, Printers.* [1863.] 12mo, pp. 48. H.

MISSISSIPPI.

An Account of the Origin. *See* McNutt (A. G.), XI. 43609.

An Act to Establish a Bank in the Mississippi Territory, passed the 23rd Dec. 1809. *Natchez: J. W. Winn & Co.* 1811. 8vo.

Acts and Resolutions, from October, 1817, to February, 1819. *Natchez.* 1818–19. 8vo. W. 49488

Address of the Commissioners of the Gulf and Ship Island Railroad ... June 7th, 1858. ... *Jackson.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 35.

Le bassin du Mississipi. *See* [Chaix (Paul)], III. 11740.

Case of the Mississippi Territory. *See* Vol. IX., No. 37434.

Catalogue of the ... State Library. *Jackson.* 1858. 8vo.
The library was burnt in 1863.

Charter of the Grand Gulf Rail Road and Banking Company, ... Mississippi. ... *Port Gibson.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 8. 49491

Code of Mississippi; being an Analytical Compilation of the Public and General Statutes of the Territory and of the State; with ... Cession of the Country by the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians, and Acts of Congress for the survey and sale of the Lands, and granting donations thereof to the State; By A. Hutchinson. *Jackson.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 1111. C. 49492

Constitution and Ordinances of ... Mississippi, adopted in Convention assembled ... in 1868. *Jackson.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 48.

The Constitution of the State of Mississippi, as revised in Convention on the 26th of October, 1832. *Jackson, Miss.: Printed by Peter Isler.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 27. 49494

The Constitution of the State of Mississippi. *Natchez.* [n. d.] 12mo. W. 49495

Constitution of the State of Mississippi, as amended with the Orvinances [*sic*] and Resolutions adopted ... August, 1865. ... *Jackson, Miss.: E. M. Yerger, State Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 56.

Description de l'Amérique et des parties d'icelle, comme de la Nouvelle-France, Floride, des Antilles, Lucaya, Cuba, Jamaïca, ... *Amsterdam: Cloppenburg.* 1619. Folio. 49497

A Digest of the Laws of Mississippi, comprising all the Laws of a General Nature, including the Act of the Session of 1839. By T. J. Fox Alden and J. A. Van Hoesen. ... *New York.* 1839. 8vo. A., C., S. 49498

Digest of the Statutes of the Mississippi Territory, containing the Ordinance for the Government of the Territory of the United States Northwest of the River Ohio, and such Acts of Congress as relate to the Mississippi Territory. ... By Harry Toulmin. *Natchez.* 1807. 8vo. C. 49499

Extracts from the Records of the Synod of Mississippi, from 1835 to 1837. *Natchez.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 54. 49500

Geology. Report on the Geological Age of the Mississippi Delta; by E. W. Hilgard. ... *Washington.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 10.

Preliminary Report of the Geology and Agriculture of ... Mississippi, By L. Harper, LL.D. ... *Jackson: E. Barksdale, ... Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 4–8, 350, (1). Maps and Plates. B. 49502

Annual Report on the Geology and Agriculture of ... Mississippi. By E. W. Hilgard. *Jackson.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 22.

Report on the Geology and Agriculture of ... Mississippi. By E. W. Hilgard, State Geologist. *Jackson.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 391. Map and 2 Plates. 49504

Constitution of the M. W. Grand Lodge of the State of Mississippi of Free and Accepted Masons. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 49505

The Inaugural Address of William M'Willie, November 16, 1857. *Jackson: E. Barksdale, ... Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. H. 49506

Indians—Choctaw Citizens. *See* Vol. IX., No. 34658.

Journal of the House of Representatives of the State of Mississippi ... 1840. *Jackson: Printed by C. M. Price.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 967. Continued. B. 49507

Journal of the Proceedings and Debates in the Constitutional Convention of ... Mississippi, August, 1865: ... *Jackson, Miss.: E. M. Yerger, State Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 296, (2). C., S.

Journal of the Senate of ... Mississippi. *Jackson.* 1838. 8vo. Continued. C. 49509

Journal of the Senate and House of ... Mississippi. *Jackson.* 1858. 2 vols., 8vo. C. 49510

Journal of the State Convention and Ordinances and Resolutions adopted in January, 1861, with an Appendix. ... *Jackson, Miss.: E. Barksdale, State Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 256.

The Confederate convention.

Laws of the Mississippi Territory. ... 1799–1800. ... *Natchez* 1799–1800. Folio. 49512

Laws of the State of Mississippi, 1817–18 ... . *Natchez.* 1818. 8vo. Continued. C. 49513

Laws of ... Mississippi, embracing all Acts of a Public Nature, from ... 1824, to ... 1838: ... *Jackson.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 932.

Laws of ... Mississippi. Passed at a called session of the Mississippi Legislature, held in Macon, August, 1864. *Meridian, Miss.: J. J. Shannon & Co., ... Printers.* 1864. 8vo. pp. 64.

These are the Confederate Laws.

Majority and Minority Reports of the Committee on State and Federal Relations, to the Legislature of the State. ... *Jackson.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 8. C. 49516

... Memorial ... upon the Subject of the Lands acquired by Treaty from the Choctaw Nation of Indians. [*Washington.*] 1832. 8vo, pp. 7. 49517

Message of the Governor to the Legislature of ... Mississippi, delivered January 8, 1839. ... *Jackson: Printed by B. D. Howard.* 1839. 8vo. Continued. 49518

Message from the President ... transmitting copies of the Laws of the Mississippi Territory. [*Washington.* 1801.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Mississippi. Nederlands tegenwoordige financiële nood. *Arnhem: C. A. Thieme.* 1839. 8vo. 49520

Report of an Experimental Survey of the Mississippi and Atlantic Railroad. February, 1851. *Indianapolis: Elder & Harkness, Printers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 49521

Report of the Preliminary Survey of the Mississippi and Missouri River Air-Line R. R. Co. *Canton.* 1868. 12mo.

An Act to provide for the Construction of the Mississippi and Pacific Rail Road, passed by the Legislature of Texas. Approved Dec. 21, 1853. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 49523

Also: ... Circular Address to the People of the United States. *Memphis, Tenn.: Twyman & Tannehill, Printers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

Minutes of the Mississippi Annual Conference, Natchez, December, 1839. *Natchez.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 28. M. 49524

Annual Report of the Mississippi Railroad Comp'y ... for ... 1866. *Jackson, Tenn.: W. W. Gates & Co., Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 16, 2 folded leaves, (4). H. 49525

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Mississippi College. 1857–58. *Jackson, Miss.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 36. Cont'd.

Report of the Board of Trustees of the Mississippi Institute for the Deaf and Dumb. *Jackson.* 1857. 8vo. 49527

The Mississippi Navigator; Revised and Corrected. *Philadelphia: Printed by B. T. G. Bradford.* 1815. 12mo. Plates.

Report of the Officers of the Mississippi Penitentiary. *Jackson.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. H. 49529

Mississippi Question. *See* Vol. III. 10172, *and* Vol. V. 20990.

Official Proceedings of the Mississippi State Colored Convention held at Vicksburg, Miss., ... Nov. ... 1865. *Vicksburg, Miss.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 8. H. 49530

Petition of a Portion of the Inhabitants of the Mississippi Territory. ... 1802. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 49531

The Charter, and Amendments Thereto, of the Planters' Bank, of ... Mississippi. ... *New York: J. M. Elliot, Printer.* 1833. 16mo, pp. 35. 49532

Proceedings of a Meeting of Citizens of Central Mississippi, ... [on] the Slavery Question: also, the Proceedings of the State Convention ... . *Jackson, Miss.: Fall & Marshall, Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 49533

Proceedings of the Second Annual Meeting of the Convention of the Baptist Denomination, of ... Mississippi. ... May, 1838. *Natchez.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. H. 49534

Report of Auditor of Public Accounts. [n. p. 1855.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 49535

Report of the Bank Commissioners of ... Mississippi, on the condition of the Brandon Bank. Columbus, Aug. 22, 1838. *Natchez: Printed by Besançon & Haliday.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 12.

Also: Report of the Bank Commissioners ... for 1839. *Jackson.* 1840. 8vo. Continued.

Report of the Committee, ... [on] the Propriety of admitting the Mississippi Territory into the Union ... . January 9th, 1811. ... *Washington City: Printed by R. C. Weightman.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 6. BA. 49537

Report of the Committee on the Collection of the Revenue, &c., Jan. 16, 1841. *Jackson.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 15. 49538

Also: Report of the Select Committee of the Legislature appointed to Examine the Mississippi Bank, 1840. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.—Report of the Select Committee of the Constitutional Convention, on the Proclamation of Gov. Humphreys. *Jackson.* 1868. 8vo.—Report of the Select Committee on Banks and Currency to the Legislature of Mississippi, January, 1841. *Jackson.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 7.—Report of the Select Com-

mittee on State Bonds to the Legislature of Mississippi, 1841. *Jackson.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 28.—Report of the Select Committee of the Legislature on the Tariff; presented Jan. 18, 1841. *Jackson.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 8.

Report of the Treasurer ... January 13th, 1855. *Jackson.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 49539

Report on the Agriculture and Geology of Mississippi. ... By B. L. C. Wailes ... . [n. p.:] *Lippincott, Grambo and Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. xx, 17–371. 17 Plates. H. 49540

Resolutions of the General Assembly of the Mississippi Territory ... and A Memorial, ... to the President, Senate, and House of Representatives ... . 10th February, 1803. ... *Washington City: Printed by William Duane & Son.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 6. BA.

Revised Code of the Laws of Mississippi, comprising all such Acts of a public nature as were in force at the end of the year 1823. ... *Natchez.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 743. C., S. 49542

Revised Code of the Statute Laws of ... Mississippi. Published by Authority of the Legislature. *Jackson.* 1857. 8vo.

Constitution and other Documents in relation to the State Historical Society of Mississippi. *Jackson.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 15.

.. The State of Mississippi, *vs.* Hezron A. Johnson. Involving the Liability of the State ... for the Payment of the Bonds ... of the Mississippi Union Bank. ... *Jackson: Thomas Palmer, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 55. H. 49545

Report of the Commissioners on the State University; presented Jan. 21, 1841. *Jackson.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 8. 49546

Statutes of the Mississippi Territory; the Constitution of the United States, with the several Amendments thereto; the Ordinance for the Government of the Territory of the United States, north-west of the River Ohio; the Articles of Agreement and Cession, between the United States and the State of Georgia; and such Acts of Congress as relate to the Mississippi Territory. Digested by ... Edward Turner. ... *Natchez.* 1816. 8vo. C.

Statutes of ... Mississippi, of a Public and General Nature. Compiled by V. E. Howard and A. Hutchinson, 1840. ... *New-Orleans.* 1840. Rl. 8vo, pp. 885. C., S. 49548

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the University of Mississippi; ... 1856–57. [n. p. 1867.] 8vo, pp. 49, (1). Continued. H. 49549

Also: Laws of the University of Mississippi ... . Fourth Edition. *Holly Springs.* 1857. 8vo, pp, 22.—Minutes of a Meeting of the ... Trustees of the University of Mississippi ... 1870. *Louisville, Ky.: Printed by John P. Morton and Company.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 23, (6). H.

Mississippi River. Documents relating to the Improvement of the Navigation of the Mississippi River; printed by order of the New Orleans Chamber of Commerce. *New Orleans.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 82, xii. Map. 49550

A Journey on the Mississippi River, being a Lecture delivered before the Lyceum of the Lane Street Public School, Philadelphia. By a Director. April 10, 1847. *Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 24. 49551

Proceedings of the Mississippi River Improvement Convention, held ... February ... 1866. *Dubuque.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 52. 2 Maps. H. 49552

Also: ... Memorial of the Mississippi River Improvement and Manufacturing Company. ... [n. p. 1865.] 8vo, pp. 7, (1). H.

Mississippi Valley Business Directory, containing a Short History of all the Towns on the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. *Cincinnati.* 1844. 8vo. A. 49553

Official Proceedings of the Mississippi Valley Railroad Convention ... at ... St. Louis, ... November, 1852 ... . Also, the ... Proceedings of the North Missouri Railroad Convention ... at ... St. Charles ... . *St. Louis: Printed by M. Niedner.* [1852.] 8vo, pp. 63. H. 49554

Catalogue of Autograph Letters, Documents, and Signatures, Relics and Curiosities, etc., donated to The Mississippi Valley Sanitary Fair, and to be sold ... October 7th and 8th, 1864. ... *St. Louis: R. P. Studley & Co., Printers* ... . 1864. 8vo, pp. 37.

Missive aan ... *See* Irhoven van Dam (W.), IX. 35064.

This writer published at least seven letters on this subject.

Missive aen den Koninck van Groot-Brittangien van den Staten-Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden, 24 junii 1664. Uyt het fransch. *Amsterdam.* 1664. 4to. 49556

In this letter the States General demands a prompt reparation for the capture of Cap-vert and for capturing some vessels belonging to the West India Company.

Missive. | Daer in | Kortelijck ende grondigh | werdt vertoont, hoeveel de Vereenighde | Nederlanden gheleghen is aen de Oost | ende West Indische Navigatie. | Mitsgaders | 't Profijt, dat men

van de Oost Indische Com-|pagnie, gheduerende den tijt van vierentwintich | jaren herwaerdts, daer wt heeft | ghetrocken. | Ende | Met fondamentale redenen werdt bewesen, dat door de | geoctroyeerde West Indische Navigatie, meer voordeel | voor de Participanten met meerder dienste voor | de Nederlantsche Provintien, grooter schade | ende afbreuck voor de Koninck | van Spaengien zij te | verwachten. | Gheschreven aen een seker Vriendt ende Lief-hebber | van de Wel-standt des Vader-landts, ẽn tot ghemeenen | dienst der Inghesetene van dien. | *Tot Arnhem,* | *By Ian Iansz. Boeck-Verkooper.* | *Anno* 1621. | 4to, 18 leaves. c. 49557

A letter in which is succinctly and thoroughly proved, of how much importance it is to the United Nederlands to preserve the East and West India navigation.

Missive | daer in | Kortelijck ende grondigh wert | verthoont hoe veel de Vereenighde Nederlanden | gelegen is aen de Oost- ende West-Indische Navigatie. | Mitsgaders | 't Profijt, datmen van de Oost-Indische Compagnie, geduyrende | den tijdt van 24 Jaren herwaerts, daer uijt heeft ghetrocken. | Ende | Met sondamentale redenen werd bewesen, dat door de gheoc-|troyeerde West-Indische Navigatie, meer voordeel voor de Participanten | met meerder dienste voor de Nederlantsche Provintien, grooter schade | ende afbreuck voor den Coninck van Spaengien zij te verwachten. | Gheschreven aen een seeker Vrient ende Lief-hebber van de Welstant | des Vader-lants, ende tot ghemeenen dienst der Inghesetene van dien. | *Eerst tot Aernhem by Jan Jansz.* | *Ende nu tot Amsterdam bij Broer Jansz., woonende op de* | *Nieu zijds Achter Burchwal in de silvere Kan. Anno* 1621. | 4to, pp. 28. 49558

An exact reprint of the preceding pamphlet. For another reprint, *see* Vol. v. 20233.

Missive | Van de | Bewint-hebberen der West-|Indische Compagnie ter Camere | van Amsterdam, | geschreven den 10 July 1664, | Aen de | Ho. Mo. Heeren Staten Gene-|rael der Vereenighde Nederlanden. Neffens een Extract | Uyt de Heer Matthias | Becks, Vice Directeur op 't Eylandt Curacao | in 't Fort Amsterdam, dato den 12 Martij | Anno 1664. | Raeckende de Engelsche Capers, ende haer Commissie | in de West-Indien. | *Tot Gouda* | *By Pieter Klaerbeeck.* 1664. | 4to, pp. 4. 49559

Letter of the directors of the West India Company. With an extract from the letter of Matthias Becks, on the English cruisers and their commission in the West Indies.

Missive van Bewindhebberen der West-Indische Compagnie, met een deductie door J. de Graaf, Commandeur van St. Eustatius, ten opzigte van de klagten door het Hof van Engeland tegens

hem, als hetgeen geduurende zijn Commando is verrigt. [n. p.] 1779. Folio, pp. 344. 49560

This letter contains also a justification by J. de Graaf, Governor of St. Eustatius, against the complaints of England concerning the favors shown to the Americans.

Missive van Bewinthebberen der West Indische Compagnie ter Kamer Amsterdam, betreffend het voorval met den Ambassadeur Yorke. [n. p.] 1777. Folio, pp. 54. 49561

Missive van de Hoofd. *See* Vol. VI., No. 22994.

Missive van de Staten van Hollandt aen de Bewinthebberen van de West Indische Compagnie [20 Oct. 1673]. 4to, pp. 21.

Letter to the directors of the West India Company.

Missive van de Staten Generael aen den Koninck van Groot-Brittannien, den 19 Dec. 1673. [*Hague.* 1673.] 4to, pp. 8.

This letter is important from its reference to New Netherland, as it contains the offer of restitution of all the places of New Netherland conquered during the last war.

Missive van den Commandeur J. Binckes, ... aan den Prince van Orange, in 's Landts schip de Beschermingе, ... aen 't Eylandt Tabago, 22 Martii 1677. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf.

Contains a journal of the battles and the conquest of Tabago, February 18 till March 12, 1677. Very rare. For another edition, *see* our Vol. II., No. 5426.

Missive van den Secretaris F. Valckenier aen HH. MM. tot Madrid, 2 Sept. 1671. *'sHage.* 1671. 4to. 49565

This letter imparts the news of the arrival of a fleet freighted with silver from New Spain, etc.

Missive van een Amsterdamsch Burger ... rakende de Memorie ... van den Ridder Yorke. [n. p.] 1780. Folio, pp. 8.

An ardent defense of the Amsterdam Burgomaster P. J. van Berckel, one of the most zealous friends of America, at whose instigation the "Preparatoirlyk Plan" was made.

Missive van een burger te Amsterdam aan den schrijver van den Post van den Neder-Rhijn: behelzende verscheide gewigtige aanmerkingen ... ter Vergad. van HH. MM. gedaan 31 Julij 1782. *'sHage.* [1782.] 8vo. 49567

Missive van G. Fagel 1684, ... zeer toepasselijk op het gehouden gedrag der Regeering van Amsterdam, ... zoo ten aanzien van haare geheime correspondentie met den Ambassadeur van zeker uitheemsch vorst, als van haare onbetamelyke onderhandelingen met den Amerikanschen commissaris W. Lee ... . [n. p.] 1782. 8vo. 49568

Relates to unbecoming negotiations with the American commissioner W. Lee, etc.

Missive van twee Indiaensche Coninghen, aen den Vorst Mauritius van Oranje, by dewelcke sy versoecken dat haere soonen, welcke sy mede overghesonden hebben, in de Christel. religie mochten opgetrocken worden, 1 Aug. 1620. *'s Hage: A. Meuris.* 1621. 4to, pp. 4. 49569

Message of two Indian kings to Prince Maurice of Orange, requesting that their sons, whom they have sent over with this letter, might be educated in the Christian religion. A very rare piece.

Missive van Z. Hoogheid. *See* Vol. IX., No. 36562.

MISSOURI.

Account of the Wapeti, or Gigantic Elks of the Missouri, lately discovered in the Interior of North America, and now Exhibiting ... . *Dublin.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 15. Plate. 49570

An Act for the consolidation of the Railroad State Debt, ... with the Report of the Joint Committee on State Credit ... . *Jefferson City: Emory S. Foster, ... Printer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 16.

An Act to Dispose of the Southwest Pacific Railroad, ... securing the Early Completion of said Road. Passed ... March 17, 1868. *St. Louis.* 1868. 18mo, pp. 18. H. 49572

Act of the General Assembly of the State of Missouri, Incorporating the American Iron Mountain Company. ... *New York.* 1843. 8vo. S. 49573

An Act to regulate Banks and Banking Institutions ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 28. H. 49574

Also: An Act to charter the Bank of ... Missouri. [n. p. 1837.] 8vo, pp. 27.—Bank Law. An Act for the relief of the Banks of ... Missouri ... . Passed ... 1861. *St. Louis: George Knapp & Co., Printers* ... . 1861. 8vo, pp. 11. H.—Report of the Committee of the Bank of Missouri. *Jefferson.* 1851. 8vo.

Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Missouri, ... 1820. *St. Charles.* 1820. 8vo. Continued. 49575

Address of the Committee from ... Missouri to President Lincoln. [n. p. Dated] September 30, 1863. 12mo, pp. 12.

An Address to the People of Missouri in Vindication of the Independence of the Judiciary, and the ... Principles of Free Government ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 49577

Annual Report of the Adjutant General ... December 15, 1862. *St. Louis.* [1862.] 12mo, pp. 12. H. 49578

Also: Adjutant General's Report of Missouri State Militia, ... for ... 1861. *St. Louis: George Knapp & Co., Printers.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 9. Tables. Continued. B.

First Annual Report of the Commissioner of Statistics, ... for ... 1866. ... *Jefferson City: Emory S. Foster, ... Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 296. Table. Continued. B. 49579

First Annual Report of the Superintendent of the Insurance Department. 1870. *Jefferson City: H. Wilcox.* 1870. 8vo. Continued. C. 49580

Appeal to the Patriotism of the Citizens of Missouri. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 49581

First Report of the Board of Immigration of ... Missouri ... for ... 1865 and 1866. ... *Jefferson City: Emory S. Foster, ... Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 296. Folded leaf. H. 49582

Report of the Board of Public Works and State Engineer, upon the condition of the various Railroad Companies ... . *Jefferson City.* 1857. 8vo. Continued. 49583

Botschaft des Gouverneur's Thomas C. Fletcher an die Mitglieder der Drei und zwanzigsten General-Assembly ... . *Jefferson City, Mo.: Emory S. Foster, ... Drucker.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24.

Brief Narrative. *See* Vol. II., No. 7881.

Constitution of the State of Missouri. ... *St. Louis.* 1820. 8vo. + *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 25.

Correspondence and Documents relative to the Financial Condition of ... Missouri, and the County and City of St. Louis, with ... reference to the North Missouri Railroad Company. *St. Louis.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 49586

Desultory remarks on the Question of extending Slavery into Missouri: ... *West Chester, Pa.: Lewis Marshall, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 37. B. 49587

Extracted from the American republican newspaper of 1819–20.

Digest of the Laws of the State of Missouri, ... 1812–1817. By H. S. Geyer. *St. Louis: J. Charless.* 1818. 8vo. C.

Discovery and Settlement of Missouri Territory. *Paris, Ky.* 1817. 8vo. 49589

A doubtful title from an auctioneer's catalogue.

Documents relating to the Indians, from the State of Missouri. *Washington.* 1826. 8vo. 49590

Another doubtful title.

Geology. Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of part of the Missouri River, adjacent to the Osage River, made ... by H. King. [n. p. 1841.] 8vo, pp. 19. 49591

Memorial to the Fifteenth General Assembly of Missouri, concerning a Geological Survey of the State. *Jefferson City.* 1849. 8vo. 49592

The First and Second Annual Reports of the Geological Survey of Missouri. By G. C. Swallow ... . *Jefferson City: James Lusk ... Printer.* 1855. Rl. 8vo, pp. 207, 239, (1). 5 Maps, 34 Plans, etc. + Third Report. 1857. 8vo. + Fourth Report of Progress of the Geological Survey of Missouri. 1859. 8vo. + Fifth Report. 1861. 8vo. 49593

Geological Report of the Country along the Line of the Southwestern Branch of the Pacific Railroad, State of Missouri. By G. C. Swallow. *St. Louis.* 1859. 8vo. 49594

Constitution and By-Laws of the General Emancipation Society of ... Missouri. ... 1862. *St. Louis.* 1862. 16mo, pp. 16.

Proceedings of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Missouri, at the Annual Commandery at St. Louis, May 23, 1855. *St. Louis.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 53. 49596

Also: Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Missouri, at ... St. Louis ... A. D. 1845. *St. Louis, Mo.: Printed by Chambers & Knapp.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 43. Continued. H.—The Book of Constitutions of Missouri. *St. Louis, Mo.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 57.—Constitution and By-Laws of the Grand Lodge of Missouri ... . *St. Louis.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 16. + 1842. 12mo, pp. 36. + 1851. 12mo, pp. 53.

Inaugural Message of Governor Fletcher. *See* Vol. VI. 24741.

The Internal Improvement System of the State of Missouri, showing the Enormous Frauds practised. *St. Louis.* 1859. 8vo.

Journal of the Convention assembled November 17, 1845, to Revise the Constitution. *Jefferson City.* 1845. 8vo. 49598

Journal and Proceedings of the Missouri State Convention, held ... March, 1861. *St. Louis: George Knapp & Co., Printers,* ... 1861. 8vo, pp. 136. C., H. 49599

Continued in July, 1861, October, 1861, June, 1862, and June, 1863.

Journal of the House of Representatives of the State of Missouri, for ... 1838–9. *Jefferson City.* 1839. 8vo. Continued.

Journal of the Senate of the State of Missouri, for ... 1838–1839. *Jefferson City.* 1839. 8vo. Continued. 49601

Journal of the Senate Extra Session [of the Rebel Legislature, Oct. 21, 1861. n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 49602

Journal of the State Convention, held at St. Louis, January–April, 1865. *St. Louis: Democrat Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 287.

Laws of the State of Missouri; revised ... by authority of the General Assembly. *St. Louis.* 1825. 2 vols., 8vo. c. 49604

Laws of the State of Missouri, ... 1836–37 and 1838–39. Second Edition. *Saint-Louis and City of Jefferson.* 1841. 8vo.

Local Laws and Private Acts of the State of Missouri, 1844–1845. *City of Jefferson.* 1845. 8vo. Continued. c. 49606

Letter from the Presidents of the Atchison & St. Joseph and Weston & Atchison R. R. Co.'s to the Governor of Missouri. *St. Louis.* 1865. 8vo. 49607

Memorial of Inhabitants. *See* No. 47643.

Memorial of the State of Missouri, and Documents in relation to Indian Depredations upon Citizens of that State. *Washington.* 1826. 8vo. 49608

Memorial to Congress, on the ... Northern Boundary of Missouri. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. BA. 49609

Message of Governor Gamble, December 30, 1862. *Jefferson City.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 20. Continued. 49610

Report of the Second Fair held by the Missouri Agricultural and Mechanical Association. *St. Louis.* 1857. 8vo. Contin'd.

Minutes of the Eighth Session of the Missouri Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. *St. Louis.* 1862. 8vo. 49612

Minutes of the Nineteenth Annual Meeting of the General Association of the Baptists of Missouri, ... 1858. *St. Louis.* 1858. 8vo. 49613

Minutes of the Thirty-Third Annual Meeting of the South District Baptist Association ... . *St. Louis.* 1853. 8vo. 49614

... The Missouri and Illinois Farmer's Almanac, ... for ... 1844 ... . By Cheney Howe, A.M., M.D. *St. Louis: Turnbull & Pray.* [1843.] 12mo, pp. (24). Continued. H. 49615

Annals of the Missouri Historical and Philosophical Society. No. 1. [1845–48.] *Jefferson City: Metropolitan Print.* 1848. 8vo. C. 49616

See also St. Louis, Mo.

Fifth Biennial Report of the Missouri Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, ... 1863–4. *Jefferson City.* 1865. 8vo. 49617

Prospectus of the Missouri Iron Company and Missouri and Iron Mountain Cities ... . *Hartford: Printed by P. Canfield.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 40. Map. B. + *Boston: Marden & Kimball, Printers.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 49618

Also: Prospectus of the Missouri Iron Company. *Philadelphia.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 32. + [The same.] With the Acts of Incorporation. [n. p. 1837.] 8vo, pp. 36. Map and Plate. B.

The Charter of the Missouri Juvenile Reform School, with a Statement of the Design and Advantages of the Institution. ... *St. Louis.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 49619

Missouri Medical and Surgical Journal. Edited by T. Barbour, M.D. ... *St. Louis.* 1845. 8vo. Contir d. 49620

Charter and Laws of the Missouri Petr and Mining Company. *St. Louis: R. P. Studley and Co., Printers.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 11. B. 49621

The Missouri State Gazetteer and Business Directory. [J.] Sutherland & [H. N.] McEvoy, Publishers and Compilers. *St. Louis.* 1860. 8vo. 49622

Missouri State Gazetteer, Shipper's Guide, and Business Directory for 1866. *Indianapolis: Geo. W. Hanes & Co.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 414, 112. 49623

Report of the ... Missouri State Lunatic Asylum, for ... 1855–1856. *Jefferson City.* 1856. 8vo. Continued. 49624

Missouri und Illinois. Taschenbuch für Einwanderer. *Dresden.* 1835. 8vo. Map. 49625

The New Constitution ... as revised, amended, and adopted ... June, 1865. *St. Louis: McKee, Fishback & Co., Printers* ... 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 49626

Official Register of Missouri Troops for 1862. ... *St. Louis.* 1863. 8vo, pp. xx, 120. H. 49627

Also: Official Report of Missouri Troops, for 1862. *St. Louis.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 204

Proceedings and Address of the Anti-Jackson Convention of Missouri, to their Fellow-Citizens. *Fayette: Printed by Nathaniel Patten.* [1828.] 8vo, pp. 47. B., B.M. 49628

Proceedings of the Colored People's Educational Convention, held ... January, 1870. *St. Louis.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 35. H.

Proceedings of the Emancipation Convention held at Jefferson City, June, 1862. *Jefferson City.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. 49630

Proceedings of the First Annual State Sunday-School Convention ... held ... October ... 1866. ... *St. Louis, Mo.: Clayton & Babington, Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 68. H. 49631

Report of the Auditor of Public Accounts, ... to the Nineteenth General Assembly. *Jefferson City: James Lusk, State Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 47. H. 49632

Report of the Colonel of Ordnance in relation to the Mineral Lands of Missouri. [*Washington.* 1836.] 8vo. 49633

Report of the Committee on the Financial Affairs of the State ... February 4, 1865, By George K. Budd ... . *St. Louis: M'Kee, Fishback and Co., Printers* ... . 1865. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

... Report of the Committee ... appointed to Investigate the Conduct and Management of the Militia. Majority and Minority Reports, with the Evidence. *Jefferson City, Mo.: W. A. Curry, ... Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 159, (1). H. 49635

Report of the Paymaster General of Missouri, relative to Disbursements ... . *Jefferson City: Emory S. Foster, ... Printer.* 1865–6. 8vo, pp. 11. Continued. B. 49636

Annual Report of the Quartermaster General ... for ... 1863, ... to the Governor ... . *St. Louis, Mo.: R. P. Studley and Co., Printers* ... . 1864. 8vo, pp. 44, (4), Tables, clxxviii. Cont'd.

Report of the Superintendent of Common Schools to the Sixteenth General Assembly of ... Missouri. *Jefferson City.* 1851. 8vo. Continued. 49638

Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction ... . *Jefferson City: Emory S. Foster, ... Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. H. 49639

Report on ... Prisons ... . 1853. *Jefferson City: James Lusk, ... Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 49640

The Revised Statutes of the State of Missouri, revised ... by the Eighth General Assembly during the Years One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-Four, and ... Thirty-Five. ... With the Constitutions of Missouri and of the United States. Printed and published under the Direction of [A. A. King] the Superintendent appointed by the General Assembly for that Purpose. *St. Louis.* 1835. 8vo, pp. (4), 699, (1). A., B., C., 49641

The Revised Statutes of the State of Missouri. ... Printed under the Superintendence of William Claude Jones, Commissioner. ... *St. Louis.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 1215. C. 49642

Revised Statutes of ... Missouri. ... Charles H. Hardin, Commissioner. *City of Jefferson.* 1856. 2 vols., 8vo. C.

Shall the New Constitution be adopted? Explanation of Votes ... on the Final Passage in the State Convention, April 8th, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 49644

First Annual Report of the State Board of Agriculture ... for ... 1865. ... *Jefferson City: Emory S. Foster, ... Printer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 480. 2 Plates. Continued. H. 49645

Also: First Annual Report on the Noxious, Beneficial and other Insects, of ... Missouri ... . By Charles V. Riley, State Entomologist. *Jefferson City: Ellwood Kirby, ... Printer.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 181, (1), Index, 7. Continued. H.

Report of the State Treasurer ... January 8, 1867. ... *Jefferson City: Emory S. Foster, ... Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 33. H.

Also: Special Report of the State Treasurer ... . *Jefferson City: Ellwood Kirby, ... Printer.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 36. H.

Report of the ... Curators of the State University ... . 1867. ... *Jefferson City: Emory S. Foster, ... Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. B. 49647

To the Citizens of Missouri. *Boston.* 1855. Folio, pp. 2.

Address by the New England Emigrant Aid Society, relative to Kansas.

To the Voters. *See* [Bishop (W.)], II. 5623.

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the University of ... Missouri, for ... 1843. *Columbia: Printed by Switzler & Williams.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. B. 49649

Annual Catalogue of the Medical Department of the University ... and Circular for the Ensuing Session; With an Address

by Dr. Samuel Cartwright ... . *St. Louis: T. W. Ustick, Printer.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 19, (1), 12. B. 49650

University of Missouri. Installation Exercises. Address by J. W. Tucker, Esq., of St. Louis. ... and Response by Benj. B. Minor, A.M., President ... . 1860. *Columbia, Mo.: Wm. P. Switzler.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 32. 49651

MISTICA. Vocabulario en Lengua Misteca, hecho por los Padres de la Orden de Predicadores, que residen en ella, y vltimamente recopilado, y acabado por el Padre Fray Francisco de Alvarado, Vicario de Tamaçulapa, de la misma Orden. *En Mexico. Con licencia, En casa de Pedro Balli.* 1593. [Colophon:] *Acabose este presente Vocabulario, En Tamaçulapa, a 6. de Septiẽbre de 1592 años. El qual con su auctor, se somete y subiecta a la correction de la Sancta madre Yglesia Romana. En Mexico. En casa de Pedro Balli. Año de 1593.* 4to, 6 leaves, Text, 203 leaves, Colophon, 1 leaf. 49652

Corrected title of No. 971, Vol. I.

Misteca Theologia ... por ... J. E. de Buenaventura. *Mexico.* 1575. 8vo. + *Mexico.* 1594. 8vo. 49653

Mistick Krewe of Comus; or, Missing Links to Darwin's Origin of Speeches. *New Orleans.* 1868. 12mo. 49654

The portrait of a gentleman not wholly unconnected with spoons [B. F. Butler] is visible at page 18.

[MITCHEL (Jonathan).] A Defence [etc]. *See* Vol v. 18704.

Pages 1 to 46 are by Mitchel.

MITCHEL. A | Discourse | of the | Glory | To which God hath called | Believers | By Jesus Christ. | Delivered in some Sermons out | of the 1 Pet. 5 Chap. 10 Ver. | Together with an annexed Letter. | Both, by that Eminent and Worthy Mi- | nister of the Gospel, Mr. Jonathan | Mitchil, late Pastor to the Church | at Cambridge in New-England. | *London: Printed for Nathaniel Ponder at the | Peacock in the Poultry, Anno Dom.* 1677. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (16), 263, 21. H., W. 49655

MITCHEL. A | Discourse | of the | Glory | To which God hath called | Believers | By Jesus Christ. | Delivered in some Sermons | out of the 1 Pet. v. Chap. 10 v. | Together | with an annexed Letter | Both, by that Eminent & Worthy | Minister of the Gospel, Mr. Jonathan Mitchel, | late Pastor of the Church at | Cambridge in New-England. | The Second Edition with a Preface | by

Increase Mather, D.D. | *Boston: Reprinted by B. Green* .... 1721. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), viii, 10, 291, (1). B., BA. + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1721. 12mo, pp. 300. 49656

[MITCHEL.] Elijah's Mantle. | A Faithful | Testimony, | to the | Cause and Work of God, | in the Churches of | New-England. | And | The Great End and Interest | of these Plantations, | Dropt and Left by Four Servants of God, | Famous in the Service of the Churches. | Highly Seasonable to be Offered unto the People, | now succeeding in the New-English Colonies, | for their Serious Consideration. | *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for S. Gerrish.* 1722. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 17, (2). B., BA., C., W. 49657

The "Four Servants of God," are Jonathan Mitchel, John Higginson, William Stoughton, and Increase Mather. It was edited by Cotton Mather.

[MITCHEL.] Elijah's Mantle. | A Faithful | Testimony, | to | New-England, | containing | I. The Great End and Interest of | New-England, Stated by the memo-| rable Mr. Jonathan Mitchel, extrac-| ted from an Instrument of His, which | bears date, December 31. 1662. | II. The Cause of God and His | People in New England; Stated in | a Sermon of the Memorable | Mr. John Higginson, unto the General | Court of the Massachuetts-Colony, May | 27. 1663. ... | III. New England's True Interest, | further Declared, | in the Words of | the Hon. William Stoughton, Esq; | in a Sermon preach'd by Him, | [in the Audience of the General | Court April, 1668.] when He was a | Preacher of the Gospel at Dorchester: | From which he was called Successively | to many Stations of the highest | Figure in the Civil Government, | and when he died was Commander | in Chief of the Province. | IV. The Testimony Finished by Dr. | Increase Mather: Who says (I do | now, with my Dying Hand, sign my | Concurrence to the above Testimonies; | and am now in the Eighty-Fourth | Year of my Age, and under a feeble-| ness in the Valley of the shadow of | Death, &c.) | Highly seasonable to be offered unto the People, now | succeeding in the New-English Colonies, for their serious Consideration, at this gloomy Day of darkness | and Trial: When by Artful Schemes and Inventions of a Corrupt Set of Tyrannical Arbitrary Men, our most | Sacred and Religious Privileges are in eminent | Danger. | *Boston: Printed and Sold by Nathaniel Coverly* .... M,DCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 31. B.

MITCHEL. Letter to a Friend in New England in 1649. *Boston.* 1732. 12mo. 49659

This is doubtless a different edition of the following.

MITCHEL. Mr. | Mitchel's | Letter | To | his Brother. [Dated May 19, 1649. *Boston.* n. d.] 12mo, pp. 22, (1). BA., W. + [*Boston: Printed by Z. Fowle*, about 1764.] 12mo, pp. 22, (1).

The edition of 1764 includes a letter by John Eliot.

MITCHEL. Nehemiah | on the | Wall | in | Troublesom Times; | or, | A Serious and Seasonable Improvement of that great | Example of Magistratical Piety and Prudence, Self-denial | and Tenderness, Fearlesness and Fidelity, unto In- | struction and Encouragement of present and | succeeding Rulers in our Israel. | As it was delivered in a Sermon Preached at | Boston in N. E. May 15. 1667. being the | Day of Election | there. | By that faithful Servant of Christ, | Mr. Jonathan Mitchel, late Pastor of | the Church of Christ at Cambridge. | ... | *Cambridge: | Printed by S[amuel] G[reen] and M[armaduke] J[ohnson].* 1671. Sm. 4to, pp. (4), 34. B.

Exceedingly rare, and one of the earliest Massachusetts election sermons.

[MITCHEL.] Propositions | concerning the | Subject of Baptism | and | Consociation of Churches, | Collected and Confirmed out of the Word of God, | By a | Synod of Elders | and | Messengers of the Churches | in Massachusets-Colony in New-England. | Assembled at Boston, according to Appointment of the | Honoured General Court, | In the Year 1662. | ... | *Cambridge. Printed by S[amuel] G[reen] for Hezekiah Usher at Boston in | New-England.* 1662. 4to, pp. 16, 32. B. 49662

MITCHEL (M.) History of the County of Fond du Lac, Wis. ... from its earliest settlement, to the present time, By Martin Mitchel. *Fond du Lac: Printed by J. A. Smith.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 96. H., S. 49663

MITCHEL. Geographical and Statistical History of the County of Winnebago ... with ... a General View of the State of Wisconsin ... . Published by Martin Mitchel and Joseph H. Osborn. *Oshkosh: Printed by Mitchel & Smith.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 120. S.

MITCHEL (O. M.) Address at the Dedication of the Astronomical Observatory of Hamilton College, July 16, 1856. By Ormsby McKnight Mitchel, LL.D. *Utica, N. Y.* 1856. 8vo.

MITCHELL (A. M.) The Freed Boy in Alabama. By Anne M. Mitchell. *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Publication Committee.* [1869.] 18mo, pp. 152. 3 Plates. 49666

[MITCHELL] (A. W.) *See* Vol. x., No. 42903.

MITCHELL (B. G.) Consanguinity of the Families of Gibbs and Mitchell ... . Some Remarks on the Settling of the Island of Bermuda and Virginia. By B. Gibbs Mitchell. *Baltimore.* 1864. 8vo. 49667

MITCHELL (B. R.) Vocabulary of the Jargon or Trade Language of Oregon. By Dr. B. Rush Mitchell, U. S. Navy; with Additions by Professor W. W. Turner. *Washington.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 22. 49668

MITCHELL (C.) Exposition, Historical and Legal, of the Title of Colin Mitchell, and others, to Lands in Florida, now depending in the Supreme Court of the United States. *Washington.* 1834. 8vo. N. 49669

MITCHELL (D. M.) A Sermon ... June 22, 1825, before the Maine Missionary Society ... . By David M. Mitchell ... . *Portland.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 49670

MITCHELL (D. W.) Ten Years in the United States: Being an Englishman's Views of Men and Things in the North and South. By D. W. Mitchell ... . *London: Smith, Elder and Co.* M.DCCC.LXII. Post 8vo, pp. xii, 332. BA. 49671

[MITCHELL (Donald Grant).] A Bachelor's Reverie: in Three Parts. ... By Ik: Marvel. *Wormsloe.* MDCCCL. 8vo, pp. 40, (1). H. 49672

Of this edition twelve copies only were printed. It has been frequently reprinted as "Reveries of a Bachelor," No. 49677, *infra.*

[MITCHELL.] Dr. Johns: being A Narrative of certain Events in the Life of an Orthodox Minister of Connecticut. ... *New York: Charles Scribner and Company.* 1866. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 300; (2), 295. B., S. 49673

[MITCHELL.] The Lorgnette; or, Studies of the Town. By an Opera Goer. ... *New York: Henry Kernot.* 1850. 2 vols., 12mo. + Second Edition. *New York: Stringer & Townsend.* [1850.] 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 294; 298. 12 Plates. + Eleventh Edition. ... *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1854. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xviii, 294; 298, 6. B. 49674

[MITCHELL.] My Farm of Edgewood: a Country Book. ... Eighth Edition. *New York.* 1863. 12mo. + *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1864. 8vo, pp. x, (2), 319. BA. + *New York.* 1867. 12mo, pp. x, (2), 319. 49675

[MITCHELL.] Pictures of Edgewood. In a Series of Photographs, with Illustrative Text. ... *New York.* 1869. Folio, pp. 69. 49676

Three hundred copies only printed.

[MITCHELL.] Reveries of a Bachelor: or a Book of the Heart. By Ik Marvel. *New York.* 1850. 12mo. C. + Third Edition. *New York: Baker & Scribner.* 1851. 12mo, pp. iv, 298. + *New York.* 1852. 12mo. + A New Edition. *New York: C. Scribner.* 1863. 16mo, pp. 271. + [*Ibid.*] 1864. + [*Ibid.*] 1869. 49677

[MITCHELL.] Rêveries d'un Célibataire; ... traduit de l'anglais et précédé d'une lettre à un homme marié, par Paul Ithier. Notice biographique sur l'auteur. *Bruxelles: Van Meenen et Cie.* 1860. 12mo. 49678

[MITCHELL.] Rural Studies with Hints for Country Places. ... *New York: Charles Scribner & Co.* 1867. 12mo, pp. (2), viii, (2), 295. C., H. 49679

[MITCHELL.] Wet Days at Edgewood: with Old Farmers, Old Gardeners, and Old Pastorals. ... *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1865. 8vo, pp. (2), vii, 324. Diagram. BA. 49680

Also: Seven Stories, with Basement and Attic. ... *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1864. 12mo, pp. viii, 314. H.

MITCHELL (E.) A Sermon before the Fifth Regiment of New York State Infantry and Artillery, commanded by C. D. Colden, Esq. 9th October, 1814. By Edward Mitchell. *New York.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 12. N. 49681

Also: The Installation of Reverend Edward Mitchell, as Colleague with Rev. John Murray, ... in Boston, September 12, 1810. ... *Boston: Printed by Munroe and Francis.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 19.— ... A Sermon, ... before the Society of United Christian Friends, ... New York, November 19, 1820. ... *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 19.—Two Sermons. On the National Fast, Twelfth of Jan. 1815; and ... Thanksgiving, Thirteenth of April, 1815. ... *New-York: The Society.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 44. B.

MITCHELL (E. L.) Memoir of Lieut. E. L. Mitchell, who Fell at the Battle of Shiloh aged 22 years. [By Mrs. Fitch.] *New York.* 1864. 8vo. 49682

MITCHELL (E.) Elements of Geology, with an Outline of the Geology of North Carolina ... . By Elisha Mitchell ... . [n. p.] 1842. 12mo, pp. 141. Map. H. 49683

MITCHELL [E.] Remarks on Bishop Ravenscroft's Answer to the Statements contained in Professor Mitchell's printed Letter, Of the 12th of February ... . *Raleigh: Printed by J. Gales & Son.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 48. BA. 49684

MITCHELL. A Memoir of Rev. Elisha Mitchell, D.D., ... [by Charles Phillips,] with the Tributes of Respect to his Memory, ... and the Addresses ... at the Re-Interment of his Remains, by Rt. Rev. James H. Otey, D.D., ... and Hon. David L. Swain, LL.D. ... *Chapel Hill: J. M. Henderson.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 88. Portrait. H. 49685

MITCHELL (H.) Two Letters to the Colonial Secretary, from Hector Mitchell, in Answer to the Yellow Book. *Jamaica.* 1828. 8vo. 49686

MITCHELL (H.) ... On the Reclamation of Tide-Lands, and its Relation to Navigation. By Henry Mitchell ... . [n. p. 1869.] 4to, pp. 32. 2 Maps. B. 49687

From the Coast Survey Report for 1869. Also: ... Tides and Tidal Phenomena: for the use ... of U. S. Naval Officers. ... *Washington.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 56. H.

MITCHELL (I.) The Asylum; or, Alonso and Melissa. An American Tale, founded on Fact. By I. Mitchell. *Poughkeepsie: J. Nelson.* 1811. 2 vols., 12mo. C. 49688

[MITCHELL (James).] Letter on the relation of The White and African Races in the United States, showing the necessity of the Colonization of the latter. ... *Washington.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 49689

First issued as: "Letters," etc., *Springfield: ... Press of Bailbache & Baker.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 32. — Also: Report on Colonization and Emigration. ... *Washington.* 1862. 8vo. C. *See also* Vol. XI., No. 45332.

MITCHELL (J.) ... An Answer to the Southern Pastoral of April 18, 1867; ... A Sermon on The Great Schism of 1844, ... in Richmond, Va., July 28, 1867. By Rev. James Mitchell. [n. p. 1867.] 16mo, pp. 16. H. 49690

MITCHELL [James C.] Speech of Mr. Mitchell, of Ten. on the proposition to amend the Constitution, ... respecting the Election of President and Vice-President. ... March 22, 1826. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 43. H. 49691

MITCHELL (J. C.) A Bible Defence of Slavery, and The Unity of Mankind, By Rev. J. C. Mitchell, ... of ... Mobile. *Mobile: J. Y. Thompson.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 49692

[MITCHELL (John).] The | Contest | in | America | between | Great Britain and France, | with | Its Consequences and Importance; | Giving an Account of the | Views and Designs of the French, | with the Interests of Great Britain, and | the Situation of the British and French | Colonies, in all parts of America: | in which | A proper Barrier between the two | Nations in North America is pointed out, | with a Method to Prosecute the War, | so as to obtain that necessary security for our | Colonies. | By an Impartial Hand. | ... | *London: A. Millar.* M,DCC,LVII. 8vo, pp. (2), xlix, (1), 17–244. A., C., H. 49693

The "Monthly Review," XVII. 172, says, "that this work abounds with truths, hitherto perhaps not generally attended to, and with observations and proposals that indicate the author's knowledge of the subject." This book has also been ascribed to Dr. Oliver Goldsmith. It shows an unusual knowledge and familiarity with the internal geography of America and the affairs of the French on the lakes, the Ohio, and in Western Virginia.

MITCHELL. D. Johannis Mitchell Dissertatio brevis de Principiis Botanicorvm et Zoologorvm deque novo stabiliendo natvræ rervm congrvo cvm Appendice aliqvot genervm plantarvm recens conditorvm et in Virginia observatorvm. *Norimbergæ: Wolfgangi Schwarzkopfii.* MDCCLXIX. 4to, pp. (2), 46. H. 49694

The first of these two tracts is dedicated to Sir Hans Sloane, and dated "Virginia, 1738:" the second, "Nova Plantarum genera," is dedicated to Peter Collinson, and dated "Virginia, $17\frac{3}{8}41$."

MITCHELL. A Map of the British and French Dominions in North America, with the Roads, Distances, Limits and Extent of the Settlements. By John Mitchell. *London: For Jefferys and Faden, Feb.* 13, 1755. Atlas folio, 8 sheets. J.C.B. 49695

[MITCHELL.] The Present State of Great Britain and North America, with regard to Agriculture, Population, Trade, and Manufactures, impartially considered: ... the want of staple commodities in the Colonies; the decline of their trade; increase of people; and necessity of manufactures, as well as of a trade in them hereafter. ... The proper Regulations for the Colonies, and the taxes imposed upon them, are considered, and compared with their condition and circumstances. *London: T. Becket and P. A. de Hondt.* MDCCLXVII. 8vo, pp. (8), xvi, 363, (1). C., H.

"The author of this treatise appears to be well acquainted with the true interest, nature, and state of our different colonies, in some of which he is supposed to have resided many years, though at present in England."—*Monthly Review*, XXXVI. 429. *See also* Sparks' "Franklin," IV. 355.

MITCHELL (J.) The Practical Church Member. A Guide to the Principles and Practice of the Congregational Churches of

New England. By John Mitchell. *New Haven.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 252. 49697

Reprinted as:

MITCHELL. A Guide to the Principles and Practice of the Congregational Churches of New England: With a Brief History of the Denomination. By John Mitchell .... *Northampton: J. H. Butler.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 300. B., BA. 49698

[MITCHELL.] Reminiscences of Scenes and Characters in College. By a Graduate of Yale College, of the Class of 1821. *New Haven: A. H. Maltby.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 229. Plate.

Also: My Mother; or, Recollections of Maternal Influence. ... *New York.* 1849. 12mo. + *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 254. Plate.—Rachel Kell. or The Disowned; A Tale of Country Life. ... *New York.* [n. d.] 12mo.—Sermon, ... at Northampton, ... Fast Day, September 1, 1837. ... *Northampton.* 1837. 8vo.

MITCHELL (J.) The Sower Blessed. A Discourse delivered on Thanksgiving Day, at West Galway, Nov. 29, 1860. By Rev. John Mitchell. *Amsterdam, N. Y.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 14.

MITCHELL (J.) Report on Colonization and Emigration, made to the Secretary of the Interior. By J. Mitchell. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 29. 49701

MITCHELL (J. K.) Indecision, a Tale of the Far West; and other Poems. By J. K. Mitchell, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: E. S. Carey & A. Hart.* MDCCCXXXIX. 12mo, pp. 212. C., H. 49702

MITCHELL. On the Cryptogamous Origin of Malarious and Epidemic Fevers. By J. K. Mitchell, A.M., M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 137. H. 49703

Also: A Lecture on some of the Means of elevating the Character of the Working Classes, in the Winter of 1833–4. ... *Philadelphia.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 17.—An Oration ... before the Philadelphia Medical Society ... . February 23, 1825. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by I. Ashmead & Co.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 28. B.—Proceedings of R. W. Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, ... April 13, 1858, on the Occasion of the Death of the R. W. Grand Master, John K. Mitchell, M.D. *Philadelphia.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 8.

MITCHELL (J.) The Missionary Pioneer, or a brief Memoir of the Life, Labours, and Death of John Stewart, (Man of Colour,) Founder, under God of the Mission among the Wyandotts at Upper Sandusky, Ohio. Published by Joseph Mitchell. *New York: Printed by J. C. Totten.* 1827. 24mo, pp. 96. C.

Field says "There are few in any generation of men, who may not envy the labors of this negro missionary and his reward. Some details of his labors will be found in Finley's autobiography."

MITCHELL (J. W. S.) The History of Freemasonry and Masonic Digests: ... By J. W. S. Mitchell, M.D. ... *Marietta, Ga.* 1859. 2 vols., 8vo. + Eleventh Edition, thoroughly revised and reduced to one volume. *Griffin (Ga.): The Author.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 740, vi. Portrait. 49705

MITCHELL (M.) A Short Account of the Early Part of the Life of Mary Mitchell, late of Nantucket, deceased, written by Herself. ... *New Bedford: Abraham Shearman, Jr.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 74. J.C.B. 49706

MITCHELL (N.) History of the Early Settlement of Bridgewater, in Plymouth County, Massachusetts, including an extensive Family Register. By Nahum Mitchell. ... *Boston: Kidder & Wright.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 400. H. 49707

MITCHELL (N.) Oration delivered before the Fourth of July Association, By Nelson Mitchell, Esq. on the Fourth of July, 1848. *Charleston, S. C.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 30. S. 49708

MITCHELL (O. M.) Views for Freedom. By General O. M. Mitchell. *Cincinnati: American Reform Tract and Book Society.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 4. 49709

Also: Survey of the Little Miami Rail Road. Reports and Estimates made ... August 24th, 1837. ... *Cincinnati: Pugh and Dodd, Printers.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

MITCHELL (O. P.) The Olive Branch. ... By O. P. Mitchell. *Marysville: California Express Office.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 97.

MITCHELL (R. C.) Extracts from the Army Regulations, etc. ... Compiled by R. Charlton Mitchell ... . *Annapolis, Md.: Elihu S. Riley, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 49711

MITCHELL (S.) Curious Particulars concerning the Osages. By S. Mitchell. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 49712

MITCHELL (S. A.) An Accompaniment to Mitchell's Map of the World, ... containing an Index to the various Countries, Cities, Towns, Islands, ... Also, A General Description of the Five great Divisions of the Globe ... . *Philadelphia.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 572. + *Philadelphia: R. L. Barnes.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 572. + *Philadelphia: S. Augustus Mitchell.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 572, (4).

MITCHELL. Accompaniment to Mitchell's New Map of Texas, Oregon, and California ... . *Philadelphia: S. Augustus Mitchell.* 1846. 18mo, pp. 46. Map. B. 49714

MITCHELL. An Accompaniment to Mitchell's Reference and Distance Map of the United States; containing an Index of all the Counties, Districts, Townships, Towns, ... with an Index of the Rivers; ... [and] a General View of the United States, and the several States and Territories; ... *Philadelphia: Mitchell and Hinman.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 324. + [*Ibid.*] 1835. 12mo, pp. 324. + [*Ibid.*] 1836. 8vo, pp. 344. + [*Ibid.*] 1838. 8vo, pp. 344. + *Philadelphia: S. A. Mitchell.* 1845. 8vo. A.

[MITCHELL.] Description of Oregon. *See* Vol. v. 19712.

MITCHELL. A General View of the United States. Comprising, also, a description of each State and Territory in the Union ... . By S. A. Mitchell. *Philadelphia.* 1846. 8vo.

[MITCHELL.] Illinois in 1837. *See* Vol. IX., No. 34260.

MITCHELL. Mitchell's Traveller's Guide through the United States ... . *Philadelphia: Thomas, Cowperthwait, & Co.* [1836.] 16mo, pp. 74, (4). Map. Continued. B., H. 49717

MITCHELL. Mitchell's New Traveller's Guide through the United States and the Canadas ... . *Philadelphia: Thomas, Cowperthwait, & Co.* 1850. 24mo, pp. 118. Map. Continued.

MITCHELL. New General Atlas, containing Maps of the Various Countries of the World, Plans of Cities, etc. ... In Forty-Seven ... Maps, forming a Series of Seventy-Six Maps and Plans, ... with valuable Statistical Tables. *Philadelphia: S. A. Mitchell.* 1860. 4to, pp. (4), 22, (4). B. + [*Ibid.*] 1867. 4to, pp. 27. 91 Maps. C. 49719

MITCHELL. New Universal Atlas, ... with a special Map of each of the United States, Plans of Cities, &c. ... *Philadelphia.* 1849. Folio. + [*Ibid.*] 1851. Folio. + [*Ibid.*] 1852. Folio. + *Philadelphia: Charles Desilver.* 1857. Folio. 49720

MITCHELL. The Stage, Steamboat and Canal Routes in the United States, with the Population of each State. ... *Philadelphia.* 1834. 24mo, pp. 96. 49721

MITCHELL. Die Vereinigten Staaten und die andern Länder Amerikas. *Philadelphia.* 1849. Rl. 8vo. 49722

Also: An Accurate Synopsis of the Sixth Census of the United States ... . *Philadelphia.* 1833. 8vo. + *Philadelphia: S. A. Mitchell.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 91–208, iv. C. — General View of the World; comprising a Physical, Political and Statistical Account of its Grand Divisions. ... *Philadelphia.* 1846. 8vo. — Key for Exercise on Mitchell's

Series of Outline Maps ... . *Hartford: Mather, Case* ... . 1842. 18mo, pp. 106. B.— Manual of Geography. *Hartford.* 1834. 18mo.—Mitchell's Geographical Question Book; ... containing Questions on ... Mitchell's School Atlas. ... [With] an Appendix, ... *Philadelphia: Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 140. + *Philadelphia: E. H. Butler & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 140.—Mitchell's Geographical Reader: a System of Modern Geography ... . *Philadelphia: Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 600.—Mitchell's Intermediate or Secondary Geography. ... *Philadelphia: Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co.* 1850. 4to, pp. 80.— ... Mitchell's Primary Geography. ... *Philadelphia: Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co.* 1851. Sq. 16mo, pp. 176. + Third ... Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1853.—Mitchell's School Atlas: ... to Illustrate Mitchell's School and Family Geography. ... *Philadelphia: Thomas, Cowperthwait & Company.* MDCCCXXXIX. 4to, pp. (6). Maps. + *Philadelphia: E. H. Butler & Co.* 1866. 4to, pp. (8). Maps. B.— Mitchell's School Geography, A System of Modern Geography ... . *Philadelphia: Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 336. + [*Ibid.*] 1855. 8vo, pp. 336.— Mitchell's Series of Geographies. ... [n. p. 1860?] 8vo, pp. 15. H.

MITCHELL (S. S.) Presbyterian Church of Harrisburg, April 19, 1865. In Memoriam. An Address by the Pastor, Rev. S. S. Mitchell. *Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 49723

On the assassination of Abraham Lincoln.

MITCHELL (S. T.) The Spirit of the Old Dominion. By S. T. Mitchell. No. 1. *Richmond.* 1827. 8vo. C. 49724

MITCHELL (T. D.) The Past, ... Present, and ... Future of the Medical Profession in the United States ... By Thomas D. Mitchell, M.D., ... November 2, 1852. ... *Louisville: Haldeman & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. 49725

Also: The Annual Oration of the Ohio Medical Lyceum: ... in the Medical College ... January 1, 1834. ... *Cincinnati: Truman, Smith & Co.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 32.— Professor Mitchell's Farewell to The Graduating Class of Jefferson Medical College, of Philadelphia, ... 9th ... of March, 1861. ... *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 12, (4).—The Reciprocal Obligations of Professors and Pupils: an Introductory Lecture ... . *Lexington: N. L. Finnell, Printer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. BA.

MITCHELL [T. R.] Speech of Mr. Mitchell, of South Carolina, on a motion to postpone, indefinitely, The Tariff Bill, Delivered ... April 15, 1828. *Washington.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16.

Also: Speech ... on the Resolution of Mr. Mercer, to appoint a ... Committee on Roads and Canals. ... Dec. 15, 1831. *City of Washington.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 12. BA.

MITCHELL (W.) Our Reasons for Thankfulness: A Sermon delivered in ... Stamford, ... November 28, 1861, By the ... Rev. Walter Mitchell. ... *New York.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15.

Also: Poems. ... *New York: John F. Trow, Printer.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 35. H.

MITCHELL (W.) The Astronomical Observatory of Harvard University. By William Mitchell. ... *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 49728

MITCHELL (W.) The Claims of Africa. A Discourse ... at Montpelier, ... [before] the Vermont Colonization Society, October 19, 1843. By William Mitchell ... . *Burlington: Printed by Stilman Fletcher.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 49729

MITCHELL. The Progress of the African Race; A Lecture by Rev. W. Mitchell ... . *Toronto, Canada West.* [1857.] 8vo, pp. 14. 49730

MITCHELL (W. H.) Geographical and Statistical History of the County of Olmstead, ... with a ... View of ... Minnesota, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time, By W. H. Mitchell. *Rochester, Minn.: Shaver & Eaton, Printers.* [1866.] 16mo, pp. 121. B., S. 49731

MITCHELL. Geographical and Statistical Sketch of ... Wabasha County, ... with a ... View of ... Minnesota. By W. H. Mitchell, and U. Curtis. *Rochester.* 1870. 16mo, pp. 164.

MITCHELL. Historical Sketches of Dodge County, Minn. By W. H. Mitchell, and U. Curtis. *Rochester.* 1870. 12mo.

MITCHELL. Sketch of Dacotah County, Minn. By W. H. Mitchell. *Minneapolis.* 1869. 12mo. 49734

MITCHELL (W. M.) The Under-ground Railroad, from Slavery to Freedom. By W. M. Mitchell. Second Edition. *London.* 1860. 18mo. C. 49735

Sketch of an Anniversary Festival of the Mitchell Family, held at South Britain, New Haven Co., Ct., October 5th, 1858, with an Historical Notice of the Life and Character of Dea. Eleazar Mitchell. ... *New York: Henderson & Stoothoff, Printers.* 1859. 18mo, pp. 28. 49736

[MITCHILL (S. L.)] The Case of the Manufacturers of Soap and Candles, in the City of New York, Stated and Examined. To which are prefixed, the Laws of the State of New York, concerning Infectious Diseases. With ... an Appendix, containing several Documents and Papers relative to these subjects. ... *New York.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 62. 49737

MITCHILL. Catalogue of the Organic Remains, which, ... were presented to the New-York Lyceum of Natural History, in August 1826, by ... Samuel L. Mitchill ... . *New-York: Printed ... by J. Seymour.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 40. B., W. 49738

MITCHILL. A Chemical Examination of the Mineral Water of Schooley's Mountain Springs ... with a Physical Geography, of the ... Mountains extending across New Jersey, from the Hudson to the Delaware. By Drs. Samuel L. Mitchell [*sic*], and James McNeven ... . *Morristown: S. P. Hull, Pr.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 24. + [*Ibid.*] 1845. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 49739

MITCHILL. A Concise Description of Schooley's Mountain, in New Jersey, with some Experiments on the Water of the Chalybeate Spring. By Samuel L. Mitchill ... . *New York: Printed by J. Seymour.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 14. H., N. 49740

MITCHILL. A Discourse on the Character and Services of Thomas Jefferson, more especially as a promoter of Natural and Physical Science. ... Before the New-York Lyceum of Natural History, on the 11th October, 1826. By Samuel L. Mitchill, ... *New York: G. & C. Carvill.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 67. B. 49741

MITCHILL. A Discourse on the Character and Scientific Attainments of De Witt Clinton, late Governor of the State of New-York; ... at the Lyceum of Natural History, ... 14th July, 1828 ... . By Samuel L. Mitchill. *New-York: Printed by E. Conrad.* [1828.] 8vo, pp. 28. BA., N. 49742

[MITCHILL.] An Historical Summary of the several Attacks that have been made upon the City of New York, since its first Settlement, and of the Measures that have been adopted, from time to time, for its defence. *New York.* 1812. 8vo. N.

MITCHILL. A Lecture on some parts of the Natural History of New Jersey, delivered ... June 3, 1828. By Samuel L. Mitchill, M.D. ... *New York: Printed by Elliot and Farmer.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 34. N. 49744

MITCHILL. The Life, Exploits, and Precepts of Tammany; the Famous Indian Chief. ... Anniversary Oration ... before the Tammany Society, or Columbian Order, ... the 12th May, 1795. By Samuel Latham Mitchill, M.D. ... *New York: Printed by J. Buel.* M,DCC,XCV. 8vo, pp. 36. Portrait. BA. 49745

[MITCHILL.] The Picture of New York; or, the Traveller's Guide through the Commercial Metropolis of the United States. By a Gentleman residing in this City. *New York: J. Riley & Co.* 1807. 16mo, pp. viii, 223. Map. C. 49746

With a plan of New York City, engraved by Peter Maverick, dated 1807.

[MITCHILL.] The Present State of Learning in the College of New York. *New York: T. & J. Swords.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 16.

MITCHILL. Report, in Part, of Samuel L. Mitchill, M.D. ... on the Fishes of New-York. ... *New-York: Printed by D. Carlisle.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 28. BA., P. 49748

MITCHILL. Some of the Memorable Events and Occurrences in the Life of Samuel L. Mitchill, of New York, from 1786 to 1821. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 49749

Also: Address [Fourth of July, 1800,] at New York. ... *New York.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 27. — Address to the Officers composing the Medical Staff [of the Militia in New York]. ... *New York: Printed by E. Conrad.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 38. — Address delivered before the New York Horticultural Society, ... August 29th, 1826. ... *New York.* 1826. 8vo. — Address to the Fredes, or People of the United States, on the 28th Anniversary of their Independence. ... *New York.* 1804. 8vo. — Concise Memorandum of certain Articles in the Museum ... . *New York.* [n. d.] 12mo. — A Discourse ... [before] the Society for Instructing the Deaf and Dumb, ... in the City of New-York, ... 24th day of March, 1818. ... *New York: Printed by E. Conrad.* [1818.] 8vo, pp. 32, (3). — A Di course on the Life and Character of Samuel Bard, M.D. ... 5th ... of Nov. 1821. ... *New-York: Printed by Daniel Fanshaw.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 40. — A Discourse on the State and Prospects of American Literature; ... at Schenectady, July 24th, 1821, before the New-York Alpha of the Phi-Beta-Kappa Society. ... *Albany: Printed by Websters and Skinners.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 36. — Discourse on ... Thomas Addis Emmet, ... in ... New-York ... First ... of March, 1828. ... *New-York: Printed by E. Conrad.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 26. — Observations Anatomical ... . To which are added Geological Remarks on the Maritime Parts of the State of New York. ... *New York.* 1787. 12mo. — Observations on the Canada Thistle ... . [n. p. 1810.] 8vo, pp. 16. Plate. — Oration before the Society of Black Friars, New York, at their Anniversary Festival, 11th November, 1793. ... *New York.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 34. — Outline of the Doctrines in Natural History, Chemistry, and Economics, now delivering in the College of New York. ... *New York.* 1792. 12mo. — Present State of Medical Learning in the City of New York. ... *New York.* 1797. 8vo.

A | Mite Cast into the Treasury: | or, | Observations on Slave-Keeping. | ... | *Philadelphia, printed* 1772. 12mo, pp. iv, 24. P. + *Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank.* [1785.] 12mo. 49750

Probably by Anthony Benezet, *see* our Vol. II.

MITFORD (M. R.) Lights and Shadows of American Life. Edited by Mary Russell Mitford. ... *London: Henry Colburn* ... . 1832. 3 vols., post 8vo, pp. vi, 340; (4), 339, (1); (4), 344.

MITFORD. Recollections of a Literary Life; or, Books, Places, and People. By Mary Russell Mitford ... . *London.* 1832. Post 8vo. C. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1852. 12mo, pp. xii, 558. Portrait. B. 49752

This work includes extracts from American poets and authors.

MITFORD. Stories of American Life; by American Writers, Edited by Mary Russell Mitford. *London.* 1830. 3 vols., post 8vo. 49753

Probably "Lights and Shadows" is a new edition of this, or the same work with a differing title-page. Also: The Life of Mary Russell Mitford, ... in a Selection from her Letters ... . Edited by the Rev. A. G. L'Estrange. ... *London: Richard Bentley.* 1870. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 344; vii, 339; vii, 307. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1870. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 378; 365. B., H.

MITHRIDATE (H.), *pseudon.* Some Serious Thoughts on the Design of erecting a College in the Province of New York. Shewing the eminent Advantages of a liberal Education, etc. By Hippocrate Mithridate, Apoth. *New York.* 1749. 8vo.

Title from Thomas' "History of Printing," Vol. II.

Mitigation of Slavery, in two parts: Part 1, Letters and Papers of the late Hon. Joshua Steele; Part 2, Dickson's Letters to Clarkson. *London.* 1814. 8vo. S. 49755

MITRE (B.) Estudios históricos sobre la Revolucion Argentina. Belgrano y Güemes. Por Bartolomé Mitre. *Buenos Ayres.* 1864. 4to, pp. 264. 49756

MITRE. Galeria de Celebridades Argentinas. Biografias de los personages mas notables del Rio de la Plata. Por los Senores B. Mitre, D. F. Sarmiento, F. M. Gutierrez, M. Lozano, M. R. Garcia, T. J. Guido, M. Moreno, L. Dominguez, P. Lacasa. Con retratos litografiados por Narciso Desmadryl. *Buenos Aires.* 1857. Folio, pp. iv, 276. 9 Plates. 49757

Contains the biographies and lithographic portaits of the following celebrities: José de San Martin, D. Bernardino Rivadavia, General Manuel Belgrano, Gregorio Funes, Guillermo Brown, D. Manuel José Garcia, D. Mariano Moreno, D. Florencio Varela, General D. Juan Lavalle.

MITRE. Historia de Belgrano y de la Independencia Argentina. Por Bartolomé Mitre, Président de la République Argentine. *Buenos Aires.* 1859. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 644, (2); 553. + Tercera y unica edicion completa. *Buenos Aires.* 1876–77. 3 vols., 8vo. 49758

A masterly work of which the two earlier (and incomplete) editions were speedily sold.

MITRE. Rimas de Bartolomé Mitre, con un prefacion del autor. *Buenos Aires.* 1854. 4to, pp. 320. 49759

The Mitre and Crown. *London.* 1750. 2 vols., 8vo.

Contains "A Description of Nova Scotia," account of "Cape Breton," etc.

MITTELBERGER (G.) Gottlieb Mittelberger's | Reise | nach | Pennsylvanien | im Jahr 1750. | Und | Rükreise nach Teutschland | im Jahr 1754. | Enthaltend | nicht nur eine Beschreibung des Landes | nach seinem gegenwärtigen Zustande, son- | dern auch eine ausführliche Nachricht von den | unglükseligen und betrübten Umständen der meisten | Teutschen, die in dieses Land gezogen sind, | und dahin ziehen. | *Stuttgard:* | *gedrukt bey Gottlieb Frederich Zenisch.* 1756. | 16mo, pp. (8), 120. C., H. 49761

This interesting narrative treats of the German colonists in Pennsylvania.

MITTEN (Wilhelm). Musci austro-americani. Enumeratio muscarum omnium austro-americanorum auctori hucusque cognitorum. ... *London.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (4), 659. C. 49762

MITTERMAIER (C. J. A.) Das englische, schottische und nord-amerikanische Strafverfahren im Zusammenhange mit den politischen, sittlichen und socialen Zuständen und in den Einzelnheiten der Rechtsübung dargestellt von Dr. C. J. A. Mittermaier, ... *Erlangen: Ferdinand Enke.* 1851. 8vo, pp. xii, (2), 560. H.

MITTERMAIER. Traité de la Procédure Criminelle en Angleterre, ... et dans l'Amérique du Nord, envisagée dans l'ensemble de ses Rapports avec les Institutions Civiles et Politiques de ces Pays, et dans les Détails Pratiques de son organisation, Par Le Dr C.-J.-A. Mittermaier ... augmentée des Additions de l'Auteur; traduit Par A. Chauffard ... . *Paris: E. Thorin.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xci, 644. B., C. 49764

Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über wichtige Neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie von Dr. A. Petermann. *Gotha: Justus Perthes.* [1855.] 4to, pp. vi, 378. 23 Maps. Continued. B., C. 49765

Many of the articles are on American topics.

MIX (J. B.) The Biter Bit; or the Robert Macaire of Journalism. ... By James B. Mix. ... *Washington, D. C.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 69. H. 49766

A narrative of the blackmailing operations of C. A. Dana's "Sun."

MIX (L. C.) Alida: Sketches of the late American War. By L. C. Mix. *New York.* 1841. 12mo. 49767

MIX (S.) An Oration, ... at the National Celebration, at New-Haven, Con., July 3, 1830. By Silas Mix. ... *New-Haven: Printed by Charles Adams.* [1830.] 8vo, pp. 20. H.

MIX (S.) Extraordinary Displays of the Divine | Majesty & Power, are to Try | Men, and Impress the Fear of God on | their Hearts, that they sin not. | Being the Substance of | Two Sermons | Occasioned by a Terrible | Earthquake | in New-England, | and other parts of Northern America; | In the Night immediately following the | Sabbath-Day, October 29. 1727. | Publickly Delivered in Wethersfield, on No- | vember the 5th. and 12th. ... | By Stephen Mix, M.A. | ... | *N. London: Printed by T. Green.* 1728. 8vo, pp. (2), 2, 36. B. 49769

Mixteca Language. Catecismo en Idioma Mixteco, segun se habla en los Curatos de la Mixteca baja que pertenecen al Obispado de Puebla, formado nuevamente de oren [*sic* for órden] del Exmo. é Illmo. Sr. Obispo Dr. D. Francisco Pablo Vasquez. E impreso á sus espensas. Por una Comision de Curas. *Puebla. Imprenta del Hospital de San Pedro.* 1837. 4to, pp. (14), 21.

Catecismo en el Idioma Mixteco Montañez, para el uso de los Curatos que van señalados en la lista que se inserta. Formado de oren [*sic*] del Exmo. é Illmo. Sr. Obispo de la Puebla Dr. D. Francisco Pablo Vasquez. Traducido al Castellano, por una Comision unida de Curas de la Misteca baja y Montañez. *Puebla. Imprenta del Hospital de San Pedro.* 1837. 4to, pp. (4), 20

Manual en Lengua Mixteca de ambos dialectos Bajo y Montañez, para los Curatos de la Sagrada Mitra de Puebla en los que se habla este Idioma. Formado por una Comision de Curas, de órden de Su Excelencia Illma. el Sr. D. D. Francisco Pablo Vasquez, Dignísimo Obispo de esta Diócesis. *Puebla. Imprenta del Hospital de San Pedro.* 1837. 4to, pp. 75, (2). 49772

Mizaldi de Mundi Sphærâ seu Cosmographiâ libri tres. [*Paris:*] *Lutetiæ.* 1552. 12mo. Diagrams. 49773

This poem, in which America is mentioned, is dedicated to the learned lady Margaret of Valois, Duchess of Berry, who afterwards married Emanuel Philibert of Savoy. She is not to be confounded with the other two Margarets of Valois, who were equally accomplished and are better known.

MIZNER (L. B.) Oration before the Society of California Pioneers ... By L. B. Mizner. *San Francisco.* 1870. 8vo.

Mnemonika; or, Chronological Tablets, exhibiting the most remarkable Occurrences from the Creation to the Present Period. *Baltimore.* 1812. 18mo. Plate. S. 49775

MOBERLY (W.) British Columbia. Columbia River Exploration, 1865. Instructions, Reports, and Journals, relating to

the Government Exploration of Country lying between the Shuswap and Okanagan Lakes and the Rocky Mountains. By W. Moberly. *New-Westminster: Government Printing Office.* 1866. Folio, pp. (4), 36. c. 49776

MOBILE, *Ala.* Charter of the Planters and Merchants Bank of Mobile. *Mobile.* [1836.] 12mo, pp. 12. 49777

The Code of Ordinances of the City of Mobile, with the Charter, and an Appendix. ... *Mobile: S. H. Goetzel & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. (4), 442, (2). c. + Compiled by Reuben A. Lewis. *Mobile: Advertiser and Register Office.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 274. c.

Digest of Acts of the Legislature, incorporating the City of Mobile. *Mobile.* 1849. 8vo. 49779

Mobile Directory, or Strangers' Guide for 1839. By T. C. Fay. *Mobile: R. R. Dade.* [1839.] 12mo, pp. 104, 96. c.

Directory and Register for 1844. ... With a variety of ... Statistical Matter, etc. By E. F. Wood. *Mobile.* 1844. 12mo.

Prefixed is a short historical sketch of Mobile and Louisiana.

Directory of the City of Mobile for the year 1866. By Henry Farrow and W. B. Dennett. [*Mobile.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 116. Continued. 49782

Proceedings of the First Annual Meeting of the Stockholders of the Mobile and Ohio Railroad Company. *Mobile.* 1849. 8vo. 49783

Also: List of Lands donated to the Mobile and Ohio Rail Road, by Congress, 1850. *Mobile.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 132.

Organization of the Board of Mobile School Commissioners, and Regulations of the Public Schools. *Mobile.* 1860. 8vo.

Report of the Commissioners appointed to Examine the Bank of Mobile, Nov. 3, 1841. *Tuscaloosa.* 1841. 8vo. Cont'd

Also: Report of the Commissioners appointed to Examine the Planters and Merchants Bank of Mobile. *Tuscaloosa.* 1841. 8vo. + [Another Report.] *Tuscaloosa.* 1842. 8vo. — Report of the Commissioners appointed to Examine the Mobile Branch Bank. *Tuscaloosa.* 1846. 8vo. — President's Reply of the Branch Bank at Mobile, to the Resolution of the House of Representatives, of the 7th inst. [*Tuscaloosa.* 1843.] 8vo.

Report of the Committee appointed to investigate the ... Late ... Mortality in ... Mobile. [*Mobile.*] 1819. 12mo, pp. 12.

The Mock Auction. Ossawatomie Sold, a Mock Heroic Poem. *Richmond.* 1860. 12mo. Portraits. 49787

Relates to John Brown's Invasion of Virginia.

The Mocking Bird; a Collection of the Most Admired Songs. *Alexandria.* 1814. 24mo. 49788

Mocorosi Language. Arte y Vocabulario de la Lengua Mocorosi. *Mexico.* 1599. 4to. 49789

Title as given by Barcia. "The language of the Indians of Mexico now perhaps extinct."—LUDEWIG.

MOCQUET DE MEAUX (J.) Voyages en Afrique, Asie, Indes Orientales et Occidentales, Faits par Jean Mocqvet, ... divisez en six livres, et enrichiz de Figures. *Paris.* 1616. 8vo, pp. (8), 442. 9 Plates. + *Paris.* 1617. 8vo, pp. (8), 442, (14). 9 Plates. + *Roven: Jacqves Caillové.* 1645. 8vo, pp. (8), 442, (12). 5 Plates. c. + *Roven: Antoine Ferrand.* 1665. 8vo, pp. (8), 442, (12). 9 Plates. s. + *Paris: Imprimé aux frais du Gouvernement.* 1830. 8vo, pp. (6), 381. 49790

The original edition is rare. Some copies of the edition of 1665 have the imprint: *Rouen, Jacques Besogne.* They all include the voyage of the author in Guiana and the province of Cumana. The following are translations:

MOCQUET DE MEAUX. Reysen | in | Afrique, Asien, Oost- en West-Indien, gedaen door | Jan Mocquet, | Bewaerder van 't Cabinet der ongemeene Aerdigheden | van den Koninck van Vranckrijck in de Tuillerie binnen Paris. | Gedeylt in ses Boecken, ende verciert met Koopere Platen, | overgeset uyt de Fransche Tale. | *Tot Dordrecht,* | *Voor Abraham Andriessz. Boeck-verkooper.* 1656. | 4to, pp. (14), 153. 10 Plates. c. 49791

MOCQUET DE MEAUX. De Grote Nieuw Bereisde Wereld: Begrypende zes Reyzen zo na Lybien, d'Eilanden van Kanarien en Barbaryen; Stroom der Amazonen, Karipouzen en Karibanen; ... Den Tweeden Druk. *Te Leeuwarden: By Jan Klassen.* 1717. 4to, pp. (20), 195. 3 Plates. + Den Derden Druk. [*Ibid.*] 1718. 4to, pp. (20), 195. 3 Plates. J.C.B. 49792

MOCQUET DE MEAUX. Wunderbare | Jedoch | Gründlich- und warhaffte Geschichte | und | Reise Begebnisse | In Africa, Asia, Ost- und | West-Indien | von | Jan Mocquet aus Frankreich, | Ihrer Königlichen Majestät Heinrichs des Grossen oder IV. | und Ludwigs des XIII. daselbst gewesnen geheimen Hof- und Cammer- | Apotheckers, ... in dero Königlichen Residenz-Stadt zu Paris, | in der Tuillerie. | Nebst eigentlicher Beschreibung derer Städte,

Königreiche, Inseln und | Provinzen, wie selbige itziger Zeit annoch zu befinden, und Er zu verschiednen | malen mit langwirigen Sorgen, Mühe und Beschwernissen zu Wasser und Lande, ... ganzer zwanzig Jahr, durch Gottes Gnade, durchzureisen | über sich genommen, ausgestanden und geendiget. | Allen Liebhabern verwundersamer Begebnissen und Reise-Geschichten | zu angenehmer Ergötzlichkeit in unterschiednen Büchern aus dem Französischen | in Hochteutsche Sprache übersetzet und entdecket | durch | Johann Georg Schoeben. | *Lüneburg*, | *In Verlegung Johann Georg Lippers.* | [1688.] 4to, pp. (60), 632. Plates. A. 49793

Mocquet de Meaux. Travels and Voyages into Africa, Asia, and America, the East and West-Indies; ... Performed by Mr. John Mocquet ... . Enriched with Sculptures. Translated from the French, by Nathaniel Pullen, Gent. *London: William Newton.* 1696. Sm. 8vo, pp. (32), 352. Cuts. A., H. 49794

A | Model | For Erecting a | Bank of Credit; | with a | Discourse | In Explanation thereof. | Adapted to the Use of any Trading | Countrey, where there is a Scarcity | of Moneys: | More Especially for His Majesties Plantations | in America. | ... | *London. Printed in the Year* 1688. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 38. B. + ... *Reprinted at Boston, in New England, in the Year* 1714. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 30.

The preface to the Boston edition, dated Feb. 26, 1713-14, announces that, "a scheme of a Bank of Credit, founded upon a Land Security, has been projected; and will be humbly offered to the Consideration of the General Assembly, at their next Session." The tract sets forth in a plain and familiar way, not only the nature, but the feazibleness and utility of such a fund of credit. This seems to have been the first gun fired in the land bank war of 1714-21. For other works on this subject, *see* Vol. II., Nos. 6708-11.

Model of Government, 1685. *See* [Scot (George)].

El Modelo de los Cristianos presentado á los Insurgentes de America. *Mexico.* 1814. 8vo. 49796

Modelo para llevar las Cuentas de la Tesoreria General y Administraciones de Reutas maritimas y terrestres de la Republica, por un sistema de cargo y data seneillo, general y exacto. *San Salvador.* 1860. 8vo. 49797

Modena. Discourse of the Dukedom of Modena, containing the Origin, Antiquity, Government, Manners, and Qualities of the People ... . *London.* 1674. 4to. 49798

With notices of Columbus, Vespuccius, and other discoveries in America.

Modena (Angelo Vincenzo). Vita del B. Martino de Porres, Terziario Professo dell ordine de' Predicatori nella Provincia di S.

Giovanni Battista del Perú. *Roma: Salviucci.* 1837. 4to, pp. 210. 49799

MODERA (J.) Zeevaartkundige Beschrijving van de Nederlandsche West-Indische Bezittingen. [*Amsterdam.*] 1843. 8vo. Map. 49800

Los Moderados y el Estado de Mexico. *Toluca.* 1861. 8vo.

A Moderate and Safe Expedient to remove Jealousies and Feares, of any Danger, or Prejudice to this State by the Roman Catholicks of this Kingdome. *London.* 1646. Sm. 4to.

"Objections answered touching Mariland," is one of the topics.

... The Modern Age. July, 1865. ... Published by B. J. Butts ... . *Boston.* M DCCC LXV. 4to. Continued. H. 49803

Modern Battle of the Keys. By the Poet Laureate of the Know Nothings. *Philadelphia.* 1854. 16mo. 49804

Modern Geography, and a Compendious General Gazetteer. ... *Berwick.* 1811. 8vo. 49805

Includes portraits of Washington and Franklin.

Modern Geography, ... with Brief Notices of European Discovery and Colonization. By a Member of the Society of Friends. *London.* 1846. 16mo, pp. 230. 49806

The Modern Gilpin. A Ballad of Bull Run. *New York.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 19. 49807

Modern Government, and its True Mission. A Few Words for the American Crisis. [n. p.] 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. 49808

Modern History, or the Present State of all Nations, embracing a Description of Cuba, Hispaniola, Porto Rico, Spanish America, Brazil, and the British Plantations, particularly Virginia, Maryland, New-England, Nova Scotia and New Britain. *Dublin: Printed for George Grierson.* 1737. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 351, (14); 334, (6). + *Dublin.* 1739. 4to. + [*Ibid.*] 1755.

Forms vols. XXV. and XXVI. of "Modern History." *See also* Moll (Herman).

Modern Patriotism Exemplified, in a late Convention, after the Capture of our outward-bound East and West India Fleets. *London: R. Faulder.* 1780. 8vo. 49810

See "Monthly Review," LXIII. 228.

Modern Protestant Church Courts Unmasked. *Providence.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 154. 49811

The Modern Quaker. *Philadelphia* [*about* 1790]. 12mo.

Modern Songster; consisting of a Collection of American and English Songs ... . The Second Baltimore Edition. *Baltimore.* 1816. 12mo. 49813

The Modern Thinker: ... . D. Goodman, Editor and Publisher. *New-York.* 1870. 8vo, pp. (2), 247, (1). Continued.

Modern Toleration. Tyranny in Disguise. [n. p.] 1816. 8vo. 49815

Relates to politics in Connecticut.

The Modern Traveller. A Popular Description, Geographical, Historical, and Topographical, of the Various Countries of the Globe. Mexico and Guatemala. *London: James Duncan.* 1825. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. vi, iii–iv, 371; 320. Map and 6 Plates. BA. + *Boston: Wells & Lilly.* 1830. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 350; 301. + Columbia. *London.* 1825. 12mo. + Brazil and Buenos Ayres. *London.* 1825. 2 vols., 12mo. 49816

See also Conder (Josiah), IV. 15169.

The Modern Taveller: being a Collection of useful and entertaining Travels, lately made into various Countries, abridged. *London.* 1777. 6 vols., 12mo. 49817

Modern Women and what is said of them ... . With an Introduction by Mrs. Lucia Gilbert Calhoun. *New York: J. S. Redfield.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 371. + Second Series. [*Ibid.*] 1870. 12mo, pp. 404. B. 49818

A Modern View of the Thirteen United States of America; ... containing A concise account of their First Settlement, Principal Cities and Towns, Air, Soil, Produce, Manufactures, and Commerce, ... with A short account of the Independent State of Vermont, and of East and West Florida. ... To which is added, an account of the ... Original Inhabitants of America. *London: David Walker.* [1784.] 8vo, pp. (2), 101. 49819

A Modest Address ... occasioned By the ill success of our present Naval War with France ... . *London: J. Scitt.* MDCCLVI. 8vo, pp. 34. 49820

Contains some reference to American topics.

A Modest Apology for My Own Conduct ... . *London.* 1748. 8vo. 49821

Included in an English catalogue of Americana.

A | Modest Enquiry | into the | Grounds and Occasions of a Late | Pamphlet, | intituled, a | Memorial | of the | Present Deplorable State | of | New-England. | By a Disinterested Hand. | *London:* | *Printed in the year*, 1707. 4to, pp. (2), 30. 49822

"A violent pamphlet in defence of Gov. Dudley."—Rich. It also contains the "Memorial" itself, which was written by Gov. Dudley. See a curious letter from Cotton Mather (Oct. 2, 1706), with the answer (13–16) accusing Mather of improper intimacy with "a Gentlewoman of Gayety near Boston," his resolutions "to avoid her conversation, being frustrated by Vicious Inclinations."! Curious and very rare.

A Modest Enquiry. *See* [Franklin (B.)], vii. 25556.

A Modest Enquiry into the Present State of Foreign Affairs. ... By a Lover of his Country. *London.* [1742.] 8vo, pp. 71.

A Modest Proof. *See* [Checkley (J.)], iii. 12364.

A | Modest Vindication | of the late | New-Jersey Assembly, | in | Answer | To a printed Paper against them, | call'd a | Representation. | *Printed in the year* MDCCXLV. 4to, pp. 32. P. 49824

Probably printed by B. Franklin.

Modtibolt, *pseudon.* The Republic of North America. By Modtibolt. ... *Detroit.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 70. S. 49825

A scheme for its government.

Moens (J. B.) Manuel du collectionneur de Timbres-Poste ou Nomenclature générale de tous les timbres adoptés dans les divers pays de l'univers, Par J.-B. Moens. *Bruxelles: Moens.* 1862. 24mo, pp. 72. H. 49826

Moens (Petronella). Aardenburg, of de onbekende volkplanting in Zuid-Amerika. ... *Haarlem: F. Bohn.* 1817. 8vo, pp. (2), viii, 320. C. 49827

Moerbeeck (J. A.) Redenen | Wâeromme de West- | Indische Compagnie dient te trachten het Landt van Brasilia den Co- | ninck van Spangien te ontmach- | tigen, en dat ten eersten. | Wesende een ghedeelte der Propositie | ghedaen door Jan Andries Moerbeeck, aen zijn Vor- | stelijcke Ghenade Mauritio Prince van Orange, etc. | ende eenighe andere Heeren Ghecommitteerden van | de Hooghe ende Groot Moghende Heeren de Staten | Generael der Vereenichde Nederlanden, ins Graven | Haghe de 4, 5, ende 6 April Anno 1623. | *t' Amsterdam* | *By Cornelis Lodewijcksz van der Plasse, Boeck-verkooper, op de* | *hoeck van de Beurs, in den Italiaenschen Bijbel. Anno* 1624. | 4to, pp. 16. 49828

Reasons why the West India Company ought to try to conquer Brazil. Concerning this rare piece, *see* Asher's "Bibliographical Essay," No. 105.

MOERENHOUT (J. A.) Voyages aux Iles du Grand Océan, contenant des Documens nouveaux sur la Géographie physique et politique, la Langue et la Littérature, la Religion, les Mœurs, les Usages et Coutumes, l'Histoire ancienne et moderne, et le Gouvernement de leurs Habitants, par M. J. A. Moerenhout, Consul des États-Unis á Otaïti ... . *Paris.* 1837. 2 vols., 8vo. 4 Plates and Map. A. 49829

MOESTA (C.) Informe Sobre las Observaciones hechas durante el Eclipse Solar de 30 Noviembre de 1853. ... Por Cárlos Moesta. *Santiago de Chile: Imprenta de Julio Belin i Ca.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 22. Plate. H. 49830

MOESTA (C. G.) Observaciones astronómicas hechas en el Observatorio nacional de Santiago de Chile en los años de 1853, 1854, 1855. Por el Dr. Cárlos Guillermo Moesta. Tomo 1. ... *Santiago de Chile.* 1859. 4to, pp. xlii, 301, (1). Plate.

Moeurs et Coutumes des Peuples ou collection de tableaux, représentant les usages remarquables, les mariages, funérailles, supplices et fêtes des diverses nations du monde. *Paris.* 1811–14. 2 vols., 4to. 144 colored Plates 49832

MOFFAT (J. C.) Liberal Education: an Address ... [at] Hanover College, ... August 6th, 1856, By James C. Moffat, ... *Philadelphia: Parry and McMillan.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

[MOFFATT (Mary Anne Ursula).] *See* [Mary Edmond St. George], XI. 45038.

See also Reed (M. T.), for a "Review."

MOFFETTE (J. F.) Territories of Kansas and Nebraska. By Joseph F. Moffette. *New-York.* 1855. 16mo. Maps. C.

MOFRAS (Duflot de). *See* Duflot de Mofras, V. 21144.

[MOGRIDGE (George).] Indians of North America. By Old Humphrey. *London.* [n. d.] 16mo. 49835

Reprinted as: North American Indians. By Old Humphrey. *Boston.* [n. d.] 18mo.

MOGROVEIUS (T. A.) Toribio Alfonso Mogrovesio Il Santo Arcivescovo di Lima compendio di vita e di Massime adattate a tutti i Principi e Prelati ecclesiastici con un ritiro di otto giorni de esercizi Spirituali ... . *Roma.* 1728. 4to. Engraved Title and Portrait. 49836

For an earlier edition, *see* Haroldus (F.), Vol. VIII., No. 30416, *see also* No. 30415, *and* Vol. XI., No. 43208.

Mohawk Language. The Acts of the Apostles, in the Mohawk Language, Translated by H. A. Hill, with Corrections by William Hess and John A. Wilkes, Jr. *New York: Young Men's Bible Society.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 121. 49837

The Book of Common Prayer, ... of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Translated into the Mohawk or Iroquois Language, ... By the Rev. Eleazer Williams, V.D.M. Revised Edition of his Former Translation. *New York.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 108, Hymns, pp. 67. + *New York: H. B. Durand.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 101, 38. 49838

For other editions, *see* Vol. II., No. 6351–2.

A Collection of Hymns for the use of Native Christians of the Mohawk Language. Ne karoronh ne teyrighwaghkwatha ne ne enyontste ne yagorihwiyoghstonh kanyengehaga niyeweantenh. Translated by A. H. Hill. *New York.* 1829. 32mo, pp. 39, 68. + To which are added, a number of Hymns for Sabbath Schools. *New-York: Printed by D. Fanshaw.* 1835. 24mo, pp. 147.

Some copies are without date.

A Collection of Psalms and Hymns, in the Mohawk Language, for the use of the Six Nation Indians. By the New England Corporation. Mohawk and English. *Hamilton: Printed* ... [*by*] *Ruthven.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 80 *bis.* BA. 49840

The Epistle of Paul ... to the Romans, in the Mohawk Language, translated by H. A. Hill, with corrections by William Hess and John A. Wilkes, Jr. *New York: Young Men's Bible Society.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 56. 49841

Usually follows the "Acts," our No. 49837, *supra.*

The Epistle of Paul to the Galatians, in the Mohawk Language. Translated by William Hess, and Corrections by J. A. Wilkes, Jr. *New York: Howe and Bates.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 18. + To the Ephesians. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 18. 49842

The Epistles of Paul. Translated by William Hess, and Corrections by J. A. Wilkes, Jr. *New York: Howe & Bates.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 104. 49843

The Gospel, ... according to St. Matthew, Translated into the Mohawk Language, by A. Hill, and Corrected by J. A. Wilkes, Jr. Grand River, U. C. *New York.* 1831. 12mo. + *New York.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 197. 49844

The Gospel according to St. Mark, into the Mohawk Tongue, by Capt. Brant; also several Portions of the Sacred Scriptures. *New York: Printed by McElrath and Bangs* ... . 1829. 12mo, pp. 239, (1). 49845

This is a reprint of Brant's translation, published in 1787.

Morning and Evening Prayer. *See* Vol. IV., Nos. 13180–81.

Nene karighwiyoston tsinihorighhoten ne Saint John. The Gospel according to St. John. *London: ... Phillips & Fardon* [*about* 1805]. Sm. 8vo, pp. 125, (1), 125, (1). H. + *New-York: D. Fanshaw.* 1818. 18mo, pp. 116, 116. C. 49846

In English and Mohawk, printed on opposite pages. The translator was a young educated Mohawk, named Teyoninhokarawen, commonly called John Norton. *See* Janson's "Stranger in America," p. 278; *also* the address of Teyoninhokarawen, prefixed to some copies of the work, and Drake's "Book of the Indians."

Ne Kagh-ya-dough-se-ra, ne Royadadokenghdy, ne Isaiah. *New York: American Bible Society.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 243.

The book of Isaiah, translated into the Mohawk dialect.

Ne Raorihwadogennhti ne Shongwayaner Yesus Keristus jiniihorihoten ne Royatadogenhti Luke. *New York: Printed by McElrath, Bangs and Herbert.* 1833. 12mo. 49848

The Gospel of St. Luke in Mohawk, by A. H. Hill, corrected by J. A. Wilkes, Jr., of Grand River, C. W.

Ne Raowenna Teyoninhokarawen Shakonadonire ne rondaddegenshon ne rondadhawakshon Rodinonghtsyoni Tsiniyoderighwagennoni ne Raorighwadogenghte ne ne Sanctus John. Address to the Six Nations; recommending the Gospel of Saint-John. By Teyoninhokarawen, The Translator.——London. *London: Printed by Phillips & Fardon.* 1805. 12mo, 8 prel. leaves, Text, 125 leaves; Errata, 1 leaf. 49849

Ne tsinihhoweyea-nenda-onh orighwa do geaty, roghyadon royadado geaghty, Saint Luke. *New-York: A. Hoyt.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 314. 49850

"The Gospel according to Saint Luke translated into the Mohawk tongue, By H. A. Hill."

Ne totyerenhton kahyatonhsera ne royatadogenhti Paul shagohyatonni ne Corinthians. First Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians. Translated by H. A. Hill. *New York: Young Men's Bible Society.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 50, 50. C. 49851

Mohawk and Hudson Rail Road. [n. p.] 1840. 4to, pp. (2).

Act to Incorporate the Mohawk and Hudson Railroad Company ... 1826–28. *New-York.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 20. s. 49853

Also: Charter of the Mohawk and Hudson Rail-Road Company ... . *Albany: Alfred Southwick, Printer.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 33.—Report to the President and Directors .. by Peter Fleming ... . *New York: G. & C. Carvill.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 15.—Report to the Stockholders of the ... Company: ... 1838. *Albany: Printed by Alfred Southwick.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 18—Report on the Affairs of the Mohawk and Hudson Railroad Company; ... January, 1840. *Schenectady: Riggs & Morris, Printers.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 24.

Papers and Documents relating to the Mohawk and St. Lawrence Rail Road and Navigation Company. *Albany.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 25. Map. 49854

Articles of Association of the Mohawk Valley Railroad Company. ... *New York.* 1850. 8vo. s. 49855

Also: By-Laws. ... *New-York.* 1851. 8vo.—Report of the Survey, ... May 1, 1851. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. s.

The Mohawk Chief. By the author of "The Fall of the Nau Soung." *London: T. Cautley Newby.* 1857. 3 vols., post 8vo, pp. vi, 265; 290; 247. 49856

The Mohawks; a Satirical Poem with Notes. *London.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 164. 49857

Mohegan Indians. Memoir written in the year 1804. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. c. 49858

See also under Connecticut, Vol. iv., Nos. 15748–52.

Moheakunnuk Language. Assembly's Shorter Catechism. *Stockbridge, Mass.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 31. 49859

In the Moheakunnuk, or Stockbridge Indian language.

Mohl (R. von). Das Bundes-Staatsrecht der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. *Stuttgart und Tübingen.* 1824. 8vo.

Mohl. Die Geschichte und Literatur der Staatswissenschaften. In Monographieen dargestellt von Robert von Mohl. ... *Erlangen: Verlag von Ferdinand Enke.* 1855–58. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 599; xii, 602, (1); xv, 851. BA. 49861

Part of Vol. i. relates to the United States.

The Mohocks. *See* [Gay (J).], vii. 26788.

Moke (H. J.) Histoire des peuples américains, par H. J. Moke. *Bruxelles: F. Deoroede.* 1847. Sm. 8vo, pp. iv, 262. 2 Maps. 49862

MOLAS (Mariano Antonio). Descripcion Historica de la antigua Provincia del Paraguay, correjida, aumentada y anotada por A. T. Carranza. *Buenos-Aires: Imprenta de Mayo de C. Casavalle.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 388. c. 49863

MOLESWORTH (W.) Speech of Sir William Molesworth, Bart. M.P. in the House of Commons, on ... July 25, 1848, on Colonial Expenditure and Government. *London.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 40. 49864

MOLESWORTH. Speeches of Sir William Molesworth, ... on the ... Government of the Australian Colonies. *London: James Ridgway.* [1850.] 8vo, pp. 75. 49865

With frequent references to America. Also: Speech ... in the House of Commons on the State of the Colonies. *London.* 1838. 8vo.—Speech ... on the Second Reading of the Canada Bill, 23d January, 1838. *London.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 48.—Speech ... June 25th, for a Royal Commission on the Colonies. [n. p.] 1849. 8vo, pp. 32.

MOLGUIN (D. de Goncalez). *See* Goncalez Molguin (D. de).

MOLINA (A. de). Aqui comiença vn vocabula-|rio enla lengua Castellana y Mexicana, Compuesto|por el muy reuerendo padre fray Alonso de|Molina: Guardiã d'l cõuẽto d' sant Antonio d'|Tetzcuco d'la ordẽ delos frayles Menores.|...|[Colophon:] *A honrra y gloria de nues-|tro señor Iesu xpo y de su bẽdita madre aq se aca-|ba la presente obra: la q̃ fue compuesta por el|muy reuerẽdo padre fray Alõso d' molina.|Imprimio se ẽ la muy grãde & insigne y|muy leal ciudad de Mexico, en casa de|Iuã pabios, cõ licencia del Illustrissi-|mo señor Dõ Luys de Velasco|Visorrey y Gouernador d'sta|Nueua España, y de la Au-|diẽcia Real q̃ ẽ ella resi-|de. Y assimismo cõ|licencia del Reue-|rendissimo Se-|ñor dõ fray|Alõso de|Mon-|tufar por la gracia de Dios Arçobispo meri-|tissimo d'la dicha ciudad de Mexico. Fue|vista y examinada esta presente obra|por el reuerẽdo padre fray Francis-|co de Lintorne, Guardian del|monestero de sant Francisco|de Mexico, y por el Reue-|rẽdo padre fray bernar-|dino d' Sahagũ, dela|dicha ordẽ, a quiẽ|el examẽ della|fue cometido. Acabo se d'|imprimir a q̃tro di-|as del mes de|Mayo. de|1555.|* 4to.

Collation: Title, in alternate lines of red and black letters, with woodcut in the centre; reverse, a large woodcut filling the page, with the letters *ibs* in the centre; 6 prel. leaves; Text, 259 leaves; Colophon, 1 leaf.

The author, a native of Spain, was taken in early life to Mexico (1523), where he soon learnt the Mexican language, and even as a child he acted as interpreter between the first missionaries and the native Indians He afterwards devoted his life to the propagation of useful knowledge in the Mexican language, and this first edition of his dictionary is one of the earliest books published in the new world, and is a work of such extreme rarity that it escaped the researches of Ludewig, who supposed Antonio's reference to it to be a mistake. The only perfect copy in the United States is in the Lenox Library; most of the other known copies lack the title and colophon. In cata-

loguing one Quaritch remarks "Only five other copies are believed to be extant; all of them imperfect," which remark must be taken *cum grano salis.*

MOLINA. Vocabvlario | en lengva Castellana y Mexicana, com-|puesto por el muy Reuerendo Padre Fray Alonso de Molina, dela | Orden del bienauenturado nuestro Padre sant Francisco. | Dirigido al mvy Excelente Senor | Don Martin Enriquez, Visorrey destanueua España. | *En Mexico,* | *En Casa de Antonio de Spinosa.* | 1571. | [Colophon:] *Soli Deo honor et Gloria.* | *Aqvi hazen fin los dos vocabvlarios, en lengva Caste* | *llana y nahual o Mexicana que hizo y recopilo el muy Reuerendo padre, fray Alonso de Mo-* | *lina: de la orden de señor san Francisco. Imprimieronse enla muy insigne y gran ciudad* | *de Mexico: en casa de Antonio de Spinosa. enel Año de nuestra redẽpcion. de.* 1571. | Folio. J.C.B., C. 49867

Collation: 4 prel. leaves, Text, 121 leaves, and 1 leaf with printer's mark on the verso, being the first device used by a Mexican printer; followed by another title-page: "Vocabvlario en lengva Mexicana y Castellana" (as above), 2 leaves, Text, 162 leaves.

This second and enlarged edition is so scarce that forty years ago Lord Kingsborough paid 50 guineas for it. The buyer should be careful to secure a copy with title-pages to both parts, for sometimes the first title-page being deficient the enterprise of a dealer induces him to put the second in its place, as it reads nearly the same; the woodcut, however, represents San Francisco, and differs from the escutcheon on the first title. Rich and other bibliographers erroneously supposed that this was the first book printed in America. M. L. Leon de Rosny, of Paris, announced a new edition, but it has not yet appeared.

MOLINA. Arte de la lengua Mexi-|cana y Castellana, compuesta por el muy Re-|uerendo padre fray Alonso de Mo-|lina de la orden de Señor | sant Francisco. | *En Mexico en casa de Pedro Ocharte.* 1571. Sm. 8vo. J.C.B., C. 49868

Collation: Title and "Epistola nuncupatoria," 3 leaves, Text, 82 leaves; Segunda parte, 35 leaves.

"This copy was purchased by the late Lord Kingsborough for 25*l.*, and it is the only one I can trace."—*Note in one of Thomas Thorpe's catalogues.* It is certainly a work of very great rarity.

MOLINA. Arte de la lengva Mexicana y Castellana, compuesta por el muy R. P. Fray Alonso de Molina, de la orden de Señor sant Francisco, de nueuo en esta segunda impression corregida, emendada y añadida, mas copiosa y clara que la primera. Dirigida al muy Excelente Señor Visorrey. &c. *Mexico, en casa de Pedro Balli.* 1576. Sm. 8vo. J.C.B. 49869

Collation: Title, License, and "Epistola," 7 leaves, Text, 112 leaves.

This second edition of Molina's Grammar is also very rare, being unknown to Antonio, Pinelo, Brunet, and Ludewig.

MOLINA. Confessionario breue, en lengua | Mexicana y Castellana: compuesto por el muy reuerẽdo | padr efray [*sic*] Alonso de Molina, de la ordẽ del sera-|phico padre Sant Francisco. | *En Mexico en casa de Antonio de Espinosa, Impssor.* 1565. [Colophon:]

Acabose de imprimir este confessionario en xxvj de Henero. Año de 1565. 4to, 20 leaves. J.C.B. 49870

This extremely rare book is usually found bound up with the following:

MOLINA. Confessionario mayor, en lengua Mexicana y Castellaña. | *En Mexico, por Antonio de Espinosa.* 1565. [Colophon:] *Acabose de impri-* | *mir este Confessionario, en la muy in-* | *signe y gran ciudad de Mexico: en casa de An-* | *tonio de Espinosa impressor de libros, jun-* | *ta a la yglesia de Señor Sant Augu-* | *stin: a quinze de Mayo. Año de* 1565. *Laus Deo.* 4to, Title and "Epistola nuncupatoria," dated 1564, 2 leaves, Text, 121 leaves, Table, 3 l.

Both works were reprinted as below:

MOLINA. Confessionario Breue, en lengua Mexicana y Castellana. Compuesto por el muy Reuerendo padre Fray Alonso de Molina, de la orden del Seraphico sant Francisco. *En Mexico. En casa de Pedro Balli.* 1577. 4to, 20 leaves. 49872

MOLINA. Confessionario Mayor, en la lengua [*sic*] Mexicana y Castellana. Compuesto por el muy Reuerendo padre Fray Alonso de Molina, de la orden del Seraphico sant Francisco. *En Mexico. En casa de Pedro Balli. Año de* 1578. 4to, 132 leaves, Table and "privilegio," 4 leaves. 49873

MOLINA. Doctrina Christiana en lengua Mexicana muy necessaria: en la qual se contienen todos los principales misterios de nuestra Sancta Fee catholica. Compuesta por el muy Reuerendo Padre Fray Alonso de Molina, de la orden del glorioso Padre Sant Francisco. Con Priuilegio. *En Mexico, En casa de Pedro Ocharte.* MDLXXVIII. 8vo, xci leaves, Table, 4 leaves. 49874

Extremely rare, unmentioned by Brunet, Rich, Stevens, and other bibliographers. Eguiara says it was reprinted, *Seville*, 1584, 4to; it was again reprinted in part as:

MOLINA. Doctrina Christiana y Cathecismo en Lengua Mexicana. Nueuamente Emendada, Dispuesta, y Añadida; para el vso, y enseñança de los Naturales. Compuesta Por el P. Fr. Alonso De Molina, de la Orden del Glorioso Padre San Francisco. Año de 1675. Con licencia. *En Mexico, Por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon.* 8vo, 16 leaves. 49875

MOLINA. Doctrina Christiana, y Cathecismo, en Lengua Mexicana. Compuesta por el P. Fr. Alonso de Molina, de la Orden del Glorioso Padre S. Francisco. Corregida ahora nuevamente por el R. Padre Lector Fr. Manuel Perez, Cathedratico de Lengua Mexicana en esta Real Vniversidad, del Orden de San Augustin. Para la buena enseñança de los Naturales. Año de

1718. Con licencia: *En Mexico, por Francisco de Ribera Calderon.* 8vo, 16 leaves. 49876

MOLINA. Doctrina Christiana, y Cathecismo En Lengua Mexicana. Compuesta por el P. Fr. Alonso de Molina, de la Orden del Glorioso, y Seraphico Padre San Francisco. Corregida fielmente, por su original. Año de 1732. *Reimpressa en Mexico: Por la Viuda de Francisco de Ribera Calderon* ... . 8vo, 16 leaves. 49877

MOLINA. Doctrina Christiana y Cathecismo En Lengua Mexicana. Compuesta por el P. Fr. Alonso de Molina, de la Orden del Glorioso Seraphico Padre San Francisco. Corregida fielmẽte, por su original. Año de 1735. *Reimpressa en Mexico: Por la Viuda de Francisco de Rivera Calderon* ... . 8vo, 16 leaves.

MOLINA (F.) Bosquejo de la Republica de Costa Rica, seguido de Apuntamientos para su Historia. Con varios Mapas, Vistas y Retratos. Por Felipe Molina. *Madrid: Imprenta de la Viuda de Catero.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 44. Map. + *Nueva York: Imprenta de S. W. Benedict.* 1851. 8vo, pp. (2), 128. 9 Maps, 2 Plates, and 3 Portraits. C., H. P. 49879

MOLINA. Costa-Rica y Nueva Granada Examen de la Cuestion de Limites, que hay pendiente entre las dos republicas mencionadas Con un Mapa, ... y Testimonios de los Titulos Antiguos de Costa-Rica. Por Felipe Molina ... . *Washington: Imprenta de R. A. Waters.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 50. Map. B., P.

MOLINA. Costa Rica and New Grenada. An Inquiry into the Question of Boundaries, ... with ... an Appendix ... containing a Brief Account of the Question between Costa Rica and Nicaragua, By Felipe Molina ... . *Washington: R. A. Waters, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 54. Map. B., C. 49881

M[OLINA]. Coup d'œil rapide sur la République de Costa-Rica. Par F. M. *Paris: D. Dupré.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 32. Map. + *Paris: Aubusson.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 32. Map. 49882

M[OLINA]. A Brief Sketch of the Republic of Costa Rica. By F. M. *London: The Author.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 15. Map.

MOLINA. Memoria sobre les Cuestiones de Limites que se versan entre la República de Costa Rica y el Estado de Nicaragua. Por Felipe Molina ... . *Madrid: Imprenta de la Viuda de Catero.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 46. Map. 49884

MOLINA. Memoir on the Boundary Question pending between The Republic of Costa Rica and the State of Nicaragua; By F. Molina ... . *Washington: Gideon and Co., Printers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 40. Map. B., C., P. 49885

MOLINA (Francisco Xavier). El Llanto de los Ojos de los Jesuitas de Guathemala en la muerte de sú luz, el Dr. Francisco Joseph de Figueredo y Victoria, Obispo, Primero de Popayan, y despues Arzobispo dignissimo de Guathemala. [*Mexico:*] *En el Colegio Real de San Ignacio de la Puebla de los Angeles.* 1766. 4to.

Also: El Rey de las Luces, Luz de los Reyes, Encendida sobre el Candelero de la Funebre Pyra, para aclarar desenganos à los Soberanos, y ensenarles las mas Heroycas Virtudes Philipo v. *Mexico.* 1747. 4to.

MOLINA (G. I.) Saggio sulla Storia Civile del Chili del Signor Abate Giovanni Ignazio Molina. *Bologna.* 1787. 8vo. Map.

MOLINA. Saggio sulla Storia Naturale del Chili del Signor Abate Giovanni Ignazio Molina. *Bologna: Stamperia d' S. Tommaso d'Aquino.* MDCCLXXXII. 8vo, pp. 367, (1). H. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 333, (1). Map. B. + Seconda Edizione accresciuta e arricchita di una nuova Carta Geografica e del ritratto dell' Autore. ... *Bologna: Fratelli Masi e Comp.* 1810. 4to, pp. (6), v, 306, (2). Map and Portrait. A., B., C. 49888

MOLINA. Compendio de la Historia Geografica, natural y civil del Reyno de Chile, escrito en Italiano por el Abate Don Juan Ignacio Molina. Primera Parte, que abraza la Historia Geografica y Natural, traducida en español por Don Domingo Joseph de Arquellada Mendoza ... . Parte Segunda, traducida al español, y aumentada con varias notas por Don Nicolas de la Cruz y Bahamonde. *En Madrid, por Don Antonio de Sancha.* M.DCC.-LXXXVIII–MDCCXCV. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xx, 418; xvi, 382, (1). 4 Maps, 3 Tables. A., C., H. 49889

This Spanish translation is more complete than the Italian original, many notes being added by the translator to the second part. It contains a philological sketch of the Chilian language, comparative vocabularies, and a list of writers upon Chili.

MOLINA. Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle du Chili, Par M. l'Abbé Molina; Traduit de l'Italien, & enrichi de notes, Par M. Gruvel, D.M. *A Paris, Née de la Rochelle.* M.DCC.LXXXIX. 8vo, pp. xvi, 352. C., S. 49890

Includes a Chilian and French vocabulary

MOLINA. Geschichte der Eroberung von Chili durch die Spanier. Nach dem Italienischen des Herrn Abbe J. I. Molina. *Leipzig: Bey Friedrich Gotthold Jacobäer.* 1791. 8vo, pp. (12), 308

MOLINA. Versuch einer Naturgeschichte von Chili. Von Abbé J. Ignaz Molina. Aus dem Italiänischen übersetzt von J. D. Brandis. *Leipzig: Bey Friedrich Gotthold Jacobäer.* 1786. 8vo, pp. (18), 328. Map. H. 49892

MOLINA. The Geographical, Natural and Civil History of Chili. By Abbe Don J. Ignatius Molina. ... With Notes from the Spanish and French Versions, and an Appendix, containing copious extracts from the Araucana of Don Alonzo de Ercilla. Translated from the original Italian, by an American Gentleman. ... *Middletown (Conn.): For I. Riley.* 1808. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (8), xii, 271, (1); (4), viii, 305, (1), 68. H. 49893

MOLINA. The Geographical, Natural and Civil History of Chili. Translated from the original Italian of the Abbe Don J. Ignatius Molina. To which are added, Notes from the Spanish and French Versions, and two Appendixes, by the English Editor; the first, an Account of the Archipelago of Chiloe, from the Descripcion Historial of P. F. Pedro Gonzalez de Agueros; the second, an Account of the Native Tribes who inhabit the Southern extremity of South America, extracted chiefly from Falkner's Description of Patagonia. ... *London: Longman.* 1809. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xx, 321; xii, 385. Map. A., P. 49894

This translation is apparently a copy of the American edition of the preceding year, with a few alterations and some additions, but without any acknowledgment of the American original. The "Edinburgh Review" says the translator has leaned to the French version. The translators were Richard Alsop and William Shaler, Esq. "Excellent and full of information."—PINKERTON.

MOLINA (J. I.) Peru. El cumplimiento de la Ley por el Organo Republicano. Proyecto formado por el Ciudadano Jose Ignacio de Molina ... . *Lima: Imprenta ... por J. M. Concha.* 1827. Folio, pp. (4), iv, 76. BA. 49895

Also: Report of the Soil and Mineral Productions of Chili, extracted from the Italian of the Abbe Molina. *London.* 1825. 8vo.

MOLINA (Luis de). Reglas de Ortographia Dicionario y Arte del Ydioma Othomi ... . *Mexico.* 1767. 12mo. 49896

The Othomi language differs entirely in structure from those spoken in Mexico, North America, etc., having more resemblance to the languages of Eastern Asia than any other.

MOLINA (M.) Segunda publicacion. (Carta de varios vecinos de San Francisco de Yare al Presidente de la República, al Arzobispo y al Ministro de lo Interior y Justicia, acusacion de un indigno Presbítero Marcos Molina.) *Carácas.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 18

MOLINA (Tirso de). Gloria de loz Pizarros. 1622.

Title from Ternaux's "Bibliothèque Américaine," No. 443.

MOLINE, *Ill.* Directory ... for 1858 and '59. *Moline.* 1858. 12mo. 49899

Moll Pitcher, A Poem. ... *Boston: Carter and Hendee.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 27, (1). BA. 49900

MOLL (G.) Verhandeling over eenige vroegere zeetogten der Nederlanders. ... *Amsterdam: J. vander Hey et Zoon.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 220. 49901

This treatise of some early voyages of the Dutch "is of importance, as it contains valuable notices of the voyages and books of Linschoten, Cornelis and Frederick Houtman, Peter Plancius, Voyages to the Northern Regions, Voyages to the Pacific, Jacob Mahu, Simon de Cordes, and Sebald de Weerdt, Oliver van Noort, Joris van Spilbergen, Le Maire, William Schouten, L'Heremite, Roggewien, Tasman and De Vries."

MOLL (H.) Atlas Geographus; or a Complete System of Geography, ... with Discoveries and Improvements to this time, ... Done by Herman Moll. *London.* 1711–17. 5 vols., 4to.

Volume v. relates to America.

MOLL. Atlas Manuale: or, a New Sett of Maps of all the Parts of the Earth, as well Asia, Africa and America, as Europe. Wherein Geography is Rectified. ... *London: A. & J. Churchill.* 1709. 8vo, pp. v, (2). 43 Maps. c. + [*Ibid.*] 1713. 4to.

MOLL. Atlas Minor: or ... Sixty two Maps, in which are shewn all the Empires, Kingdoms, Countries, States, in all the known Parts of the Earth; ... Composed and laid down by Herman Moll Geographer. ... *London: Thos. Bowles.* [1732.] 4to.

MOLL. Compleat Geographer or the Chorography and Topography of all the known Parts of the Earth. To which is premis'd an Introduction to Geography and a Natural History of the Earth and the Elements. ... *London.* 1709. Folio. 9 Maps. + Third Edition. *London.* 1719. Folio. + Fourth Edition. *London.* 1723. Part I. Folio, pp. 402. Part II. 1722, pp. 288, Index, xx. 49905

MOLL. Modern History: or the Present State of All Nations, including a Dissertation on the first Peopling of America; the Discovery ... by Columbus; the Conquest by Cortez; an Account of Florida, and of the British Plantations ... . *Dublin.* 1727–1739. 6 vols., 4to. Maps and Plates. 49906

Volumes v. and vi. relate to America.

MOLL. A System of Geography: or, a New and Accurate Description of the Earth ... . *London.* 1701. Folio. 9 Maps.

Includes a general and particular description of America, by Joan Luyts. The "British Empire in America," is sometimes attributed to Moll—it is by [Oldmixon (John)], which see. *See also* "A View," etc.

MOLLEDA Y CLERQUE (G. de). Representacion, | que pone reverente | a los reales pies | de la Catholica magestad | de el Señor | Don Fernando VI. | El D. D. Gregorio de Molleda | y Clerque, Arzobispo de la Metropolitana | Iglesia de la Ciudad de la Plata, en los Rey- | nos del Perù, Prelado domestico de su | Santidad, y asistente à su Sacro | Pontificio Salio: | En Solicitud | de las Providencias mas Propor- | cionades, y convenientes à la salud espiritual de los In- | dios ... . [*Madrid.* 1755.] Folio, 1 leaf, 70 leaves. + Segunda Representacion ... . [*Ibid.*] Folio, 1 leaf, 51 leaves. H.

MÖLLHAUSEN (B.) Die in Texas und Virginien gelegenen, der Londoner allgemeinen Auswanderungs- und Colonisations-Gesellschaft gehörigen Ländereien ... von Balduin Möllhausen. ... *Berlin: Schneider & Co.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 55. 2 Maps.

MÖLLHAUSEN. Der Flüchtling. Erzählung aus Neu-Mexico und dem angrenzenden Indianergebiete; ... von Baldwin Möllhausen. ... *Leipzig: Hermann Costenoble.* 1862. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. 273; 264; 271; 307. B. 49910

MÖLLHAUSEN. Der Halbindianer. Erzählung aus dem westlichen Nordamerika von Balduin Möllhausen. ... *Leipzig: Hermann Costenoble.* 1861. 4 vols., 16mo, pp. 280; 265; 291; 282. + [*Ibid.*] 1864. 8vo. 49911

MÖLLHAUSEN. Das Mormonenmädchen. Erzählung aus den Zeiten des Kriegszuges der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika gegen die "Heiligen der letzten Tage" in den Jahren 1857–58; von Balduin Möllhausen. *Jena und Leipzig: Hermann Costenoble.* 1864. 6 vols., 8vo. + Zweite Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 1868. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. 893. 49912

MÖLLHAUSEN. Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico ... von Balduin Möllhausen ... . Eingeführt durch zwei Briefe Alexander von Humboldt's in facsimile. *Jena: Costenoble.* 1861. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxvi, 861. 12 Plates and Map. 49913

MÖLLHAUSEN. Tagebuch einer Reise vom Mississippi nach den Küsten der Südsee ... . Von Baldwin Möllhausen ... . Ein-

geführt von Alexander von Humboldt. *Leipzig: Mendelssohn.* 1858. 4to, pp. (10), xv, 496. Map and 13 Plates. C. 49914

MÖLLHAUSEN. Diary of a Journey from the Mississippi to the Coasts of the Pacific with a United States Government Expedition. By Baldwin Mollhausen ... . With an Introduction by Alexander Von Humboldt and Illustrations in Chromo-Lithography. Translated by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. ... *London: Longman,* ... 1858. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxx, (2), 352; x, (2), 397, (1). 18 Plates and Map. C., H. 49915

The narration of the author's personal examination of Indian life, and aboriginal antiquities, occupy almost the whole of these volumes.

MÖLLHAUSEN. Wanderungen durch die Prairien und Wüsten des westlichen Nordamerika vom Mississippi nach den Küsten der Südsee ... . Von Baldwin Möllhausen ... . Zweite Auflage. *Leipzig: Mendelssohn.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xvi, 492. Map. 49916

Also: Der Mayordomo. Erzählung aus dem südlichen Californien und Neu-Mexico. ... *Leipzig.* 1863. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. 1004.—Nord und Süd. Erzählungen und Schilderungen aus dem westlichen Nordamerika. *Jena: Costenoble.* 1867. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 419.—Palmblätter und Schneeflocken. Erzählungen aus dem fernen Westen. ... *Leipzig.* 1863. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. x, 461.—Reliquien. Erzählungen und Schilderungen aus dem westlichen Nordamerika. *Berlin: Janke.* 1865. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 688.

MOLLIEN (G.) Voyage dans la République de Colombia, en 1823; Par G. Mollien. Ouvrage accompagné de la carte de Colombia et Orné de Vues et de divers Costumes. ... *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* 1824. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 307, (1); (4), 316, (1). 8 Plates and Map. B. + Deuxième Édition. [*Ibid.*] 1825. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), vii, 315, (1); (2), 341, (3). Map and 8 Plates. H. 49917

MOLLIEN. Travels in the Republic of Columbia, in the Years 1822 and 1823. By G. Mollien. Translated from the French. *London: C. Knight.* 1824. 8vo, pp. iv, 460. Map and Plate.

This map, extending down to the Amazon and East to the Essequibo River, is a curiosity in 1872. The political changes in that vast territory since 1824 remind one of the innumerable boundary lines of the ducal farms of Germany, now brushed into Prussia.

MOLLIEN. Reise nach Columbia, in den Jahren 1822 und 1823 ... . Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von Fr. Schoell. *Berlin: Duncker und Humblot.* 1825. 8vo, pp. (2), xviii, 390.

MOLLIEN. Reis door de Republik van Columbia, in het jaar 1823. ... Uit het Fransch vertaald door A. Bruggemans. *Dordrecht.* 1825. 8vo. Plates. 49920

MOLLIEN. Viaggio alla Repubblica di Colombia eseguito nell' anno 1823 Dal Sig. Mollien Opera Cui va unita la Carta Geografica della Colombia ... . Tradotta dal Francese dal Prof. Gaetano Barbieri ... *Milano: dalla Tipografia de' Fratelli Sonzogno* 1825. 2 vols., 12mo. 49921

MOLLINEUX (M.) Fruits of Retirement, or Miscellaneous Poems, Moral and Divine. Being Some Contemplations, Letters, etc., written on variety of Subjects and Occasions. By Mary Mollineux. To which is prefixed; Some Account of the Author. *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Samuel Keimer, in the Second Street.* 1729. 12mo, pp. (40), 182. 49922

Very rare, in which respect it is like all Keimer's imprints.

MÖLLING (P. A.) Reise-Skizzen in Poesie und Prosa. Gesammelt auf einer siebenmonatlichen Tour durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Von Peter August Mölling. *Galveston (Texas): Offices des "Apologeten."* [1857?] 8vo, pp. 384. 8 Portraits and Plate. C. 49923

MOLLOY (C.) De Jure | Maritimo | et | Navali: | or, | A Treatise | of | Affairs Maritime, | And of Commerce. | ... | By Charles Molloy. | *London.* 1676. 8vo. + The Third Edition much inlarged .. *London: Thomas Passenger.* 1682. 4to, pp. (18), 302, Table, (22). H. + Fourth Edition. *London: John Bellinger* ... 1688. 8vo, pp. 433. + Sixth Edition. *London.* 1707. 8vo. H. + Seventh Edition. *London.* 1722. 8vo. C. + Eighth Edition. *London.* 1744. 8vo, pp. 501. + Ninth Edition, with ... Additions. *London.* 1769. 2 vols., 8vo. + Tenth Edition, with Additions. *London.* 1778. 2 vols., 8vo. 49924

Refers to Columbus, etc.

MOLYNEUX (T. M.) Conjunct Expeditions: or Expeditions that have been carried on jointly by the Fleet and Army, with a Commentary on a Littoral War. By Thomas More Molyneux. *London: R. & J. Dodsley.* M.DCC.LIX. 2 parts, 8vo, pp. 253; viii, 202, (2). 3 Maps. J.C.B. 49925

The various expeditions to Canada and the West Indies are mentioned and commented upon. *See* "Monthly Review," XXI. 185.

MOMBERT (J. I.) An Authentic History of Lancaster County, ... Pennsylvania. By J. I. Mombert, D.D. ... *Lancaster, Pa.: J. E. Barr & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. vii, 617, Appendix, 175. 8 Maps. B. 49926

MOMBERT. ... Sermon on the Death of the Rt. Rev. Samuel Bowman, D.D. ... at Lancaster, Pa. ... August 11th, 1861, with Biographical Notice, By Rev. J. Isidor Mombert ... . *Lancaster: Pearsol & Geist, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 49927

Momus, Formerly of Mount Olympus. *New York.* 1860. Folio, 23 or more numbers. 49928

MON DROIT, *pseudon.* Criticisms on the Declaration of Independence as a Literary Document. By Mon Droit. *New York.* 1846. 8vo. 49929

MONACHO (R.) *See* Robertus Monachus.

MONÁGAS (José R.) Encargado de la Presidencia de la República, A la Nacion. *Carácas.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 15. 49930

MONÁGAS (J. T.) El General José Tadeo Monágas. Apuntes biográficos. Documentos políticos. Funerales. Honores oficiales. Edicion oficial. *Carácas.* 1868. 4to, pp. xl, 46. Portrait and 2 Plates. 49931

The author is the editor of "El Federalista," Ricardo Becerra.

MONÁGAS. Ofrenda al Excelentísimo Señor José T. Monágas. *Carácas.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 26. 49932

Monagas and Paez. *See* [Williams (Thomas)].

MONARCH. ... Correspondence respecting the Visit of Her Majesty's Ship "Monarch" to the United States. ... *London: Printed by Harrison and Sons.* [1870.] Folio, pp. (2), 5. BA.

Monarchial Projects. *See* Buenos Ayres, III. 9024.

MONARCHO-REPUBLICANISM. Why does the History of the World oscillate between Monarchial and Republican Forms of Government. *London.* 1848. 8vo. 49934

Monarchs of Ocean: Columbus and Cook. Two Narratives of Maritime Discovery. *Edinburgh: Nimmo.* 1868. F'cap 8vo, pp. 227. 49935

Monarchy v. Republic. *See* Vol. II., No. 7606.

MONARDES (N.) Dos Libros, el vno qve trata de todas las cosas | que traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales, que siruen | de vso en la Medicina, y el otro que trata de la | Piedra Bezaar, y de la yerua Escuerçonera. | Cõpuestos por el doctor Nicoloso de

Monardes Medico de Seuilla. | *Impressos en Sevilla en casa de* | *Hernandez Diaz, en la calle de la Sierpe. Con Licencia y Priuilegio de su Magestad.* | *Año de* 1569. 2 vols., 12mo, 4 leaves, Text, 137 leaves; Vol. II. 131 leaves. J.C.B. 49936

The first and perhaps the rarest of all the editions of Monardes.

MONARDES. Segvnda | parte del libro | de las cosas qve se | traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales, | que siruen al vso de medicina. Do se tra- | ta del Tabaco, v de la Sassafras: y del Carlo Sancto, y de otras muchas yeruas y Plantas, Simientes, v Licores; q ago- | ra nueuamente han venido de a quellas | partes, de grandes virtudes, y marauillosos effectos. | Hecho por el Doctor Monardes Medico de Seuilla. | Va añedido vn libro de la Nieue. Do veran los q̃ beuen frio conella, cosas dignas de saber, y de grande admiracion, cerca | del vso del enfriar con ella. Fecho por el mismo Doctor Monardes. | *En Seuilla. En casa Alonso Escriuano. Impressor. Año de* 1571. *Con Preuilegio de su Real Magestad.* 12mo, 131 leaves. Followed by: "Libro qve trata de la nieue," 47 leaves. J.C.B.

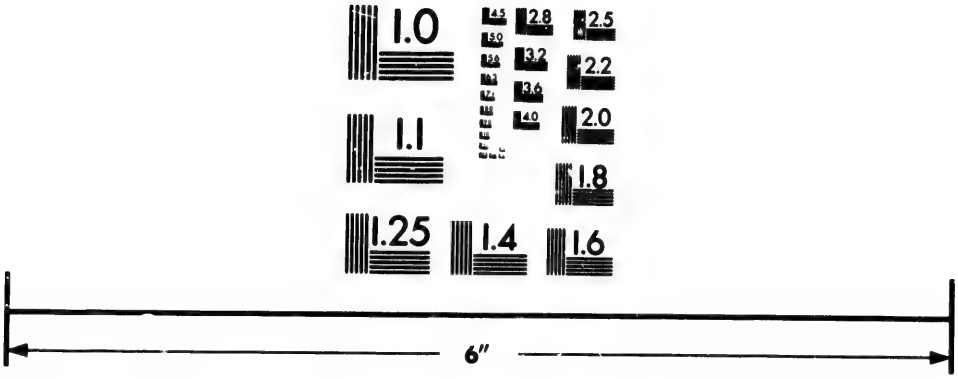
MONARDES. Primera y | Segvnda y Tercera | Partes de la Historia | Medicinal de las cosas | que se traen de nuestras Indias Occi- | dentales que siruen en | Medicina. | Tratado de la Piedra | Bezaar, y dela yerua Escuerçonera. | Dialogo de las Gran- | dezas del Hierro, y de sus virtudes | Medicinales | Tratado de la Nieve y del beuer frio. | Hechos por el Do- | ctor Monardes Medico | de Seuilla. | Van en esta impression | la Tercera parte y el Dialogo del Hierro nueua- | mente hechos, que no han sido impressos | hasta agora. Do ay cosas grandes | y dignas de saber. | Con licencia y Preuilegio de su Magestad. | *En Sevilla* | *En casa de Alonso Escriuano.* | 1574. | 4to, 6 leaves, Text, 206 leaves, 1 leaf. + *En Seuilla, en casa de Fernando Diaz.* 1580. 4to, 7 leaves, on the second a Portrait of Monardes, Text, 162 leaves. J.C.B. 49938

The edition of 1574 is most rare, and that of 1580 is not common; both of them include the contents of the former editions, with a third part added.

MONARDES. Delle Cose che vengono portate dall' Indie Occidentali pertinenti all' vso della Medicina. Raccolte, & trattate dal Dottor Nicolò Monardes ... . Nouamente recata della Spagniola nella nostra lingua Italiana. Doue ancho si tratta de' Veneni, & della lor cura. ... *Venetia, Giordano Ziletti.* 1575. 2 parts, 8vo, pp. 159, (16); (16), 140. 49939

"The original Italian translation, by Annibale Briganti, is very rare. Not cited by Ternaux, nor by Haym."—LECLERC.

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

MONARDES. Delle cose, | che vengono | portate dall' Indie | Occidentali pertinenti all' vso | della Medicina. | Raccolte, & trattate dal Dottor Nicòlo | Monardes, Medico in Siuiglia, | Parte Prima. | Nouamente recata dalla Spagnola nella nostra | lingua Italiana. | Doue ancho tratta de Veneni, & della lor cura. | Aggiuntiui doi Indici; vno de' Capi principali; l'altro delle cose piu ri- | leuanti, che si ritrouano in tutta l'opera. | Con privilegio. | *In Venetia, Appresso Giordan Ziletti.* 1582. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (16), 249, Table, (13). c. 49940

The second part has a special title-page. This edition of Monardes is generally appended to the Italian translation of Garcia d'Orto.

MONARDES. De Simplicibvs | Medicamentis | ex Occidentali India | delatis, qvorvm in Medicina vsvs est. | Auctore D. Nicolao Monardis | Hispalensi Medico; | Interprete Carolo Clvsio Atrebate. | *Antverpiæ,* | *Ex officina Christophori Plantini,* | *Architypographi Regij.* | M. D. LXXIIII. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 88, (8). 49941

The Latin translation of the first two books of Monardes by Charles de l'Écluse. The third book was published in 1582.

MONARDES. Simplicivm Medicamentorvm ex Novo Orbe delatorvm, qvorvm in Medicina vsvs est, Historia, Hispanico Sermone descripta à D. Nicolao Monardis; latio deinde donata à Carolo Clvsio. Editio secunda. *Antverpiæ: Ex officina Christophori Plantini.* 1579. 8vo, pp. 84, (4). + Editio tertia. *Antverpiæ.* 1593. 49942

MONARDES. Simplicivm | Medicamentorvm | ex Novo Orbe delato- | rvm, qvorvm in Medicina | vsvs est, Historia | Liber tertivs: | Hispanico sermone nuper descriptus à D. Nico- | lao Monardes, Hispalensi Medico: | Nũnc verò primùm Latio donatus, & notis illustratus | à Carolo Clvsio A. | *Antverpiæ,* | *Ex officina Christophori Plantini,* | M. D. LXXXII. | 8vo, pp. 47. 49943

Latin translation of the third book of the work.

[MONARDES.] Ioyfvll | Nevves ovt of | the newe founde worlde, wherein is | declared the rare and singular vertues of diuerse | and sundrie Hearbes, Trees, Oyles, Plantes, and Stones, with their aplications, as well for Phisicke as Chirurgerie, the saied be- | yng well applied bryngeth suche present remedie for | all deseases, as maie seme altogether incredible: | notwithstandyng by practize founde out, | to bee true: Also the portrature of the saied Hearbes, very apt- | ly discribed: Engli- | shed by Jhon |

Framp-|ton|Marchaunt.|*Imprinted at London in*|*Poules Churcheyarde, by*|*Willyam Norton.*|*Anno Domini.*|1577.| 4to, 3 leaves, Text, 109 leaves, Table, 1 leaf. A. 49944

Black letter. The first edition in English, and is more rare than the following. Among other curious matter this volume states the medical properties of the "Gumme called Tacamachaca, the Oyle of the Figge-tree of Hell, Tobaco, Sassafras, Amber Gryse," etc.

[MONARDES.] Joyfull Newes|out of the new found world, wherein are declared the rare and|Singular vertues of diuers and sundrie|Herbs, Trees, Oyles, Plants, & Stones,|with their applications, aswell to the vse|of Phisicke, as Chirurgery; which being wel|applied, bring such present remedy for|all diseases, as may seeme altoge-|ther incredible: notwith-|standing by practize found|out, to be true.|Also the portrature of the sayde|Herbes, very aptly described: En-|glished By John Frampton|Merchant,|Newly corrected as by conference with|the olde copies may appeare. Whereunto are|added three other bookes treating of the Bezaar stone,| the herbes Escuerçonera, the properties of| yron and steele, in medicine and the benefite of|snowe.|*Imprinted at London, in Paules*|*Churchyard at the Signe of the Quenes*|*Armes, by William Norton.*|1580. 4to, 3 leaves, 181 leaves, 2 leaves.

Contains three additional books, not in the former edition. It commences with a notice of Columbus' discovery, and among other curious matters contains a long article on tobacco. After folio 181, there is a second title which is sometimes substituted for the proper one when that has been lost. I have seen more than one English catalogue in which this fraud has been euphonized to read thus: "This is one of the copies with the variation in the title from that quoted by Lowndes;" a judicious buyer will reject such a copy as *imperfect*.

[MONARDES.] Ioyfvll Newes | Out of the New-found| VVorlde.|Wherein are declared, the rare and|singuler vertues of diuers Herbs, Trees,|Plantes, Oyles & Stones, with their ap-|plications, as well to the vse of Phisicke, as of|Chirurgery: which being well applyed, bring|such present remedie for all diseases, as may|seeme altogether incredible: notwith-|standing by practice found out|to be true.|Also the portrature of the said Hearbs,|verie aptly described:|Englished by John Frampton Marchant.|Newly corrected as by conference with|the olde copies may appeare. Wher-|vnto are added three other bookes|treating of the Bezaar stone, the herb|Escuerconera, the properties of Iron|and Steele in Medicine, and the be-|nefit of Snow.|*London,*|*Printed by E. Allde. by the assigne of*|*Bonham Norton.*|1596.| 4to, 3 leaves, Text, 187 leaves. 49946

There are errors in the numbering of the leaves.

MONARDES. Histoire des Simples Médicamens apportés des terres neuves, desquels on se sert en la Médicine. ... *Lyon.* 1602. 8vo. 49947

MONARDES. Histoire des | Simples Medica-|mens Apportés de l'A-meriqve, desqvels|on se sert en la Medicine.|Escrite premierement en Espangnol, par M. Nicolas|Monard, Medecin de Siuille.|Du despuis mise en Latin, & illustrée de plusieurs Annota-|tions, par Charles l'Ecluse d'Arras.|Et nouuellement traduicte en François par Anthoine Colin|Maistre Apoticaire Iuré de la ville de Lyon.|Edition seconde augmentée de plusieurs fi-|gures & Annotations.|*A Lyon,*|*Aux despens de Iean Pillehotte,*|*à l'enseigne du nom de Iesvs.* | M.DC.XIX. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* | 8vo, pp. 262, (6). 49948

Monatsbericht der Kön. Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. *Berlin.* 1856–76. 8vo. 49949

Contains many articles on American linguistics, etc. There are two indexes: to 1836–58 published in 1860, and to 1859–73, published in 1875.

MONCADA (A.) Sermon que en la toma de hábito de Doña Mariana Samaniago y Canal, dijo en la Santa Iglesia de la muy RR. MM. Capuchinas de la ciudad de Santiago de Querétaro, el R. P. ex-Difinidor y Guardian Er. Antonio Moncada. *Mexico.* 1846. 8vo, pp. (4), 14. 49950

MONCADA (Balthasar de). Descripcion de la Casa Fabricada en Lima, Corte de el Perù, para que las Señoras Ilustres de ella, y las demàs Mugeres Devotas, y las que desean servir à Dios, puedan tener en total retiro ... los exercicios de San Ignacio de Loyola. ... *Sevilla: Padrina.* 1757. 4to, pp. (56), 85, (2).

MONCALE. Histoire de Moncade. *See* Vol. VIII. 32019.

MONCHY (S. de). An Essay on the Causes and Cure of the usual Diseases in Voyages to the West-Indies: Together with the Preservatives against them. In answer to the Questions proposed by the Society of Sciences in Holland; What are the Causes of the usual Diseases among Seamen in Voyages to the West-Indies? and, What are the Means of preventing, and of curing them? To which Essay the Prize was adjudged. Written by Solomon De Monchy, City Physician at Rotterdam. And Translated from the Dutch Philosophical Transactions. *London: Printed for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt.* MDCCLXII. 8vo, pp. x, 175. P. 49952

MONCKTON (R.) By Order of the Honourable Brigadier General Robert Monckton ... . [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. P.

A proclamation for hire of wagons to transport stores.

MONCKTON. Proceedings of a General Court Martial, held at the Judge Advocate's Office, in the Horse-Guards, ... April 1764, for the Trial of a Charge preferred by Colin Campbell, Esq. against the Honourable Major General Monckton. *London: James Robson.* MDCCLXIV. 8vo, pp. 98. J.C.B. 49954

Relative to transactions in the Island of Martinique. The Court decided the charges to be entirely unsupported by evidence, and further, that the complaint was groundless, malicious, and scandalous in the highest degree. General Mockton was Governor of New York, 1762-63. He also served as Brigadier-General in the Expedition of General Wolfe against Quebec. *See* "Monthly Review," xxxi. 158.

[MONCRIEF (*Major*).] A Short Account of the Expedition against Quebec, commanded by Major-General Wolfe in the year 1759. By an Engineer upon that Expedition. With a Plan of the Town and Basin of Quebec, and part of the adjacent Country, showing the principal Encampments and Works of the British Army, and those of the French Army, during the Attack in 1759. [*London.* n. d.] 8vo. 49955

MONCURE (R. C. L.) Argument of R. C. L. Moncure in Bank of Virginia *vs.* Adams. *Fredericksburg.* 1849. 8vo. P.

Monday Morning, December 27. 1773. The Tea-Ship having arrived, every Inhabitant, who wishes to preserve the Liberty of America, is desired to meet at the State-House, This Morning, precisely at Ten o'Clock, to advise what is best to be done on this alarming Crisis. [*Philadelphia.* 1773.] 12mo, 1 leaf. P.

Probably unique. This apparently trifling affair of one leaf is, in fact, the opening paragraph of the history of the American Revolution.

MONDELET (C.) Letters on ... Education. By Charles Mondelet, Esq. ... [With] a French Translation. *Montreal: John James Williams.* 1811. 8vo, pp. (1), 59, (1); 60, (4). BA.

Also: Address, ... before the American Association for the Advancement of Learning, ... 19th August, 1857, at ... Montreal ... . *Montreal: Printed by John Lovell.* 1857. 8vo, pp. (2), 9. *See also* "Report of the Commissioners."

[MONDELET (Dominique).] Traité sur la Politique Coloniale du Bas-Canada. Réflexions sur l'état actuel du Pays. Par un Avocat. *Montréal.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 67. 49959

MONDERIE (Thiébault de). Voyages faits dans l'intérieur de l'Oyapock en 1819, 1822, 1836, 1842-47. ... *Nantes.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 96. Map. 49960

MONDIDIER (*Count*). Catalogue of the ... Library of the Count Mondidier ... [with] Works relating to America. Sold by Auction ... December ... 1851. *London: Puttick and Simpson.* [1851.] 8vo, pp. 167. S. 49961

There never was such a person as the Count Mondidier; he is an imaginary individual, so called by Mr. Henry Stevens, who probably edited the catalogue which describes some of the rarest of books relating to America, many of which were purchased by Mr. Stevens and are included in his "Nuggets."

MONDOT (A.) Histoire des Indiens des États-Unis faite d'après les statistiques et les rapports officiels que le Congrès a publiés en 1851. Par Armand Mondot .... *Montpellier: Boehm, Imprimeur.* 1858. 8vo, pp. (4), 352. 4 Plates. P. 49962

A digest of Vols. I.–III. of Schoolcraft. Some copies have a Paris imprint.

MONE (F.) Treatise on American Engineering. By F. Mone, C.E. ... *New York.* 1856. 4to, and Plates in folio.

MONELL (J. J.) The School Question in the United States. An Address ... By the Hon. John J. Monell. ... In ... Newburgh, ... February 26, 1867 ... . *Newburgh: Ruttenber & Co., Printers.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 28. R. 49964

The Monetary Policy of England and America. *London.* 1842. 8vo. 49965

MONETTE (J. W.) History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi, by the Three Great European Powers, Spain, France, and Great Britain, and the Subsequent Occupation, Settlement, and Extension of Civil Government by the United States, until the Year 1846. By John W. Monette, M.D. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1846. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiii, 567; xv, 595. 3 Maps, 4 Plans and 2 Plates. A., BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1848. H. 49966

Includes a relation of the French and Spanish discovery of the territory, and the association of the colonial governments of these nations with the Indians, and their wars with the various tribes inhabiting it, and a narration of the Indian wars of the States bordering the Ohio. Probably the best of the numerous books on western history. It is now out of print and scarce.

MONETTE. Observations on the Epidemic Yellow Fever of Natchez and the Southwest. By John W. Monette, M.D. ... *Louisville (Ky.): Prentice & Weissinger.* 1842. 8vo. pp. 155. C.

MONEY (C. F. S.) Mormonism Unmasked. By the Rev. C. F. S. Money. *London: Wertheim.* 1857. Post 8vo, pp. 16.

Money and Banking, or their Nature and Effects Considered. Together with a plan for the universal diffusion of their Legitimate Benefits without their Evils. *Cincinnati.* 1839. 12mo.

Money by Steam. John Law—his body moulders in the ground, but his soul is marching on. MDCCCLXIV. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. (2), 40. H. 49970

Money; its Nature, History, Uses, and Responsibilities. *Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union.* [n. d.] 24mo, pp. 192.

"The Money-Maker." *See* [Livingston (H.)], x. 41620.

The Money Question in 1813 and 1863. What some did then, others are seeking to do now. By A Loyal Citizen. *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 11. 49972

Money the Sinews of Trade. The State of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay Considered, with respect to its Trade for want of a Medium of Exchange wherewith to manage it. Recommended to the serious Consideration of the Trading part in general, more especially to the Merchants and Traders of the Town of Boston. By a Lover of his Country. *Boston, N. E.: Printed by S. Kneeland & T. Green.* 1731. 16mo, pp. 16. BA.

The author proposes that merchants and traders shall enter into copartnership for issuing bills or notes for circulation, to be loaned on land security, etc. He dwells on the bad effects that have resulted from giving currency in Massachusetts to Rhode Island bills: "We have given the bread out of our own mouths, and enrich'd them, who now despise us for so doing."

MONEYPENNY (George W.) Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur des États-Unis sur les hommes rouges de l'Amérique du Nord. Traduite par Maunsel B. Field de New York. *Paris.* 1855. 8vo. 49974

MONGE (M.) Lettre du Ministre de la Marine a la Convention Nationale, du 11 Mars 1793, l'an III. de la République française. Suivie d'autres pièces relatives à la reunion des Isles-du-Vent à la mère patrie. *Paris: l'Imprimerie Nationale.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 33. J.C.B. 49975

MONGLAVE (E. de). Résumé de l'histoire du Mexique, Par Eugène de Monglave. ... *Paris: Lecointe et Durey.* 1826. 18mo, pp. (4), iii, 307. C., H. 49976

The Mongrelites: or the Radicals—So-called. A Satiric Poem. ... *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 59. 49977

MONGROLLE (*Citoyen*). La France Équinoxiale, ou Exposé sommaire des possessions de la République sous l'Équateur ... . Par le Citoyen Mongrolle ... . *Paris: Fuchs. An* XI.-(1802.) 8vo, pp. 122, (1). Plan. H. 49978

A defense of the French colony of Guiana.

Monica Americana. *See* [Mather (C.)], XI. 46418.

MONIS (J.) ... A Grammar of the Hebrew Tongue, being An Essay To bring the Hebrew Grammar into English ... . Published more especially for the Use of the Students of Harvard-College at Cambridge, in New-England. ... Composed and ... Corrected, By Judah Monis, M.A. *Boston, N. E.: Printed by Jonas Green.* MDCCXXXV. 4to, pp. (4), 94, (2). B., W. 49979

The first Hebrew Grammar published in America. The author was an Italian Jew, who emigrated to America about 1720. In 1722, he was appointed Hebrew Instructor in Harvard University, and occupied this position for forty years. He made a profession of Christianity, and put forth three discourses as described *infra* by way of proof: The Truth, Being a Discourse Which the Author delivered at his Baptism ... . Prefaced by Increase Mather, D.D. *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for D. Henchman.* 1722. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, vi, 36. — The Whole Truth: ... *Boston: Daniel Henchman.* 1722. 8vo, pp. (2), 40. — Nothing but The Truth: ... *Boston: Daniel Henchman.* 1722. 8vo, pp. (2), 27. B.

Monita Secreta. Instucções Secretas que devem, guardar todos os religiosos da Companhia. Auctor o rev.mo P. Claudio Aquaviva, da mesma Companhia. Fielmente traduzida da lingua hespanhola na portugueza por J. S. de A. *Lisboa: Na Officina de Simão Thaddeo Ferreira.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 75. 49980

Monita Secreta Societatis Jesu. Instrucciones secretas de los Jesuitas. Su Codigo El Juramento de los Padres de la Fé, sus palabras de Prouncimiento. *Paris* [*Lima*]. 1869. 8vo, pp. 158.

Le Moniteur des Indes-Orientales et Occidentales, Recueil de Mémoires et de Notices Scientifiques et Industriels, de nouvelles et de faits importants concernant les Possessions Neerlandaises d'Asie et d'Amérique, publié par Ph. Fr. de Siebold et P. Melville. Pour les années 1846–49. *La Haye.* 1846–49. 2 vols., 4to. Maps and Plates. A. 49982

Complete copies are rare. This is a corrected title of our No. 47476.

MONITEUR. Analyse des Discussions qui se sont élevées dans les Assemblées Legislatives depuis le 24 Avril, 1790, jusqu'au 20 Mai, 1802, concernant l'impôt du Tabac. Extrait du Moniteur. *Paris: Agasse.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 110. 49983

The Monikins [etc]. *See* [Cooper (J. F.)], IV. 16481.

MONITOR (E.), *pseudon.?* The Stranger's Apology for the General Associations. Supposed to have been written by Elias Monitor ... for several Years a Resident ... of New England. ... *Boston: William Wells.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 23. BA. 49984

The Monitor ... . *Boston: R. Bannister.* 1823–24. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, 424; iv, 428. BA. 49985

Edited by Hervey Wilbur. The preface in vol. II. states, that in future the "Monitor" and "Guardian" were to be united.

A Monitor for Communicants. *See* [Mather (C.)], XI. 46419.

The "Monitor" Iron Clads. ... *Boston: S. H. Eastburn.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 17. 49986

The Monitor: or British Freeholder ... . *London.* 1756–8. 3 vols., 8vo. 49987

Chronicles the whole period of the Canadian disturbances, and sides throughout with the Colonists. Gives an account of the troubles at "Kebec," Cape Breton, New Scotland, etc.

Monitor's Letter. *See* [Lee (Arthur)], X. 39701.

A Monitory, and Hortatory Letter. *See* [Mather Cotton).]

Monitory Hints to the Ministers, on the present State of the Nation, the Dismemberment of the Empire, ... with occasional Observations, elucidating many Passages in a Pamphlet ... entituled, A Defence of the Earl of Shelburne, &c. *London: J. Bow.* 1782. 8vo. 49988

See "Monthly Review," LXVIII. 363.

A Monitory Letter. *See* [Mather (C.)], XI. 46421.

MONIZ BARRETTO (F.) Classicos e Romanticos. Exercicios Poeticos. Por Francisco Moniz Barretto, Natural de Bahia. *Bahai: C. de Lellis Masson et C.* 1855. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xviii, 297; 281. 49989

MONIZ (Nuno Alvares Pereira Pato). Versos gratulatorios, que aos srs. subscriptores para a beneficencia a favor dos officiaes e companhia do navio Balsemão, incendiado em Pernambuco, em 23 de Janeiro de 1816 ... . *Lisboa, na Imprensa Regia.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 13. 49990

MONIZ (Patricio). Sermão sobre a Piedade de Nossa Senhora, prégado na egreja de Sancta Cruz dos Militares do Rio de Janeiro, em presença de SS. MM. II. ... *Rio de Janeiro: Typographia de F. de Paulo Brito.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 23. 49991

MONK (M.) Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk, as Exhibited in a Narrative of her Sufferings during a Residence of Five Years as a Novice, and Two Years as a Black Nun, in the Hotel Dieu Nunnery at Montreal. [*New York.* 1836.] 18mo, pp. 231. + Revised, with an Appendix ... . Also, a Supplement ... . *New York: For Maria Monk.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 376. Plan. + *New York: Dewitt & Davenport.* 1855. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 13–262.

The authorship is attributed to the Rev. J. J. Slocum. Reprinted in London as:

MONK. The Character of a Convent, displayed in the Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk ... to which is added Confirmatory Notes and Affidavits. ... *London: Houlston & Stoneman.* 1851. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 174. 49993

The work elicited the following replies:

Awful Exposure of the Atrocious Plot formed by certain Individuals against the Clergy and Nuns of Lower Canada, through the intervention of Maria Monk. With an authentic Narrative of her Life, from her Birth to the present moment and an account of her Impositions, etc. ... *New-York: Jones & Co.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 11, 131. B. 49994

An Exposure of Maria Monk's pretended Abduction and Conveyance to the Catholic Asylum, Philadelphia, by six Priests, on the night of August 13, 1837. [p. p. n. d.] 12mo. 49995

Maria Monk's Show-up, or the "Awful Disclosures," a Humbug. *New York: Go-a-head Press.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 24.

Also: Maria Monk and her Impositions. [By——Perkins. n. p. n. d.] 12mo.

MONK. Further Disclosures by Maria Monk, concerning the Hotel Dieu Nunnery of Montreal; also, her Visit to Nun's Island, and Disclosures concerning that Secret Retreat. Preceded by a reply to the Priests' Book, By Rev. J. J. Slocum. *New York: For Maria Monk.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 194. Portrait.

Scarce, scurrilous and rather bordering on the salacious.

MONMONIER (J. F.) Public Education in Baltimore. Address ... *Baltimore: J. Lucas.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. 49998

Also: Address before the Young Ladies of Western Female High School of Baltimore. ... *Baltimore: J. Lucas.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 15.

MONMOUTH (*Duke of*). An | Abridgment | of the | English | Military | Discipline, | Compiled by the Late Duke of Monmouth. | Printed by Especial Command, for the Use of | Their Majesties Forces. | *Printed at London by their Majesties Printers;* | *Reprinted at*

Boston by Samuel Green, And sold by | *Benjamin Harris at the London Coffee House*, 1690. | 16mo, pp. 167. 49999

The first book of its kind printed in the British American Colonies.

MONMOUTH COLLEGE. Ninth Annual Circular and Catalogue ... . For ... 1865. *Monmouth, Ill.: John S. Clark, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 31. Continued. H. 50000

MONNICK (Joan). *See* Munk (Jens).

MONNIER (P.) Description Nautique des Côtes de la Martinique précédée d'un Mémoire sur les opérations hydrographiques et géodesiques exécutées dans cette île en 1824 et 1825. *Paris: de l'Imprimerie Royale.* M.DCCC.XXVIII. 8vo. 50001

MONNIER *and* DUPERRÉ (B.) Atlas de plusieurs Cartes de cette Ile [Martinique], faites par ordre du Roi, par MM. Monnier et B. Duperré. *Paris.* 1827. Folio. 50002

A Monody in honor of the Chiefs who have fallen in the cause of American Liberty, and a Rondelay celebrating American Independency. *Philadelphia.* [1783.] 4to. 50003

Monograph of the Fluviatile Bivalve Shells of the River Ohio. *Philadelphia.* 1832. 12mo. 50004

MONONGAHELA. Directory of the Monongahela and Youghiogheny Valleys. *Pittsburg.* 1860. 8vo. 50005

MONRO (A.) History, Geography, and Statistics of British North America. ... By Alex. Monro, Esq. ... *Montreal: Printed by John Lovell.* 1864. 8vo, pp. iv, (6), 324. B. 50006

MONRO. New-Brunswick; with a Brief Outline of Nova-Scotia, and Prince Edward Island. Their History, Civil Divisions, Geography, and Productions; with Statistics of the several Counties ... . By Alexander Monro, Esq. ... *Halifax, N. S.: Printed by Richard Nugent.* 1855. 8vo, pp. vi, (1), 384, Errata, (1). 2 Maps. C., H., S. 50007

MONRO. Statistics of British North America. By Alexander Monro, Esq. ... *Halifax.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 228. 50008

MONRO (R.) A Description of the Genesee Country, in the State of New York: in which the Situation, Dimensions, Civil Divisions, Soil, Minerals, Produce, Lakes and Rivers, Curiosities, Climate, Navigation, Trade and Manufactures, Population, and other interesting matters relative to that country, are impartially

described. ... By Robert Monro. *New York: The Author.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 16. Map. 50009

MONROE (A. F.) The Life and Writings of A. F. Monroe, who was hung by a Blood-Thirsty Mob in Charleston, Ill. on the 15th. Feb., 1856, for Killing his Father-in-Law, Nathan Ellington, Esq., in Self-Defence. *Cincinnati.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 118.

MONROE (James). Correspondence in relation to the British Treaty of 1806. ... *Washington.* 1808. 8vo. C. 50011

MONROE. Defense of the Mission to England ... . *Washington.* 1808. 8vo. 50012

MONROE. Letter from Mr. Monroe to the Secretary of State ... February 28, 1808. Part IV. Accompanying the message of the president ... . March 23, 1808. ... *Washington City: A. & G. Way, Printers.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 47. 50013

I have not met with the other parts. *See* Secretary of State.

MONROE. A Letter from James Monroe, in answer to ... Questions [on War and Slavery, etc.]; ... [n. p. 1863?] 8vo, pp. 32. H. 50014

MONROE. Letters between James Monroe, Esq., Secretary of State of the United States, and Augustus J. Foster, Esq., ... Minister Plenipotentiary, of His Britannic Majesty; in relation to the Orders in Council, and the affair of the Little Belt. To which is added, the Declaration of War. *New-York: J. Peters, jun.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 59. B. 50015

MONROE. Letters from Messrs. Monroe and Pinkney to Mr. Madison. With the Treaty [with Great Britain, 1806. n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 50016

MONROE. The Memoir of James Monroe, Esq. relating to his Unsettled Claims upon the People and Government of the United States. *Charlottesville, Va.: Gilmer, Davis and Co.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 60. BA. 50017

MONROE. ... Mr. Monroe's Letter on the Rejected Treaty, between the United States and Great Britain ... . Also, the Treaty itself; ... *Portland.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 52. H. 50018

MONROE. The People, the Sovereigns Being a Comparison of the Government of the United States with those of the Republics which have existed before, with the Causes of their

Decadence and Fall. By James Monroe ... . Edited by Samuel L. Gouverneur ... . *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 274. BA. 50019

MONROE. A View of the Conduct of the Executive, in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, connected with the Missions to the French Republic, during the years 1794, '5 & '6. By James Monroe ... . Illustrated by his Instructions and Correspondence and other Authentic Documents. ... *Philadelphia: Benj. Franklin Bache.* M,DCCXCVII. 8vo, pp. (4), lxvi, 407. B., H. + The Second Edition. ... *London: Reprinted for James Ridgway.* 1798. 8vo, pp. viii, 117. + The Third Edition, with Additions. [*Ibid.*] 1798. 8vo, pp. xvi, 117. 50020

The London edition was reprinted, with some omissions, from the Philadelphia edition, and republished for the purpose of counteracting the pernicious representations of Mr. Harper, in his "Observations on the Dispute," etc. *See* "Monthly Review," xxv. 232. For a review, *see* [Hamilton (A.)], Nos. 29982–83, *and* [Tracy (Uriah)]. The following relate to James Monroe:

Exposition of Motives for opposing the Nomination of Mr. Monroe for the office of President of the United States. *Printed in the City of Washington, by Jonathan Elliot.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 14.

Monroe's Embassy, or, The Conduct of the Government, in relation to our Claims to the Navigation of the Mississippi, considered, By the Author of an Address to the Government of the United States, on the Cession of Louisiana, &c. &c. ... [Signed "Poplicola."] *John Conrad, & Co., ... Philadelphia; ...* 1803. 8vo, pp. 57. BA. 50022

A Narrative of A Tour of Observation, made during the Summer of 1817, By James Monroe, ... through the North-Eastern and North-Western Departments of the Union: with a view to the Examination of their several Military Defences. With An Appendix. *Philadelphia: S. A. Mitchell & H. Ames.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 228, Appendix, xxxvi. B., C. 50023

Narrative of the Grand Civic and Military Demonstration in honor of the Removal of the Remains of James Monroe, ... from New York to Virginia, in 1858. *New York: Udolpho Wolfe.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 324. 50024

Order of Exercises at the Old South Church, commemorative of ... James Monroe, ... August 25, 1831. *Boston: J. H. Eastburn, ... Printer.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 50025

See also Nos. 280, 12489, 35883, 38082, [(Pinkney (C.)], Virginia, *and* Waldo (S. P.)

MONROE (J.) The American Botanist, and Family Physician: ... By John Monroe. Compiled by S. Gaskill. *Wheelock (Vt.): Jonathan Morrison.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 203. B. 50026

MONROE (J. A.) Description of the Piers of the New Railroad Bridges of the Boston and Providence Railroad over the Seekonk River ... . By J. A. Monroe. *Providence: Hammond, Angell & Co., Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 22. 50027

MONROE (M.) Only Copy of the Life, and the Testimony that convicted Michael Monroe alias James Wellington, at a Court ... held at Chester, Pennsylvania, on the 20th of October, 1824, for the Murder of Wm. Bonsall. *Philadelphia.* 1824. 8vo. C. 50028

MONROE, *N. Y.* Minutes of the Thirty-Third Anniversary of the Monroe Baptist Association, October, 1860. *Rochester.* 1860. 8vo. 50029

Annual Report of the ... Monroe County Agricultural Society ... [with] the Address ... October 26, 1842, By Henry Colman, ... and ... Officers and Members, ... for 1842. ... *Rochester: Strong & Dawson, Printers.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 68. H. 50030

Also: History of the Exhibition ... of 1857. *Rochester.* 1857. 8vo. — Annual Session of the Teachers' Institute of the Third Assembly District of Monroe County, held ... October 29, 1866 ... . *Rochester: E. Darrow & Kempshall.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 24, (3). — First Report of the Monroe County Workhouse, October, 1855. *Rochester.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 60. — Rules and Regulations for the Government ... of the Monroe County Insane Asylum adopted ... 1863. *Rochester: ... Press of Curtis, Butts & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Monroe. For 1860. ... *Rochester, N. Y.: Press of C. D. Tracy & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 199, (1), folded leaf. Continued. H.

MONROE, *Mich.* Proceedings of the Horticultural Association of Monroe, Michigan. ... 1863. *Monroe: M. D. Hamilton, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 50032

MONROE, *Pa.* Report of the Monroe Coal and Iron Company's Estate in M'Kean County, Pa. *Pottsville.* 1856. 8vo.

MONROUX (P.) Mémoire pour Pierre Monroux, Capitaine de Frégate dans la Marine française, et ci-devant Chef des mouvemens du port, a la Pointe-à-Pitre, île de la Guadaloupe. [*Paris, about* 1800.] 8vo, pp. 78. 50034

MONROY (A. de). Oraciones Panegyricas Funebres, en las Exequias del Fr. Antonio de Monroy, Metropolitana Yglesia, de Santiago de Galicia, 27 y 28 de Julio Año de 1716. *Mexico, por F. R. Lupercio.* 1716. 4to. 50035

MONROY (Jos.) Estado del Convento de Goatemala, del Orden de nuestra Señora de la Merced, Redempcion verdadera de los aumentos, que en lo temporal, y espiritual ha tanido, desde el año de sesenta y cinco, hasta el de sesenta y siete. ... *Guatemala, por Joseph de Pinede Ybarra, Impresor de Libros, Año de* 1667. Folio, 6 leaves. 50036

A rare specimen of early printing in Guatemala.

MONSALVE (M. de). Reduccion Universal de todo el Piru y demas Indias, con otros muchos avisos, para el bien de los naturales dellas, y en aumento de las Reales Rentas. Compuesto por el P. F. Miguel de Monsalve, de la orden de Predicadores, morador del Reyno del Piru. Dirigido à la Catolica Magestad del Rey don Felipe Tercero deste nombre N. S. [*Lima?* 1604.] Sm. 4to, 46 leaves. 50037

Commences as above, without any other title or preliminaries. Nicolas Antonio cites it from Pinelo, who gives it the above date of 1604. Neither mentions where printed, but it has the appearance of being printed at Lima.

MONSIGNY (M.) Mythology: or, A History of the Fabulous Deities of the Ancients: ... By Madame Monsigny. First American Edition. *Randolph [Vt.]: Printed by Sereno Wright, for Thomas and Merrifield.* 1809. 12mo, pp. 298. B. 50038

An interesting specimen of early Vermont typography.

MONSON (A. S.) An Address ... before The New Haven Horticultural Society, May 25, 1843. By Alfred S. Monson, M.D. ... *New Haven: Printed ... by William Storer.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 72. H. 50039

MONSON, *Mass.* Annual Report of the Selectmen ... 1867. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6, (4). H. 50040

MONSON ACADEMY. Discourses, and Speeches, ... at the Celebration of the Semi-Centennial Anniversary of Monson Academy, ... July 18th and 19th, 1854. ... *New York: Printed by John A. Gray.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 90. H. 50041

Contains History of Monson, by Charles Hammond; Discourse, by Richard Storrs, on "Relation of Commerce to Literature;" and an Account of the Jubilee of Monson Academy. Also: Catalogue of Trustees, Instructors, and Students ... for ... 1839. *Springfield: Merriam, Wood & Co., Printers.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. H.—Catalogue of the Trustees, Instructors, and ... Students ... from its foundation in 1804. ... *Springfield: H. S. Taylor's ... Press.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

MONTAGNE (C.) Botanique, Plantes Cellulaires de l'Ile de Cuba, par C. Montagne. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. Atlas of 20 Plates in folio. 50042

MONTAGNE. Fungorum species novae Surinamenses. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 50043

See also Orbigny (A. de), *and* Valliant (*M.*)

MONTAGU (M.) England Victorious.—A Poem upon the Capture of the American Frigate Chesapeake by the British Frigate Shannon, June 1st 1813. By Lieutenant M. Montagu, ... To which is prefixed A Copy of Captain Broke's Official Letter relating the Action. From the London Gazette. And, a Correct Copy of his written Challenge to the American Captain Laurence. ... Also Verses to the Memory of Captain Samuel Blyth ... . *London: J. Hatchard.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 47. B.

M[ONTAGU] (M. R.) Peace the best Policy or Reflections upon the Appearance of a Foreign War, the present state of Affairs at Home and the Commission for Granting Pardons in America. In a Letter to a Friend by Matt. Robinson M. *London: J. Almon.* MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. (2), 112. N. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] C. 50045

"This patriotic writer does not trouble himself much about systematic arrangement, or classic purity of style; he abounds with peculiarities and redundances of expression; but his compositions are the productions of a vigorous comprehensive mind, deeply impressed by the subject, and filled with just, bold, liberal, and reflected ideas."—*Monthly Review*, LVI. 308. *See also* Robinson (Matthew).

MONTAGU (R.) A Mirror in America. By Lord Robert Montagu, M.P. *London: Saunders, Otley & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 108. C. 50046

MONTAGUE (Emily). Voyage dans le Canada, ou Histoire de Miss Montague; traduit de l'Anglais par Madame J. G. M. *Paris.* 1809. 4 vols., 12mo. 50047

A romance. It is a translation of our Vol. II., No. 8240.

MONTAGUE (E. J.) A Directory ... and Sketches of Randolph County: ... with brief notes of the pioneer settlers. By E. J. Montague. *Alton, Ill.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 246. H.

MONTAGUE (W. L.) Montague's Illinois and Missouri State Directory for 1854–5, ... A Register ... . To which is appended A New and Complete Business Directory of the City of St. Louis. The whole carefully compiled from authentic sources. *St. Louis: Wm. L. Montague.* 1854. 8vo, pp. xxi, (2), 17–504.

[MONTALBODDO (Fracanzano) *or* FRACANZANO DA MONTALBODDO (Antonio).] Cum Priuilegio | Paesi Nouamente retrouati. Et Nouo Mondo da Alberico vesputio Florentino intitulato. [Colophon:] *Stampato in Vicentia cũ la impensa de Mgrõ | Henrico Vicentino : & diligente cura & indu- | stria de Zãmaria suo fiol nel* M.CCCCCVII. *a | di iii. de Nouembre. | Cum gratia & | priuilegio p̄ ani.* X. *como nella | sua Bolla appare : che p̄ | sõa del Dominio Ve- | neto nõ ardisca ī | primerlo.* | 4to. J.C.B., L. 50050

In some copies the colophon ends with the word "priuilegio." Collation: Title, 1 leaf, "Tabula Cõmunis," (9) pages, "Montalboddo Fracan. al suo amicissimo Ioãnimaria Anzolello Vicentino. S.," 1 page, Text, (120) leaves, Primo Libro to Libro Sexto, being signatures a to D in fours, the last leaf blank.

In crediting this very early collection of voyages to Montalboddo, I have followed the illustrious footsteps of Brunet, Græsse, Harrisse, Tiraboschi, and other bibliographers. I am aware that Count Baldelli and others have ascribed it to Alessandro Zorzi, who probably did add some notes to a later edition. The subject of the authorship is discussed at length, and with much ability, in [Harrisse] "Bib.-Am. Vet.," No. 109. *See also* "Bulletin de la Société de Géographie," Paris, for October, 1857, Note x., page 312. Unlike most modern works, its contents exceed the promise of its title. It commences with the celebrated voyage of Alovise da Ca da Mosto in Ethiopia, etc., which appeared for the first time in this volume, followed by the voyage of de Cintra in 1462, of Vasco da Gama, 1497–1500, of Cabral in 1500–1501, of Columbus, 1492–1498, of Alonso Negro and the Penzons, of Vespucci, third voyage, 1501–1502, of Cortereal, 1500–1501, etc. Its great value to us, however, consists in its containing the voyages of Columbus and Vesputius. It has been frequently reprinted and translated, and serves to this day, in the Latin repertory of Huttich, as a trustworthy and interesting source of information. This first edition is particularly valuable, from the changes which were made in those which followed, and which are referred to by Mr. Biddle, in his "Life of Cabot." Ternaux, No. 11, refers to an edition, *Vicenza*, 1508, so also Brunet—probably an error as to date.

[MONTALBODDO.] Paesi nuouamente retrouati. & Nouo Mõdo da Alberico Vesputio Flo- | rẽtino intitulato. | [Colophon:] *Stampato in Milano con la impensa de Io. Iacobo & fratelli da | Lignano : & diligente cura & industria di Ioanne Angelo scinzen- | zeler. nel.* M.CCCCCVIII. *a di xvii. de Nouembre.* | 4to, (83) leaves. H.

[MONTALBODDO.] Paesi nouamẽte retrouati. & No- | uo Mondo da Alberico Vespu- | tio Florentino intitulato. | [Colophon:] *Stampato in Milano con la impẽsa de Io. Iacobo & fratelli da Ligna- | no : & diligente cura & industria de Ioanne Angelo scinzẽzeler : nel.* M. | CCCCCXII. *adi. xxyil. de Mazo* | 4to, (75) leaves.

An extremely rare edition; only one copy known to be in the United States.

[MONTALBODDO.] Paesi nouamente ritrouati per | la Nauigatione di Spagna in Calicut. Et da Alber- | tutio Vesputio Fiorentino intitulato Mon- | do Nouo: Nouamente Impressa. | [Colophon:] *Stampata in Venetia per Zorzi de Rusconi milla- | nese : Nel.*

M.ccccc.xyii. *adi. xyiii. Agosto.* | 8vo, (124) leaves, woodcut of Venice on the title. 50053

The Lenox Library possesses the only copy in the United States.

[MONTALBODDO.] Paesi nouamente retrouati. & Nouo Mõdo da Alberico Vesputio Flo-|rẽtino intitulato. | [Colophon:] *Stampato in Milano con la impensa de Io. Iacobo & fratelli da* | *Lignano: & diligente cura & industria de Ioanne Angelo scinzen-*|*zeler: nel.* M.ccccccxix. *a di. v. de Mazo.* | 4to, 4 leaves, Text, (79) leaves.

"This edition is said to be the best known, and hence more frequently referred to by early writers than any other."—J. R. BARTLETT. By a curious mistake, Faribault, No. 18, credits this to Jean Marie Angiadelo, which is apparently a misprint for Angiolelo. The words written hastily are very much alike. Montalboddo dedicated his work in 1507 to Giammaria Angiolelo, and, perhaps, the edition of 1519 has been attributed to Angiolelo by the blunder of some cataloguer ignorant of Italian. *See* Tiraboschi, 2ª ediz. moden., VII. 269.

[MONTALBODDO.] Paesi nouamente ritrouati per|la Nauigatione di Spagna in Calicut. Et da Alber-|tutio Vesputio Fiorentino intitulato Mon-|do Nouo. Nouamente Impresso. | [Colophon:] *Stampata in Venetia per Zorzo de Rusconi Milla-*|*nese. Nel.* M.D.XXI. *adi. xy. de Febraro.* | 4to, (124) leaves. C., L. 50055

Mr. Hanrott states that this edition, "though not so rare as the preceding (Nos. 50050 and 50051), contains more at the end." *Per contra*, Nodier (Catalogue of 1844, Part I., No. 1042,) says that all the editions, except these two, "ont éprouvé, dans plusieurs endroits du texte, des altérations sensibles, et pour des causes particulières," while Brunet (Vol. v., col. 1159) calls this number a "simple réimpression de l'édit. de 1517" (No. 50053).

[MONTALBODDO.] Newe|vnbekanthe|landte|Und|ein|newe|weldte|in|kurtz|verganger|zeythe|erfunden| [Colophon:] *Also hat ein endte dieses Büchlein, wel-*|*ches ausz wellischer sprach in die dewtschen*|*gebrachte vnd gemachte ist worden, durch*|*den wirdigẽ vnd hochgelarthen herrẽ Job-*|*sten Ruchamer der freyen künste, vnd artz-*|*enneien Doctorẽ &c. Vnd durch mich Geor-*|*gen Stüchszen zu Nüreinbergk, Gedrückte*|*vnd volendte nach Christi vnsers lieben her-*|*ren geburdte.* M.ccccc.viij. *Jare, am Mit-*|*woch sancti Mathei, des heiligen apostols*|*abenthe, der do was der zweyntzigste tage*|*des Monadts Septembris.* | Folio, (68) leaves. J.C.B., C., L. 50056

This German translation is by Ruchamer, and is the first collection of voyages printed in that language. "We have seen a copy of the same date, which contains on the verso of the title, and immediately after the preface, a woodcut, representing a man, probably Ca da Mosta, kneeling before a king who is surrounded by a retinue of armed men, some of whom are mounted on an elephant. The table of contents is not reliable. The third book is therein called the second, the fourth is taken from the third. Chapters 80–90, 91–101, and 105–108, contain the first three voyages of Columbus; the fourth voyage is not inserted at all. This work is not as rare as the Italian and Latin versions."—[HARRISSE] *Bib. Am. Vet.*, No. 57.

[MONTALBODDO.] Nye unbekande Lande unde ein nye Werldt in korter fortgangener tyd gefunden. [Colophon:] *Also hefft dyt Boeck einen ende welker | vth Walsher Sprake in de hoechdüdeschen | gebrächt vnde gemaket is durch den werdi- | gen vnde hochgeleerden heren Josten Rü- | chamer vryen Künste unde arstenyen Doc- | torem &c. Dar na dörch Henningũ Ghetelen | vth der keyserliken Stadt Lübeck geboren in | desse sine Moderliken Sprake verwandelt. | Vnde dörch my Jürgen Stüchszen to Nü- | reinberch Gedrücket vñ Vulendet na Christi unses leuen Heren gebort* M.ccccc viij *jare | am Auende Elizabeth des hilligen Wedewed | dede dar was am achteynden dage Novē- | bris des Wintermaens.* | ... | Folio, (68) leaves. 50057

"Translation of Ruchamer's German version of the 'Paesi' into the Low Saxon Dialect (*Platt-Deutsch*) by Henning Ghetel of Lübeck, and printed by the same printer, with the same types and justification" as No. 50056, *supra*. *See* [Harrisse] "Bib. Am. Vet." - -*Additions*, No. 29.

[MONTALBODDO.] Itinerariũ Portugallēsiũ e Lusitania in Indiã & in- | de in occidentem & demum ad aquilonem. | [Colophon:] *Operi suprema manus imposita est kalendis quintilibus. Ludouico gal- | liar. rege huius urbis īclite sceptra regēte. Iulio secũdo pōtifice maxi- | ma orthodoxã fidē feliciter moderãte: anno nīæ salutis* .M.D.-VIII. | Folio. J.C.B., C., H., L. 50058

Collation: (10) leaves, Text, 88 leaves, the last erroneously marked LXXVIII. The last signature is N iii, followed by three unnumbered leaves.

Camus and Ebert say that there should be eleven preliminary leaves, but we have not found one with over *ten*. *See* [Harrisse] "Bib. Am. Vet.," No. 58. This book is of excessive rarity. Bolton Corney's copy sold for £137. It is a Latin translation of the "Paesi nouamente," by Archangelo Madrignano, a Milanese monk. The map of Africa is the earliest known in which that continent is represented as surrounded by the ocean. After Columbus' letters, this is the most important contribution to the early history of American discovery. The two leaves of Index give an analysis of the contents together with the names of the discoverers, while the text of the book runs on from chapter to chapter without distinction. The narratives of Columbus, Pinzon, and Vespucci, concerning America, begin on leaf 52 and end on 75. Quaritch's cataloguer remarks: "The eighth preliminary leaf ends with a metrical eulogium upon Madrignano by Quintianus Stoa. These verses close with a semicolon at the bottom of the reverse page, so that many persons have been led to think there ought to be some further preliminary matter in continuation of the iambics. But the semicolon is simply intended for a mark of interrogation, set at the end of a question in which the verses are brought to a conclusion and a climax thus:

'An credis ergo dignior mortalibus
Sit qui labores superet et vivens deum?'"

[MONTALBODDO.] Sensuytle Nou- | ueau mõde & na- | uigations: lai- | ctes par Emeric de vespuce Florentin, Des | pays & isles nouuellemẽt trouuez, au pauãt | a no⁹ incõgneuz Tant en lethiope q̃ arrabie | Calichut et aultres plusieurs regions estrã- | ges Trãslate de Italien en Lãgue frãcoise | par mathurin du redouer licencie es loix. | XIX. | [Verso of the fourth leaf:] *On les vent*

a paris en la rue neufue no-|stre dame a lenseigne de lescu de France. [1515.] 4to. L. 50059

Collation: Title, 1 leaf, (3) leaves, Text, LXXXVIII leaves, the last of which is marked by mistake LXXXX.

A literal translation, in primitive French, of No. 50050, *supra*. Concerning this, *ue* [Harrisse] "Bib. Am. Vet.," No. 83.

[MONTALBODDO.] Sensuyt le Nou-|ueau mõde [as before] Trãlate de Italien en Lãgue frãcoise|par marthurin du redouer licencie es loix.| *On les vent a Paris enla rue neufue nostre|dame a lenseigne de Lescu de France.* | [1515.] 4to, 4 leaves, Text, LXXXVIII leaves. 50060

Harrisse ("Bib. Am. Vet."—*Additions*, No. 46,) says "there is still another issue with greater differences."

[MONTALBODDO.] Sensuyt le Nou-|ueau monde & na-|uigations: Fai-|ctes par Emeric de vespuce Florentin, Des|pays & isles, nouuellemẽt trouuẽz au pauãt a|no⁹ ĩcongneuz Tãt en lethiope q̃ arabie cali-|chut, & aultres plusieurs regiõs estrãges. xix|*On les vend a Paris a lenseigne Sainct iehn bap-|tiste en la Rue nuefue Nostre dame pres Saincte gene-|uiefue des ardans. Jehan iannot.*| [1515.] 4to, 4 leaves, Text, LXXXVII leaves. L. 50061

From its resemblance to our No. 50059, *supra*, and the fact that Jehan Janot became the partner of Trepperel's widow, we place it here. The Lenox copy, the only one in the United States, is slightly imperfect. "Cette édition ne porte, ni privilège, ni date, en sorte qui'l est difficile de savoir si elle a précédé on suivi celle de Galliot du Pré; cependant Jean Janot ne vivait plus en 1522."—BRUNET, v. 1160.

[MONTALBODDO.] Le nouueau monde et nauigacions fai-|tes p̃ Emeric de Vespuce florẽtin, Des|pays et isles nouuellemẽt trouuez, au|parauãt a nous incongneuz, Tãt en le-|thiope q̃ arabie Calichut & aultres plu-|sieurs regions etranges, Translate de italien en Lãgue|francoyse par Mathurin du redouer licencie es loix. ...| Cum priuilegio regis|*Imprime a Paris pour Galliot du pre, marchant li-|braire demourant sus le pont nostre dame, a lenseigne de|la gallee, ayant sa Boutique en la grand salle du Pallays|au second Pillier.*| [Privilege dated Jan. 10th, 1516.] 8vo, 6 leaves, Text, CXXXII leaves. J.C.B., L. 50062

[MONTALBODDO.] Sensuyt le Nou-|ueau mõde et na-|uigations: Fai-|ctes par Emeric de vespuce Florentin, Des pays et isles nouuellemẽt trouuez, au pauãt|ano⁹ icõgneuz Tant en lethiope q̃ arrabie, ca-|lichut, & aultres plusieurs regions estranges|Translate de ytaliẽ en langue francoyse par|mathurin du redouer licẽcie es loys XX.| [Colophon:] *Cy finist le liure intitule ! nouueau mõde & nauigation|de Emeric de vespuce des nauigatiõs faictes*

p̄ le roy de por-|tugal es pays des mores et aultres regions et diuers pays | Imprime a Paris par Phelippe le Noir. | [1521.] 4to, 4 leaves, Text, 88 leaves. H. 50063

[MONTALBODDO.] Sensuyt le nouue-|au Monde & Na-|uigations. Faictes par Emeric | de vespuce Florentin, Des pays & iles, nou-|uellement trouuez, au parauant a nos incon-|gneuz. | Tant en lethiope q̄ arrabie, Calichut | Et aultres plusieurs regiōs estrāges. Trās-|late de ytaliē en langue francoyse, par Ma-| thurin du redouer licencie es loix. xxj. | *On les vend a Paris en la rue neufue nostre Dame a lensei-|gne sainct Jēhan baptiste par Denis ianot.* | [Colophon:] *Cy finist le liure intitule le nouueau Monde & uauigaci-|tions* [sic] *de Almeric de vespuce: des nauigations faictes par | le roy de Portugal es pays des mores et aultres & | diuers pays. Imprime nouuellement a Paris.* | [1528.] 4to, 4 leaves, Text, LXXXVIII leaves. 50064

MONTALEMBERT (Charles Forbes, *Comte de*). Discours prononcé sur l'abolition de l'esclavage dans la discussion générale du projet de roi relatif aux colonies; séance [de la Chambre des Pairs] du 7 Avril, 1845; extrait du Moniteur Universel du Avril, 1845. *Paris.* [1845.] 8vo. A. 50065

MONTALEMBERT. La Victoire du Nord aux États-Unis Par le Comte de Montalembert ... . *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 160. H. + *New York: H. de Mareil.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 51.

MONTALEMBERT. The Victory of the North in the United States. By Count de Montalembert ... . Translated from the French ... . *Boston: Little & Gay.* [1865?] 8vo, pp. 32. H.

MONTALEMBERT. La Victoria del Norte, en los Estados Unidos. [n. p.] 1865. 8vo. C. 50068

MONTALVO (F. A. de). Breve Teatro | De las acciones mas notables | de la vida | del Bienaventvrado | Toribio | Arçobispo de Lima. | Por el Doctor | D. Francisco Antonio de Montalvo ... . *En Roma, Por el Tinasi Ympr. Cam.* 1683. 4to, pp. 224. 40 Plates by Thiboust. C. 50069

Two titles, one of which is engraved. The work is dedicated to the Queen of Spain.

MONTALVO. Concilia Limana, Constitvtiones synodales, et alia vtilia monumenta: qvibvs Beatvs Toribivs archiepisc. Limanvs ecclesias Peruani imperij mirificè illustrauit. ... *Romæ, Ex*

Typographia Josephi Vannaccij. 1684. Folio, pp. (32), 355. 2 Portraits. 50070

This volume is as rare as the following. Pinelo and Ternaux do not mention it, and Antonio does not even cite the author's name. For another Latin version, *see* Vol. VIII., No. 30415.

MONTALVO. El Sol del Nvevo Mvndo ideado y compvesto en las esclarecidas operaciones del bienaventvrado Toribio Arçobispo de Lima. Ofrecido a D. Melchor de Navarra y Rocafvll, por el Doctor D. Jvan Francisco de Valladolid. ... *En Roma, En la Imprenta de Angel Bernavò.* 1683. Folio, Engraved and Printed Titles, pp. (16), 540, (28). Portrait of Torribio. 50071

So rare that it has escaped the researches of Ternaux and Brunet.

MONTALVO. Vida admirable y muerte preciosa del ven. herm. Pedro de S. Joseph Betancur, fundador de la Compañia Bethlemitica en las Indias Occidentales. ... *Roma.* 1683. 4to. 50072

For an Italian version, *see* Vol. II., No. 5062.

MONTALVAN (Perez de). Monja Alferez. 1622.

See Ternaux, No. 443.

MONTALVO (——). Clamor de amante de los milicianos, al Sr. General Montalvo. [*Habana:*] *Imprenta del Gobierno.* 1812. 4to. 50074

MONTALVO (J. O.) Arte o Nuevo Modo de beneficiar los Metales de Oro y Plata, y de Plata con ley de Oro, por Azogue, ... Lo inventò el Br. D. Juan Ordonez Montalvo ... . Lo saca a luz D. Juan Moreno y Castro Marquès de Valle-Ameno. [n. p.:] *Imprenta de la Biblioteca Mexicana.* 1758. 8vo, pp. (6), 65.

MONTALVO (Luis Berrio de). Informe del nuevo beneficio que se ha dado a los Metales ordinarios de Plata por Azogue ... . *Mexico.* 1643. Folio. 50076

An important scientific work on the proper method of working silver mines. *See also* Berrio de Montalvo (Luis), II. 4987.

MONTALVO (P.) Sermon de la dedicacion del hospital de los terceros hijos de S. Francisco de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1760. 4to, 20 leaves. 50077

MONTAÑA (Jos. Isidro). El Corazo de las Rosas Sepultado entre Fragrancias, Relacion Poetica de las Solemnes Funerales Exequias de el Domingo Pantaleon Alvarez de Abreu, 23 y 24 de Enero. *Mexico.* 1765. 4to. 50078

MONTANA TERRITORY. Acts of the First Assembly of Montana Territory, ... 1864. *Virginia City.* 1866. 8vo. Cont'd.

Contributions to the Historical Society of Montana; with its Transactions, Act of Incorporation, Constitution, Ordinances, Officers and Members. Vol. I. *Helena, Montana: Rocky Mountain Publishing Company.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 357. Portrait.

Historical Sketch. *See* [Maguire (H. N.) *and* Horr (H.)]

Laws, Memorials, and Resolutions ... passed at the Sixth Session of the Legislative Assembly, ... 1869, and ... 1870. ... *Helena, M. T.: Robert E. Fisk, ... Printer.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 163, Errata, 15 lines. Continued. H. 50081

Message of the Governor of Montana ... December 7, 1868. *Montana Democrat Print.* [1868.] 8vo, pp. 14. Continued. H.

Report of the Auditor, Treasurer, and Superintendent of Public Instruction ... . 1868. *Virginia City, M. T.: Printed ... [by] John P. Bruce ... .* [1868.] 8vo, pp. 22. H. 50083

MONTANO (B. A.) Relacion Cierta y Verdadera, | del famoso sucesso y vitoria que tuvo el Capitan | Benito Arias Montano, sobrino del doctissimo Arias Montano, natural de Estremadura, Gover- | nador y Capitan general de la Provincia de la nue- | va Andaluzia, y ciudad de Cumana, y Alcayde de | la fuerea de Araya, por el Rey nuestro señor, con- | tra los enemigos Olãdeses, q̃ estavan fortificados | en una salina que está riberas del rio Vnare, que es | en esta governacion, veynte y quatro leguas de la | ciudad de Cumana, este año de 1633. | [Colophon:] *Con licencia, impresso en Sevilla por Francisco de Lyra,* | *Año de* 1634. | Folio, pp. 4.

MONTANO (J.) Sermon de la Santidad el Señ. San Pedro ... . *Mexico.* 1723. 4to, 18 leaves. 50085

MONTANUS (A.) [Engraved Title:] America | *T'Amsterdam* | *By Jacob van Meurs, Plaetsnyder en Boeckverkooper op de Keysers graft in de Stadt Meurs.* 1671. | [Printed Title:] De Nieuwe en Onbekende | Weereld: | of | Beschryving | van | America | en | 't Zuid-Land, | Vervaetende | d'Oorsprong der Americaenen en Zuid- | landers, gedenkwaerdige togten derwaerds, | Gelegendheid | Der vaste Kusten, Eilanden, Steden, Sterkten, Dorpen, Tempels, | Bergen, Fonteinen, Stroomen, Huisen, de natuur van Beesten, Boomen, | Planten en vreemde Gewasschen, Gods-dienst en Zeden, Wonderlijke | Voorvallen, Vereeuwde en Nieuwe Oorloo-

gen: | Verciert met Af-beeldsels na 't leven in America gemaekt, en beschreeven | Door | Arnoldus Montanus. | *t'Amsterdam*, | *By Jacob Meurs Boek-verkooper en Plaet-snyder, op de Kaisars-grafi*, | *schuin over de Wester-markt, in de stad Meurs. Anno* 1671. *Met Privilegie.* | Folio, pp. (8), 585, 27. 70 Plates, 32 folded Views, 16 Maps and 7 Portraits in the Text. BA., C., H. 50086

Also on large paper. Sought for chiefly for its plates, especially for the engraved view of New Amsterdam which "is, without any doubt, the handsomest, and at the same time the most agreeable view of Dutch New York.—ASHER's *Bibliographical Essay*, p. 23. The plates in the text are the same as those in the following translations, but are earlier and therefore better impressions, and represent the games, festivals, occupations, battles, religious rites, cannibalism, habitations, manners and customs of the Indians.

[MONTANUS.] Die Unbekante | Neue Welt, | oder | Beschreibung | des Welt-teils | Amerika, | und des | Sud-Landes: | Darinnen vom Vhrsprunge der Ameriker und Sudlän- | der, und von den gedenckwürdigen Reysen der Europer darnach zu. | Wie auch | Von derselben Festen Ländern, Inseln, Städten, Festungen, Dörfern, | vornähmsten Gebeuen, Bergen, Brunnen, Flüssen, und Ahrten der Tiere, | Beumen, Stauden, und anderer fremden Gewächse; Als auch von den | Gottes- und Götzen-diensten, Sitten, Sprachen, Kleider-trachten, | wunderlichen Begräbnissen, und so wohl alten als neuen | Kriegen, ausführlich gehandelt wird; | Durch und durch mit vielen nach dem Leben in Ameriken selbst | entworfenen Abbildungen gezieret. | Durch Dr. O. D[apper]. | *Zu Amsterdam*, | *Bey Jacob von Meurs, auf der Keysersgraft, in der Stadt Meurs*, | 1673. | Folio, Engraved and Printed Titles, pp. (4), 658, (22). 6 Portraits, 32 Folded Views, 16 Maps, and 70 large Plates in the Text. BA. 50087

This German translation is much scarcer than the Dutch original. Asher says that he had met with only one copy in the Netherlands, viz. that in the Royal Library of the Hague. This publication is, besides, a specimen of the most impudent plagiarism, the translator O. Dapper calling himself the author and concealing the real author's name. It forms part of Dr. O. D[apper]'s collection of voyages, or descriptions of foreign countries.

[MONTANUS.] America: | being an | Accurate Description | of the | New World; | containing | The Original of the Inhabitants; the Remarkable | Voyages thither: | The Conquest of the vast Empires | of | Mexico and Peru, | Their ancient and later Wars. | With their several | Plantations, | Many, and Rich Islands; | Their Cities, Fortresses, Towns, Temples, | Mountains, and Rivers: | Their Habits, Customs, Manners, and Religions, | their Peculiar Plants, Beasts, Birds, and Serpents. | Collected and Translated from most Authentick Authors, | And Augmented with later Observations; | Illustrated with Notes, and Adorn'd with peculiar

Maps, and Proper Sculptures, | By John Ogilby, Esq ; | ... | *London: | Printed by Tho. Johnson for the Author* ... . M.DC LXX. Folio, pp. (6), 629. Plates, Maps and Plans. H. 50088

Another issue has the following title:

[MONTANUS.] America: | being the Latest, and most | Accurate Description | of the | New World; | containing | The Original of the Inhabitants, and the Re- | markable Voyages thither. | The Conquest of the Vast | Empires | of | Mexico and Peru, | and other Large | Provinces and Territories, | with the several European | Plantations | in those Parts. | Also | Their Cities, Fortresses, Towns, Temples, | Mountains, and Rivers. | Their Habits, Customs, Manners, and Religions. | Their Plants, Beasts, Birds, and Serpents. | With | An Appendix, containing, besides several other considerable | Additions, a brief Survey of what hath been discover'd of the | Unknown South-Land and the Arctick Region. | Collected from most Authentick Authors, Augmented with later Observations, and | Adorn'd with Maps and Sculptures, | By John Ogilby, Esq; ... . *London: | Printed by the Author, and are to be had at his House in | White Fryers.* M.DC.LXXI. Folio, pp. (10), 674, (1). 65 Plates, 6 Portraits, 30 folded Views and 19 Maps. B., BA.

Also on large paper. This English translation is, like Dapper's, "an impudent plagiarism" from Montanus, plates included. The plates include portraits of Columbus, Vesputius, Magellan, etc. Ogilby may be considered the English De Bry. His works are similar in their objects, compilation, and mode of illustration.

MONTCALM [SAINT-VÉRAN (L. J. de)] *Marquis de.* Élogue Historique de Monsieur le Marquis de Montcalm. (Extrait du "Mercure de France," de 1760.) *Québec.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 16. Portrait. S. 50090

MONTCALM. Lettres de Monsieur Le Marquis de Montcalm, Gouverneur-General en Canada; a Messieurs de Berryer & de la Molé. Ecrites dans les Années 1757, 1758, & 1759. Avec une Version Angloise. *A Londres: J. Almon.* M.DCC.LXXVII. 8vo, pp. (2), 28 *bis.* H. 50091

The English title reads: "Letters from the Marquis de Montcalm, Governor-General of Canada; to Messrs. De Berryer & De la Molé, In the Years 1757, 1758, and 1759. With an English Translation." ... *London: J. Almon.* M.DCC.LXXVII.

French and English on opposite pages. These letters, purporting to have been written by so distinguished a man as the Governor General of Canada, the last of them but a few days before the fall of Quebec and the death of both Generals Montcalm and Wolfe, have attracted great interest, while their genuineness has been suspected. But "it has been reserved," says Mr. Henry Stevens in an extended note on the subject, "for Mr. Francis Parkman, the historian, in 1869, to settle almost to a demonstration that the Montcalm letters are forgeries." *See* Mr. Stevens's long and exceedingly interesting note on this scarce work, in his "Bibliotheca Historica," *also* "Monthly Review," LVI. 306. *See also* [Martin (Felix)], XI. 44868.

MONTCLAIR (J. W.) Real and Ideal: a Collection of Metrical Compositions, By J. W. Montclair. [*New York.* 1864?] 12mo, pp. (2), 95. B. 50092

MONTE Y TEJADA (Antonio del). Historia de Santo Domingo, desde su descubrimiento hasta nuestros dias. ... Tomo I. *Habana: Soler.* 1853. 8vo, pp. (6), xxi, 600. Portrait, 6 Maps, and 5 Plates. C. 50093

MONTEAGUDO (Bernardo). Ensayo sobre la Necesidad de una Federacion Jeneral entre los Estados Hispano-Americanos. ... *Lima.* 1825. 4to, pp. 22. M. 50094

MONTEAGUDO. Peruvian Pamphlet; being an Exposition of the Administrative Labours of the Peruvian Government, from the time of its formation, till the 15th of July, 1822; presented to the Council by the Minister of State and Foreign Relations, Don Bernardo Monteagudo. Translated from an Official Copy printed at Lima. *London: Ridgway.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 99. M.

[MONTEAGUDO (Matias), *and others.*] Dictamen de la Comision y Acuerdo del Illmo. Cabildo Metropolitano de México, ... *Mexico: Imprenta de Luis Abadiano y Valdés.* 1837. 8vo, pp. (2), 28. BA. 50096

MONTEATH (W.) Brotherly-Love. A Sermon At a meeting of the Grand Lodge of Free-Masons, of the State of New-Jersey, ... 24th Day of June, 1788. By Rev. Walter Monteath. *New-Brunswick: Printed by Shelly Arnelt.* M.DCC.LXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 20. N. 50097

Monte-Christo. Periódico politico, literario, económico y mercantil. *Mexico.* 1850. Folio. 50098

MONTEFIORE (J.) The American Trader's Compendium; containing the Laws, Customs, and Regulations of the United States, relative to Commerce. ... By J. Montefiore ... . *Philadelphia: Samuel R. Fisher, Jun.* 1811. 8vo, pp. xii, 304. BA.

MONTEFIORE. A Commercial Dictionary: containing the Present State of Mercantile Law, Practice and Custom. By Joshua Montefiore ... . First American Edition; with ... Additions relative to the Laws, Usages, and Practice of the United States. ... *Philadelphia: Printed ... by James Humphreys.* 1804. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. ix–562; (2), 481; 479. B. 50100

MONTEIRO BAENA (Antonio Ladislau). Compendio das Eras da provincia do Pará. ... *Pará: Na Typographia de Sanctos & menor.* 1838. 4to, pp. vi, 650. 50101

MONTEIRO BAENA. Proposições resumidas dos principios em que se estriba o direito das Sociedades Civis. ... *Maranhão.* 1848. 8vo. 50102

MONTEIRO (J. M. de Sousa). *See* Sousa Monteiro (J. M. de).

MONTEIRO (Manuel). Brevissimo compendio da vida e excellencias de S. Francisco Xavier, apostolo da India; com a devoção da sua novena, e das dez sextas feiras. ... *Evora: Na Officina da Universidade.* 1675. 16mo, pp. 58. 50103

MONTEIRO DA VIDE (Sebastião). Historia da vida e morte da madre Soror Victoria da Encarnação, religiosa no convento de Sancta Clara da cidade da Bahia ... *Roma, por Joãa Domingos Chracas.* 1720. 8vo. 50104

MONTEITH (J.) Youth's History of the United States ... . By James Monteith. *New York: A. S. Barnes & Co.* 1860. 4to, pp. (4), 88. c. 50105

MONTEMAIOR DE CUENCA (J. F. de). Discvrso Politico: Historico | Juridico Del derecho, y Repartimiento | de presas, y despojos apprehendidos en Justa | guerra. Premios, y castigos de los soldados. | Lo dedica, y offrece a la Grandeza, y proteccion | del | Exmo. Sor. D. Franco. Fernandez de la Cueva ... . | D. Juan Franco. de Montemaior de Cuenca, | Oydor mas antiguo, q̃ fue de la Real Audiencia | de Santo Domingo y como tal, Presidente | della, Gouernador, y Capitan General de la | Isla Español, y de la Tortuga, y oi Oydor | de la Real Chancilleria de Mexico | *Con Licencia, En Mexico: Por Jvan Rrviz, Impressor. Año de* 1658. | 4to, Engraved Title, pp. (52), 192, (40). Map. H. 50106

A very rare and precious volume. It contains an account of the expulsion of the buccaneers from the Island of Tortuga, with a separate title-page. The map represents the attack on the Island of Tortuga, also St. Domingo, Cuba, and Jamaica. The title of this work is not given by Pinelo, who mentions a narrative of the Island of Tortuga, by this author, printed in 1654, folio, and reprinted in his "Tratado de las presas maritimas," 1658, 4to, which is probably the work enumerated above. Brunet cites the book after Salva and Antonio. The last-mentioned gives the title as follows: "Investigacion del origin, y privilegios de los ricos hombres, o nobles Cavalleros Infanzones, o hijosdalgo y señores de vasallos de Aragon, y del absoluto poder que en ellos tienen. Parte primera, Discurso politico ... . *Mexici* 1658, *typis Jeannix Ruiz.*" 4to, which is perhaps the same as our No. 50111. Salva quotes the title as Antonio, but under the date of 1664.

MONTEMAIOR. Excvbationes | Semicentvm | ex Decicisionibvs Regiæ | Cancellariæ | Sancti Dominici, Insulæ vulgo dictæ | Español | totius Noui Orbis Primatis | D. D. D. Ioannes Franciscvs | a Montemaior de Cuenca. | ... | *Mexici: Franciscum Rodriguez Lupercio.* 1667. 8vo, (16) leaves, Text, 165 leaves. H. 50107

MONTEMAIOR. Pastor Bonus: Dominus Jesvs: sacerdos in æternvm, christus, secundum ordinem Melchisedech; exemplum dedit crucem suam baiulantibus, illius vestigia sequentibus. Præsvli sanctissimo divo Nicolao, Myræ archiepiscopo ipsi ex corde addictvs servvs D. D. Joannes Franciscus a Montemaior, ... *Mexici, ex Typographia Francisci Rodriguez Lupercio.* 1676. 8vo, (18) leaves, Text, 67, 81, 75 leaves, "Repertorium," 10 leaves. 50108

This volume is still rarer than the "Discvrso Politico." It has escaped the researches of Antonio and Brunet.

MONTEMAIOR. Relacion de lo svcedido en las provincias de Nexapa, Yztepex, y la villa Alta. Inquietudes de los Indios sus Naturales. *Mexico.* 1662. 4to. 50109

MONTEMAIOR. Recopilacion Sumaria de algunos autos acordados de la Real Audiencia y Chancilleria de la Nueva España, que rende en la ciudad de Mexico para la mejor expediciõ de los negocios de su cargo, desde el año de mil quiniẽtos y veinte y ocho en que se fundo hasta este presente año de mil seiscientos y setenta y siete, con las ordenanças para su Govierno. Recogidos por el Dr. Don J. F. de Monte-Mayor de Cuenca. [*Mexico.* 1787.] Folio. C. 50110

Perhaps a part of our No. 4419. There is a continuation to 1786. [Harrisse] "Bib. Am. Vet.," p. 395, credits this to J. F. de Montemayor y Cordova. *See also* "Sumario."

MONTEMAIOR. Summaria | Investigacion | de el origen, y privi, legios, de los Ricos Hombres, | o Nobles, Caballeros, Infanzones- o Hijos dalgo, y Seño- | res de Vassalos Aragon, y del absoluto poder queen | ellos tienen. | ... Don Iuan Francisco de Montemaior de Cuenca ... . [*Mexico.* 1664.] 2 vols., 4to, pp. (22), 135 *bis*; (12), 321 *bis*, (28). Plate. H. 50111

A most rare and important work. *See* Mayans, Brunet, III. 1852, and Salva.

MONTE MAYOR (G. de). Dones del Espiritu Santo, Oraciones Evancelicas. Por Geronimo de Monte Mayor, Natural de Ciudad de Cuenca. *Madrid.* 1667. 4to. 50112

MONTEMAYOR Y CORDOVA (J. F.) *See* Sumarios de las Cedulas

MONTÉMONT (A.) Bibliothèque Universelle des Voyages effectués par Mer ou par Terre dans les diverses Parties du Monde, depuis les Premières Découvertes jusqu'a nos jours; contenant la Description des Mœurs, Coutumes, Gouvernemens, Cultes, Sciences et Arts, Industrie et Commerce, Productions Naturelles et autres. Revues ou Traduits Par M. Albert-Montémont ... . *Paris: Armand-Aubrée.* MDCCCXXXIII–XXXVI. 46 vols., 8vo. A., BA. 50113

Vol. XLVI. has an Index. An atlas of 22 maps is in folio. It was also issued with the title:

MONTÉMONT. Histoire Universelle des Voyages effectués par Mer et par Terre dans les cinq Parties du Monde, sur les divers points du Globe, contenant la Description des Mœurs ... . Traduits par M. Albert-Montémont ... . *Paris: Armand-Aubrée.* [1833–37.] 46 vols., 8vo. 46 colored Plates, and Atlas of 22 Maps in folio. H. 50114

Five volumes relate to America, and twenty-one are voyages around the world.

MONTÉMONT. Voyages en Amérique; par Christophe Colomb, Fernand Cortez, Pizarre, Cabral, Humboldt, Basil Hall, Mistress Trollope, Ross, Parry, Franklin, Bulloch, Watterton, Head, Walsh. Traduit par Albert Montémont. *Paris: J. Bry ainé.* 1854. Folio, pp. 320. Map and 8 Plates. C. 50115

MONTÉMONT. Voyages Nouveaux par Mer et par Terre, effectués ou publiés de 1837 à 1847, dans les diverses Parties du Monde, analysés ou traduits par Albert Montémont. *Paris.* 1847. 5 vols., 8vo. C. 50116

MONTENEGRO (A. de la Peña). *See* Peña Montenegro (A. de la)

MONTENEGRO (Antonio Casimiro). Judith Religiossa, reproducida en los virtuossos hechos de la M. R. M. Josepha Maria de Christo. ... *Mexico.* 1733. 4to. 50117

[MONTENEGRO COLON (Feliciano).] *See* [Colon (F. M.)]

MONTENEGRO (J. G.) Á sus Conciudadanos. Por J. G. Montenegro, Comandante General del Estado de Jalisco. *Guadalajara.* 1856. 4to, pp. 23. 50118

MONTENGON (P.) La Conquista del Megico por Hernan Cortès. Poema épico. ... *Napoli.* 1820. Sm. 8vo. 50119

MONTEREY, *Cal.* Constitution and Rules of the Monterey Library Association, together with Catalogue of Books. *San Francisco.* 1854. 8vo. c. 50120

MONTEROS (I. E. de los). *See* Espinosa de los Monteros (I.)

[MONTEROYO (J. F. de).] *See* [Mascarenhas (J. F. de M.)]

MONTES DE OCA (J.) Fiesco. Poema Historica. ... *Mexico.* 1850. 8vo. 50121

MONTESANO (R. R.) Redstick, or, Scenes in the South. By R. R. Montesano. *Cincinnati.* 1856. 8vo. c. 50122

MONTESCLAROS. Relacion de la inundacion de la laguna de Mexico y del desaguadero hecho por el verrey Marques de Montesclaros. *Mexico.* 1611. 4to. 50123

Title from Ternaux, No. 339.

MONTESINOS (F. de). Avto | de la Fe | celebrado en | Lima a 23. de Enero | de 1639. | Al Tribvnal del Santo Ofi- | cio de la Inquisicion, de los Reynos del Perù, | Chili, Paraguay, y Tucuman. | Por el licenciado D. Fer- | nando de Montesinos Presbitero, natural de Ossuna. | Con Licencia | de sv Excelencia, del Ordi- | nario, y del santo Oficio. | *Impresso en Lima,* | *por Pedro de Cabrera; Año de* 1639. | *Vendense en la tienda de Simon Chirinos, Mercader de Libros.* | 4to, 4 leaves, and Text, signatures A to G in fours.

[MONTESINOS.] Libro segundo de las Memorias Antiguas Historiales del Peru. [n. p. about 1652.] Folio, 66 leaves.

MONTESINOS. Mémoires Historiques sur l'Ancien Pérou (traduits sur le manuscrit espagnol), publiés par H. Ternaux-Compans. *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 234. c. 50126

Forms Vol. XVII. of Ternaux's "Relations."

MONTEVIDEO. Esposicion sobre el estado de los Bancos existentes en la Capital. ... *Montevideo.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. 50127

Gazeta Extraordinaria de Montevideo. *Montevideo.* 1810. 4to

See also Nos. 9000, 20441, "Narrative," *and* [Wright (A.)]

MONTEZ (L.) Lectures of Lola Montez ... . Including her Autobiography. *New York: Rudd & Carleton.* 18—. 12mo, pp. 282. 50129

Also: The Story of a Penitent, Lola Montez. *New York.* 1867. 24mo, pp. 46. *See* Papon (*Marquis*).

MONTEZUMA (F. G. B.) *See* Brandao Montezuma (F. G.)

MONTGAILLARD (Jean Gabriel Maurice Roques de). Situation of England in 1811. By M. Mie. de Montgaillard. Translated from the French, by A Citizen of the United States. *New York: C. Van Winkle.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 279, (2). 50130

Relates partly to the questions which were determined by the War of 1812.

[MONTGOLFIER (*M.*)] Vie de la Vénérable Sœur Marguerite Bourgeoys, institutrice, fondateur et premiere Supérieure de la Congrégation de Notre Dame de Villemarie en Canada. *Villemarie* [i. e. *Montreal*]. 1818. 12mo. C., P. 50131

See also Faillon (*l'abbé*), VI. 23655.

MONTGOMERY (C.) Eagle Pass; or, Life on the Border. By Cora Montgomery. ... *New York: George P. Putnam & Co.* MDCCCLII. 12mo, pp. 188. H. 50132

MONTGOMERY. The King of Rivers, with a Chart of our Slave and Free Soil Territory. By Cora Montgomery. ... *New-York: Charles Wood.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 19. C. 50133

MONTGOMERY. The Queen of Islands, and the King of Rivers. By Cora Montgomery. ... *New-York: Charles Wood.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 50. BA. 50134

MONTGOMERY (C.) Texas and Her Presidents. With a glance at her Climate and Agricultural Capabilities. By Corinne Montgomery. *New-York: E. Winchester.* 1845. 18mo, pp. 122.

MONTGOMERY (C.) The Missionary Memorial: a Gift Book for all Seasons. Edited by Cuthbert Montgomery. *Philadelphia: G. Collins.* 1855. 12mo, pp. (10), 372. 4 Plates. C. 50136

[MONTGOMERY (*Dr.*)] Decius' Letters on the Opposition to the New Constitution of Virginia. *Richmond.* 1789. 8vo.

MONTGOMERY (E.) Reminiscences of Wilmington, in familiar Village Tales, Ancient and New. By Elizabeth Montgomery. ... *Philadelphia: T. K. Collins, Jr.* 1851. 8vo, pp. xii, 7–367. Portrait and 3 Plates. BA. 50138

Very scarce. Nearly the entire edition destroyed by fire.

MONTGOMERY (G. W.) Narrative of a Journey to Guatemala, in Central America, in 1838. By G. W. Montgomery. *New York: Wiley & Putnam.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 195. A., H. 50139

Concerning this writer, *see* a long note in Rich, II. 329.

MONTGOMERY (H.) The Life of Major General William Henry Harrison, ninth President of the United States of America. By H. Montgomery. *Auburn, N. Y.* 1848. 12mo. BM. + *Cleveland.* 1852. 12mo. + Second Edition. *Cleveland, O.: Tooker & Gatchell.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 465. + *New York.* 1857. 12mo. + *Cleveland, Ohio.* 1858. 12mo. + *New York.* 1859. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1860. 12mo. C. 50140

MONTGOMERY. The Life of Major General Zachary Taylor, By H. Montgomery. ... *Buffalo.* 1847. 12mo. + *Auburn, N. Y.: J. C. Derby & Co.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 350. + [*Ibid.*] 1849. 8vo, pp. 425. + Twentieth Edition, revised and enlarged. *Auburn: Derby, Miller & Company.* 1851. 12mo, pp. (2), xiv, 13–463. 8 Portraits and 6 Plates. B. 50141

MONTGOMERY. Montgomery's Tippecanoe Almanac, for the year 1841. Fourth edition, enlarged and improved. Containing a short history of the Life and Services of General William Henry Harrison; ... . *Philadelphia: M'Carty & Davis.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 79. 50142

MONTGOMERY (J.) The Abolition of the Slave Trade, A Poem in Four Parts. By James Montgomery. Embellished with Engravings by the First Artists, from Pictures Painted by R. Smirke, Esq., R.A. *London: Printed by T. Bensley.* 1814. 4to, pp. 53. 12 Plates. 50143

Also on large paper.

MONTGOMERY. Greenland, and other Poems. By James Montgomery. *London.* 1819. 16mo. + *New-York: Kirk & Mercein.* 1819. 24mo, pp. (2), 207. + Third Edition. *London: Longmans.* 1825. 12mo, pp. viii, 252. C. 50144

MONTGOMERY. Poems on the Abolition of the Slave Trade; written by James Montgomery, James Grahame, and E. Benger. ... Engravings from Pictures ... by R. Smirke ... . *London: R. Bowyer.* 1809. 4to, pp. (16), 141. 12 Plates. H. + [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. (2), 53. 12 Plates. B., C. 50145

MONTGOMERY. The West Indies, and other Poems. By James Montgomery. *London.* 1810. 12mo. + The Second Edition. *London: Longman, Hurst* ... . 1810. 12mo, pp. (2), ii, (2), 175. + *Boston: Printed by Munroe & Francis.* 1810. 12mo, pp. 156. + The Third Edition. *Philadelphia: James P. Parke.*

1811. 18mo, pp. 126. + Fourth Edition. *London.* 1810. + *London.* 1814. 12mo. 50146

Written in honor of the abolition of the African slave-trade by the British Legislature, in 1807.

MONTGOMERY. The West Indies and Other Poems, on the Abolition of the Slave-Trade, by James Montgomery; James Grahame, and E. Benger. *New York: Prior & Dunning.* 1810. 8vo, pp. (4), 127. BA. 50147

These various poems are, of course, included in all the collected editions of the author's works, which editions are numerous. Longman's edition, *London*, 1841, and Little, Brown & Co.'s edition, 1858, are among the best.

MONTGOMERY (J.) ... A Sermon, preached in ... Philadelphia, May 8th, 1822, before the Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in ... Pennsylvania ... . By the Rev. James Montgomery, A.M. ... *Philadelphia: S. Potter & Co.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 22. 50148

MONTGOMERY (J.) A Practical Detail of the Cotton Manufacture of the United States of America; and the state of the Cotton Manufacture of that country contrasted and compared with that of Great Britain; with comparative estimates of the cost of manufacturing in both countries. Illustrated by ... Engravings. Also, a brief Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Cotton Manufacture in America, and Statistical Notices of various Manufacturing Districts in the United States. By James Montgomery ... . *Glasgow: John Niven, Jun.* MDCCCXL. 8vo, pp. 219. Plates. A., B., C., H. 50149

The author was superintendent of the York factories, Saco. The work elicited the following:

Strictures on Montgomery on the Cotton Manufactures of Great Britain and America. Also, A Practical Comparison of the Cost of Steam and Water Power in America. By the Author. *Newburyport: Printed by Morss and Brewster.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 75, Errata, 6 lines. B., H. 50150

MONTGOMERY (J. E.) Our Admiral's Flag Abroad. The Cruise of Admiral D. G. Farragut ... in 1867–8, in the Flag-Ship Franklin. By James Eglinton Montgomery, A.M. ... *New York: G. P. Putnam & Son.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (2), xvi, 464. 20 Plates. H. 50151

[MONTGOMERY (John T.)] The Writ of Habeas Corpus, and Mr. Binney. *Philadelphia: John Campbell.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 29.

+ Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1862. 8vo, pp. 29. BA. + [*Philadelphia.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 35. H. 50152

Forty-nine copies printed on large paper, 4to. Also: In the matter of the Claim of the Girard Bank, against the Estate of Charles S. Boker, Dec'd. Argument of John T. Montgomery, Esq., on behalf of Mr. Boker's Estate. Before Furman Sheppard, Esq., Auditor. *Philadelphia: Sherman & Co., Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. xii, 806.

MONTGOMERY (J.) A Sermon, preached at Christiana Bridge and New Castle, the 20th of July, 1775. Being the Day appointed by the Continental Congress, as a Day of Fasting, Humiliation and Prayer. ... By Joseph Montgomery, A.M. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys, junr.* M. DCC. LXXV. 8vo, pp. 30. P. 50153

MONTGOMERY (M. W.) History of Jay County, Indiana. By M. W. Montgomery. *Chicago: The Author.* [1862.] 12mo, pp. 288. Map. B. 50154

MONTGOMERY (R.) Articles of Capitulation, Made and entered into between Richard Montgomery, Esquire, Brigadier General of the Continental Army, and the Citizens and Inhabitants of Montreal, &c. ... [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by John Dunlap.* [1775 or 1776.] Folio, 1 leaf. P. 50155

Probably unique. *See* [Brackenridge (H. H.)], II. 7185, and add, *Norwich: Printed by J. Trumbull, for and Sold by J. Douglass M'Dougall, on the West Side of the Great-Bridge, Providence,* 1777. 8vo, pp. 68.

MONTGOMERY. Entretiens de Guillaume de Nassau, Prince d'Orange, et du Général Montgomery, sur ... les Affaires de l'Amérique. *Londres.* 1776. 12mo. S. 50156

See also Vol. VI., No. 22673.

MONTGOMERY (Robert). *See* Mountgomery (*Sir* R.)

MONTGOMERY (T.) Literary Societies: their Uses and Abuses. An Address ... before The Wesleyan Literary Association, of ... Charlotteville, ... N. Y., September 28th, 1852. By Thomas Montgomery. *Albany: Gray, Sprague & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 32.

MONTGOMERY (T. H.) A Genealogical History of the Family of Montgomery, including the Montgomery Pedigree. Compiled by Thomas Harrison Montgomery. ... *Philadelphia: Printed for Private Circulation.* 1863. Rl. 8vo, pp. xii, 5–158. Chart.

MONTGOMERY (W.) The Extraordinary Adventures of William Montgomery in the Unexplored Regions of Amazonia; An account of his Captivity among the Oromana Indians, a Description of their Manners, Customs, and Wars; and the Escape of

the Captive with the daughter of their Chief. *London: Printed by W. Nicholson.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 30. 50159

Probably a fiction. *See* Field's "Essay," No. 1083.

MONTGOMERY [William]. Speech of Mr. Montgomery ... on the ... Issue of Treasury Notes; ... April 25, 1840. *Washington.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 50160

Also: Speech ... on the Admission of Kansas ... . March 19, 1858. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

Montgomery, or the West Indian Adventurer. By a Gentleman resident in the West Indies. *Jamaica.* 1812. 3 vols., post 8vo. 50161

Exhibits a curious picture of life in the West Indies. *See* "Monthly Review," LXXVI. 101.

MONTGOMERY, *N. Y.* Catalogue of the Teachers, Pupils and Patrons of Montgomery Academy ... 1848–9 ... . *Montgomery.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 50162

Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of Montgomery County ... 1867. *Fonda.* 1868. 8vo. Continued. 50163

Also: Thirty-Third Annual Report of the Auxiliary Bible Society of the Counties of Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton. *Amsterdam.* 1840. 8vo. S.

MONTGOMERY CO., *Pa.* State of the Accounts of Jacob Auld, Esquire, Collector of Excise, for the County of Montgomery; From ... 1784, until ... 1786. *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken.* M. DCC. LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 5. P. 50164

A Month of Freedom. An American Poem. *New York.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 90. 50165

Partly descriptive of American scenery.

Monthly American Journal of Geology and Natural Science. July, 1831, to January, 1832. Conducted by G. W. Featherstonhaugh. *Philadelphia.* 1831–2. 8vo. BM. 50166

The Monthly Anthology, and Boston Review, Containing Sketches and Reports of Philosophy, Religion, History, Arts and Manners ... . Vol. I. 1804. *Boston: For the Proprietors by Munroe & Francis.* 1804. 8vo. A., B., H., P. 50167

Continued to ten volumes. The forerunner of the "North American Review," into which it was merged at the completion of the tenth volume, and is now scarce. "Whoever indulges in the history of American literature must not fail to consult these ten muses of the Hub. It is delightful even now to dip for an hour into them and see the mental activity of Boston half a century ago, before a single one of its numerous brain clubs had been organized."—STEVENS.

The Monthly Assembly. A Farce. *Boston.* 1770. 8vo.

Monthly Bulletin. *See* Vol. IV., No. 13097.

Monthly Chronicle for the British Colonies. Vol. I. ... *Philadelphia: William Bradford.* 1758. 8vo. 50169

The Monthly Chronicle, for the Years 1728–31. *London: Aaron Ward.* 1728–31. 4 vols., 4to. 50170

Continued to 1731 or longer. Contains an Appendix of curious Trials, Papers relating to the American Colonies, Treaties with the Indians, Original Letters from America, Speeches of the Governors, etc.

The Monthly Chronicle, of Events, Discoveries, Improvements and Opinions ... . Illustrated with Maps and Drawings. Vol. I. *Boston: For the Proprietors by Samuel N. Dickinson.* 1840. 8vo, pp. iv, 588. BA. 50171

Edited by Nathan Hale. Continued to three volumes.

The Monthly Chronicle of Original Literature. Vol. I. No. I. July, 1839. *New-York.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 66. BA. 50172

... Monthly Chronicle of the Merchants' Protective Union, Organized ... for the Promotion and Protection of Trade, throughout the United States and British Provinces. ... No. I.—July, 1868. *New-York.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 60. H. 50173

Monthly Commercial Record and Business Directory of San Francisco, Sacramento, San Jose and Oakland. [*San Francisco:*] *F. R. Voigt.* 1868. 2 or more vols., 8vo. 50174

The Monthly Indiana Freemason; ... Edited by Sol. D. Bayless, P.G.M. Vol. I. *Fort Wayne, Indiana: R. C. F. Rayhouser.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 580. 50175

"Indiana" dropped from the title in Vol. II.

Monthly Journal. *See* American Unitarian Association, Vol. I.

Monthly Journal of Agriculture, ... John S. Skinner, Editor. Volume I. ... *New-York: Greeley & McElrath.* 1846. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 612. 3 Portraits and 9 Plates. H. 50176

Continued to three or more volumes.

Monthly Journal of Education. Edited by E. C. Wines. Vol. I.—No. I. January. ... *Princeton, N. J.: Moore Baker.* 1835. 8vo. H. 50177

The Monthly Journal of Medical Literature. Vol. I. January 1, 1832. No. I. [n. p. 1832.] 8vo. H. 50178

Also: The Monthly Journal of Medicine ... . Conducted by an Association of Phyicians. ... Vol. I. No. I. *Hartford: Philemon Canfield.* 1823. 8vo. Continued. B.

... The Monthly Jubilee. ... 1852. *Philadelphia.* [1852.] Folio. Continued. H. 50179

Monthly Law Magazine: Edited by John Livingston ... . *New-York.* 1850. 8vo. Continued. 50180

Also: Monthly Law Reporter. ... *Boston.* 184–. 8vo. Continued.—The Monthly Legal Examiner. [Conducted by] John Livingston: ... Vol. I. May, 1850. No. I. *New-York: John Livingston.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 31. H. (No more published.)

Monthly Magazine; ... . Vol. I. January, 1806. No. I. ... *Danbury (Conn.): John C. Gray & Co.* [1806.] 8vo. Cont'd.

Monthly Magazine and American Review, for ... 1799: ... . *New-York: Printed ... by T. & J. Swords.* 1800. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, 480; iv, 480; viii, 480, 7. B., H., S., W. 50182

Edited by C. Brockden Brown. For a continuation, *see* "American Review," our Vol. I., No. 1213.

Monthly Magazine. Edited by W. M. Reynolds. Vol. I. *Gettysburg.* 1840. 8vo. 50183

The Monthly Mercury. ... or, the Historical and Political Monthly Mercury ... . *London.* 1702–1728. 20 vols., 4to. C.

This first English magazine includes communications from the British Colonies in America.

The Monthly Military Repository. Respectfully inscribed to the Military of the United States of America. By Charles Smith. *New York: William A. Davis.* 1796–7. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 336; 314. Portraits of Washington and Greene. 6 Maps and Plans. 50185

The revolutionary descriptions in this scarce work "were said to have been supplied by Baron Steuben and General Gates."—Dr. J. W. Francis.

The Monthly Miscellany of Religion and Letters. Volume I. *Boston: William Crosby & Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 288. Continued. H. 50186

The Monthly Miscellany, or Memoirs for the Curious. *London.* 1707. 4to. 50187

Contains articles on Virginia, Jamaica, American Botany, etc.

Monthly Miscellany or Vermont Magazine. Vol. I. *Bennington: Anthony Haswell.* 1794. 8vo. 50188

The Monthly Nautical Magazine ... . Vol. I. October, 1854. No. I. *New-York: Griffiths & Bates.* [1854.] 8vo. Cont'd.

In 1855 the title was changed to "U. S. Nautical Magazine," etc.

The Monthly Offering. February, 1841. [Edited by John A. Collins. n. p. n. d.] 12mo. H. 50190

... The Monthly Phonographic Magazine. ... Vol. I. ... March, 1868. ... *New York: James E. Munson.* [1868.] 12mo. Continued. H. 50191

Monthly Record of Church Missions in connection with the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. *London.* 1852. 12mo. Plates. 50192

The Monthly Recorder, for April, 1813. [*New York.* 1813.] 8vo. Portrait. H., S. 50193

The Monthly Register and Review of the United States. ... Vol. I. ... *Charleston (S. C.): For the Proprietor, By G. M. Bonnetheau.* [1805.] 8vo. H. 50194

Edited by John Bristed. *See* "History of the American Revolution," VIII. 32156.

The Monthly Religious Magazine. Volume I. *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles.* 1844. 12mo, pp. vii, 432, iv. Continued.

Monthly Report of the Department of Agriculture. ... J. R. Dodge, Editor. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1866. 8vo. Continued. C. 50196

Monthly Report of the Deputy Special Commissioner of the Revenue, in Charge of the Bureau of Statistics, Treasury Department. Commerce and Navigation ... . *Washington.* 1869. Folio, pp. 27. Continued. 50197

The Monthly Review: or, Literary Journal: ... . Volume I. *London.* M,DCC,XLIX. 8vo. B., BA., C. 50198

Continued to 1845, 249 volumes. The most valuable existing record of contemporary literature for nearly a century, replete with the most important events; embracing the whole period of the American Revolution, it chronicles every production of the press connected with the subject, many of which, indeed, are only known to have existed from its pages. It is constantly referred to by Mr. Rich in his "Bibliotheca Americana," and by myself in this Dictionary, for particulars of works relating to this country. The Indexes by S. Ayscough, etc., *London*, 1786–96 and 1818, form 5 vols., 8vo, and should always accompany a set of the work. During the American Revolution, it was edited by a Dr. Bancroft, who is said to have resided in America several years. The bias of most of its critici ..i is American, without being disloyal to Great Britain.

Monthly Review and Literary Miscellany of the United States. Vol. I. *Charleston, S. C.* 1806. 8vo. 50199

The Monthly Review: devoted to the Civil Government of Canada. Vol. I. February, 1841. ... *Toronto: H. Scobie.* [1841.] 8vo. H. 50200

Monthly Rose; A Periodical conducted by the present and former Members of the Albany Female Academy. *Albany.* 1841. 8vo. 50201

The Monthly Scientific Journal ... . Conducted by W. Marrat, A.M. ... *New-York: W. Marrat.* 1818. 8vo. H. 50202

The Monthly Traveller ... . *Boston.* [1830.] 8vo. Cont'd.

MONTICELLO. Thirteenth Annual Catalogue of Monticello Female Seminary ... 1851. *Alton, Ill.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 22.

Catalogue of Monticello Academy, Sullivan County, N. Y. ... 1859. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. S. 50205

MONTIGNY (*M. de*). *See* [Buisson (J. F.)], III. 9079.

MONTILLA (M.) Biografia del General de Division Mariano Montilla, del órden de libertadores. [Por Col. Juan Austria.] *Carácas.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 23. 50206

MONTIZAMBERT (E. L.) A Lecture on the Mercantile Law of Lower Canada, ... Montreal, January 27, 1848. By Edward L. Montizambert. *Montreal.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 28. 50207

Also: Rapport sur l'Administration de la Justice. ... *Montréal.* 1842. 8vo.

M[ONTLEZUN (*Baron de*)]. Souvenirs des Antilles: Voyage en 1815 et 1816, aux États-Unis, et dans l'Archipel Caraïbe; apperçu de Philadelphie et New-Yorck; Descriptions de la Trinidad, la Grenade, Saint-Vincent, Sainte-Lucie, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Marie-Galante, Saint-Christophe, Sainte-Croix et Saint-Thomas. Par M. ... *Paris: Gide Fils.* 1818. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 406; (4), 590. A., H. 50208

See "Monthly Review," LXXXVII. 483.

[MONTLEZUN.] Voyage Fait dans les Années 1816 et 1817, De New-Yorck a la Nouvelle-Orléans, et de l'Orénoque au Missisipi; par les Petites et les Grandes-Antilles ... . Par l'Auteur des Souvenirs des Antilles. ... *Paris: Gide Fils.* 1818. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 372; (4), 406, (2). C., H., S. 50209

See "Monthly Review," LXXXVIII. 504. It elicited the following:

Examen Impartial d'un ouvrage intitulé: Voyage fait dans les Années 1816 et 1817, de New Yorck a la Nouvelle-Orléans, ... où l'on réfute les calomnies du voyageur sur les Américains des États-Unis et les réfugiés Français, etc. *Paris: Renaudière.* 1818. 8vo, pp. (4), 23. BA. 50210

MONTLINOT (C.) Essai sur la transportation comme récompense, et de la déportation ... . *Paris: An* v. 8vo, pp. 100.

MONTLONG (W. von). Authentische Enthüllungen über die letzten Ereignisse in Mexico. ... Von Wilhelm v. Montlong ... . *Stuttgart: Hoffmann.* 1868. 8vo, pp. vi, 233, (1). 2 Plates. B.

[MONTMIGNON (*l'Abbé* Jean Baptiste).] Choix des Lettres Édifiantes, Écrites des Missions Étrangères; avec des Additions, des Notes Critiques, et des Observations pour la plus grande intelligence de ces Lettres. Par M. *** ... *A Paris: Chez Maradan.* M.DCCC.VIII–1809. 8 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), cviii, 400; (4), lxiv, 451; (4), 458; (4), lxxxiv, 568; (4), lxxii, 427; (4), 507; (4), lxxxviii, 490; (4), iv, 514. B., BA. + Seconde Édition, augmentée. *Paris: Grimbert.* 1824–26. 8 vols., 8vo. + Troisième Édition, augmentée ... . *Paris.* 18—. 8 vols., 8vo. 50213

Vols. VII. and VIII. include the "Missions de l'Amérique. Précédées d'un Tableau historique de la découverte du nouveau Monde, et des premiers établissemens des Espagnols, des Anglais et des Français," etc.

MONTÓRO (Reinaldo Carlos). Relatorio do Gremio Litterario Portuguez no Rio de Janeiro. ... *Rio de Janeiro.* 1858. 4to, pp. 15. 50214

MONTOTO (G.) Vindicacion de D. Genaro Montoto injustamente difamado por los Sres. Oidores de Puerto-Principe. *Habana: Imprenta de D. Pedro Palmer.* 1812. 4to, pp. 8. 50215

MONTOYA (Antonio Ruiz de). *See* Ruiz de Montoya (A.)

MONTOYA (I. J.) Teatro Histórico, Juridico, y Politico-Militar, de la Isla Fernandina de Cuba, principalmente de su Capital La Havana. ... Por el Dr. D. Ignacio Jph. de Urruha Montayo, ... Tomo I. ... *En la Havana.* M.DCC.LXXXIX. 8vo, pp. (14), xxxviii, 64. 50216

MONTPALAU (A.) Diccionario Geografico Universal, que comprehende la descripcion de las quatro partes del Mundo; ... Quinta edicion, corregida y enmendada por D. Antonio Montpalau. *Madrid.* 1793. 3 vols., sm. 4to, pp. viii, 474; iii, 424; iii, 400. S. 50217

MONTPELIER, *Vt.* Proceedings of the Montpelier Congregational Association, in reply to ... Statements of Henry Jones, ... in relation to Freemasonry in the Churches. *Danville, Vt.: E. Eaton, Printer.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 22. B. 50218

Services at the Dedication of Green Mount Cemetery, Montpelier, Vt., Sept. 15, 1855, with the Rules and Regulations. ... *Montpelier: E. P. Walton, Jr.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 50219

Also: Lectures delivered before the American Institute of Instruction. *Boston.* 1850. 8vo, pp. xi, 232. — Report of the Farmer's Mutual Fire Insurance Company. *Montpelier, Vt.* 1851. 8vo. Continued.

[MONTPLEINCHAMP (*l'Abbé* J. Chr. B. de).] Vie de Phil. Emm. de Lorraine, duc de Mercœur; par G. G. D. M. *Cologne: Marteau.* 1689. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1692. 8vo. + Deuxième Édition. *Londres.* 1737. 2 vols., 12mo. 50220

Contains information relative to the Canadian Indians. The second edition was retouched, but abridged. The first edition is the same as the anonymous "L'histoire de Philippe Emmanuel de Lorraine, duc de Mercœur." *Cologne: Marteau.* 1689. 12mo.

MONTRESOR (*Col.* J.) Journal of a Tour from the St. Lawrence to the Kennebec, about 1760. *Portland: Day, Frazer & Co.* 1831. 8vo. C. 50221

This Journal fell into the hands of Col. Benedict Arnold, and suggested the Expedition through Maine by the Kennebec and Chaudiere rivers, in 1775. *See* "Collections of Maine Historical Society," Vol. I.

MONTROND (M. de). Histoire de Christophe Colomb, d'après D. Fernand Colomb, Robertson et Washington Irving; par Maxime de Montrond. Troisième Édition. *Lille: Lefort.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 200. Plate. 50222

Also: Missions d'Amérique, d'Océanie et d'Afrique .... *Lille: Lefort.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 288. Plate. + Seconde Édition. *Lille.* 1853. 8vo.

MONTS (*Sieur de*). Commissions dv | Roy & de Monseigneur l'admiral | au Sieur de Monts, pour l'habi- | tation ès terres de Lacadie, | Canada, & autres en-droits en la nouuelle | France. | Ensemble les defenses premieres et secon- | des à tous autres de trafiquer auec | les sauuages desdites terres | auec la verification en la Cour de Parlement à Paris. | *A Paris.* | *Par Philippes Patisson.* | 1605. | *Auec Permission.* | 8vo, pp. 39. 50223

Concerning this rare piece, *see* [Harrisse] "Notes sur la Nouvelle-France," No. 14. An English version will be found in Churchill's "Voyages," Vol. II., Supplement.

MONTSERRAT. An Abridgement of the Acts of Assembly, passed in the Island of Montserrat; From 1688, to 1740, inclusive. *London: Printed in the Year* 1790. Folio, pp. (4), 81–102.

Acts of Assembly, passed in the Island of Montserrat; From 1668, to 1740, inclusive. *London: Printed ... by John Baskett.* M.DCC.XL. Folio, pp. x, 146. C., H. 50225

Also on large paper.

Montserrat Code of Laws: From 1688, to 1788. *London: Printed ... by Robert Hindmarsh.* MDCCXC. Folio, pp. x, 76. H.

Rich says pp. 243, and another authority pp. 251—probably these collations represent sequent laws added to the first issue.

MONTT. Cuadro histórico de la Administracion Montt, escrito segun sus propios Documentos. *Valparaiso.* 1861. 12mo.

MONTUFAR (Manuel). Réfutation d'assertions erronées publiées par le Moniteur Universel du 16 mai dernier, contre San Salvador. ... *Paris.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 32. 50228

"Memorias para la Historia de la Revolucion de Centro-America," our No. 45020, Vol. XI., is sometimes attributed to this author.

MONTULÉ (Edouard de). Voyage en Amérique, en Italie, en Sicile et en Egypte, pendant les années 1816, 1817, 1818 et 1819; Par Ed. de Montulé ... . *Paris: Delaunay.* 1821. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 466, (1); viii, 448, (1). Atlas of 51 Plates in obl. folio. H.

MONTULE. A Voyage to North America, and the West Indies, in 1817; by E. Montule ... . *London: Sir R. Phillips & Co.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 102. 2 Plates. C. 50230

Forms Part VI. of Vol. V. of Phillips' "Collection of Voyages."

MONTUVAL (*Marquis de*). Copyen van drie Missiven, | Een door den Marquis de Montuval, Vice-Roy vande | Bay, gheschreven ende ghesonden aen sijn Excell: Grave | Mauritius van Nassau, tot Fernambock. | Mitsgaders: | Noch een vanden Colonel Hinderson ende Capi- | teyn Day, aen sijn Excell: voorsz. Inhoudende in wat ma- | niere den voorsz. Vice-Roy sich verclaert den Koninck | van Portegael aen te nemen; Ende hoe hy de | Spanjaerden ende Italianen daer op gedisarmeert heeft. | Noch een Missive gheschreven van Fernanbock, | dat van daer gheordineert ende vertrocken waren Gecom- | mitteerden aen den voorsz. Marquis, om met den | selven te handeln. | *T' Amsterdam,* | *Gedruckt voor Ian van Hilten woonende inde Beurs- | straet. Anno* 1641. 4to, pp. 8. + Tweede Druck. *Amsterdam.* 1642. 4to. 50231

Copy of three letters: one by the Marquis of Montuval, Vice-Roy of the Bay, one by Col. Hinderson and Capt. Day, to Count Maurice of Nassau at Fernambuco, containing in what manner the Vice-Roy has declared for the King of Portugal.

The Monument. Vol. 1. September 8th, 1840. No. 1. Edited by Mrs. S. J. Hale. *Boston: Printed by S. N. Dickinson.* 1840. Folio. Continued. H. 50232

Monument of a Beneficent Mission from Boston to St. Johns. ... [*Boston.* 1818?] 12mo, pp. 24. BA. 50233

Appendix to Vol. 1. of the "Friend of Peace."

Act of Incorporation, By-Laws, Rules and Regulations of the Monument Cemetery of Philadelphia. ... And the Second Annual Report. *Philadelphia: J. Van Court, Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 24. Plan. Continued. H. 50234

Monument to the Victims. *See* [Murphy (H. C.)]

A Monumental Gratitude attempted, In a Poetical Relation of the Danger and Deliverance of Several of the Members of Yale-College, in Passing the Sound, from South-hold to New-Haven, Aug. 20th. 1726. *New-London: Printed ... by T. Green.* 1727. 12mo, pp. (4), 10. BA., N. 50235

Monumental Inscriptions to the Seven Mutineers. July 4, 1828. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, 7 leaves. S. 50236

A Jacksonian presidential campaign document.

Monumental Memorials of the Appleton Family. *Boston: Privately Printed.* 1867. 4to, pp. 29. 50237

By John Appleton. One hundred and fifty copies printed for private distribution.

Monuments of Washington's Patriotism. *See* Washington (G.)

MONTREAL, *Canada.* The Act of Incorporation and the Bye Laws of the Boston and Montreal Turnpike Company. *Peacham, Vt.: Samuel Goss.* 1806. 8vo. 50238

Annales de la Temperance. Tous le Patronage du Conseil Central de l'Association Diocésaine de Ville-Marie. *Montreal.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 80. 50239

Annual Report of the Canada Education and Home Missionary Society. *Montreal.* 1836. 8vo. Continued. S. 50240

Also: Annual Report of the Chief of Police for ... 1868. ... *Montreal.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 17. Continued. — ... Annual Report of the Inspector of Buildings ... for ... 1868. ... *Montreal: Printed by J. Starke & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 30. Continued. — Annual Report of the Ladies' Benevolent Society. *Montreal.* 1833. 8vo. Continued. — Fourth Annual Report of the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal. *Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 46. Continued. — Annual Report of the Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society. *Montreal.* 1820. 8vo. Continued.

— Annual Report of the Montreal Protestant Orphan Asylum ... 1821. *Montreal.* 1822. 12mo. Continued. — Second Annual Report of the Montreal Sanitary Association, ... 1868 ... . *Montreal.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 16, 8. Continued. H.

Annual Report of the Superintendent of the ... Water Works For ... 1869; also ... estimates for the Enlargement of the Aqueduct, with a Report ... by Thos. C. Keeeer [*sic* Keefer], Esq., C.E. ... *Montreal: Printed by J. Starke & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 44, Appendix, (2), 21, 7 folded leaves. Continued. B.

Annual Report of the Treasurer of the City of Montreal, for 1848. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. Continued. 50242

Business Sketches with a Description of the City of Montreal; the Grand Trunk, Victoria Bridge ... . *Montreal.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 225. 50243

By-Laws fixing the Rates of Assessment for 1847. *Montreal.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 22. Continued. 50244

Also: By-Laws, Rules and Regulations ... of the University Lying-in Hospital, Montreal, ... 1859; ... *Montreal: Printed by Salter & Ross.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 20.

The Case of the Canadians at Montreal distressed by Fire. *London.* [1765.] 8vo, pp. 47. + Second Edition. [n. p. 1765.] 8vo. 50245

Privately printed. This pamphlet has a second title as follows: "Motives for a Subscription towards the Relief of the Sufferers at Montreal in Canada, by a Dreadful Fire," etc.

The Charter and Bye-Laws of the City of Montreal: ... Compiled ... by Chas. Glackmeyer, City Clerk. *Montreal.* 1865. 8vo, pp. viii, 518. 50246

Circulaire, École de Médecine de Montreal. *Montreal.* 1858. 8vo. 50247

Compilation of the By-Laws and Police Regulations in Force in the City of Montreal ... . Part I. *Montreal.* 1842. 8vo.

La Convention anti-seigneuriale de Montreal au Peuple. ... *Montreal.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 24. 50249

Evidence Demonstrating the Falsehoods of William L. Stone concerning the Hotel Dieu Nunnery of Montreal. *New York.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 31. S. 50250

Financial Report of the Mayor, ... for the Year ... 1849. [*Montreal.* 1849.] 8vo, pp. 8. 50251

Guide to Montreal and its Environs. ... *Montreal.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 56. Map. 50252

See also Vol. VII., No. 29205.

Hochelaga Depicta. *See* Vol. II., No. 6793.

... Journal of a Visitation. *See* Vol. IV., No. 13005.

The Journal of the Bishop. *See* Mountain (J. G.), *and* West (J.)

Laws for the Government of the Advocate's Library, Montreal. *Montreal.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 12. 50253

Catalogue of ... the Library of the Mechanics' Institute ... with the Rules ... . *Montreal: Printed by A. A. Stevenson.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 142. 50254

Also: Report of the General Committee of the Mechanics' Institute of Montreal, to the Members at the 16th Annual General Meeting, 5 Nov. 1855. [n. p. n. d.] 18mo, pp. 34. S.

Mémoires et Documents relatifs a l'Histoire du Canada; Publiés par La Société Historique de Montreal. [Première Livraison.] *Montreal: Imprimé par Duvernay, Frères.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 63. Continued. H. 50255

See also Vol. II., Nos. 5159-60.

Meteorological Observations made at Montreal, L. C., 21st December, 1835. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. Continued. 50256

Montreal and Kingston Railway. Report on the Construction of a Railway Bridge at Montreal over the St. Lawrence ... . *Montreal.* 1853. 8vo. Map. S. 50257

The Montreal Almanack, or Lower Canada Register, for 1829 ... . *Montreal: Printed by Robert Armour.* MDCCCXXIX. 12mo. Continued. 50258

Montreal City Advertiser and Monthly Visitor. Gratis. Dec. 1852. Vol. I. No. I. *Montreal.* [1852.] 8vo, pp. 32. S.

Montreal Directory (Doige's). *Montreal.* 1820. 12mo.

Montreal City Directory, ... 1842. By Robert W. S. Mackay [to 1853 or later]. *Montreal.* 1842. 12mo. 50261

Montreal et ses Principaux Monuments Edition illustrée *Montreal: Eusèbe Senécal, Imprimeur.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 46. 13 Plates. B. 50262

Montreal Horticultural Society. Circular relative to the Provincial Exhibition, September, 1857. *Montreal.* 1857. 4to, pp. 2. 50263

Montreal in 1856. A Sketch prepared for the Celebration of the opening of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. By a Sub-Committee of the Celebration Committee. *Montreal: Printed by John Lovell.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 51, (1). H., S. 50264

Catalogue of the Montreal Library. *Montreal.* 1821. 8vo.

Report of the Trustees of the Montreal Mining Company ... 1846. *Montreal.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 50. Continued. H. 50266

Montreal Museum. Vol. I. ... *Montreal.* 1832. 8vo. Continued. 50267

The Montreal Pilot. (Extra) Speeches and Papers relating to Losses by the Rebellion, Montreal, Feb. 26, 1849. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 50268

The Montreal Pocket Almanack, and General Register, for 1842 ... . *Montreal: Printed by Jas. Starke & Co.* [1842.] 64mo, pp. 84. Continued. B. 50269

Articles of Association of the Montreal River Mining Company of Lake Superior. *New-York.* 1846. 8vo. S. 50270

Catalogue of the Library and Museum of the Natural History Society of Montreal. *Montreal.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 37. 50271

Also: Constitution and Bye-Laws of the Natural History Society of Montreal. With Directions for preserving and forwarding Objects of Natural History. *Montreal.* 1828. 8vo, pp. (2), 25. — First Annual Report of the ... Society ... 1828. *Montreal.* 1828. 16mo, pp. 7. Continued. — Report of Meteorological Observations made on the Island of St. Helen ... under ... the direction of John S. McCord. *Montreal.* 1842. 8vo. — Transactions of the ... Society. *Montreal.* 1820. 16mo.

The New Guide to Montreal and its Environs. ... *Montreal: Armour & Ramsay.* 1851. 24mo, pp. 57, (2). Map. H. 50272

Prospectus du Chemin de fer de Montréal et Bytown. *Montréal.* 1853. 8vo. S. 50273

Rapport de l'Inspecteur des Chemins sur les ouvrages faits en 1854. *Montréal.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 40. S. 50274

Rapport sur une Exploration préliminaire faite dans la vue de fournir de l'eau à la ville de Montréal. Par T. C. Keefer. [n. p.] 1852. 8vo, pp. 29. S. 50275

Rapports de l'Association de la Propagation de la Foi, établie à Montréal, en vertu d'un indult du Saint Siége, et annoncée au diocèse par le mandement du 18 avril 1838. *Montréal.* 1839. 8vo. Continued. 50276

Report of the Board of Works, ... 1844. ... *Montreal: Printed by Desbarats and Derbishire.* 1845. Folio, pp. (2), 82, (1), 4 folded leaves. Map and 3 Plans. B. 50277

Report of the City Surveyor; ... 1842. *Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 43, (4). Continued. B.

Report of the Special Sanitary Committee upon Cholera and Emigration, 1834. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. S. 50279

Report of the Water Committee, submitting the Reports of the Engineers on the New Water-Works. *Montreal.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 92. S. 50280

Reports on the Accounts of the Corporation ... and Reports of City Officials for the Year ending ... January, 1869. *Montreal.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. (4), 4. Continued. B. 50281

Report on the Trade and Commerce of Montreal for 1864; including ... Reports on the Progress and Local Advantages of the City, &c., &c. By Wm. J. Patterson ... . *Montreal: Printed by J. Starke & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 136. Continued. B. 50282

The scope of the later reports is much wider, and includes the "Trade Relations of British North America, Trade with the West Indies, Brazil, etc., Immigration to British North America," etc. *See also* "Statements," No. 50287, *infra.*

Representation against the Title of the Seminary to the Seigniory of Montreal; and Objections to the ... Extinction of Seigniorial Dues ... . *Montreal.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 50283

Résumé du Recensement de la Cité de Montréal. [*Montreal.* n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. 50284

The Riot and Outrage of the 9th June, in Montreal. ... By an Eye Witness. *Montreal: Printed ... by Francis Wayland Campbell.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 24. Plate. H. 50285

Relative to the disturbances growing out of Father Gavazzi's visit.

An Act to Incorporate Saint-Andrew's Church, Montreal ... . *Montreal.* 1849. 8vo. S. 50286

Also: Narrative of the Proceedings ... from ... March 1835 ... . *Montreal.* 1844. 8vo. S.

Statements relating to Trade, Navigation, Mining, etc., ... of the Dominion of Canada; and Annual Report on the Commerce of Montreal, for 1867. ... By Wm. J. Patterson ... . *Montreal: Starke & Co., Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 140. Cont'd.

The Stranger's Guide through the City of Montreal, with Engravings ... . *Montreal: Salter & Ross.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 40. C.

Thoughts on the Last Election, and Matters connected therewith. By an old Citizen. *Montreal.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.

The Traveller's Guide for Montreal and Quebec. *Montreal: Daniel Rose.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 40. 50290

1856. Traveller's Guide to Montreal and its Vicinity. *Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket.* 1856. 24mo, pp. 32. Cont'd.

Les | Veritables Motifs | de | Messievrs et Dames | de la Societé | de Nostre Dame | de Monreal. | Pour la Conuersion des Sauuages de la | nouuelle France. | [*Paris.*] M.DC.XXXXIII. 4to, pp. 127.

[MOOAR (George).] Historical Manual of the South Church in Andover, Mass. August, 1859. *Andover: Printed by Warren F. Draper.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 200. Portrait and Plate. H.

Also: The Prominent Characteristics of the Congregational Churches. A Lecture. ... *San Francisco.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 60.

MOOD (F. A.) Methodism in Charleston, S. C., a Narrative of the Rise and Progress of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Charleston. By F. A. Mood. *Nashville.* 1856. 12mo. C.

MOODEY (J.) The Believers happy Change by Dying, A Sermon preached on the occasion of the Death of Capt. Thomas Daniel Esq., who was interred the day before, November 17th, 1683. By Joshua Moodey ... . *Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen.* 1697. Sm. sq. 8vo, pp. 32. 50295

A posthumous publication, and very rare.

MOODEY. An | Exhortation | to a Condemned | Malefactor | Delivered March the 7th, 1686. | By Joshua Moody ... . *Printed at Boston, by R[ichard] P[ierce]. Anno* 1687. Sm. 8vo. 50296

Forms pp. 55–94 of "The Call of the Gospel," by Cotton Mather, Vol. XI., No. 46244, and pp. 83–124 of "A Sermon Occasioned," by Increase Mather, No. 46735.

MOODEY. The Great Sin of Formality in God's Worship: being The Subject of a Sermon preacht on the Weekly Lecture in Boston. By Joshua Moodey ... . *Boston: Benj. Harris and J. Allen.* 1691. 12mo. N. 50297

MOODEY. A | Practical | Discourse | Concerning the Choice Benefit | of Communion with God in his | House, | Witnessed unto by the Experience of Saints as | The best Improvement of Time. Being the | Summe of Several Sermons on Psal. 84. 10. Preach'd in Boston on Lecture-Dayes. | By Joshua Moody ... . *Boston: Printed by Richard Pierce, for Joseph Brunning.* 1685. 16mo, pp. (8), 109. B. + *Boston: D. Henchman.* 1746. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 6, 88. H., M. 50298

MOODEY. Souldiery Spiritualized, | Or | the Christian Souldier | Orderly, and Strenuously Engaged in the | Spiritual Warre, | and *So* fighting the good Fight: | Represented in a Sermon Preached at Boston in | New England on the Day of the Artil- | lery Election there, June 1. 1674. | By Joshua Moodey ... . *Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1674. 4to, pp. (4), 47. H., W. 50299

Also: The People of New England Reasoned with ... . An Election Sermon ... May 4. 1692. ... *Boston.* 1692. 8vo. — Catalogue of Rare and Valuable Books. Being the Greatest Part of the Library of the late Reverend and Learned Joshua Moodey and Daniel Gookin. *Boston.* 1718. 12mo. *See also* Vol. I., No. 828.

MOODEY (S.) ... A Funeral Discourse, Occasioned by the Death of Thomas Sewall; ... 1716. By Samuel Moodey, M.A. ... *Boston: Printed by John Allen.* 1716. 24mo, pp. xii, 52. H.

MOODEY. Judas the Traitor | Hung up in Chains, | To Give | Warning | To Professors, That they | beware of | Worldlyminded-ness, | And Hypocrisy: | A Discourse concluding with a | Dialogue; | Preach'd at York in New-England. | By Samuel Moodey, M.A. | ... | *Boston: Printed & Sold by B. Green.* 1714. 12mo, pp. (2), x, 84. B., C., W. 50301

MOODEY. A Sermon ... May 31. 1721. Being the Day for the Election ... . By Samuel Moodey, A.M. ... *Boston in N. E.: Printed by Nicholas Boone.* 1721. 8vo, pp. (4), 64. H. 50302

MOODEY. Summary Account of the Life and Death of Joseph Quasson, Indian, who, on the 28th day of August, 1725, at Arundel, in the County of York, and Province of Maine, in New England, Shot his Fellow Soldier and Kinsman, John Peter, for which being Apprehended, Tried and Condemned at York, he was there executed on the 29th of June, 1726. By Samuel Moodey ... . *Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish.* 1726. 12mo, pp. (4), 41. C. 50303

Also: The Vain Youth Summoned to Appear at Christ's Bar. | Or, | An Essay | To Block up the Sinful Wayes | of | Young People, | By most Solemn Considerations, Re- | lating to that Judgment unto | which they are Hastening. | ... Lecture-Sermon (June 25.

1701.) | Preached at York, in the Province | of Main. | ... | *Boston in N. E. Printed and Sold* | *by Timothy Green*, ... 1707. 12mo, pp. 64. B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + Third Edition. *New London*. 1760. 12mo. W. — Extract from a late Sermon on the Death of Rev. Samuel Moodey. *Boston*. 1748. 8vo.

MOODIE (Susanna Strickland). Flora Lyndsay: or, Passages in an Eventful Life. By Mrs. Moodie ... . *London: Richard Bentley*. 1853. 2 vols., post 8vo. + *New York: DeWitt & Davenport*. [1854.] 12mo, pp. 343. H. 50304

MOODIE. Life in the Clearings versus the Bush. By Mrs. Moodie ... . *London: Richard Bentley*. 1853. Post 8vo, pp. 390. + *New York*. [1854.] 12mo, pp. 300. H. 50305

MOODIE. Roughing it in the Bush; or, Life in Canada. By Susanna Moodie. ... *London: Richard Bentley*. 1852. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. 608. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + Part I. *New York: George P. Putnam*. M. DCCC. LII. 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 211. + New Edition. *London*. 1853. 2 vols., post 8vo. + *London*. 1854. 2 vols., post 8vo. + *New York*. 1854. 12mo. + New Edition. *London: Richard Bentley*. 1857. Post 8vo, pp. 260. Plate. 50306

MOODY (C. C. P.) Biographical Sketches of the Moody Family: embracing notices of ten Ministers and several Laymen, from 1633 to 1842. ... By Charles C. P. Moody. *Boston: Samuel G. Drake*. 1847. 16mo, pp. 168. B., C., H. 50307

MOODY (G.) Letters of Col. G. Moody, Feb. 5, 1863, [and] Maj. Gen. W. S. Rosecrans, Feb. 2, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] Folio.

MOODY (J.) Lieutenant James Moody's Narrative of his Exertions and Sufferings in the Cause of Government, since the year 1776. *London, Printed in the year* 1782. 8vo, pp. 59. W.

Extremely rare. "Moody, a New Jersey farmer, was so much harassed by mobs, associations and committees, that, driven into the British lines, he became an active, and in some instances successful partizan against his countrymen." *See* "Monthly Review," LXIX. 78. From 1776 to 1782, he was a spy, a ranger and scout in the service of the British. A portion of the time he was attached to General Skinner's New Jersey Tory Brigade.

MOODY. Lieut. James Moody's Narrative of his Exertions and Sufferings in the Cause of the Government, since the year 1776; Authenticated by Proper Certificates. The Second Edition. *London: Richardson & Urquhart*. MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 57, (7). 50310

This second and best edition is very scarce, and contains matter not embraced in the first. It was reprinted [*Morisania: H. B. Dawson*], 4to, pp. (4), 57, (8); also with the following title:

MOODY. Narrative of the Exertions and Sufferings of Lieut. James Moody, in the Cause of Government since the Year 1776. Written by Himself, with the Author's Last Corrections, etc. With an Introduction and Notes, by Charles I. Bushnell. *New York.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 98. 4 Portraits. BA. 50311

One hundred copies were privately printed. It forms No. 1 of Bushnell's "Crumbs for Antiquarians," Vol. II. It is also reprinted in "the Excitement," *Boston, Lilly, Wait & Co.* 1833. 32mo, pp. 30.

MOODY (S.) The Doleful State of the Damned; Especially such as go to Hell from under the Gospel; Aggravated from their Apprehensions of the Saints in Heaven. Being the Substance of Several Sermons preached at York, in the Province of Main. By Samuel Moody, M.A. Pastor of the Church of Christ there. *Boston: Printed ... by Timothy Green.* 1710. 16mo, pp. vi, 184. BA. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 16mo, pp. iv, 172.

Also: A [Massachusetts] Election Sermon, ... 1748. ... *Boston.* 1748. 8vo.

MOODY (J.) Joseph Embalmed. An Attempt to preserve the Memory of ... Rev. Joseph Moody of York, who deceased March 20th, 1753. ... [n. p. n. d.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 7, (1). H.

MOODY (L.) The Destruction of Republicanism the Object of the Rebellion. The Testimony of Southern Witnesses. By Loring Moody ... . [*Boston:*] *Emancipation League.* [1863.] 8vo, pp. 16. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + Third Edition. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 50314

Of the third edition there is a variation in the title, "Destruction of Democratic Republicanism."

MOODY. The Destruction of the Republic, and of all Constitutional Liberty, the Object of the Rebellion. The Testimony of Southern Witnesses. Compiled by Loring Moody ... . *London: Reprinted ... for the Ladies' London Emancipation Society.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 35. BA. 50315

MOODY. Facts for the People; showing the Relations of the United States Government to Slavery, embracing a History of the Mexican War ... . Compiled ... . By Loring Moody. *Boston.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 142. B., H. 50316

MOODY. A History of the Mexican War, or Facts for the People, showing the relation of the United States Government to Slavery. Compiled from Official and Authentic Documents. By Loring Moody. Second Edition, with Additions and Corrections. *Boston: Bela Marsh.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 120. C., H.

MOODY. A Plain Statement addressed to all Honest Democrats. By Loring Moody. *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery, Printers.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 48. H. 50318

MOODY (R. B.) The Evil and the Remedy. A Discourse ... on the ... National Fast, April 30, 1863. By Rev. Ruel B. Moody ... . *Boston: J. M. Hewes, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 15.

MOODY (S.) A Sermon, preached at Arundel, January 12, 1800, On the Death of George Washington, By Silas Moody, A.M., Pastor of the Church in said town. ... *Portsmouth.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 16. N. 50320

One of the rarest of the Washington eulogies.

MOODY (T.) Compendium of the Art of Surveying; or the Surveyor's Pocket Companion. By Thomas Moody. *Burlington, N. J.* 1771. 8vo. 50321

The first work of its kind printed in New Jersey.

MOON (C. W.) Address, Delivered on the Centennial Anniversary of St. John's Lodge, No. 1, at Portsmouth, N. H., June 24, 1836. By Chas. W. Moon. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 80.

MOONEY (T.) Nine Years in America: By Thomas Mooney ... *Dublin: James McGlashan.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 154. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] C. 50323

MOOR (C. R.) ... A Discourse ... in Watertown, Mass. ... Oct. 14, 1853, at the Funeral of Deacon Stephen W. Trowbridge. By C. R. Moor. *Boston: Abel Tompkins.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 50324

MOORE (A.) An Oration, ... at Westmoreland, ... July 4th, 1798. By Alpheus Moore. *Walpole, Newhampshire: Printed by David Carlisle.* 1798. Sm. 4to, pp. 13. BA. 50325

MOORE (A. Y.) The Life of Schuyler Colfax. By Rev. A. Y. Moore ... . *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 21–394. Portrait. B. 50326

MOORE (A.) A Memoir of the Late Rev. Savillion W. Fuller, By Rev. Asher Moore. ... *Philadelphia: J. H. Gihon & Co.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 214. Plate. C., H. 50327

MOORE (A.) Notes from Plymouth Pulpit: a Collection of Memorable Passages from the Discourses of Henry Ward Beecher. By Augusta Moore. *New York.* 1859. 12mo. +

New Edition, revised and greatly enlarged. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1866. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 374. 50328

MOORE (B.) The Charge of the Right Reverend Benjamin Moore delivered to the Convention of ... [the Protestant Episcopal Church in New-York], ... Fifth ... of October, ... 1802. *New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 22.

Also: A Charge, delivered to the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in ... New-York, ... October 5, 1808. ... *New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 22. — Pastoral Letter. ... *New York.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 16. N. — Sermon occasioned by the Death of Rev. Dr. Auchmuty, March 9, 1777. ... *New York.* 1777. 12mo. — Sermon in St. George's Chapel, New York, July 15, 1787, at the First Ordination by Bishop Provost. ... *New-York.* 1787. 4to. N. — A Sermon, ... before the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in ... New-York, ... September 12, 1804. ... *New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 15. — A Sermon, ... before the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church ... New-York, October 3, 1809. ... *New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 23. — A Sermon, ... before the Bible and Common Prayer Book Society of New-York, ... Feb. 27, 1810; ... . *New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 22. — ... A Sermon ... preached at the Consecrating of Trinity Church, Newark, New Jersey, May, 1810. *New York?* 1810. 8vo, pp. 41.

MOORE (B. F.) An Address on the Life, Character and Public Services of Henry Clay, delivered ... August ... 1852, at Weldon, North Carolina. By B. F. Moore. *Raleigh.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 37. 50330

MOORE (C. B.) Town of Southold, Long Island. Personal Index, prior to 1698, and Index of 1698, compiled ... for the purpose of having corrections. By Charles B. Moore. *New York: John Medole, Printer.* 1868. Obl. 4to, pp. 145. 50331

Privately printed and very rare.

MOORE (C. W.) Address ... on the Centennial Anniversary of St. John's Lodge, No. 1. at Portsmouth, N. H. June 24, 1836. By Charles W. Moore ... . *Boston: Tuttle, Weeks* ... . 1836. 8vo, pp. 80. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1846. 8vo. Plates. 50332

MOORE. To the Ingenious and Candid. The Masonic Character and Correspondence of General George Washington. By Charles W. Moore ... . *Boston.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 18. W.

Also: Address ... before the Boston Encampment of Knights Templars, April 17, 1833. ... *Boston: Printed by Moore and Sevey.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 74. — Amaranth, or Masonic Garland. Vol. 1. ... *Boston.* 1828–9. 8vo. — Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, and General Regulations for the Government of the Craft under its jurisdiction. With an Appendix. ... *Boston.* 1857. 8vo. C. — The Masonic Trestle-Board ... . *Boston.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 87. Plates. — The New Masonic Trestle-Board ... . *Boston: Charles W. Moore.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 98; 104. Plates. H. — The Pocket Trestle-Board ... . *Boston: Chas. W. Moore.* 1861. 32mo, pp. 80. Plate. B.

MOORE *and* SEVEY (Edwin). Trial of Moore & Sevey for a Libel on Samuel D. Greene, in the Municipal Court, Boston, July Term, 1833. Reported by Charles H. Locke. *Boston: Moore & Sevey.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 78, (1). B., S. 50334

[MOORE (Clement C.)] An Inquiry into the effects of our Foreign Carrying Trade upon the Agriculture, Population, and Morals of the Country, By Columella. ... *New-York: Printed by D. and G. Bruce.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 61. BA., S. 50335

[MOORE.] Observations upon certain passages in Mr. Jefferson's Notes on Virginia, which appear to have a tendency to Subvert Religion, and establish A False Philosophy. *New-York.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 50336

[MOORE.] A Plain Statement, addressed to the Proprietors of Real Estate in the City and County of New York. By a Landholder. *New York.* 1818. 8vo. N. 50337

MOORE. Poems By Clement C. Moore, LL.D. ... *New York: Bartlett & Welford.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 216. BA. 50338

Printed for private distribution. Includes a "Trip to Saratoga" and "'Twas the Night before Christmas."

[MOORE.] A Sketch of our Political Condition. Addresse to the Citizens of the United States, without Distinction Party. By a Citizen of New-York. *New-York: The Autho..* 1813. 8vo, pp. 47. B., N. 50339

Also: Address ... before the Alumni of Columbia College, ... 4th of May, 1825, ... *New-York: E. Bliss & E. White.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 37. B., H.

[MOORE (Cornelius).] Masonic Biography; or Sketches of Eminent Freemasons. By one of the Craft. *Cincinnati: Masonic Review Office.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 126. 50340

MOORE. Leaflets of Masonic Biography; or Sketches of Eminent Freemasons. Edited by Cornelius Moore, A.M. *Cincinnati: Masonic Review Office.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 420. + Third Edition. *Cincinnati: Macoy & Sickels.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 420.

MOORE (D.) A Representation of Facts, Relative to the Conduct of Daniel Moore, Esquire, Collector of His Majestys Customs at Charles-Town, In South Carolina. From the Time of his Arrival in March, 1767, to the Time of Departure in September following. Transmitted By the Merchants of Charles-Town, to Charles Garth, Esquire, in London, Agent for the Province of South-Carolina; and, Recommended in a Letter

from the Honourable The Committee of Correspondence. *Charlestown, South Carolina: Printed by Charles Crouch* ... . 1767. Folio, pp. viii, 3–43. 50342

MOORE (D.), *Jr.* A Thanksgiving Sermon preached in Buffalo, New York, November 28, 1861. By Rev. D. Moore, Jr. *Buffalo: Breed, Butler & Co.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 25. 50343

MOORE (D. D. T.) A Manual of Flax Culture and Manufacture: ... also an Essay by a Western Man [C. D. Bragdon], on Hemp and Flax in the West: ... . With Botanical Descriptions and Illustrations. *Rochester, N. Y.: D. D. T. Moore.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 48. BA. 50344

Also: Moore's Rural New-Yorker. A National Illustrated Rural ... Newspaper ... Conducted by D. D. T. Moore. ... *New York.* 1849. Folio. Continued.

MOORE (D.) The African, a Tale; and other Poems. By Dugald Moore. *Glasgow: Robertson & Atkinson.* 1829. 12mo. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 12mo, pp. ix, 216. C. 50345

Partly on slavery.

MOORE (E.) Oriental Fragments ... . By Edward Moore ... . *London.* 1784. 8vo. 50346

Pages 238 to 438 contain a dissertation on Sanskrit Etymologies which he traces in North and South America.

MOORE (E.) Address ... before the General Trades Union of ... New York, ... Dec. 2nd, 1833. By Ely Moore. *New York.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 32. 50347

MOORE. Speech of the Honorable Ely Moore, in reply to the Honorable Waddy Thompson and others. ... May 5, 1836. *Washington: Blair and Rives, Printers.* 1836. Rl. 8vo, pp. 15.

Another issue is entitled "Speech of Mr. Moore of New York" [as before. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. Also: Remarks ... on Slavery in the District of Columbia ... *Washington.* 1839. 8vo.

MOORE (E. D.) ... A Farewell Sermon ... in Barre, Mass., October 2, 1842. By Rev. E. D. Moore ... . *Boston: Printed by David H. Ela.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 50349

Also: Life Scenes from Mission Fields: a Book of Facts, Incidents, and Results, the most material and remarkable in Missionary Experience. Condensed and arranged for popular use. ... *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 358. BA.

MOORE (E. W.) Action of the Legislature of ... Texas, in reference to ... Commodore E. W. Moore, and the construction put upon the "Annexation Resolutions," by the Government of

the United States. *Washington: T. Barnard, Printer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 14. BA. 50350

MOORE. A Brief Synopsis of the Doings of the Texas Navy under the command of Com. E. W. Moore ... . *Washington: Printed by T. Barnard.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. 50351

MOORE (F.) A | Voyage | to | Georgia. | Begun in the Year 1735. | Containing, An Account of the Settling the Town of | Frederica, in the Southern Part of the | Province; and a Description of the Soil, | Air, Birds, Beasts, Trees, Rivers, | Islands, &c. | With | The Rules and Orders made by the Honour- | able the Trustees for that Settle- | ment; including the Allowances of Provisions, | Cloathing, and other Necessaries to the Families | and Servants which went thither. | Also | A Description of the Town and County of Savannah, | in the Northern Part of the Province; the manner of | dividing and granting the Lands, and the Improve- | ments there: With an Account of the Air, Soil, | Rivers, and Islands in that Part. | By Francis Moore ... . | *London:* | ... *Jacob Robinson.* 1744. 8vo, pp. (2), 108, (2). 50352

"The number of the Indian tribes, the location of their territories, and the dealings of the wise and pacific Oglethorpe with them, form the subject of much of the volume. Many incidents in the life of Tomo-chi-chi are given."—FIELD. Reprinted in the "Collections of the Georgia Historical Society," Vol. I.

MOORE (F.), *Jr.* Map and Description of Texas, containing Sketches of its History, Geology, Geography and Statistics: ... And some brief remarks upon the character and customs of its inhabitants. By Francis Moore, Jr. ... *Philadelphia: H. Tanner, Jun.* 1840. 18mo, pp. 143, (1). + Second Edition. *New York: Tanner & Disturnell.* 1844. 18mo, pp. 143, (1). C.

MOORE (F.) American Eloquence: A Collection of Speeches and Addresses, by the Most Eminent Orators of America; with Biographical Sketches and Illustrative Notes, by Frank Moore. ... *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1857. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, 576; 614. 16 Portraits. + [*Ibid.*] 1862. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1864. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, 576; 614. 14 Portraits. BA. 50354

MOORE. Anecdotes, Poetry and Incidents of the War: North and South. 1860–1865. Collected ... by Frank Moore ... . *New York.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 560. 10 Portraits. + [*Ibid.*] 1867.

MOORE. ... Companion to the Rebellion Record; Being a Supplementary Volume. Edited by Frank Moore. ... *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1862. 8vo. Portraits. BA. 50356

MOORE. Diary of the American Revolution. From Newspapers and Original Documents. By Frank Moore. ... *New York: Charles Scribner.* MDCCCLX, MDCCCLIX. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 528; 559. 8 Portraits, 6 Maps, and 4 Plates. H. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCLX. H. + New Edition. *New York: Charles T. Evans.* 1863. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 528; 559. 8 Portraits, 6 Maps, and 4 Plates. B. 50357

In 1865, a so-called "Privately Printed" edition of one hundred copies was put forth, which is the same work on larger paper, impl. 8vo, with the portraits and views on India paper, and more recently a cheap edition, without the plates, has been issued in one volume, 8vo.

MOORE. Heroes and Martyrs; Notable Men of the Time. Biographical Sketches of the Military and Naval Heroes, Statesmen and Orators, distinguished in the American Crisis of 1861–62. Edited by Frank Moore. With Portraits ... . *New York: G. P. Putnam.* [1861.] 4to, pp. iv, 3–253. 40 Plates. BA., C.

First published in 20 parts; no more issued.

MOORE. Lyrics of Loyalty. Arranged and Edited by Frank Moore. *New York: George P. Putnam.* 1864. 16mo, pp. xvi, 336. H. 50359

MOORE. Materials for History Printed from Original Manuscripts. With Notes and Illustrations. By Frank Moore. First Series. *New York: Printed for the Zenger Club.* 1861. 4to, pp. (4), 9–240. Portrait of Henry Laurens. 50360

Two hundred and fifty copies printed, and not often found complete. Contains the Laurens Correspondence. The Zenger Club consisted of one person, and for some unexplained reason many copies terminate abruptly. The Club collapsed with this publication.

MOORE. Memorial Ceremonies at the Graves of our Soldiers. ... May 30, 1868. Collected ... By Frank Moore. *Washington City.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (2), 736. H. 50361

MOORE. Notable Men; a Series of Comprehensive Biographies. Edited by Frank Moore. *New York.* [n. d.] 4to.

This is "Heroes and Martyrs," No. 50358, *supra*, with a new title-page only.

MOORE. Patriot Preachers of the American Revolution, with Biographical Sketches. Edited by Frank Moore. *New York.* 1862. 12mo. 50363

MOORE. Personal and Political Ballads ... Edited by Frank Moore *New York: George P. Putnam.* 1864. 16mo, pp. xv, 368. H. 50364

MOORE. The Portrait Gallery of the War, Civil, Military, and Naval: A Biographical Record. Edited by Frank Moore. *New York: Derby & Miller.* 1864. Rl. 8vo, pp. iv, 353. 60 Portraits. + [*Ibid.*] 1865. Rl. 8vo, pp. iv, 353. 60 Portraits.

MOORE. The Pulpit Record; a Collection of Sermons, by Eminent Divines, North and South with reference to the American Crisis of 1861–'62. *New York.* [n. d.] 8vo. 50366

MOORE. Rebel Rhymes and Rhapsodies. ... Edited by Frank Moore. *New York: George P. Putnam.* 1864. 16mo, pp. xiv, 299. H. 50367

MOORE. The Rebellion Record: A Diary of American Events, with Documents, Narratives, Illustrative Incidents, Poetry, etc. Edited by Frank Moore ... . With an Introductory. Address, on the Causes of the Struggle, and the Great Issues before the Country By Edward Everett. ... *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1861–1868. 11 vols., impl. 8vo. Portraits, Maps and Diagrams. + Supplement—First Volume. ... *New York: D. Van Nostrand.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 759, Index, iv. Portraits, Maps and Diagrams. H. 50368

First published in parts. No. 1. appeared with a red, white, and blue cover, which style was discontinued after the first number. The work is an impartial embodiment of all that is valuable on the subject, and is for the Rebellion what Almon's "Remembrancer" is for the Revolution.

MOORE. Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution. With Notes and Illustrations by Frank Moore. ... *New York: D. Appleton & Company.* MDCCCLVI. 12mo, pp. (2), xii, 394. Plate. H. 50369

MOORE. Songs of the Soldiers ... Edited by Frank Moore *New York: George P. Putnam.* 1864. 16mo, pp. xv, 318. H.

MOORE. Women of the War; their Heroism and Self-Sacrifice. By Frank Moore ... . Illustrated ... . *Hartford, Conn.: S. S. Scranton & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 596. BA. 50371

See also Barnum (H. L.), Vol. 1., No. 3562.

MOORE (F.) A Treatise on American Engineering. By F. Moore ... . Illustrated by Large and Detailed Engravings. *New York.* 1855. 4to, pp. 44. Atlas in folio. 50372

MOORE (F.) Thanksgiving Sermon, ... in ... Harrisburg, Pa. By Rev. Franklin Moore, D.D. November 27th, 1862. *Philadelphia: James H. Bryson, printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 35. H.

MOORE (F. A.) Gems for you; from New Hampshire Authors. By F. A. Moore. *Manchester, N. H.: William H. Fisk.* 1850. 12mo, pp. (2), 312. Plate. B. 50374

MOORE (G.) Address of Gabriel Moore, to the Freemen of Alabama, in Reply to the Resolutions of the General Assembly, ... *Washington: Printed by Duff Green.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 18.

MOORE. Letter from Gabriel Moore, ... of Alabama, in Reply to the Resolutions adopted by ... his Constituents ... at Courtland. [Dated] *Washington, March* 8, 1832. 8vo, pp. 24.

MOORE (G.) Journal of a Voyage across the Atlantic, with Notes on Canada and the United States, and return to Great Britain. By George Moore. *London: Privately Printed.* 1845. Post 8vo. 50377

MOORE (G. C.) The Life of Alexander Carson, LL.D. By George C. Moore. *New York.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 156. 50378

MOORE (G. H.) Historical Notes on the Employment of Negroes in the American Army of the Revolution. By George H. Moore ... . *New York: Charles T. Evans.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 24.

MOORE. "Mr. Lee's Plan—March 29, 1777." The Treason of Charles Lee Major General Second in Command in the American Army of the Revolution. By George H. Moore ... . *New-York: Charles Scribner.* M.DCCC.LX. 8vo, pp. xii, 115, (1). 2 Portraits and 2 Facsimiles. H. 50380

A manuscript, accidentally discovered, has at length settled this vexed question, to the shame of the treacherous officer. Mr. Moore has presented the subject, with notes and facsimiles, in the most careful manner.

MOORE. Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts By George H. Moore ... . *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* MDCCCLXVI. 8vo, pp. iv, 256. H. 50381

Also: ... Additional Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts. [n. p. 1866.] 8vo, pp. 15. (From the "Historical Magazine," December, 1866.) H.—Slavery in Massachusetts. Two Letters from the Historical Magazine, September and October, 1866. I. From George Davis, Esq. II. From George H. Moore, Esq. *New York.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 12. The catalogue of the New York Historical Society was prepared by Dr. Moore, who is now the Superintendent of the Lenox Library in New York.

MOORE (H.) The Life of the Rev. John Wesley; ... comprehending an Account of the Great Revival of Religion, in which they were the first and chief Instruments. By the Rev. Henry Moore. *London.* 1824. 2 vols., 8vo. A. + *New York.* 1826. 8vo. 50382

MOORE (H.) Presidential Campaign of 1860. Argument on the Popular Sovereignty of Mr. Douglas. By Henry Moore, M.A. ... *Lynn: H. S. Cox, Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 50383

MOORE (H. D.) Our Country ... . A Discourse; on ... the National Fast, September 26th, 1861. By Rev. Henry D. Moore ... . *Portland: Hezekiah Packard.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 21.

MOORE. ... A Sermon ... on ... Thanksgiving, December 7, 1865, in ... Pittsburgh, Penn'a. By Rev. Henry D. Moore, ... *Pittsburgh: Printed by W. S. Haven.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 20.

Also: ... A Sermon ... at ... Portsmouth, N. H. on the Anniversary of the City Missionary Society, ... Dec. 3, 1854. ... *Portsmouth: Wm. B. Lowd.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 31

MOORE (H. J.) Scott's Campaign in Mexico, from the Rendezvous on the Island of Lobos to the taking of the City, including an account of the Siege of Puebla, with Sketches of the Country, and Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants. By H. Judge Moore. *Charleston: J. B. Nixon.* 1849. 12mo, pp. xii, 234. C. 50386

MOORE (H. J.) Wild Nell, the White Mountain Girl. By Mrs. H. J. Moore ... . *New York: Sheldon & Company.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 293. 5 Plates and Portrait. BA., C. 50387

MOORE (H. N.) Life and Services of Gen. Anthony Wayne. Founded on documentary and other evidence, furnished by his son, Col. Isaac Wayne. By H. N. Moore. ... *Philadelphia: John B. Perry.* [1845.] 18mo, pp. 210. 8 Plates. B., BA.

MOORE. The Life and Times of Gen. Francis Marion, with an Appendix; containing Biographical Notices of ... other Distinguished Officers of the Southern Campaign during the American Revolution. By H. N. Moore. *Philadelphia.* 1845. 12mo.

MOORE (H.) Memoir of Col. Ethan Allen; containing the most Interesting Incidents connected with his Private and Public Career. By Hugh Moore. *Plattsburgh, N. Y.: O. R. Cook.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 252. H. 50390

MOORE (H.) Address ... before Hollis Branch of Massachusetts Peace Society. July 4th, 1821. By Humphrey Moore ... . *Amherst: Printed by Richard Boylston.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 23. H.

Also: An Address ... before the Hillsborough Society for the promotion of Agriculture ... October 17, 1821. ... *Amherst, N. H.: Printed by Elijah Mansur.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 14. — An Address ... before the Temperance Society in Pembroke, July 4, 1836. ... *Concord: Printed by Asa McFarland.* MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 16. — A Dis-

course, ... at Milford, August 20th, 1812, the Day ... for National Humiliation. ... *Amherst, N. H.: Printed by Richard Boylston.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 16.—A Discourse ... at Milford, N. H. January 12, 1815; the Day ... for National Fasting ... . *Amherst: R. Boylston, Printer.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 16.—Farewell Sermons, ... at Milford, N. H. January 10, 1836. ... *Nashua, N. H.: Printed by Alfred Beard.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 24. —An Oration, prepared to be delivered at Nottinghamwest, N. H. April 11, 1815, in celebration of the Late Peace ... between Great-Britain and the United States ... . *Amherst: R. Boylston, Printer.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 16 —An Oration, ... at Milford, N. H. March 9, 1815, occasioned by the Treaty of Peace, ... between Great-Britain and the United States. ... *Amherst: R. Boylston, Printer.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 16.—A Sermon, ... at the Funeral of the Rev. Timothy Fuller, of Merrimack ... . July 4th, 1805. ... *Amherst, N. H.: Printed by Joseph Cushing.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 15.—A Sermon, ... November 4, 1812, at the Dedication of the Meeting-House, in Dunstable, N. H. ... *Amherst, N. H.: Printed by Richard Boylston.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 16. H.—Thanksgiving Sermon ... in Milford, N. H. December 25, 1817. ... *Amherst.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 15. — ... A Sermon ... June 4, 1829, before the ... Authorities of ... New-Hampshire, on the Anniversary Election. ... *Concord: R. H. Sherburne and Co., Printers.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 32. BA.

MOORE (J. B.) Annals of the Town of Concord, in the County of Merrimack, and State of New-Hampshire, from its first Settlement, in the Year 1726, to the Year 1823. With several Biographical Sketches. To which is Added, a Memoir of the Penacook Indians. By Jacob B. Moore. ... *Concord: Jacob B. Moore.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 112. H. 50392

First published in the "Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society," Vol. I., pp. 153–218.

[MOORE.] "The Contrast." *See* our Vol. VIII., No. 30577.

MOORE. Lives of the Governors of New Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay, from the Landing of the Pilgrims ... in 1620 to ... 1692. By Jacob Bailey Moore. *New-York.* 1848. 8vo. A. + *Boston: C. D. Strong.* 1851. 8vo, pp. ix, 439, (1). Portrait.

First published with the following title:

MOORE. Memoirs of American Governors. By Jacob Bailey Moore. Vol. I. *New-York: Gates & Stedman.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 439, (1). 4 Portraits. B., C., H. 50394

No more published.

[MOORE.] "A Peep behind the Curtain" ... . Proceedings of the State Treasurer of New Hampshire (1827). *Concord.* 1827. 8vo. N. 50395

[MOORE.] The Principles and Acts of Mr. Adams' Administration Vindicated, against the Aspersions contained in the Address of the Jackson Convention, assembled at Concord, 11th and 12th June, 1820. By a Freeman. *Concord.* 1828. 8vo.

MOORE. A Topographical and Historical Sketch of the Town of Andover, in the County of Hillsborough, N. H. By Jacob B. Moore. *Concord: Printed by Hill & Moore.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 24. W. 50397

Also included in Farmer and Moore's "Collections," Vol. I., pp. 9–24.

[MOORE.] A Vindication of Mr. Adams's Oration [Washington, July 4th, 1821]. *Concord, N. H.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 26.

Also: The Laws of Trade in the United States; being an Abstract of the Statutes of the several States and Territories concerning Debtors and Creditors. ... *New York.* 1840. 12mo. A., C., N. *See also* Vol. VI., Nos. 23837–39, *and* New Hampshire.

MOORE (James). Letter to Mr. John Stancliff, containing some Remarks on his Vindication of his Account of the Murrinitish Plague, ... in a Letter to the Author. *Philadelphia.* 1788. 8vo. W. 50399

MOORE (J.) Masonic Constitutions, or Illustrations of Free Masonry; Compiled by the direction of the Grand Lodge of Kentucky ... . By James Moore and Carey L. Clarke ... . *Lexington: Printed by Daniel Bradford.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 190. + [*Ibid.*] 1818. 50400

MOORE (J.) Complete History of the Great Rebellion; or, the Civil War in the United States, 1861–1865. By James Moore, M.D. ... With Introduction by R. Shelton Mackenzie. *Philadelphia.* 1867. 12mo. C. 50401

MOORE. History of the Cooper Shop Volunteer Refreshment Saloon. By James Moore, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Jas. B. Rodgers.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 212. Plate. H. 50402

MOORE. Kilpatrick and our Cavalry: comprising a Sketch of the Life of General Kilpatrick, with an Account of the Cavalry Raids, Engagements, and Operations under his command, from the beginning of the Rebellion to the surrender of Johnston. By James Moore, M.D. ... *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 3–14, 26–245. Portrait and 12 Plates. BA. 50403

Also: The World's Battle. ... *Philadelphia: Brown's ... Printing Office.* 1857. 16mo, pp. 47. H.

MOORE (J. B.) & Co. Memorial of James B. Moore and Company, asking the aid of the Government in the establishment of a regular Line of Mail Steamers from California to China and the East Indies. [*Washington:*] *Towers, printer.* [1849.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 50404

MOORE (J. Lovell). The Columbiad: An Epic Poem on the Discovery of America and the West Indies by Columbus. In Twelve Books. By the Rev. James L. Moore ... . *London: F. and C. Rivington.* 1798. 8vo, pp. (2), 455. C. 50405

[MOORE] (J.) Of the Truth & Excellency of the Gospel. | A | Sermon | Preach'd before the | Society | for | Propagation of the Gospel | in | Foreign Parts, | at their | Anniversary Meeting, | ... 20th of February, 171$\frac{2}{3}$. By the Right Reverend Father in God, | John Lord Bishop of Ely. *London: Printed by Joseph Downing.* 1713. 8vo, pp. 56. B. 50406

[MOORE] (J.) A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, ... Feb. 15, 1782. By the Right Reverend John Lord Bishop of Bangor. *London: Printed by T. Harrison and S. Brooks.* 1782. 4to, pp. 84. M., S., W. 50407

MOORE (J.) On the Causes, Nature, and Cure of Consumptions, to which is prefixed the Character of the Massachusetts Medical Society. By John Moore, M.D. *Boston: R. Hodge.* [n. d.] 8vo. 50408

MOORE (J. G.) The Patent Office and Patent Laws; or, a Guide to Inventors ... . By J. G. Moore. *Philadelphia: Parry & M'Millan.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 342. C. 50409

[MOORE (J. H.)] The Mariner's Dictionary, or American Seaman's Vocabulary ... . Illustrated ... . *Washington City: William Duane.* 1805. 16mo, pp. iv, (2), 257. B. 50410

MOORE. A New and Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels ... and ... Geography, Describing ... Europe, Asia, Africa, and America: ... . By John Hamilton Moore ... . With ... Plates, Maps, Charts, Plans, &c. ... *London: Allard Hogg.* [1778?] 2 vols., folio, pp. (2), viii, 592; (2), 593–1172, Index, etc., (16). BA. 50411

MOORE. The Practical Navigator, and Seaman's New Daily Assistant. ... Exemplified in a Journal kept from London to the Island of St. Maries, and back again to Falmouth: ... By John Hamilton Moore ... . *London.* 1772. 8vo. + The Ninth Edition, with ... Additions. *London: B. Law.* M,DCC,XCI. 8vo, pp. (8), 296, (195). + The Eleventh Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1795. 8vo, pp. viii, 309, (203). H. + The New Practical Navigator; ... First American, from the Thirteenth English Edition ... .

Newburyport: Printed by Edmund M. Blunt. [1799?] 8vo, pp. 574. Plates and Diagrams. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1800. 8vo, pp. 570. Plates and Diagrams. B. 50412

MOORE. Sailing Directions for the West Indies and Coast of America ... . By John Hamilton Moore. ... *London.* M,DCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. 72. 50413

MOORE (J. W.) Complete Encyclopædia of Music, Elementary, Technical, Historical, Biographical, Vocal, and Instrumental. By John W. Moore. *Boston: Oliver Ditson & Co.* [1854.] Rl. 8vo, pp. 1004. Plate. B., H. 50414

The only American work of its class. The author was a bookseller and druggist, at or near Bellows Falls, Vt.

MOORE (J.) A New Systeme of the Mathematicks. By Sir Jonas Moore. *London.* 1681. 2 vols., sm. 4to. C. 50415

Contains geography, and includes maps of North and South America.

MOORE (J.) An Address ... at Pembroke, Mass. February 23, 1836, on ... the simultaneous meeting of Temperance Societies, in the United States. By Josiah Moore ... . *Plymouth: J. Thurber, printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 50416

Also: A Discourse, ... in Duxbury, August 31st, 1838, on ... the burial of Samuel Alden Frazer, Esq. ... *Boston: Joseph A. Stearns.* MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 16. H.—Funeral Discourse commemorative of Dr. John Porter ... . April 2, 1865. *Plymouth.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 12. B.

MOORE (L. M.) An Address on the Encroachments of the Slave Power, ... in Rochester, By Lindley Murray Moore. ... *Rochester: Printed by Canfield & Warren.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 12.

MOORE (M.) A Wonderful, Startling and Thrilling Narrative of the Adventures of Miss Madeline Moore, who, in order to be near her Lover, joined the Army, was elected Lieutenant and fought in West Virginia. *Philadelphia: Barclay & Co.* [1862.] 8vo, pp. 40. 50418

The cover title reads "The Lady Lieutenant, or the Strange and Thrilling Adventures of Miss Madeline Moore."

MOORE (M.) The Memoirs and Adventures of Mark Moore, late an Officer in the British Navy. Interspersed with a Variety of original Anecdotes, selected from his Journals, when in the Tuscan, Portuguese, Swedish, Imperial, American, and British Service, in each of which he bore a Commission. Written by Himself. ... *London: The Author.* 1795. 8vo, pp. xi, 267. P.

Moore was by birth an American, and an officer in the British navy, afterwards an "itinerant play-house adventurer," etc. *See* "M. Rev.," Second Series, XVIII. 115.

MOORE (M.) Boston Revival, 1842. ... History of the Evangelical Churches of Boston, ... with ... the Revival of 1842. By Martin Moore. ... *Boston: John Putnam.* 1842. 24mo, pp. iii–148. Plate. B. 50420

MOORE. Memoirs of the Life and Character of Rev. John Eliot, Apostle of the N. A. Indians. By Martin Moore ... . *Boston: T. Bedlington.* 1822. 24mo, pp. 174 + Second Edition, revised and corrected. *Boston: Seth Goldsmith.* 1842. 24mo, pp. 144. Plate. H. 50421

MOORE. Pastoral Reminiscences. By the late Rev. Martin Moore. *New York: American Tract Society.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 84

MOORE. A Sermon, ... at Natick, January v., MDCCCXVII, containing a History of said Town, from MDCLI, to the day of delivery. By Martin Moore, A.M. ... *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 50423

A rare piece of local history. It describes the labors of Eliot, and gives an exceedingly interesting account of the progress of the Gospel among the Indians there, explaining the "Natootomutcackesuk," or day of asking questions, etc.

MOORE. ... A Sermon ... at the Dedication of the Vestry of the Second Congregational Parish in Cohasset, Dec. 4, 1833. And at the Organization of the First Trinitarian Congregational Church in North Marshfield, July 4, 1835. By Martin Moore, A.M. ... *Hingham: J. Farmer, Printer.* [1835.] 8vo, pp. 24.

Also: ... A Sermon, ... in Natick, June 13, 1819. Occasioned by the death of Mrs. Hannah Coolidge ... . *Dedham: Printed by H. & W. H. Mann.* [1819.] 8vo, pp. 15. H.

MOORE (M. A.) Life of Gen. Edward Lacey, with a List of Battles and Skirmishes in South Carolina, during the Revolutionary War. By M. A. Moore, M.D. *Spartanburg, S. C.* 1859. 8vo. 50425

MOORE (M. B.) The Dixie Primer ... . By Mrs. M. B. Moore. Third Edition. *Raleigh, N. C.: Branson, Farrar & Co.* 1863. 24mo, pp. 32. + [*Ibid.*] 1864. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1866. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 50426

Also: The Dixie Speller. To follow the First Dixie Reader. ... *Raleigh: Branson & Farrar.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 120.—The Dixie Elementary Spelling Book ... . *Raleigh, N. C.: Branson & Farrar.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 120.—The First Dixie Reader; ... *Raleigh: Branson, Farrar & Co.* 1863. 16mo, pp. 62, (1).—The Geographical Reader, for the Dixie Children. ... *Raleigh: Branson, Farrar & Co.* 1863. Sm. 4to, pp. 48. Maps. BA.

MOORE. Primary Geography .... By M. B. Moore. (Second Edition.) *Raleigh, N. C.: Branson, Farrar & Co.* 1864. 4to, pp. 47, (1). 6 Maps. H. 50427

I introduce these Confederate school books because they illustrate a phase of educational history, very much warped by the circumstances of the civil war. The last question and answer is a sample: "Q. What is the present drawback to our trade? A. An unlawful blockade by the miserable and hellish Yankee nation."

MOORE (M. E.) Minding the Gap and other Poems. By Mollie E. Moore. *Houston, Texas: Cushing & Cave.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 240. Portrait. B. 50428

MOORE (N. F.) An Historical Sketch of Columbia College, in the City of New-York. By N. F. Moore. *New-York: Printed for Columbia College.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 126. B. 50429

Also: Address to the Alumni of Columbia College. ... March 16, 1844. *New York.* 1848. 12mo. C.

MOORE (R. W.) Journal kept during a Tour to the West Indies and South America in 1863–64. By Rachel Wilson Moore. With Notes from the Diary of Her Husband; [and] his Memoir, by G. Truman. *Philadelphia: T. E. Zell.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 274. C. 50430

MOORE (R.) The Redemption of the Seed of God at Hand: declaring the Return of the True Church out of the Wildernesse into her former State of Glory. By Richard Moore. [n. p.:] *Printed in the Year* 1677. 8vo, pp. 168. 50431

Richard Moore was born at Worle in Somersetshire. He visited America, and wrote this piece while staying at Barbadoes.

MOORE (R.) New York Pocket Almanack. By Richard Moore. *New York.* 1762. 12mo. Continued. 50432

MOORE (R.) Addresses .... By R. Moore. *Trenton.* 1867. 8vo. 50433

MOORE (R.) Poor Roger's Almanack. By Roger Moore. *New York.* 1762. 12mo. Continued. 50434

MOORE (Samuel). *See* Barbadoes, I. 3280.

MOORE (S. M.) Remarks of ... Hon. Samuel M. Moore, of Virginia, ... March 10, 1834. On ... the Removal of the Public Deposites [*sic.* n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 50435

MOORE (S. S.), *and* JONES (T. W.) The Traveller's Directory; or, A Pocket Companion, shewing the Course of the Main

Road from Philadelphia to New York, and from Philadelphia to Washington. ... By S. S. Moore and T. W. Jones. *Philadelphia.* 1802. 8vo Maps. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Mathew Carey.* 1804. 8vo. pp. (4), 37, 19. Maps. BA. 50436

MOORE (S. W.) A Memoir of ... John Watts, M.D. ... With an Address, ... April 5th, 1831. By Samuel W. Moore, M.D. ... *New-York: G. & C. & H. Carvill.* M,DCCC,XXXI. 8vo, pp. 26. 50437

MOORE (S.) Speech of ... Hon. Sydenham Moore, ... 25th March, 1858, on Kansas, And the Evil Effects of the Slavery Agitation. *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 50438

MOORE (T.) Marriage Customs and Modes of Courtship of the Various Nations of the Universe ... . By Theophilus Moore. With Penn's Maxims ... . Second Edition. *London: J. Bumpus.* 1820. 18mo, pp. 364. Plate. C. 50439

MOORE (T.) Mangora, King of the Timbusians. Or the Faithful Couple. A Tragedy. By Sir Thomas Moore. *London: W. Harvey.* 1718. 4to, pp. (8), 54. 50440

The scene of this curious play is laid in Spanish America. The characters are Spaniards and Indians.

MOORE (*Sir* Thomas). *See* More (T.)

MOORE (T.) The New-York Pocket Almanack for ... 1761. Calculated for the use of the Province of New York, and the neighboring Provinces. By Thomas Moore, Philo. *New York: H. Gaine.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 46. S. 50441

Continued to 1801. Corrected title of our No. 26331.

MOORE. Gaine's New York Pocket Almanack for ... 1802: ... By T. Moore. *New York: Printed by Ming and Young, successors to H. Gaine.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. (90). S. 50442

Continued to 1804? *See also* Ming (A.), No. 49221.

MOORE (Thomas). Moore's American Country Almanack. *Philadelphia.* 1746. 18mo. 50443

Continued to 1768 or later. Some years have a New York imprint.

MOORE (T.) The Great Error of American Agriculture Exposed, and Hints for Improvement Suggested. By Thomas Moore. *Baltimore: The Author.* 1801. 8vo pp. 72. C. 50444

MOORE (T.) Epistles, Odes, and Other Poems. By Thomas Moore, Esq. ... *Philadelphia: John Watts.* 1806. 8vo, pp. xii, 306. + Second Edition. To which is prefixed, by the American Editor, A Notice, Critical and Biographical of the Author. [*Ibid.*] 1806. 8vo, pp. (2), xii, lxxiv, 306. BA., H. 50445

The principal poems in this collection were written during his stay in America—suggested by the character and manners of the people. Henry Stevens remarks "His own youthful importance seems to have been dwarfed for the first time in his life by Niagara, and hence his dislike to the whole country. He was nowhere properly appreciated, not even in Washington, with its Tiber, and streets of magnificent distances, but in Canada he stood on his own soil [dirt] and threw it, and felt happier. Some of his finer poems, as, for instance, the "Canadian Boat Song," are in this volume, but they are so mixed up with Tom Moore unrefined, that the volume as a whole is an unfortunate monument to the great Irish poet." The publication of this volume elicited:

An Attempt to vindicate the American Character, being ... a Reply to the ... Animadversions of Thomas Moore, Esq. *Philadelphia: Benjamin Johnson.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 43. BA. 50446

MOORE. The Life and Death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. By Thomas Moore. ... *London: Longman, Rees* ... . 1831. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xi, 307, (1); 305, (1). Portrait and Map. H. + *New York: J. & J. Harper* ... . 1831. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 220; 223. + *Paris.* 1831. 12mo. + *London.* 1832. 2 vols., post 8vo. + *New York.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 312. 50447

Fitzgerald served in the English army in the South during the American Revolution. The "Memoirs, Journal, and Correspondence of Thomas Moore. Edited by ... Lord John Russell, M.P." ... (*London: Longman, Brown* ... . 1853–56. 8 vols., 8vo. Plates. + *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* M.DCCC.LVII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 512; (2), 513–1079. Portrait.) contain some matter relative to America.

MOORE (T. L.) Sermon before the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the State of New York, November 3, 1789. By Rev. Thomas L Moore. *New York.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 20. N. 50448

MOORE (T. V.) The Conservative Elements of American Civilization. An Address ... Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa. ... By the Rev. T. V. Moore, D.D. *Pittsburgh: J. T. Shryock.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 28. 50449

MOORE. ... A Discourse, ... at the Funeral of Samuel Taylor, Esq. in ... Richmond, Va., Feb. 24th, 1853. By Rev. T. V. Moore. *Richmond: Chas. H. Wynne, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 16

Also: ... A Discourse ... at the Funeral of Richard W. Flournoy, Esq., in ... Richmond, Va., December 1st, 1857. ... *Richmond: MacFarlane & Ferguson.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 24. BA.—Warning Words to Young Men: A Discourse, ... Richmond, Virginia, February 29th, 1852. ... *Richmond.* 1852. 8vo. S.

MOORE (T.) A Universal Biographical Dictionary. By Thompson Moore. *Columbus, O.* 18—. 8vo. 50451

MOORE (W.) The Addresses for Blood and Devastation, and the Addressers Exposed, in Answer to "Taxation no Tyranny," "Wesley's Calm Address" ... . By W. Moore. *London.* [1776.] 8vo. 50452

MOORE (W. T.) The Living Pulpit of the Christian Church: a Series of Discourses, ... from Representative Men ... . With a Biographical Sketch and ... Portrait of each Contributor. ... Edited by W. T. Moore. *Cincinnati: R. W. Carroll & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 589. 28 Portraits. B., C. 50453

MOORE. Radicalism and Conservatism: their Influence on the Development of a True Civilization. A Discourse ... Thanksgiving Day, November 29, 1866. By Rev. W. T. Moore ... . *Cincinnati.* 1866. 12mo. 50454

Also: Views of Life. Addresses on the Social and Religious Questions of the Age. ... *Cincinnati: R. W. Carroll & Co.* 1869. 16mo, pp. 351. C.

MOORE (W. V.) Indian Wars of the United States, from the discovery to the present time. With accounts of the Origin, Manners, Superstitions, &c., of the Aborigines. By William V. Moore. *Philadelphia.* 1855. 8vo. 50455

John Frost is the real name of the author. It is a variation of our No. 26035.

MOORE (W. W.) Address to the Public and especially the Printers of the United States. By W. W. Moore. *Washington.* 1835. 8vo. 50456

MOORE (W. W.) The Non-Essentialism and the War. The Non-Essentialism of the American Church, the Cause of our Present National Calamity. By Rev. W. W. Moore. *Chicago: J. W. Dean.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 20. 50457

MOORE (Z. S.) An Oration ... at Worcester, ... July 5, 1802, By Zephaniah Swift Moore, A.M. *Worcester, Massachusetts: Isaiah Thomas, Jun.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 50458

MOORE. The Sabbath ... . A Sermon, ... at the Annual Election, May 27, 1818 ... . By Zephaniah Swift Moore, D.D. ... *Boston: Printed by Russell, Cutler and Co.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 27.

Also: Address to the Public on Amherst Collegiate Institution, March 1, 1823. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6.— ... A Sermon, ... at the Ordination of ... Rev. Simeon Colton ... in Palmer, Massachusetts, June 19, 1811. ... *Brookfield: Printed by E. Merriam & Co.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 24.—A Sermon at the Ordination of Lemuel P.

Bates, in Whately, February 14, 1822: ... *Boston: Printed by Crocker and Brewster.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 32.

Moore's Hand-Book of Montreal, Quebec, and Ottawa; ... *Montreal.* 1860. 16mo, pp. 192. Map and 3 Plates. H. 50460

Third Annual Catalogue of Moore's Hill Male and Female Collegiate Institute. 1858–9. ... *Cincinnati: Bradley & Webb,* ... *Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. (16). Plate. H. 50461

MOORHEAD (J.) A Fair Narrative of the Proceedings Of the Presbytery of Boston Against ... Reverend Mr. Robert Abercrombie, ... With ... Remarks on a Pamphlet of his, in ... a Letter to a Friend. By John Moorhead, A.M. Jonathan Parsons, A.M. David MacGregore. ... *Boston: Printed by D. & Z. Fowle.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 43. BA. 50462

See Vol. I., No. 54 and 55, for other pieces on this subject. *See also* Whitefield (G.)

MOORHEAD (J. K.) The Nation and its Labor. Speech of Hon. J. K. Moorhead, ... April 28, 1866. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 50463

Also: The Perpetuity of the Union. Speech ... March 26, 1864. *Washington: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15.—The Rights of Labor. Speech ... March 7, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. *See also* Broomall (J. M.), II. 8382.

[MOORHEAD (*Mrs.*)] Lines addressed to the Rev. James Davenport, on his Departure from Boston, By a Female Friend. *Boston.* 1741. 16mo. 50464

MOORHEAD (T.) A Second Letter to George W. Jones, Esq., in Disproof of his Falsehoods and Slanders. By Thomas Moore. *Cincinnati.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 46, 10. M. 50465

It is fair to infer there is a first letter, but I have not seen it.

MOORMAN (J. J.) A Directory for the ... White Sulphur Waters; with ... Remarks on their Medical Properties ... . By J. J. Moorman, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 35. B. 50466

MOORMAN. The Mineral Waters of the United States and Canada, with a Map and Plates, and General Directions for reaching Mineral Springs. By J. J. Moorman, M.D. ... *Baltimore: Kelly & Piet.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 507. Map and 5 Plates.

MOORMAN. The Ohio White Sulphur Springs, by J. J. Moorman, M.D., ... with observations at the Ohio White Sulphur, in 1858, by W. W. Dawson, M.D. ... *Cincinnati: Moore,*

Wilstach, Keys & Co., Printers. 1859. 8vo, pp. 72. Map and Plate. 50468

MOORMAN. The Virginia Springs, with their Analysis; and ... a Directory for the Use of the White Sulphur Water, ... [with] a Review of a Portion of Wm. Burke's Book on the Mineral Springs of Western Virginia, etc. and an Account of the Different Routes to the Springs. By John J. Moormann [*sic*], M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston.* 1847. 12mo, pp. xii, 17–219, (1). 2 Maps. B. + Second Edition. *Richmond.* 1854. 12mo. + Second Edition, ... enlarged. With ... an Account of the Natural Curiosities of Virginia. *Richmond.* 1857. 12mo. Map and Plates. A. 50469

MOORMAN. The Virginia Springs, and Springs of the South and West. By J. J. Moorman, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1859. 12mo, pp. xxvii, 25–403. 5 Plates and 2 Maps. B., C. 50470

Also: A Brief Notice of a Portion of a Work by William Burke, entitled "The Mineral Springs of Western Virginia." ... With ... remarks on the ... White Sulphur Water. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Merribew and Thompson.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 52. — Guide to the Virginia Springs and Natural Curiosities ... . *Richmond.* 1854. 18mo. Map and Plates. + *Philadelphia.* 1864. 18mo. — Virginia White Sulphur Springs, with the Analysis of its Waters, etc. ... *Baltimore: Kelly, Piet & Company.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 27. — Water from the White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier County, Va. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.

MOORS (J. F.) A Discourse ... at the funeral of Mr. Luther B. Lincoln, in ... Deerfield, May 13, 1855. By John F. Moors, ... *Boston: William White, Printer* ... . 1855. 8vo, pp. 21. H.

Also: ... A Sermon ... at the dedication of a House of Worship, in Bernardston, October 31, 1850. ... *Greenfield: Printed by Charles A. Mirick.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 15.

MOORSOM (W.) Letters from Nova Scotia; Comprising Sketches of a Young Country. By Captain W. Moorsom ... . *London: Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley.* 1830. Post 8vo, pp. viii, 371. Map and 3 Plates. H. 50472

M[OOSMÜLLER] (O[swald].) St. Vincenz in Pennsylvanien. Von O. M. *New York: F. Pustet & Co.* [1873.] 8vo, pp. (4), 385. 19 Plates. C. 50473

MOOY (M.) Omstandig Journaal van de reize naar Groenland, gedaan door Commandeur Maarten Mooy, met het schip Frankendaal. *Amsterdam.* 1787. 4to, pp. 71. 50474

Circumstantial journal of a voyage to Greenland.

MORA (A.) Copia fiel de la representacion dirigida al Rey Constitucional el Sr. D. Fernando VII., por D. Antonia Mora. *Habana: Imprenta de Palmer é hijo.* 1824. Folio. 50475

Relates to the slave-trade.

MORA (——). Reimpresion del Articulo en la Miscelanea denunciando el Curso de Derocho que enseña el Señor Mora. *Lima.* 1833. 4to, pp. 42. 50476

MORA (Gerónimo). Reglas ciertas para Jueces de las Indias y sus confesores. ... *México.* 1732. 8vo. 50477

MORA (J. A. de). Anagrammas en Aplauso y Gloria de la Concepcion Purissima de Maria Señora Nuestra, concebida sin la culpa original. ... *Mexico.* 1731. 8vo. 50478

MORA. Espejo Crystalino de Paciencia: la Vida, y Virtudes de la Ven. Madre sor Maria Ynes de los Dolores, Religiosa Professa en el Religioso Convento de San Lorenzo de la Ciudad de Mexico. ... *Mexico.* 1729. 4to. 50479

MORA. Vida y Virtudes Heroycas de el Exemplar y Fervoroso Hermano Juan Nicolas, coadjutor temporal de la Compañia de Jesus, y Procurador, por espacio de trienta y ochos años, en el Colegio de S. Pedro, y S. Pablo de Mexico. ... *Mexico: J. B. de Hogal.* 1726. 4to. Portrait. 50480

MORA (J. J. de). De la Libertad del comercio. ... *Mexico.* 1853. 8vo. 50481

MORA (J. M.) Memoria que para informar sobre el Origen y Estado Actuel de las Obras emprendidas para el Desagüe de las Lagunas del Valle de Méjico, presentó a la Excma. Diputacion Provincial el vocal Dr. D. José Maria Mora. *Méjico.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 62. Maps. c. 50482

Also: Defensa de J. M. Mora contra las accusaciones mentirosas y contra las intrigas de D. J. Reinosa. *Mexico.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 58.

MORA (J. M. L.) Mejico y sus Revoluciones, obra escrita por Jose Maria Luis Mora, ciudadano de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos. *Paris: Rosa.* 1836. 8vo, Vol. I., pp. xvi, 538; Vol. III., pp. xv, 450; Vol. IV., pp. viii, 449, xliii. 50483

Vol. II. was never published. "To be completed in eight volumes."—RICH.

MORA. Obras sueltas de Jose Maria Luis Mora, ciudadano Mejicano. (Revista Politica. Credito publico.) *Paris: Librairie de Rosa.* 1837. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), ccxcix, 468; (2), 513.

MORA (J. G. de). *See* Gomez de Mora (J.), VII. 27765.

MORAES Y VASCONCELOS. *See* Botello de Moraes, II. 6797.

MORAES (A. J. M.) *See* Mello Moraes [A. J.], XI. 47456–59

MORAES (E. J. de). Navegação interior do Brasil, Noticia dos projectos apresentados para a juncção de diversas bacias hydrographicas do Brasil, ou rapido esboço da futura réde geral de suas vias navegareis, por Eduardo José de Moraes. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 248. Map. 50485

MORAES NAVARRA (José Gregorio de). Discurso sobre o melhoramento da economia rustica do Brazil, pela introducção do arado, refórma das fornalhas conservação de suas mattas ... . *Lisboa.* 1799. 12mo, pp. 20. 50486

[MORAGNE (*Miss*).] The British Partizan: a Tale of the Olden Time. By a Lady of South Carolina. *Macon, Ga.: Burke, Boykin & Company.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 157. C. 50487

MORAGNE (W. C.) An Address, ... at New Bordeaux, ... S. C., November 15, 1854, on the 90th Anniversary of the Arrival of the French Protestants ... . By W. C. Moragne, Esqr. ... *Charleston, S. C.: Printed by James Phynney.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 48.

MORAIS (S.) A Discourse ... before the Congregation Mikvé Israel of Philadelphia, at their Synagogue ... June 1, 1865, the day ... for Fasting, Humiliation, and Prayer, for the Untimely Death of the late lamented President of the United States, Abraham Lincoln. By Rev. S. Morais ... . *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 5625=1865. 8vo, pp. 8. 50489

MORAIS. A Thanksgiving Sermon, ... By the Rev. S. Morais, ... November 26, 5624=1864. The National Thanksgiving Day ... . *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 5624. 8vo, pp. 11.

MORAL Y CASTILLO (Jose Antonio de). Sermon Panegyrico Funebre, que en las Reales Exequias de la Sra. D. Isabel Farnesio, en ... Puebla de los Angelos, il dia 29 Jan. 1767. ... *Mexico, et en Puebla de los Angeles. Año* 1767. 4to, 22 leaves. 50491

The Moral Almanac, for ... 1852. ... *Philadelphia: Tract Association of Friends.* [1851.] 18mo, pp. (36). Continued. B.

The Moral Character of the American Government. *New York.* 1838. 8vo. 50493

Moral Education. By a Disciple of the Old School Philosophy. *New-Haven: Simeon Jocelin.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 45, (1).

The Moral State of Nature, or Travels over the Most Interesting Parts of the Globe. *Middletown, N. J.* 1790. 12mo.

MORALES (Ambrosio de). Continuacion de la Coronica General de España de Ocampo. Prossiguiendo adelante de los Cinco Libros de la Coronica de Ocampo, hasta el Rey don Bermudo el tercero deste nombre. ... *Alcala.* 1573.–*Cordova.* 1586. Folio.

These Chronicles are of considerable rarity. "Florian de Ocampo ought to be read, as the information he gives is an indispensable requisite to the understanding the old historians. The continuation of Morales should follow; he has excelled all others in the indefatigable diligence with which he has collected all the documents that were worthy of any consideration, from the most remote period up to his own time."—MONDEXAR, *in Noticia.*

MORALES (J. A. D.) Practica de la Doctrina Christiana. Obra vtilissima para los curas, y Confessores de Yndios, y de rusticos. Por J. Antonio Davila Morales, Rector del Colegio Seminario de la Ciudad de la Plata. *Lima: F. Sobrino.* 1730. 4to. 50497

On page 85 commences a Catechism in the Quichua language.

MORALES (J. B.) Esposicion que hace con el objeto de escitar el patriotismo de los habitantes del Departamento de Guanajuato, á que contribuyan para los gastos que deben erogarse en la guerra contra Tejes y los Estados-Unidos de America. Por J. B. Morales, Gobernador de Guanajuato. *Guanajuato.* 1845. 4to, pp. 7. 50498

MORALES (J. B.) El Gallo Pitagórico. ... [*Mexico.*] 1845. 8vo. Plates. + Nueva edicion ... . *Mexico.* 1857. 8vo. 100 Plates. 50499

A series of curious and amusing caricatures of Mexican society. Also: Disertacion contra la Tolerancia Religiosa ... . *Méjico.* 1831. 8vo.

MORALES (Jose de). Exposicion del Secretario de Estado, del Despacho de Negocios Eclesiasticos al Congreso General Constituyente del Peru ... . *Lima.* 1827. 4to, pp. 18. 50500

MORALES. Manifestacion del estado de la hacienda de la Republica del Peru enfin de Abril de 1827. Presentada al soberano congreso constituyente por el ciudadano encargado de la direccion del ministerio Jose de Morales y Ugalde. *Lima.* 1827. 4to, pp. 53. 50501

MORALES (L.) Oracion gratulatoria que en la solemne funcion dispuesta por el beneficio incomparabile de la libertad y gloriosa independencia Mejicana. ... *Puebla.* 1821. 4to, 21 leaves.

MORALES Y DUAREZ (V.) Honores Patrios consagrados a la tierna memoria del Señor Don Vicente Morales y Duarez, Presidente del augusto congreso de Córtez, por el excmo. cabildo de esta Capital de Lima, en VII. de Noviembre de 1812. *Lima: Imprenta ... por Don Bernardino Ruiz.* 1812. 8vo, pp. lii. Port.

MORALES (V.) Compendio de la Vida del V. P. Juan de Santiago ... . *Córdoba.* [n. d.] 8vo. 50504

The Morality of a Citizen, a Visitation Sermon; with a View to the present alarming Situation of Public Affairs. *London: J. Kearsly.* 177–. 8vo. 50505

"The American dispute is the author's great object."—*Monthly Review*, LIV. 167.

... The Morality of the Nebraska Bill. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. B. 50506

From the "New Englander" for May.

The Morality of Public Men. *See* [Vernon-Harcourt (W. G.)]

MORAN (C.) Money. By Charles Moran. ... *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 228. BA. 50507

MORÁN DE BUTRÒN (J.) La Azvcena de Qvito, que brotò en el florido Campo de la Iglesia en las Indias Occidentales, la Venerable Virgin Mariana de Jesus, Flores, y Paredes, Beata Jesuita, esclarecida en Virtudes, Profecias y Milagros. Consagrada à las Aras de Maria Santissima, en su prodigiosa Imagen de Loreto. Breve Epitome sacado de la vida, que latamente escriviò el Padre Jacintho Morán de Butròn, de la Compañia de Jesus. *Con licencia en Lima, por Joseph de Contreras, Impressor Real.* 1702. 12mo, pp. (26), 192. Portrait. + [*Ibid.*] 1732. J.C.B. + *Reimpresa en Mexico.* 1732. 50508

A corrected title of our No. 9665, Vol. III.

MORÁN DE BUTRÒN. Vida de la Beata Mariana de Jesus de Paredes y Flores, conocida vulgarmente bajo el nombre de la Azucena de Quito. ... *Madrid.* 1854. 8vo. 50509

MORAN Y CRIVELLI (Tomas). Juicio Critico sobre el Sistema de Hacienda en Mexico, segun la Teoria Francesa ... . *Mexico.* 1865. 4to. 50510

MORANCY (A.) Monsieur de la Crocheterie, ou la nouvelle du sept Decembre mil sept cent quatre vingt-dix, comédie en un acte et en prose, avec un divertisement, par M. Alexandre Morancy. *Cape Français.* 1791. 8vo. P. 50511

MORANGE (W. D.) A Poem delivered ... on the Opening of Tweddle Hall, June 28th, 1860. By William D. Morange. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 15. C. 50512

[MORATO (Francisco Manuel Trigoso de Aragão).] Elogio historico da Princeza do Brazil D. Maria Francisca Benedicta, escripto em Fevereiro de 1834. *Paris: Paul Renouard.* 1836. 4to, pp. 14. 50513

MORAVIANS. An Account of the United Brethrens' Missions among the Heathen [in South Carolina, St. Thomas, etc.]. *London.* 1788. 8vo. 50514

Anecdotes of Missionary Worthies, in the Moravian Church. ... *Philadelphia: American Sunday School Union.* 1832. 16mo, pp. 116. C. 50515

Brièvе et Fidèle. *See* Vol. II., No. 7935.

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Moravian College. *Bethlehem.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 50516

Catalogue of the Officers, Teachers, and Pupils of the Moravian Young Ladies' Seminary, Bethlehem, Pa. From July 1st, 1860, to March 1st, 1861. *Bethlehem.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. H. 50517

A Collection of Hymns, for the use of the Christian Indians of the United Brethren in North America. Translated from the German by David Zusberger. *Philadelphia.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 358. + *Reprinted, Bethlehem.* 1847. 12mo. 50518

Concise Historical Account of the Present Constitution of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren adhering to the Confession of Augsburg. *London.* 1775. Post 8vo. + *Philadelphia.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 71. 50519

The Fourth Centennial Anniversary of the Moravian Church. Three Sermons ... March 1, 1857, ... Philadelphia, by the Rev. Edmund De Schweinitz, Pastor; Rev. J. F. Berg, D.D. ... Rev. R. Newton ... . *Philadelphia.* 1857. 18mo, pp. 67. S. 50520

The History of the Moravians, From their first Settlement ... to the present Time; ... . Translated from the German. *London: J. Robinson.* 1754. 8vo, pp. (8), 208. H. 50521

See also Vol. VIII., Nos. 32082 and 32185.

Instructions for the Members of the Unitas Fratrum, who minister in the Gospel among the Heathen. *Printed for the Brethren's Society.* 1784. 8vo. 50522

A Letter to a Friend. *See* Vol. X., No. 40386.

Memorial of the Dedication. *See* No. 47671.

Memorials of the Moravian Church. Edited by William C. Reichel. Vol. I. ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 366. 50523

Missions of the Moravians. *See* No. 49483.

The Moravian Church Miscellany. A Monthly Journal of the United Brethren in America. ... 1850. ... *Bethlehem, Pa.* [n. d.] 8vo. 50524

Contains reports on the Indians.

The Moravian Indian Boy. A Tale of the Pilgrimage of the Moravian Indians from the Susquehanna to the Muskingum. ... *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication.* [1870.] 18mo, pp. 206. 3 Plates. C. 50525

The Moravian Missions. *See* [Hagen (F. F.)], VII. 29509.

Transactions of the Moravian Historical Society. 1857–58. *Nazareth.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 31. Continued. 50526

[MORAZAN (F.)] Al Pueblo Centro-Américano. *David, Julio* 16, 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. 50527

Also: A la Memoria de Morazan. [Par Quinonez. *San Salvador.*] 1852. Folio, 1 leaf.—Testamento del jeneral Francisco Morazan; San Jose, Sept. 15 de 1842. [*San Salvador.* n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf.—Articulos publicados en el Diario de la Marina de la Habana ... . *Leon: Imprenta de Minerva, Año de* 1848. 25 leaves.

MORCILLO RUBIO DE AUÑON (Pedro). Magnifica Parentacion, y Funebre Pompa, en la occasion de transladarse de el Sepvltvra de los Sres. Arzobispos y Venerables Prebendados, al Sepulchro, y Monumento, que se erigió en la Capilla de la Purissima Concepcion de esta Sta. Iglesia Metropolitana de Lima, el cuerpo de el Exmo é Ilmo Sr. Dr. Diego Morcillo Rubio de Aviñon, Obispo de Nicaragua y Arzobispo de las Metropolitanas

de la Plata y de Lima, etc. Por D. Alfonso Carrio y Morcillo Rubio de Auñon. *Lima: Por Antonio Gutierres de Zeballos.* 1744. 4to, 60 leaves. Plate. J.C.B. 50528

MORCILLO RUBIO. Oracio qve se dixo en la solemne y magnifica translacion, ... de el Cadaver de el Exmo. y Illmo. Diego Morcillo Rubio de Auñon, su Tio, Obispo, que fuè de las Santas Iglesias Cathedrales de Nicaragua; Arzobispo de S. Iglesias de la Plata y Lima: dos veces Virrey Governador y Capitan General de estos Reynos de el Peru. *Lima.* 1744. 4to, 24 leaves. J.C.B.

MORDACQUE (L. H.) History of the Names of Men, Nations and Places in their connection with the Progress of Civilization. By L. H. Mordacque. *London.* 1864. 2 vols., 8vo.

MORDECAI (A.) Artillery for the United States Land Service, as devised and arranged by the Ordnance Board. Prepared by Major Alfred Mordecai. *Washington.* 1848–49. 8vo. 141 colored Plates. C., S. 50531

MORDECAI. ... Military Commission to Europe, in 1855 and 1856. Report of Major Alfred Mordecai ... . *Washington.* 1860. 4to, pp. vii, 232. 21 Plates. C. + *Washington: George W. Bowman, Printer.* 1861. 4to, pp. vii, 232. Plates. B. 50532

[MORDECAI (Samuel).] Richmond in By-Gone Days; being Reminiscences of An Old Citizen. ... *Richmond, Va.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 321. S. 50533

MORDECAI. Virginia, especially Richmond, in By-Gone Days; with a Glance at the Present: being Reminiscences and Last Words of An Old Citizen. By Samuel Mordecai. ... Second Edition, with many Corrections and Additions. *Richmond: West & Johnston.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 359. H., S. 50534

MORDEN (R.) Geography Rectified: or, a Description of the World, in all its Kingdoms, Provinces, Countries ... . By Robert Morden. *London: Robert Morden.* 1680. 4to. 60 Maps. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1688. 4to. + The Third Edition Enlarged ... . *London: Robert Morden and Thomas Cockirell.* MDCXCIII. 4to, pp. (8), 626, Index, (72), Advt. (2). + Fourth Edition, Enlarged. ... *London: R. Morden and T. Cockirell.* MDCC. 4to, pp. (10), 626, (72). B. 50535

America occupies about sixty pages. So much as relates to West New Jersey was reprinted in the "Historical Magazine," VI. 191.

MORE (C.) The War in New-England, visibly ended. King Philip, that barbarous Indian, now Beheaded, and most of his Bloudy Adherents submitted to Mercy, the rest fled far up in the Countrey, which hath given the Inhabitants Encouragement to prepare for their settlement. Being a True and Perfect Account brought in by Caleb More, Master of a Vessel newly arrived from Rhode Island, and published for general satisfaction. *London: Printed by J. B., for Francis Smith.* 1677. Folio, pp. 4. J.C.B.

A piece of uncommon rarity.

MORE (F. J.) Nachrichten über die Früheren Einwohner von Nord Amerika und ihre Denkmäler. Von Franz Joseph More. *Heidelberg.* 1827. 12mo. 50537

Contains a plan of the western mounds, antiquities, etc.

MORE (H.) Slavery. A Poem. By Hannah More. *London: T. Cadell.* M.DCC.LXXXVIII. 4to, pp. (2), 20. + *Philadelphia.* 1788. 12mo, pp. 12. + *New York: J. & A. McLean.* 1788. 12mo, pp. 19. 50538

See "Monthly Review," LXXVIII. 246.

MORE (J.) Relation de deux caravelles envoyées en 1618 par le roi d'Espagne sous la conduite de D. Juan de More pour découvrir le détroit de Lemaire. *Amsterdam.* 1622. 50539

Title from Ternaux, No. 448.

[MORE (John J.)] Five Years in a Lottery Office; or, an Exposition of the Lottery System in the United States. By Thomas Doyle [pseudonym]. *Boston: S. N. Dickinson.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 62. N., P. 50540

MORÉ (J. L.) Le Brésil en 1852 et sa colonisation future. Notice écrite sur des documents communiqués par le consulat suisse a Rio de Janeiro. *Genève et Paris.* 1852. 8vo, pp. (6), 318, (2). C. 50541

MORE (T.) Libellus vere aureus nec|minus salvtaris qvam festi-|uus de optimo reip. statu, deqꝫ noua Insula Vtopia|authore clarissimo viro Thoma Moro inclytæ|ciuitatis Londinensis ciue & viscomite cu-|ra M. Petri Aegidii Antuerpiesis, & arte|Theodorici Martini Alustensis, Ty-|pographi almæ Louaniensium|Academiæ nunc primum|accuratissime edi-|tus ... . [*Lovanii:*] *Theodorico Martini.* [1516.] 4to, 53 leaves. 50542

First edition; of the greatest rarity. The only copy I have seen is in the British Museum.

MORE. De opti-|mo reipv. statv, deqve|noua insula Vtopia, libellus ue|rè aureus, nec minus salutaris|quam festiuus, clarissimi disertis-|simique uiri Thomae Mori in-|clytæ ciuitatis Londinensis ciuis | & Vicecomitis. | ... [Colophon:] *Basileæ apvd Io.* | *Frobenivm men-|se Decembri|an.* M.D.XVIII. Sm. 4to, pp. 355, (1). H. + *Lovanii,|Excudebat Seruatius Sassenus impensis viduæ Arnoldi Birkmanni. Anno Salutis* 1548. *Mense Iunio.* 12mo, pp. 182. J.C.B. 50543

MORE. A fruteful and pleasaunt worke of the beste state of a publyque weale, and of the newe yle called Utopia: written in Latine by Syr Thomas More Knight, and translated into Englyshe by Raphe Robynson Citizein and Goldsmythe of London, at the procurement, and earnest request of George Tadlowe Citizein and Haberdassher of the same Citie. *Imprinted at London by Abraham Vele, dwelling in Pauls churchyarde at the sygne of the Lambe. Anno*, 1551. 12mo. J.C.B. 50544

Of the very numerous editions of this philosophical romance, we take notice only of a few, and content ourselves with a brief extract as below:

"One Raphael Hythlodaye, a native of Portugal, for the desire that he had to see, and know farre countreys of the worlde, joyned himself in company with Amerike Vespuce, and in the iii last voyages of those iiii that be nowe in printe, and abrode in every mannes handes, he continued styll in his company, saving that in the last voyage he came not home agayne with him. For he made such meanes and shift as to be one of the xxiiii whiche in the ende of the last voyage were left in the countrey of Gulike."

MORE. A frutefull|pleasaunt, & wittie worke,|of the best state of a publique|weale, and of the newe yle, called Uto-|pia: written in Latine, by the right wor-|thie and famous Syr Thomas More|Knyght, and translated into Englishe by|Raphe Robynson, sometime fellowe|of Corpus Christi College in Ox-|ford, and nowe by him at this se-|conde edition newlie peru-|sed and corrected, and|also with diuers no-|tes in the margent|augmented.| *Imprinted at London, by|Abraham Uele, dwellinge in|Paules churchyarde, at the signe|of the Lambe.*| [Colophon:] *Imprinted at London in Paules Church yarde, at the sygne of the Lambe, by Abraham Veale.* M.D.LVI. 24mo, (9), 131, and (5) leaves. H. 50545

MORE. Utopia:|Written in Latin by|Sir Thomas More,|...| Translated into English.| *London;|Printed for Richard Chiswell* ... MDCLXXXIV. Sm. 8vo, pp. (22), 206. 50546

This edition was translated by G. Burnet.

MORE. The Common-Wealth of Utopia. Containing a learned and pleasant Discourse of the best State of a Publick Weal, as it is found in the new Island called Utopia. Written

by the Right Honourable Sir Thomas Moore .... *London; Printed. Philadelphia: James Chattin.* 1753. 8vo, pp. (2), 126. P.

More Light on Masonry, or Morgan Revived, with an Appendix, by one of the Fraternity ... . *Rochester.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 88. 50548

"More than Conqueror," or Memorials of Col. J. Howard Kitching, Sixth New York Artillery, Army of the Potomac. ... *New York.* 1873. 12mo. 50549

... More than One Hundred Reasons why William Henry Harrison should and will have the Support of the Democracy, for President ... in preference to Martin Van Buren. By a Workingman. *Boston: Printed by Tuttle* ... . 1840. 8vo, pp. 16.

MOREAU DE JONNÈS (Alexandre). Aventures de Guerre au temps de la République et du Consulat. ... *Paris.* 1858. 2 vols., 8vo. 50551

Relates to the war in the Antilles, and contains interesting information and historical facts.

MOREAU. Le Commerce au Dix-Neuvième Siècle: État actuel et ses Transactions dans les Principales Contrées des deux Hemisphères: Causes et Effets de son Agrandissement et sa Décadence, moyens d'accroître et de consolider la prospérité agricole, industrielle, coloniale, et commerciale de la France. Par Alexandre Moreau de Jonnès. *Paris: l'Auteur.* 1825. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 395; (4), 362, (2). C. 50552

MOREAU. Essai de l'hygiène militaire des Antilles. ... *Paris.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 84. 50553

MOREAU. Estadistica de España ... . Escrita en francés por Mr. Moreau de Jonnés. Traducida y adicionada. Por el Lic. D. Pascual Madoz é Ifañez ... . *Barcelona: Imprenta de M. Rivadeneyra y Compañia.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 416, folded leaf. H.

MOREAU. Histoire Physique Des Antilles Françaises; savoir: la Martinique et les Iles de la Guadeloupe; ... Par Alexandre Moreau de Jonnes ... . Tome Premier. *Paris: Imprimerie de Migneret.* 1822. 8vo, pp. (2), 560. Table. 50555

No more published.

MOREAU. Monographie Historique et Médicale de la Fièvre Jaune des Antilles; et Recherches physiologiques sur les lois du développement et de la propagation de cette Maladie Pestilentielle.

Lues à l'Académie ... . *Paris.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 10, 384. A., S.
+ [*Ibid.*] 1821. 8vo, pp. 24. 50556

MOREAU. Monographie du Trigonocephale des Antilles, ou grande Vipère fer-de-lance de la Martinique. ... *Paris.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 42. 50557

MOREAU. Recherches Statistiques sur l'Esclavage Colonial et sur les moyens de le supprimer, Par Alex. Moreau de Jonnès, ... *Paris: Imprimerie de Bourgogne et Martinet.* 1842. 8vo, pp. (4), 275. A., C. 50558

MOREAU. Statistique de l'Espagne. ... Par Alex. Moreau de Jonnès. *Paris: Imprimerie de Cosson.* 1834. 8vo, pp. viii, 318. Map. A., H. 50559

Includes the Spanish colonies.

MOREAU. Tableau du Climat des Antilles. Par A. Moreau de Jonnès. *Paris.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 83. N. 50560

Also: Observations sur les Géophages des Antilles. ... *Paris.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 12. —Précis Historique ... de La Fièvre Jaune a la Martinique, en 1802 (1); ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

MOREAU (C.) Les Prêtres Français Émigrés aux États-Unis, Par M. C. Moreau. *Paris: Charles Douniol.* 1856. 12mo, pp. (4), 520. B. 50561

MOREAU (César). Chronological Records of the British Royal and Commercial Navy, 827–1827, founded on Official Documents ... . *London: Treuttle & Wurtz.* 1827. Oblong folio, pp. (2), 85. C. 50562

Also: State of the Trade of Great Britain with all parts of the World, from the year 1697 to 1822 ... . *London.* 1824. 8vo. Chart. C.

[MOREAU (*M.*)] Lettres d'un François à un Hollandois Au sujet des Differends Survenus entre la France & la Grande-Bretagne, Touchant leurs Possessions respectives dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. [n. p.] MDCCLV. Sm. 8vo, pp. 174. A., B., H.
+ *Paris: P. la Rive.* 1755. 4to, pp. 90. 50563

See Vol. IV., No. 16023, for another work on this subject.

[MOREAU.] Mémoir contenant le précis [etc.] *See* No. 47511

MOREAU (H.) Plaidoirie de Me Henry Moreau pour les États-Unis d'Amérique contre MM. Arman et Consorts ... 1868. *Paris: Imprimerie Simon Raçon et Compagnie.* 1868. 4to, pp. (4), 84. H. 50564

MOREAU. La Politique Française en Amérique 1861–1864 Par M. Henry Moreau *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 176.

MOREAU DE DAMMARTIN. Explication de la Pierre de Taunston [*sic*]. Par Moreau de Dammartin. *Paris.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. (2), 28 (autographié). 2 Plates. 50566

MOREAU (J. N.) Testimonials to the merits of Thomas Paine, ... compiled by Joseph N. Moreau. ... *Burlington, N. J.: F. L. Taylor.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 60. Portrait. H. 50567

MOREAU DE SAINT-MÉRY (Médéric Louis Élie). Considerations présentées aux vrais amis du repos et du bonheur de la France à l'occasion des nouveaux mouvemens de quelques soi-disant Amis des noirs. Par M. L. E. Moreau de Saint Mery, deputé de la Martinique ... . *Paris.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 74. C.

MOREAU. De la Danse. ... *A Parme: Imprimé par Bodoni.* 1801. 16mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1803. 12mo. Portrait. 50569

Both editions are the same, in fact. Treats almost exclusively on the dancing of the Creoles. The author was a native of Port Royal.

MOREAU. Description topographique et politique de la partie Espagnole de l'Isle Saint-Domingue; Avec des Observations générales sur le Climat, la Population, les Productions, le Caractère et les Mœurs des habitans ... . Par M. L. E. Moreau de Saint-Méry ... . *Philadelphie: l'Auteur.* 1796. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 8, xlix, (3), 307, (1); 211 [*i. e.* 311], (1). Map. C., H. 50570

MOREAU. Description topographique, physique, civile, politique et historique de la partie Française de Saint-Domingue. Avec des Observations générales sur sa Population, sur le Caractère & les Mœurs de ses divers habitans; sur son Climat, sa Culture, ses Productions, son Administration ... . Accompagnées des détails les plus propres à faire connaître l'état de cette colonie à l'époque du 18 Octobre 1789 ... . Par M. L. E. Moreau de Saint-Méry. ... *A Philadelphie: l'Auteur.* 1797–98. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xix, (1), 788; viii, 856. Map and Table. A., H. 50571

This narrative, more than any other, gives us a correct idea of the last state of the colony of Saint Domingo before the insurrection. Also: Extrait de la Description Topographique, Physique, et Historique de Partie Française de l'île St. Domingue. ... *Paris: Imprimerie de Goetschy.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 40.

MOREAU. A Topographical and Political Description of the Spanish Part of Saint-Domingo, containing General Observations on the Climate, Population, and Productions; ... By M. L. E.

Moreau de Saint-Mery. ... Translated from the French by William Cobbett. ... *Philadelphia: The Author.* 1796. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 8, 8, liv, 314; 318, (1). Map. BA., H. + [*ibid.*] 1798. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 8, liv, 314; 318, (1). B., C. 50572

The edition dated 1798 is really the same as the earlier, but with new title-pages.

MOREAU. Loix et Constitutions des Colonies Françoises de l'Amérique sous le vent; suivies, 1°. d'un Tableau raisonné des différentes parties de l'Administration actuelle de ces Colonies: 2°. d'Observations générales sur le Climat, la Population, la Culture, le Caractère et les Mœurs des Habitans de la partie Françoise de Saint-Domingue: 3°. d'une Description Physique, Politique et Topographique des différens Quartiers de cette même partie; le tout terminé par l'Histoire de cette Isle et de ses dépendances, depuis leur découverte jusqu'à nos jours. Par M. Moreau de Saint-Méry ... . *Paris: Chez l'Auteur* ... . [1784–'90.] 6 vols., 4to, pp. lij, 770, (2); xvj, 851; viii, 936; x, 914; xiv, 976; xvi, 962, xv. A., C., H. 50573

The title calls for a History of the Island of St. Domingo, but this history is not contained in these six volumes.

MOREAU. Mémoire sur une espèce du Coton nommé à Saint-Domingue, Coton de soie, ou Coton de Sainte-Marthe. Par M. Moreau de Saint-Mery: ... *A Paris: De l'imprimerie de la Veuve D'Houry & Debure* ... . 1790. 8vo, pp. 20. P. 50574

MOREAU. Opinion de M. Moreau de St-Méry, député de la Martinique sur la motion de M. de Curt, député de la Guadeloupe. *Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 20. 50575

Relative to the establishment of a committee to be particularly intrusted with the examination of all colonial matters. Not mentioned by Quérard.

[MOREAU.] Des Prisons de Philadelphie. Par un Européen. *Philadelphie: Imprimé & se trouve chez Moreau De St-Méry, Janvier,* 1796. 8vo, pp. 44. P. 50576

[MOREAU.] On the Prisons of Philadelphia. By an European. *Philadelphia: Printed & Sold by Moreau de Saint-Méry, January,* 1796. 8vo, pp. 46. P. 50577

MOREAU. Recueil de Vues des Lieux Principaux de la Colonie Françoise de Saint-Domingue, gravées par les soins de M. Ponce, ... accompagnées de Cartes et Plans de la même Colonie, gravés par les soins de M. Phelipeau, Ingénieur Géographe; Le tout principalement destiné à l'Ouvrage intitulé: Loix et Constitutions

des Colonies Françoises de l'Amérique sous le Vent, avec leur Description, leur Histoire, &c. Par M. Moreau de Saint-Méry, ... *Paris.* 1791. Folio, pp. (2). 31 Plates. B. 50578

MOREAU (P.) Histoire | des | Derniers Trovbles | dv Bresil. | Entre les Hollandois | et les Portvgais. | Par Pierre Moreau ... . *Paris: Avgvstin Covrbé.* M. DC. LI. Sm. 4to, pp. (6), 158. H., S.

This rare work forms Part III. of [Morisot's] "Relations veritables et cvrievses," but, having a title and separate pagination, it is sometimes found alone.

MOREAU. Klare en Waarachtige | Beschryving | Van de leste Beroerten en Afval der Portugezen in | Brasil; | Daar in d'oorsprong dezer zwarigheden en oor- | logen klarelijk vertoont worden. | In de Fransche taal beschreven door Pierre Moreau van Parrey | in Charollois, die zelf in dat Lant geweest, en d'oorzaken dezer beroerten | naaukeuriglijk onderzocht, en getrouwelijk beschreven heeft. | Met de Reisbeschrijving van de zelve Schrijver naar Brasil, en | de vreemdigheden, die hem daar in ontmoet zijn. | Door J. H. Glazemaker vertaalt. | *t'Amsterdam,* | *Voor Jan Hendriksz. en Jan Rieuwertsz. Boekverkopers.* 1652. | 4to, pp. (8), 94. Plate.

Concerning this clear and true description of the troubles of the Portuguese in Brazil, *see* Asher, No. 277.

MOREHEAD (C. S.) Remarks ... on the Necessity of organizing Governments for our recently acquired Territories: ... February 24, 1849. *Washington: J. & G. S. Gideon, Printers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 50581

Also: Address delivered on the Second Anniversary of Van Doren's Collegiate Institute, Lexington, Ky., 1833. ... *Lexington.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... on the Bill to incorporate the Subscribers to the Fiscal Bank of the United States. ... July 27, 1841. *Washington.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 28.—Speech ... on the Loan Bill, ... February 16th, 1848. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 15. H.—Speech ... on the Admission of California, and the Question of Slavery. ... April 23, 1850. *Washington: Printed by Gideon & Co.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 15. B. *See also* Vol. IX., No. 37535.

MOREHEAD (D. C.) Morehead's Family Almanac for ... 1859. *New York: D. C. Morehead.* [1858.] 8vo, pp. 36. H.

MOREHEAD (J. T.) An Address in Commemoration of the First Settlement of Kentucky: ... at Boonesborough the 25th May, 1840, By James T. Morehead. *Frankfort, Ky.: A. G. Hodges, ... Printer.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 181. H., N. 50583

Also: ... Report [of the Committee on Retrenchment. *Washington.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 448.— ... Report ... [on] French Spoliations ... . February 10, 1847. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... on French Spoliations. ... August 10, 1846. *Washington: Printed ... [by] Blair and Rives.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 23. H.

MOREHOUSE (H. L.) Evil, its own Destroyer. A Discourse Delivered ... in ... East Saginaw, April 19th, 1865, on the ... Death of President Abraham Lincoln, by H. L. Morehouse ... . *East Saginaw, Mich.: Enterprise Print.* 1865. Sm. 8vo, pp. 16.

MOREIRA (C.) Relatorio sobre a Exposição Internacional de 1862, apresentado a S. M. O. Imperador pelo Conselheiro Carvalho Moreira, Presidente de Commissão Brasileira. *Londres: Impresso por Thomas Brettel.* MDCCCLXII. 4to, pp. (2), lxxxii, 516. 3 Plates. 50585

Includes copious details of Brazilian products, etc.

MOREIRA (J. de C.) Fourteen Views of Rio de Janeiro and Neighbourhood, By J. de C. Moreira. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1814. 4to. 50586

MOREIRA (N. J.) Diccionario de Plantas medicinaes Brasileiras contendo o nome da planta, seu genero, especie, familia e o botanico que a classificon. Por Nicolão Joaquim Moreira. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1862. 4to, pp. 146. 50587

MOREIRA. Vocabulario das Arvores Brasileiras que podem fornecer Madeira para construcções civis, navaes e marcenaria seguido de um indiculo botanico de algumas plantas do Paraguay, pelo Dr. Nicolau Joaquim Moreira. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 63. 50588

MOREJON (J. A.) Memoria sobre los medios que podrán adoptarse para fomentar las Haciendas en órden al ganado vacuno y mular, escrita por D. Juan Antonio Morejon ... . *Havana, por D. Estéban Boloña.* 1800. 4to, pp. 27, and Appendix. 50589

[MOREL DE STA. CRUZ (Pedro Agustin).] Carta Pastoral del Illmo. Sr. Obispo de Cuba á su diócesis, con motivo del terremoto acaecido en la ciudad de Santiago y lugares adyacentes. *Habana: Imprenta del Cómputo Eclesiástico.* 1766. 4to, pp. 11.

MORELET (A.) Voyage dans l'Amérique Centrale, l'Ile de Cuba et le Yucatan. Par Arthur Morelet. *Paris: Gide et J. Baudry.* 1857. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 337, (2); (4), 323, (6). Map and Plates. c. 50591

MORELET. Travels in Central America including Accounts of some Regions Unexplored since the Conquest from the French of the Chevalier Arthur Morelet By Mrs. M. F. Squier Introduction and Notes by E. Geo. Squier. *London: Trübner & Co.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 430. Map and 8 Plates. c. 50592

"The *Tierra de Guerra* of the time of Las Casas remained for three centuries not only the Land of War, but the land of mystery. A vast tract of territory in Guatemala, inhabited by the fierce Itzas and Locandons, whose wars are recorded by Villaguatierre, was for the first time visited by a peaceful traveler in 1846. The adventurous Frenchman, whose literary thirst impelled him to explore this mysterious country, recorded his observations in a manner which entitles them to more credence than could be fairly claimed by many of his countrymen."—FIELD. Some copies have the imprint *New York: Leypoldt, Holt & Williams.* 1871.

MORELET. Reisen in Central-Amerika, von Arthur Morelet. In deutscher Bearbeitung von Dr. H. Hertz. *Jena.* 1872. 8vo, pp. viii, 362. Map and Plates. 50593

MORELET. Testacea novissima insulæ Cubanæ et Americæ centralis. ... *Paris.* 1849–51. 2 vols., 8vo. 50594

[MORELLET (André).] Examen de la Réponse de M. N..... [Necker] au Mémoire de M. l'Abbé Morellet sur la Compagnie des Indes; par l'Auteur du Mémoire. Sept. 1769. *Paris: Desaint.* 1769. 4to, pp. 151. s. 50595

MORELLET. Mémoire sur la Situation actuelle de la Compagnie des Indes: Seconde Édition, augmentée d'une Histoire de la Compagnie, depuis 1723, jusqu'à présent; par M. l'Abbé Morellet. *Paris.* MDCCLXIX. 4to, pp. 260, xxvii. s. 50596

MORELLET. Memoires relatifs a la Discussion du Privilege de la Nouvelle Compagnie des Indes. ... *Amsterdam.* 1787. 4to, pp. (2), 140. c. 50597

MORELLI (C.) *See* [Muriel Domingo)].

MORELLI (J.) Operette di Jacopo Morelli ora insieme raccolte con oposcoli di antichi scrittori (per cura di B. Gamba). Col ritratto dell' autore. *Venezia.* 1820. 3 vols., 8vo. Portrait.

Contains "Lettera rarissima di Christoforo Colombo riprodotta e illustrata." *See also* our Vol. IV., No. 14643.

MORELOS (J. M.) Elegia a la muerte del Excmo. Sr. D. Jose Maria Morelos. Dedicada al Sr. D. Vicente Guerrero. *Puebla.* 1821. Sm. 8vo, pp. 7. 50599

Also: La Abispa de Chilpancingo. Dedicada para perpetuar la Buena Memoria del muy Hon. y Excel. Señor D. José Maria Morelos. *Mexico.* 1821–22. 4to, 30 Numbers and Supplement.

MORÉNAS (J.) Précis historique de la Traité des Noirs et de l'Esclavage colonial, contenant l'origine de la Traité, ses progrès, son état actuel, et un exposé des horreurs produites par le despotisme des colons; ouvrage dans lequel on prouve qu'on a exporté

d'Afrique, depuis 1814 jusqu'à present, plus de 700,000 esclaves, ... *Paris.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 424. 3 Portraits. A. 50600

Proving that in 1814–28 more than 700,000 slaves were imported from Africa, and a large proportion under the French flag.

MORENO (A. F.) El Rey Pacifico gloriosamente coronado de Marciales tropheos. Sermon Panegyrico, en la accion de gracias, que la Santa Iglesia Metropolitana de Mexico solemnizò el dia 12. de Febrero de 1747. Por la feliz Coronacion de N. Rey, y Señor D. Fernando VII. ... predicò el Dr. D. Alonso Francisco Moreno, y Castro ... . [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. (2), 20. 50601

MORENO (A. M.) Documentos Justificativos de la Conducta del A. M. Moreno. *Mexico.* 1845. 4to. 50602

MORENO (C. C.) American Interests in Asia. By Celso Cesare Moreno. *New York: Westcott & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 40

MORENO (D.) Manifiesto sobre la Conducta observada por Diego Moreno, al dejar el Gobierno del estado soberano de Michoacan. *Mexico.* 1833. 4to, pp. 23. 50604

MORENO (G.) Reglas Ciertas, | y Precisamen- | te Necessarias para | Ivezes, y Ministros de Ivs- | ticia de las Indias, y para sus Confessores. | Compuestas por el muy Docto P. M. Fr. Geronymo | Moreno ... . [*Mexico: Emprenta de Francisco Salbago.*] 1637. 4to, (8) and 59 leaves. H. + *Mexico.* 1732. 4to, pp. (16), 136.

A rare production of the Mexican press; not mentioned by Salva, Rich or Stevens.

MORENO (J. Demetrio). Oracion Fúnebre que en las Solemnes Exequias celebradas en esta Santa Iglesia Catedral de Puebla de los Angeles el dia 12 de Oct. 1819, en Sufragio del Alma de la Reyna Madre de las Españos, Doña Maria Luisa de Borbon. ... *Habana: Arazora y Soler.* 1819. 4to, pp. 26. 50606

Also: Panegirico de San Felipe Neri. ... *Puebla.* 1819. 4to, 11 leaves. — El Triunfo de la Iglesia, Oracion panegirica del gran principe de los apostoles San Pedro. ... *Mexico: Zuñiga.* 1801. 4to, pp. (8), 21.

MORENO (Jose Ignacio). Discurso que el Dia 1. de Enero de 1813, en que se Celebró la Misa Solemne de Accion de Gracias, y se juró la Constitucion Política de la Monarquía Española. ... *Lima.* 1813. 4to. 50607

MORENO. Exhortacion a la submission y concordia, que hizo a sus feligreses en el dia 10 de Mayo del presente año El Dr. D. Jose Ignacio Moreno, ... a consequencia de la Proclama del

Excmo. Señor vrey del Peru, que se remitio por el Gobierno de la intendencia de Tarma ... . *Lima: Imprenta de los Huerfanos.* 1812. 4to, pp. 24. 50608

MORENO (J. M.) Estudios sobre las Quiebras. Disertacion por José Maria Moreno. *Buenos Aires: Imprenta del Comercio del Plata.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 268. C. 50609

MORENO (J. B.) Relacion del Funeral Entierro, y Exequias de el Illmo. Sr. Dr. D. Manuel Rubio y Salinas Arzobispo que fué de esta Santa Iglesia Metropolitano de Mexico. Dispuesta por el Br. D. Juan Becerra Moreno. *Mexico: Imprenta del Colegio de S. Ildefonso.* 1766. 4to, pp. (8), 155. Plate. 50610

MORENO (J. J.) Fragmentos de la Vida, y Virtudes del V. Illmo. y Rmo. Sr. Dr. D. Vasco de Quiroga primer Obispo de la Santa Iglesia Cathedral de Michoacan, escritos, por el lic. D. Juan Joseph Moreno colegial Real de Oposicion del mas Antiguo de S. Ildefonso de Mexico. ... Con notas criticas en que se aclaran muchos puntos historicos, y antiguedades Americanas especialmente Michoacanenses. Sacaloz a Luz el Mencionado Colegio, y los dedica al mui ilustre, venerable Sr. Dean, y Cavildo de la misma Santa Iglesia Cathedral, por ... D. Ricardo Joseph Gutierrez Coronel ... . *Impressos en Mexico en la Imprenta del Real, y mas Antiguo Colegio de S. Ildefonso, Año de* 1766. 4to, pp. (24), 202. J.C.B. 50611

Usually followed by: "Reglas y Ordenanzas para el gobierno de los Hospitales de Santa Fé de Mexico, y Michoacan, dispuestas por su fundador el Rmo. y Venerable Sr. Don Vasco de Quiroga primer Obispo de Michoacan." pp. (2), 29. Portrait of Quiroga. Also: Sermon en la solemne accion de gracias, que de la eucaristia celebró, ... *Mexico.* 1789. 4to, 31 leaves.

MORENO DE TEXADA (J. P.) Tablas acomodadas à la moneda de Indias ... . Sacadas á luz para utilitad de ambas Americas. Por D. J. Prudencio Moreno de Texada. *Madrid.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 63. 50612

MORENO (M.) Late Military Revolution in Buenos Ayres, and Assassination of Governor Dorrego; being the Translation of an Exposition, addressed to the United Provinces of the River Plate, By Citizen Dr. Manuel Moreno, Envoy Extraordinary ... . In answer to Attacks published in the Buenos Ayres Journals, called the "Tiempo" & "Pampero," accompanied by Illustrative Documents. *London: John Richardson.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 95, (1). BA., C. 50613

MORENO. Vida y Memorias del Dr. Don Mariano Moreno secretario de la Junta de Buenos Ayres, con una idea de su revolucion, y de la de Mexico, Caracas, &c. Por Don Manuel Moreno. *Londres: En la Imprenta de J. McCreery.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 333. Portrait. P. 50614

See also Vol. x., No. 38996.

MORENO (M.) Sermon panegyrico del ange. Joven San Luis Gonzaga. ... *Mexico.* 1839. 8vo, 16 leaves. 50615

MORENO Y JOVE (Manuel). Oracion Funebre del Sr. D. Augustin de Iturbide. ... *Mexico.* 1850. 8vo. 50616

MORÉNO (M. A.) Carta Apologética de las Reflexîones sobre el uso de las Lagartijas que escribieron el Lic. D. M. Antonio Moréno, y el Br. D. Alejo Ramon Sanchez. *Mexico.* 1782. 4to. 50617

MORETO *et* LANINI. Santa Rosa del Peru, par Moreto et Lanini. 1622. 50618

Title from Ternaux, No. 443. I find no other account of this.

MORETON (J. B.) Manners and Customs in the West India Islands. Containing various Particulars respecting the Soil, Cultivation, Produce, Trade, Officers, Inhabitants, &c. With the method of establishing and conducting a Sugar Plantation; ... Also the Treatment of Slaves; and the Slave-Trade. By J. B. Moreton. *London: W. Richardson.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 192. H.

"The author was a negro driver. He has given a strange jumble of good advice, gross descriptions, licentious remarks, and bad poetry, mixed occasionally with texts of Scripture."—*Monthly Review*, IV. 337. The title of the "new edition" is as follows:

MORETON. West India Customs and Manners, containing Strictures on the Soil, Cultivation, Produce, Trade, Officers, and Inhabitants; with the method of establishing and conducting a Sugar Plantation. To which is added, the Practice of training new Slaves. By J. B. Moreton, Esq. A New Edition. *London: J. Parsons.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 192. 50620

MORETON. Schilderung des häuslichen Lebens, der Sitten und Gebräuche der Einwohner auf der Insel Jamaika. Aus dem Englischen. *Prag: Johann Herrl.* 1793. 12mo, pp. 126.

MORETON (J.) Life and Work in Newfoundland; Reminiscences of Thirteen Years spent there. By the Rev. Julian Moreton ... . *London: Rivingtons.* 1863. Post 8vo, pp. xv, 106. Map and Plates. B. 50622

With Glossary of Words and Phrases peculiar to Newfoundland.

MOREWOOD (S.) An Essay on the Inventions of both Ancients & Moderns in the use of Inebriating Liquors ... . By Samuel Morewood ... . *London.* 1824. 8vo, pp. xi, 375. 50623

Includes an account of the liquors used in America. The following is an amplification:

MOREWOOD. A Philosophical and Statistical History of the Inventions and Customs of Ancient and Modern Nations in the Manufacture and use of inebriating Liquors; ... By Samuel Morewood, Esq. ... *Dublin: William Curry, Jun. and Company.* 1838. 8vo, pp. xii, 745. Plate. A., BA. 50624

MOREYRA (M.) Cuestion entre el Perú y la España. Exposicion dirigida al Cuerpo Legislativo de la Nacion Peruana, por Don Mariano Moreyra ... . *Madrid: Imp. de el Clamor.* 1864. Folio, pp. 30. H. 50625

[MOREY (George), *and others.*] Annexation of Roxbury and Boston. Remonstrance of Bostonians against the Measure. ... *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

MORFI (J. A.) La Nobleza y Piedad de los Montañeses, demonstrada por el S. Cristo de Burgos. Sermon que sú Primera fiesta, celebrada en el Convento Grande de N. S. Francisco de México el dia 3 de Mayo 1775 años. ... *Mexico.* 1775. Folio.

MORFORD (H.) The Coward. A Novel of Society and the Field in 1863. By Henry Morford ... . *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers.* [1864.] 12mo, pp. (4), 21–520. C., H.

MORFORD. Democracy and the Nation. A Poem delivered on the 4th of July, 1863, before the Tammany Society, New York. By Henry Morford. With Oration of the Hon. H. C. Murphy, and Proceedings on the occasion. *New York: Baptist & Taylor.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 67. 50629

[MORFORD.] Red-Tape and Pigeon-Hole Generals, as seen from the Ranks during a Campaign in the Army of the Potomac. *New York: Carleton.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 318. 50630

Also: The Days of Shoddy. A Novel of the Great Rebellion in 1861. ... *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 17–478. Portrait. — The Great Rebellion ... . *Chicago.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 32. — Music of the Spheres. ... *Middletown.* 1840. 8vo. — Rhymes of Twenty Years. ... *New York: H. Dexter & Co.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 240. Portrait. — Shoulder Straps. A Novel of New York and the Army, in 1862. ... *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers.* [1862.] 12mo, pp. (4), 15–482. 2 Plates. + [*Ibid.* 1868.] — Sprees and Splashes; or, Droll Descriptions of Town and Country. ... *New York: Carleton.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 240. Plate. — Turned from the Door. A Christmas Story for 1869–70. ... *New York: American News Com-*

pany. 1869. 8vo, pp. 80.—Utterly Wrecked; a Novel of American Coast Life. ... *New York.* 1866. 8vo.

MORGA (A. de). Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas dirigido a Don Cristoval Gomez de Sandoval y Rojas, Duque de Cea, por el Doctor Antonio de Morga, Alcalde del Crimen, de la real Audiencia de la Nueva Espana ... . *En Mexico, en casa de Geronymo Babi, Ano* 1609. *Por Cornelio Adriano Cesar.* 4to, (10), and 172 leaves. 50631

Includes notices of different parts of America, etc. This original edition is of excessive rarity, neither Brunet nor Ebert had ever seen it, as they both state it to be in folio.

MORGA. The Philippine Islands, ... Translated from the Spanish, with Notes and a Preface; ... *London: Hakluyt Society.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xxx, 413. 2 Plates. c. 50632

MORGAN (A.) Anti-Paedo-Rantism; | or | Mr. Samuel Finley's | Charitable Plea for the Speechless | Examined and Refuted: | The Baptism of Believers | Maintain'd; | And the Mode of it, by Immersion, | Vindicated. | By Abel Morgan, at Middletown, | in East-Jersey. | *Philadelphia: | Printed by B. Franklin, in Market Street,* M,DCC,XLVII. 12mo, pp. 174, (2). 50633

The first book written in America relative to the baptismal controversy.

MORGAN. Cyd-Gordiad | Egwyddorawl o'r | Scrythurau: | neu | Daflen Lythyrennol o'r Prif Eiriau | yn y Bibl Sanctaidd. | Yn Arwain, dan y Cyfryw eiriau, i fuan | ganfod pob rhyw ddymunol ran o'r | Scrythurau. | A Gyfan-soddwyd Drwy Lafurus Boen | Abel Morgan, | Gwenidog yr Elengyl er lle's y Cymru. | *Argraphwyd in Philadelphia, gan Samuel Keimer, | a Dafydd Harry.* | MDCCXXX. Folio, Title, Dedication, etc., 4 leaves, Text, A to LLL, in fours, unpaged. P. 50634

The earliest Welsh Concordance to the Bible. It was composed by the author while he was a minister in Monmouthshire. He took the manuscript with him to America about 1711. It served as the basis to Peter Williams' concordance, printed at Carmarthen, by J. Ross, in 1773. One of the preliminary pieces is signed John Cadwalader, Philadelphia, 1730. David Harry was Keimer's apprentice. He bought Keimer out in July, 1729, and during the year 1730, followed him to Barbados. This is one of the few works he printed, and is very rare.

MORGAN (E. B.) Mr. Fillmore's Political History and Position. Speech of Hon. E. B. Morgan, of New York. ... August 4, 1856. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 50635

MORGAN [E. D.] International Coinage. Report of Senator Morgan. [n. p. 1868.] 8vo, pp. 11. H. 50636

Also: Remarks ... at ... Cooper Institute, New York, ... Oct. 16, 1867, on Re-

publican State Nominations. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. — ... Remarks ... at ... Cooper Institute, ... New York, ... Oct. 8, 1868. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. H.

MORGAN (F.) A Temperance Address, ... in West Chester, Conn. July 4, 1834. By Frederick Morgan, M.D. ... *Hartford: Printed by Peter B. Gleason and Co.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 14.

MORGAN (G. D.) Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs, relative to the Employment of George D. Morgan, to purchase vessels for the Government. [*Washington.*] 1862. 8vo.

MORGAN (G. G. W.) The Boston Token: a Memento of Friendship. By George G. W. Morgan. *Boston: The Author.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 34, (1). B. 50639

MORGAN. Poems, or Metrical Gossamer Thoughts. By George G. W. Morgan. Second Edition. *Boston.* 1855. 18mo, pp. 144, (1), 34, (1). B. 50640

Contents: The Rochester Token, the Boston Token, etc.

MORGAN (G. C.) Landscape Views of New England. Edited by George C. Morgan. No. 1. *New York: Morgan & Waterhouse.* 1847. Impl. 8vo, pp. 24. 2 Plates. 50641

Apparently the only number published. Contains two views of Danbury, Conn., and accompanying descriptive poems.

MORGAN (G. H.) Annals: Comprising Memoirs, Incidents, and Statistics of Harrisburg, from the Period of its First Settlement. Compiled by George H. Morgan. *Harrisburg.* 1858. 12mo. 50642

See also St. Louis, Mo.

MORGAN (G. W.) Report of the Occupation of Cumberland Gap. By General George W. Morgan. [*Washington.*] 1864. 8vo, pp. 19. 50643

Also: Speech ... June 7, 1870, on Banking and Currency. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

MORGAN (G.) Report on Public Instruction in Pennsylvania. By the Rev. Gilbert Morgan, A.M. ... *Philadelphia: E. G. Dorsey, Printer.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 24. B. 50644

See also Western University of Pennsylvania.

MORGAN (*Sir* H.) Sir Henry Morgan; or, the Knight of the Black Flag. [A Tale.] *London.* 1865. 8vo. 50645

See [Exquemelin (A. O.)], Vol. VI., Nos. 23467–23494, *also* [Howard (E. G. G.)], Vol. VIII., No. 33245.

MORGAN (H.) Music Hall Discourses, Miscellaneous Sketches, Ministerial Notes, and Prison Incidents. Also, Song

of Creation, A Poem. By Henry Morgan ... . To which is added a Sketch of his Life. *Boston: H. W. Swett & Co.* 1859. 12mo, pp. xvi, 344. Portrait, 2 Plates. c. + Second enlarged Edition. *Boston: H. V. Degen and Son.* 1860. 12mo, pp. xvi, 356. Portrait, 2 Plates. B. 50646

Also: Ned Nevins, the Newsboy; or, Street Life in Boston. ... Third Edition. *Boston: Lee & Shepard.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 428.—Preaching for the Times. ... [*Boston:*] *H. W. Swett & Co.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 32. B.

MORGAN (H. J.) Bibliotheca Canadensis: or A Manual of Canadian Literature. By Henry J. Morgan ... . *Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats.* 1867. Impl. 8vo, pp. xiv, 3-411. C. 50647

Rather a crude performance, but very rare; most of the copies having been destroyed by fire. A new edition is said to be in the press [December, 1879].

MORGAN. Sketches of Celebrated Canadians, and Persons connected with Canada, from the Earliest Period in the History of the Province down to the Present Time. By Henry J. Morgan ... . *Quebec: Hunter, Rose & Co.* MDCCCLXII. 8vo, pp. xiii, 779. + *Montreal: R. Worthington.* 1865. 8vo, pp. xiii, 779

Mr. Morgan's notions of *celebrity* are certainly very provincial. Also: The Canadian Parliamentary Companion. ... Third Edition. *Montreal: John Lovell, Printer.* 1864. 32mo, pp. 95.—The Place British Americans have won in History. A Lecture, ... at Aylmer, L. C., ... 22nd February, 1866. ... *Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 22. H.

MORGAN (J.) State of the Accounts of Jacob Morgan, Senior, late Lieutenant of Berks County, from ... 1777 to ... 1780. In which is exhibited the amount of the monies received by him within that time for militia fines ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken.* M.DCC.LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 54. P. 50649

MORGAN (J.) A Discourse Upon the Institution of Medical Schools In America; Delivered at a Public Anniversary Commencement, held in the College of Philadelphia May 30 and 31, 1765. With a Preface Containing, amongst other things, the Author's Apology, For attempting to introduce the regular mode of practising Physic in Philadelphia: By John Morgan, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Printed ... by William Bradford,* MDCC,LXV. 8vo, pp. vii, xxvi, (2), 63. B., C., N., P. 50650

One of the earliest American works on the subject. *See* "M. Rev.," XXXIV. 222.

MORGAN. A Recommendation of Inoculation according to Baron Dimsdale's Method. By John Morgan, M.D., Director General of the Hospitals and Physician in Chief of the American Army. *Boston: Printed by J. Gill.* M. DCC. LXXVI. 8vo, pp. 18.

MORGAN. To His Excellency General Washington, Commander in Chief of the American Army. The Memorial and Representation of Doctor John Morgan, respecting his Care of the Sick, and Manner of conducting the Department of the General Hospital committed to his care. *Fishkill, Feb. 1st.*, 1777. 8vo, pp. 24. P. 50652

MORGAN. A Vindication of his Public Character in the station of Director-General of the Military Hospitals, and Physician in Chief of the American Army; Anno 1776. By John Morgan, M.D. ... *Boston: Printed by Powers and Willis.* M, DCC, LXXVII. 8vo, pp. xliii, 158. BA. 50653

Also: Oration which might have been delivered on rupture of Medical Schools. *Philadelphia.* 1789. 4to, pp. 19. P. *See also* Vol. VI., Nos. 25279-80.

MORGAN (J.) The Manufacturer's Book of Wages, and Work-People's Companion ... . *Baltimore.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 46.

[MORGAN (J.)] Trinity Church Case: Dr. Tyng and others against Trinity Church. By Presbyter. *New-York.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 30. S. 50655

MORGAN (J.) O Tram Road a vapordo Paraguassi na Provincia de Bahia ... por John Morgan ... . *Bahia.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 48. Map. 50656

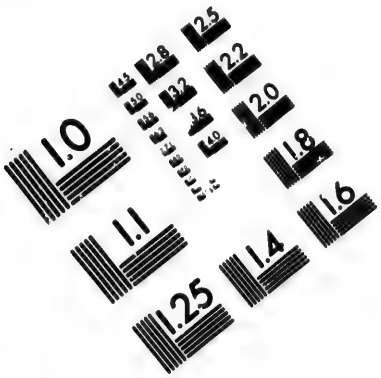
MORGAN (J. B.) Fluctuations in the Price of Middling and Fair New Orleans Cotton during 1857 ... 1860. [*London.* 1861.] Folio, 1 leaf. 50657

[MORGAN (Joseph).] A Brief History of the Country of Humanity. ... *Boston.* 1728. 8vo, pp. 58. M. 50658

MORGAN. The General Cause of all Hurtful Mistakes. Sermon ... . By Rev. Joseph Morgan, A.M. *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin.* 1741. 16mo, pp. 24. + *Reprinted, New London.* 1741. 16mo. 50659

MORGAN. Gospel Ordinances. Sermon at the Ordination of Jonathan Dickinson ... 29th Sept. 1709. By Rev. Joseph Morgan, A.M. *Philadelphia: Printed by William and Andrew Bradford.* 1712. 12mo, pp. 44. 50660

MORGAN. The | Portsmouth Disputation | Examined, | being | A brief Answer to the Arguments | used by the Anti-Pædo-Baptists in Dr. | Russel's Narrative of the Disputation held | at Portsmouth, between some Baptists | and Presbyterian Ministers. | By



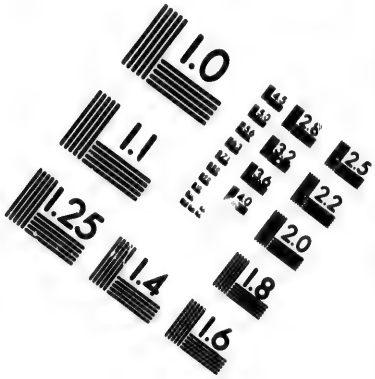
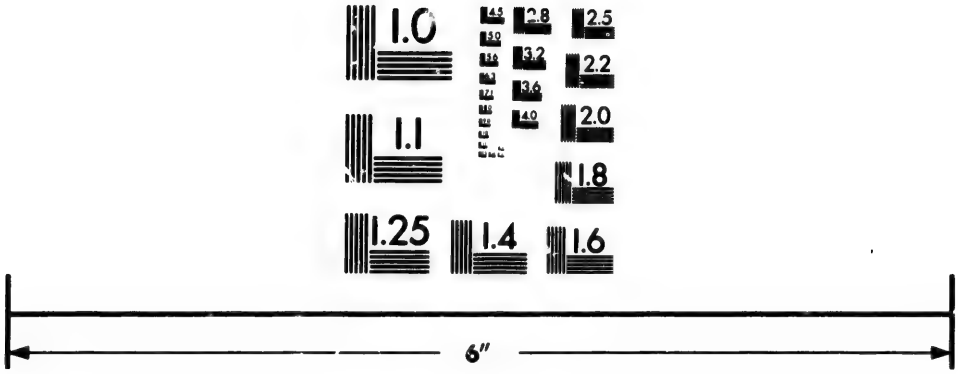
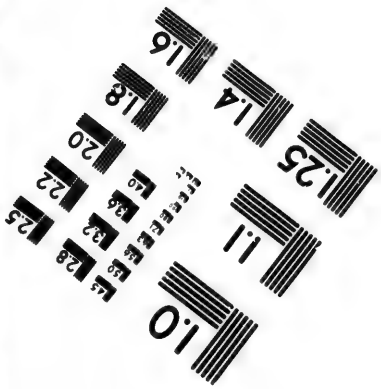
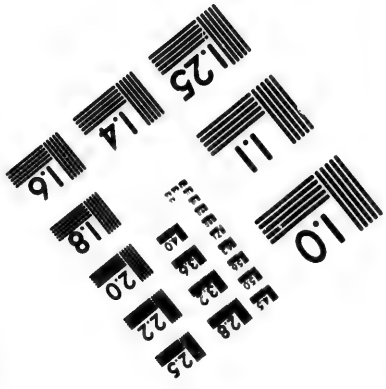


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)







Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.0

Joseph Morgan. | ... | *Printed, ... by William Bradford in* | *New-York.* 1713. 12mo, pp. (10), 98. H. 50661

Also: The Duty, and a Mark of Zion's Children. A Discourse at Freehold, N. J. Dec. 1. 1723, upon the sorrowful occasion of the Death of his son Joseph Morgan, of Yale College. ... *New London, Con.: T. Green.* 1723. 12mo, pp. (2), 32. — Love to our Neighbour recommended ... . A Sermon preached at Freehold in the Jersies. ... *N. London.* 1749. 12mo, pp. 15. + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1749. 16mo, pp. 15. — The Only Effectual Remedy Against Mortal Errors Held forth in a Discourse, ... Shewing the Cause of all the Heresies, Apostasies, Soul-murdering Errors, & contrary Articles of Faith. ... *New-London: Printed ... by T. Green.* 1725. 8vo, pp. (2), 49, (1). — Sermon Preached at Norwich ... . *New London.* 1727. 8vo. — Sin its own Punishment. ... *Boston, N. E.: Printed by Gamaliel Rogers, for Samuel Gerrish.* 1728. 8vo, pp. (6), 24. BA.

MORGAN (J. C.) The Emigrant's Note Book and Guide; with Recollections of Upper and Lower Canada, during the late War. ... By Lieutenant J. C. Morgan, H.P. ... *London: The Author.* 1824. 12mo, pp. xxiii, 348, (1). 2 Plates. H. 50662

MORGAN (L. H.) The American Beaver and his Works. By Lewis H. Morgan ... . *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 330. Map and 23 Plates. H. 50663

Incidentally treats of some of the phases of American Indian life.

MORGAN. Circular in reference to the Degrees of Relationship among different Nations. By L. H. Morgan. *Washington.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 34. 50664

Forms part of Vol. II. of the "Miscellaneous Collections" of the Smithsonian Institute.

MORGAN. Laws of Descent of the Iroquois. By Lewis H. Morgan ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. + *Rochester, N. Y.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 12. 50665

MORGAN. League of the Ho-dé-no-sau-nee or Iroquois. By Lewis H. Morgan ... . *Rochester: Sage & Brother.* 1851. 8vo, pp. xviii, 477. 23 Maps, Plates and Plans. B. 50666

The work of a writer more than ordinarily fitted for the task.

MORGAN. [Begins] Rochester, Monroe County, N. Y., January —, 1859. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. 50667

On the consanguinity of the Iroquois.

MORGAN. [Begins] Rochester, Monroe Co., N. Y., October 1, 1859. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 50668

A sheet designed to be sent to persons having some knowledge of Indian history, and domestic or social customs, in order to elicit information regarding them. It contains an analysis of their tribal divisions, marital relations, and a series of questions regarding the same. *See also* annual reports of the Regents of the University of New York.

MORGAN (M.) Plan for the Abolition of Slavery in the West Indies. By Morris Morgan. *London.* 1772. 4to. 50669

MORGAN (N. H.) Morgan Genealogy. A History of James Morgan, of New London, Conn. and his Descendants; From 1607 to 1869. With an Appendix, containing the History of his Brother, Miles Morgan, of Springfield, Mass.; and some of his Descendants. ... By Nathaniel H. Morgan. *Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 280, (1). 13 Portraits.

MORGAN. Our Family Genealogy. Printed for the Family, but not published. Morgan. Avery. ... *Hartford: Case, Tiffany and Company.* 1851. Rl. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 50671

MORGAN (P. B.) The Coming Conflict: With the inquiry, —Ought Christians to bear arms? A Discourse ... May 12, 1861, By P. B. Morgan. ... *Boston: Redding & Co.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 50672

MORGAN (R. P.) Report of the Survey of the Route of the Galena and Chicago Union Rail Road, By Richard P. Morgan, Engineer. *Chicago.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 17. Map. H. 50673

Also: Report to the Hudson River Railroad Committee, August, 1842. ... *Poughkeepsie.* 1842. 12mo. S.

MORGAN (Thomas Gibbes). *See* Louisiana, X. 42206.

MORGAN (W.) Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. Richard Price, D.D. ... By William Morgan, F.R.S. *London: R. Hunter.* 1815. 8vo, pp. viii, 189. H., P. 50674

See "Monthly Review," LXXXIII. 77. Dr. Price participated quite actively in American questions. *See* Price (R.)

MORGAN. A Review of Dr. Price's Writings, on the Subject of the Finances of this Kingdom; to which are added the Three Plans communicated by him to Mr. Pitt, in the year 1786, for redeeming the National Debt ... . *London: G. Stafford.* MDCCXCII. 8vo, pp. viii, 72. J.C.B. + Second Edition. 1795. 8vo. P.

[MORGAN (W.)] Illustrations of Masonry, By one of the Fraternity ... . *New York.* 1826. 12mo. + Second Edition. With an Account of the Kidnapping of the Author. *New-York: The Author.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 84. B., S. + *Cincinnati: Matthew Gardiner.* [1826?] 8vo, pp. 5–80. + [n. p.:] *The Author.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 92. + Third Edition. *Rochester: The*

Author. 1827. 12mo, pp. 95, (1). Plate. + *New York.* 1828. 12mo. + *Boston: Frederick A. Sumner.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 84.

The first edition of this work is extremely rare. There are other editions. The following is a German version:

MORGAN. Eine Geschichte der Thatsachen und Umstände die Entführung und vermuthete Ermordung des William Morgan betreffend. Und auch von dem Versuch der gemacht wurde, David C. Müller zu entführen, und seine Druckerey zu verbrennen oder zu zerstören. Vorbereitet unter der Direction der verschiedenen Committeen, welche von Versammlungen der Bürger der Caunties Genesee, Livingston, Ontario, Monroe, und Niagara, in dem Staate Neu-York gehalten wurden. [n. p.] 1828. 16mo, pp. 80. c. 50677

MORGAN. Free Masonry Revealed and Exposed, by Eleven Seceeding Members, with a Sketch of the Life, Abduction and Murder of William Morgan. *Cincinnati.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 131.

A reprint of "Illustrations of Masonry," No. 50676, *supra.*

MORGAN. The Mysteries of Free Masonry: ... By Captain William Morgan: ... Revised and Corrected ... . By George R. Crafts ... . *New York: Wilson and Company.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 112

MORGAN. Erläuterung der Frey-Maurerey. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt, nebst einem Meisterschlüssel zu den Geheimnissen des höhern Ordens, von einem Frey-Mauren ... . *Waterloo: W. Child.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 96. c. 50680

The excitement relating to the alleged murder of Morgan, led to the publication of many pamphlets. We enumerate the following:

Confession of the Murder of William Morgan, as taken down by Dr. John L. Emery, of Racine County, Wisconsin, in the Summer of 1848, now first given to the Public, by Henry L. Valance. *New York.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 23, (1). 50681

... Extracts from the Proceedings of the First U. States Antimasonic Convention: embracing an Account of the Abduction and Murder of William Morgan; ... *Boston.* 1833. 8vo, pp. (1), 18, 5. H. 50682

Light on Masonry: A Collection of all the most Important Documents on the Subject of Speculative Freemasonry: Embracing the Reports of the Western Committees in relation to the Abduction of William Morgan. ... By Elder David Bernard ... .

Utica. 1829. 12mo, pp. 506, Appendix, 55. Portrait and Plate. 50683

Corrected title of our No. 4919, Vol. II.

A Narrative of the Facts ... relating to the Kidnapping and Presumed Murder of William Morgan. ... With an Appendix. ... [*Batavia, N. Y.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 36. + To which is added, the late Trials at Canandaigua. *Brookfield: E. and G. Merriam, Printers.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 84. + Third Edition. *Rochester.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 72. 50684

Report of the Select Committee on that part of the Governor's Message relating to the Abduction of William Morgan. ... *Albany: Printed by Croswell and Van Benthuysen.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 68.

Also: Report ... Feb. 14, 1829. *Albany: Printed by Croswell and Van Benthuysen.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 27.—Supplemental Report of the Committee appointed to Ascertain the Fate of Capt. William Morgan. *Rochester.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 10. *See also* Vol. IX., No. 38467.

MORGAN (W. F.) Discourses upon Christian Duties in connection with National Dangers. By William F. Morgan ... . *New York: Wm. M. Taylor.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 27. 50686

MORGAN. Francis Lister Hawks, D.D. ... A Commemorative Discourse ... on the Anniversary of his Burial, Sept. 29th, 1867. By William F. Morgan, D.D. [*New York: Wynkoop & Hallenbeck.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 21. B. 50687

[MORGAN.] In Memoriam. [n. p. 1865.] 8vo, pp. 47, (1).

Sermons occasioned by the death of Abraham Lincoln.

[MORGAN.] A Letter addressed to the Members of the Parish of Christ Church, Norwich. [n. p. 1845.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

[MORGAN.] Obituary Notice of ... George L. Duyckinck, Esq. *New York: Gen. Prot. Episc. Sunday School Union.* 1863. 24mo, pp. 26. H. 50690

Also: ... An Address, ... before the House of Convocation of Trinity College, in ... Hartford, July 28th, 1852. ... *Hartford: S. Hanmer & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 35.—Centenary Discourse, at Christ's Church, Norwich, April 22, 1849. ... *New-York.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 20.— ... Sermon ... in ... Norwich, on ... the death of Edward B. Chappell ... . *Norwich: Press of James N. Perry.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 20. H.—Sermon preached before the St. George's Society of New York, April 23, 1858. ... *New York.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 28.

MORGAN COUNTY, *Ill.* Minutes of the Morgan County Sabbath School Convention, held in ... Jacksonville, Ill., ... August ... 1866. *Jacksonville.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 10, (2). H. 50691

Morganiana, or the Wonderful Life and Terrible Death of Morgan. Written by Himself. Illustrated with Gritholaphic Plates, by Hassan Straight-Shanks. By Baron Munchausen, Jr. *Boston.* 1828. 8vo. 50692

MORGRIDGE (C.) A Discourse ... at the Opening of the Christian Chapel in Salem, May 1st, 1828. By Charles Morgridge. *Boston.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 24. 50693

[MORHARD (——).] Plan d'une agence, pour la réception, la direction et le placement des prolétaires européens dans l'Amérique du Nord. *Genève: J. Fick.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 16. 50694

MORHARD. Travail, liberté, propriété pour tous. Appel d'un Américain aux riches et aux prolétaires de l'Europe. ... [*Genève*] *Chez les principaux libraires.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 35. 50695

MORHOUSE (Abraham). The Writings of a Pretended Prophet, ... *Rutland, Vt.* 1796. 12mo. 50696

MORI (A.) Life and Resources in America. Prepared under the direction of Arinori Mori. For Circulation in Japan. *Washington, D. C.* 1871. 12mo, pp. 404, (1). Portrait of U. S. Grant

MORIANA Y ZAFRILLA (M.) Solemnes Exequias que celebró la Santa Yglesia Catedral de ... Michoacan. La Mañana del 9, y 10, de Mayo de 1810. Por la alma del Illmo. Señor Doctor Don Marcos Moriana y Zafrilla, su ... Obispo. *Mexico.* 1810. Sm. 4to, pp. (10), 113. 50698

MORIARTY (*Dr.*) ... A Sermon ... in ... Kensington, by Very Rev. Dr. Moriarty at the funeral ... of Rev. Daniel Sheridan, ... July 19, 1856. *Philadelphia: Thomas McLoughlin.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 50699

MORILLA (J. M.) Breve Tratado de derecho administrativo Espanol general del reino, y especial de la Isla de Cuba. Por el Dr. Jose Maria Morilla. *Habana.* 1852. 4to, pp. viii, 390.

MORILLAS (P.) Aguinaldo Habanero, por Pedro J. Morillas y Manuel Costales. *Habana.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 234. 50701

MORILLO (A.) Causa criminal seguida contra el coronel graduado Apolinar Morillo, y demas autores y cómplices del asesinato perpetrado en la persona del Sr. Jeneral Antonio José de Sucre, ... *Bogotá: Imprenta del Estado.* 1843. Folio, pp. (4), 147. C.

MORILLO [Pablo]. Mémoires du Général Morillo, Comte de Carthagéne, ... relatifs aux principaux événemens de ses Campagnes en Amérique de 1815 à 1821; Suivis de deux précis de Don José Domingo Diaz, ... et du Don Miguel de la Torre. Traduit de l'Espagnol [par E. de Blosseville]. *Paris: P. Dufart.* 1826. 8vo, pp. (4), xvi, 452. C., P. 50703

MORIN (A. N.) Lecture sur l'Éducation, devant l'Institut Canadien, le 18 Décembre 1845. ... *Montréal.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 30. 50704

MORIN (M.) A Funeral Sermon. on Michael Morin, Master and Verger of the Church of Beausojour, in Champagne, Deceas'd the first of May, 1718. Preached by the Parson of the aforesaid Parish, before the body of the deceased in presence of the Parishioners. ... *New-York: Printed by James Parker, in Beaver Street.* 1748. 12mo, pp. 7. P. 50705

A burlesque performance, supposed to refer to the Morin family, then residents in the colony.

MORINEAU (A. de). Essai statistique et politique sur les États-Unis d'Amérique, d'après les documens recueillis sur les lieux. ... *Paris.* 1848. Folio. 50706

MORING (H. E.) Suggestions to Congress on the Finances of the United States, ... By H. E. Moring. ... [*N. Y.: John W. Amerman, Printer.*] 1869. 8vo, pp. 71. H. 50707

MORI-ORTIZ (M. E.) Resultado de las Exploraciones Practicadas para establecer una Via de Comunicacion, entre el Pueblo de Tayabamba, Provincia de Pataz, y el Puerto de Pizana, á las márjenes del Hallago. Por el Teniente Coronel D. Manuel E. Mori-Ortiz. *Lima.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 68. 50708

MORIS (G.) Copye. | Van 't Journael gehou- | den by Gedeon Moris, Koopman op het | Schip vande West-Indische Compagnie, | genaemt de Princesse, uytgevaren naer Bre- | silien van Zeelandt den 27 Februarij 1640. | daer Capiteyn op is Pieter Constant van | Middleburg. Gesonden uyt Poortland in En- | gelant aende Kamer van Zeelandt per Mis- | sive in dato 2 Martij 1640. | Daer in verhaelt staet, hoe couragieus ende | Mannelijck sy hun gedragen hebben tegen elf Duyn- | kercksche Fregatten, die sy naer eenighe uren ge- | vechts so gematteert ende ghetracteert heb- | ben, datse 't selve Schip hebben | moeten verlaten. | *t'Amsterdam,* |

Voor Francois Lieshout, Boeckverkooper op | den Dam in 't Groot-Boeck. | *Anno* 1640. | 4to, 4 leaves. 50709

This journal of G. Moris, merchant on the West India ship the Princess, which sailed for Brazil, etc., is very rare.

MORISON (J. H.) An Address, ... at the Centennial Celebration, in Peterborough, N. H., Oct. 24, 1839. By John Hopkins Morison. *Boston: Printed by Isaac R. Butts.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 99. B. 50710

This address and the accompanying documents and notes contain a history of the township of Peterborough.

MORISON. Life of the Hon. Jeremiah Smith, LL.D. ... By John H. Morison. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1845. 12mo, pp. (2), viii, 516. Portrait. C., M. 50711

[MORISON.] Memoir of Robert Swain. [*Boston.*] MDCCCXLVI. 12mo, pp. (4), 259. + *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* MDCCCXLVII. 16mo, pp. (8), 259. BA. 50712

The edition of 1847 was published for general circulation. Of the first edition a small number of copies was printed for friends only.

MORISON. A Memorial of Rev. Ephraim Peabody, D.D. By J. H. Morison. ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 42. B. 50713

MORISON. A Sermon ... before the First Congregational Society, in New-Bedford, ... November 27, 1842. By John H. Morison. ... *New Bedford: Benjamin Lindsey.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 50714

Occasioned by the death of Mary, and of Edward Everett, children of John H. and Sarah P. Clifford.

MORISON. A Sermon, ... at The Installation of Rev. George W. Briggs, as pastor ... in Salem, January 6, 1853. By John Hopkins Morison, ... Milton. ... [With Notices of the First Church and its Ministers, By a Member.] *Salem.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 62, (1). H. 50715

MORISON. Two Sermons ... in ... Milton, ... suggested by the Centennial Celebration, on the 11th of June, 1862. By John H. Morison, D.D. *Boston: Joseph G. Torrey, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 55. H. 50716

Also: An Address ... before the Golden Branch Society of Phillips Exeter Academy, August 22, 1839. ... *Boston: Printed by I. R. Butts.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 23.—A Sermon ... in ... Milton, June 4, 1854. [After the rendition of Anthony Burns.] ... *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 18.— ... A Sermon on the Death of Capt. J. Sewall Reed and Rev. Thomas Starr King; ... March 13, 1864. ... *Boston:*

Printed by John Wilson and Son. 1864. 8vo, pp. 28.—Sermon ... in ... Boston, on the death of Mary E. Robbins ... June 26, 1870. ... *Boston: John Wilson and Son.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 20. H.

MORISON (*Mr.*) Account of the Slavery Times in Virginia.

I have never seen this book. It is referred to in Nichols' edition of Dean Swift's Works, xv. 97.

MORISON (W.) A Sermon, delivered at Dover, State of New Hampshire; before the Honorable General Court, at the Annual Election, June 7th, 1792. By William Morison, Minister of ... Londonderry. *New-Hampshire: Exeter, Printed by Henry Ranlet, for the General Court of said State* ... . 1792. 8vo, pp. 43. N.

MORISON. A Sermon, ... January 20, 1796, at the Ordination of ... Rev. William Pidgin, ... in Hampton, New-Hampshire: By William Morison ... . *Newburyport: Printed by Blunt and March.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 40. BA. 50719

MORISON. A Sermon, Delivered at the request of the Elders ... of the Presbyterian Society in the West Parish of Londonderry, January 1st, 1800. On the Death of General George Washington. By William Morison. ... *From the Press of Angier March, Newburyport.* [1800.] 8vo. 50720

This is followed by:

An Oration, Delivered at the request of the Officers of the Assembled Cavalry and Infantry, and Other Militia Officers, On the 22d of February, 1800; In the West Parish of Londonderry, In Commemoration of the Death of General George Washington. By William Morison. ... *From the Press of Angier March, Newburyport.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 32. BA., C. 50721

Each has a title, but the pagination is continuous.

MORISOT (C. B.) Clavdii | Bartholomæi | Morisoti. | Pervviana. | ... *Divione,* | *Gvido-Annam Gvyot, Typographum.* | M.DC.XLIV–XLVI. 4to, pp. (14), 345, 4, (1); (4), 35. + [*Ibid.*] M.DC.XLV–XLVI. H.

This book contains no Peruvian history whatever; it relates, under Peruvian names, the disputes of Cardinal Richelieu with Marie de Médicis and Gaston d'Orléans.

MORISOT. Orbis | Maritimi | sive | rervm in Mari | et Littoribvs gestarvm generalis Historia: ... Authore | Clavdio Barthol. Morisoto Diuionensi | *Divione apud Petrvm Pallyot* MDCXLIII Folio, pp. (24), including Engraved and Printed Titles, and folded Plate, Text, 725, Index, (19). 50723

A kind of encyclopædia of everything relating to maritime affairs. Pages 592–612 contain a description of America, with three maps. The cuts are copied from De Bry. There are copies on fine paper.

[MORISOT.] Relations | veritables | et ovrievses | de l'isle | de Madagascar, | et dv Bresil. | Auec l'Histoire de la derniere Guerre faite au Bresil, | entre les Portugais & les Hollandois. | Trois relations d'Egypte, | & vne du Royaume de Perse. | *A Paris*, | *Chez Avgvstin Covrbé, au Palais, en la Gallerie | des Merciers, à la Palme.* | M.DC.LI. | *Avec privilege dv roy.* | 4to, pp. (16), the 4th leaf blank, 307, (20), 212, 158. 2 Maps. BM. 50724

This collection, but little known and insufficiently described by bibliographers, is due to Augustin Courbé of Paris, who caused it to be edited by M. Morisot after some material which he had received in part from the celebrated brothers Dupuy, to whom the work is dedicated. We have described the part relative to Brasil, under Moreau (P.), No. 50579, *supra*.

MORITZ (Johann). *See* Vol. II., No. 7531.

MORLEY (J.) Edmund Burke: A Historical Study. By John Morley ... . *London: Macmillan and Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. xv, 312. C., H. 50725

Mormonism. An Address by a Minister of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the People of the United States. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 4. 50726

Printed while the Mormons were at Nauvoo.

An Appeal to the American People: being an Account of the Persecutions of the Church of Latter Day Saints; and of the Barbarities inflicted on them by the Inhabitants of the State of Missouri. By Authority of said Church. Second Edition, Revised. *Cincinnati: Shepard & Stearns.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 60.

An Authentic History of Remarkable Persons, who have attracted public attention in various parts of the World; Including a full Exposure of the Iniquities of the Pretended Prophet Joe Smith, and of the Seven Degrees of the Mormon Temple; also an account of the frauds practised by Matthias the Prophet, and other religious impostors. *New York.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 64.

A Book of Commandments, for the government of the Church of Christ, organized according to law, on the 6th of April, 1830. *Zion: W. W. Phelps & Co.* 1833. 32mo, pp. 160. 50729

"Zion" was at Independence, Mo. This book was never published nor even completed. Only two copies are known. The sheets were destroyed by a Missouri mob.

Book of Covenants.
Book of Doctrine.
Book of Mormon.
} *See* [Smith (Joseph), *Jun.*]

Brighamism: Its Promises and their Failures. *Plano, Ill.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 50730

Catechism for Children, exhibiting the Prominent Doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; By Elder John Jaques. ... Fifteenth Thousand. *Salt Lake City.* 1870. 16mo, pp. 81. 50731

Concordance and Reference Guide to the Book of Doctrine and Covenants, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. *Plano, Ill.* 1870. 24mo, pp. 23.

The Demoralizing Doctrines and Disloyal Teachings of the Mormon Hierarchy. The Condition of Woman in Polygamy. *New York.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 18. 50733

Document containing the Correspondence, Orders, &c. in relation to the disturbances with the Mormons: and the Evidence given before the Hon. Austin A. King, Judge of ... Missouri ... November 12, 1838. ... *Fayette, Missouri.* 1841. 8vo, pp. (4), 163. 50734

A very rare piece. I have seen only one copy.

Elders Journal of the Church of Latter Day Saints. Vol. 1. No. 1. *Kirtland.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. 50735

The Ensign of Liberty of the Church of Christ. Vol. 1. No. 1. *Kirtland.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. 50736

Edited by Dr. W. E. McLellin.

Epitome of the Faith and Doctrines of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. *Plano.* [n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. 50737

The Gospel. *Plano.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 2. 50738

The Gospel Reflector, in which the Doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints is set forth ... . Edited by Elder B. Winchester ... . *Philadelphia: Brown, Bicking & Guilbert, Printers.* 1841. 8vo, pp. (4), 316. 50739

The Harp of Zion, A Collection of [Mormon] Poems, &c. By John Lyon. With Notes ... . *Liverpool: Published for the Benefit of the Perpetual Emigrating Fund.* 1853. 16mo, pp. xi, 223. 50740

Idolatry. [On Mormonism.] *Plano.* [n. d] 12mo, pp. 4.

Keep it constantly before the Public, that Eternal Life, is the Knowledge of God, by Direct Revelation. Published by John E. Page, Elder of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints, A. D. 1843. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. 50742

"Designed to be put into a frame, or otherwise suspended in some conspicuous place for the convenience of visitors to read."

Latter Day Saints' Messenger and Advocate. Vol. I. No. 1. *Kirtland, Ohio, October*, 1834. 8vo. 50743

A monthly. Vols. I. and II. are paged continuously, and number 384 pages. Afterward continued as "Messenger and Advocate of the Church of Christ."

Latter Day Saints' Millennial Star. Volume I. *Liverpool.* 1839. 8vo. 50744

Law Case [of Pascal B. Smith]. *See* Vol. IX., No. 39340.

Listen to the Voice of [Mormon] Truth. Vol. I. No. 1. *New York: Printed by S. Brannan & Co.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 4.

Memorial to Congress from a Committee of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, on the Claims and Faith of the Church. *Plano, Illinois.* [1870.] Imp. 8vo, pp. 8.

Mormon Expositor. No. 1. *Salt Lake.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4.

The Mormon Imposture; an Exposure of the Fraudulent Origin of the "Book of Mormon." [*Newbury.*] 1840. 12mo, pp. 12. + Second Edition. *London: G. Hall.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 16. 50748

The Mormon Question. Being a Speech of Vice-President Colfax at Salt Lake City, a Reply thereto by Elder John Taylor, ... *Salt Lake City.* 1870. 8vo. 50749

The Mormon Trip, Life Scenes in Utah. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

Om Mormonerne. Brev fra Suebfersvend J..... D.... i America, til hans Faber, Boelsmand D. P..... ... *Bjorring* .. *M. Petersen.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 16. 50751

Mormonerne, eblu De fidste Dages Hellige. *Slesvig.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 31. 50752

Mormoniad. [A Poem.] *Boston: A. Williams & Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 100. H. 50753

Mormonism. [By W. J. Conybeare.] Reprinted from the Edinburgh Review, No. 202, April 1854. *London: John Murray.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 112. B. 50754

Mormonism: Embracing the Origin, Rise and Progress of the Sect ... . also, their troubles in Missouri ... . By James H. Hunt. With an Appendix, giving ... the late disturbances in Illinois ... . By G. W. Westbrook. *St. Louis: Printed by Ustick & Davies.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 304, 36. 50755

Mormonism Exposed! An Epistle of Demetrius, Junior, the Silversmith, To the Workmen of like occupation and all others whom it may concern—Greeting. Showing the best way to preserve our Craft and put down the Latter Day Saints. [*Pittsburgh, about* 1842.] Folio, 1 leaf. 50756

Mormonism or the Bible? A Question for the Times. By a Cambridge Clergyman. Second Edition *Cambridge: J. Dixon.* MDCCCLII. 12mo, pp. (2), 32. 50757

Mormonism Unveiled; or, a History of Mormonism from its Rise to the Present Time. *London: C. H. Clarke.* [1855.] Post 8vo, pp. 250. 50758

Mormonismen och Swedenborgianismen. *Upsala: Warlstrom & C.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 27. 50759

Mormonismen wederlagd of Den Heliga Skrifts och Historiens Wittnesbörd. *Stockholm.* 1858. 18mo, pp. 68. 50760

The Mormons; or, Knavery Exposed. Giving an Account of the Discovery of the Golden Plates, building a Temple, establishment of a Bank ... . *Frankfort, Pa.: E. G. Lee.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 24. c. 50761

The Mormons. The Dream and the Reality; or Leaves from the Sketch Book of Experience of one who left England to join the Mormons in the City of Zion, and awoke to a consciousness of its Hienous Wickedness and Abominations. Edited by a Clergyman. [W. B. F.] *London: J. Masters.* 1857. 16mo, pp. viii, 92. 50762

See [Mayhew (H.)], Vol. XI., No. 47126, [Sunderland (Leroy)], *and* [Van Dusen (I. and M.)]. *See also* "Dublin Univ. Mag.," XXI., "Edinb. Rev.," XCIX., "Westminster Rev.," New Series, III., "Revue des Deux Mondes," Sept. 1, 1853. For other anonymous works, *see* under the first word (particles excepted) of the title.

MORNAND (F.) *and* VILBORT (J.) Voyage illustré dans les deux Mondes d'après les relations authentiques les plus nouvelles. Par Félix Mornand et Joseph Vilbort. *Paris: Le Chevalier.* 1862. 4to, pp. (4), 404. 775 Engravings. c. 50763

The engravings are from "L'illustration."

MORNAY (E. de). Report on the Proposed Railway in the Province of Pernambuco, Brazil. By Edward de Mornay. [*London.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 20. 2 Maps. 50764

The Morning and Evening Prayer. The Litany, and Church Catechism. Ne Orhoengene neoni Yogaraskhagh Yondereanayendaghkwa, Ne Ene Niyoh Raodeweyena, neoni Onoghsadogeaghtige Yondadderighwanondoenthia. *Boston, New-England: Printed by Richard and Samuel Draper.* 1763. 18mo, pp. (2), 24.

See also Claesse (L.), IV. 13180. Thomas quotes an edition, *Philadelphia, Printed by Andrew Bradford*, 1715, which is, I think, a mistake.

[MORNINGTON (*Earl of*).] Letters of Themistocles, with Appendix, containing the Character of Dr. Franklin ... . *London.* 1795. 12mo. 50766

MORO (G.) Abstract of a Report on the Practicability of forming a Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by means of a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. By Gaetano Moro. [*London:*] *Clay Smith & Co.* [*about* 1845]. 8vo, pp. (2), 16. Map. c. 50767

[MORO.] An Account. *See* Vol. VII., No. 26546, etc., *and* Vol. XI., No. 47520.

MORO. Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans through the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Additional Observations to the Report lately given on this subject by the Engineer Signor Gaetano Moro ... . *Ackermann and Co., London.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 50768

MORO. L'Isthme de Tehuantepec et L'Isthme de Panama. Exámen des projets de communication maritime proposés Pour ces deux Isthmes. Par G. Moro. *Mexico:* 1848. *Imprimerie de I. Cumplido.* 8vo, pp. 12. 50769

MORO. Observations in Relation to a Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, through the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, founded on a report ... by Señor Gaetano Moro ... . *New York: R. Craighead, Printer.* 1849 8vo, pp. v, 48. 3 Maps. C., H. 50770

MORO. Reconocimiento del Istmo de Tehuantepec, practicado en los años 1842 y 1843, con el objeto de una Comunicacion Oceánica. ... *México: Imprenta de Vicente Garcia Torres.* 1844. Folio, pp. (2), 40. 2 Maps. 50771

MORO (G.) Informe en derecho, sobre que la compañia de el real assiento de la Gran Bretaña, establecida para la introduccion de esclavos negros, en estas Indias, debe declararse libre, y exempta de la paga de los reales derechos ... . Y sobre que aunque esto no procediera assi, deben declararse libres de su contribucion los efectos de repressalia, sin que ni en el vno, ni en el otro caso deba su magestad hazer rebaja, ni descuento à los assentistas indianos, de la renta annual. Por Gerardo Moro, natural de la ciudad de Dingle, en el reyno de Irlanda. *Mexico: J. F. de Ortega.* 1724. Folio, (2) and 127 leaves. C. 50772

A very rare and curious work.

Moro-Mastix: | Mr Iohn Goodwin | whipt with his own Rod. | Or | The dissecting of the sixteenth Section of | his book truly nam'd by himself | Hagio-Mastix: | So far as it falsly and frivolously mentions a | late disputation in Christ-Church Parish, concer- | ning the lawfulness of paying Tythes. | By a diligent observer of the said Disputation. | *London*, | *Printed for Tho. Underhill* ... . 1647. | 4to, pp. 15. 50773

MOROTE (L.) Despertador Republicano, que por las Letras del A. B. C. Por Luis Morote, Padre de la Provincia de Yucatan. *Mexico.* 1700. 4to. 50774

MORPETH (*Lord*). *See* [Howard (G. W. F.)], VIII. 33248–9.

MORPHY (P.) The Exploits and Triumphs, in Europe, of Paul Morphy, The Chess Champion; including an Historical Account of Clubs, Biographical Sketches of Famous Players ... . By Paul Morphy's Late Secretary. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* M. DCCC. LIX. 12mo, pp. viii, 203. Portraits. C.

MORRELL (A. J.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Ethiopic and South Atlantic Ocean, Indian Ocean, Chinese Sea, North and South Pacific Ocean, in the years 1829, 1830, and 1831. By Abby Jane Morrell, who accompanied her husband, Capt. Benjamin Morrell, Jr., on the Schooner Antarctic. ... *New-York: J. and J. Harper.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 230. Portrait. H. 50776

The scenes and adventures of which Mrs. Morrell was a witness were highly interesting.

MORRELL (A.) ... Morrell's Miscellany for Travelers and the Fireside. ... *New York: Arthur Morrell.* 1852. 6 vols., 16mo. 50777

MORRELL (B.), *Jr.* A Narrative of Four Voyages, to the South Sea, North and South Pacific Ocean, Chinese Sea, Ethiopic and Southern Atlantic Ocean, Indian and Antarctic Ocean. From ... 1822 to 1831. Comprising Critical Surveys of Coasts and Islands, with Sailing Directions. And an Account of New and Valuable Discoveries, including the Massacre Islands, &c. To which is prefixed A Brief Sketch of the Author's early Life. By Captain Benjamin Morrell, Jun. *New-York: J. & J. Harper.* 1832. 8vo, pp. (6), 492. Portrait. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1853. 8vo. A. 50778

See "Monthly Review," CXXXII. 193, *and* "American Quarterly Review," XIII. 314.

MORRELL (D. J.) Letter from Daniel J. Morrell, Esq. ... Showing the amount of direct and indirect Taxes on American Iron, as compared with the Import Duties levied upon Foreign Iron, &c. *Philadelphia: Sherman & Co., Printers.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 50779

MORRELL. The Protective Policy and the Warehousing System: A Report submitted ... June, 1868. By Mr. Morrell ... . *Washington.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 45. H. 50780

Also: Financial Condition of the Country. Speech ... January 25, 1868. *Washington: F. & J. Rives ... Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 16. H.—The National Finances. Speech ... March 10, 1870. *Johnstown, Pa.: Geo. T. Swank, ... Printer.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 15.—Review of the Last Report of Commissioner Wells. ... May 19, 1870 ... . *Washington.* 1870. 8vo, pp. (2), 65. H.

MORRELL (L. A.) The American Shepherd: being a History of ... Sheep, with their Breeds, Management, and Diseases. Illustrated ... . With an Appendix, embracing ... Letters from Eminent Woolgrowers ... . By L. A. Morrell. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1845. 12mo, pp. xxii, 13–437. B. 50781

MORRELL (T.) A Sermon on the Death of General George Washington. By Thomas Morrell ... . Delivered on the 22d of February, 1800, in the City of Baltimore ... . *Baltimore: Printed by Warner & Hanna.* [1800.] 12mo, pp. 29. BA. 50782

MORRELL (T. H.) Catalogue of the ... Library of T. H. Morrell, comprising ... Works on America, its History and Antiquities. ... *New York: Bradstreet.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (2), 137.

Twelve copies printed on large paper, in quarto.

MORRELL. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books on America, ... belonging to T. H. Morrell, ... sold ... Jan. ...

1869 ... . *New York: Bergen & Tripp, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 176. BA. 50784

Six copies printed on large paper, in quarto.

[MORRELL.] A Sketch of the Life of James Wallack [Sen.], late Actor and Manager. *New York: T. H. Morrell.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 63, (1). C. 50785

Two hundred and fifty copies printed, of which fifty are on large paper.

[MORRELL (William).] New-England. | Or | A Briefe | Enarration | of the Ayre, | Earth, Water, Fish, and | Fowles of that Country. | With | A Description | of the Natures, Orders, Habits, | and Religion of the Natiues; | in | Latine and English Verse. | ... | *London,* | *Imprinted by I. D.* | 1625. | 4to, Title and Dedications, pp. (6), Text, 24, Postscript, (2). BM. 50786

Reprinted in the "Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society," Vol. I. The English portion is included in "American Notes and Queries," Part 4, *Philadelphia,* 1857. The only copy I have seen is in the British Museum.

MORRILL (D. L.) Sermon delivered next Lord's Day after the Interment of Lieut. Thomas R. Roby. By David L. Morrill. *Concord, N. H.* 1812. 8vo. 50787

MORRILL (I.) ... A Sermon, ... at Lexington, April 19, 1780. In Memory of the Commencement of the unnatural War between Great Britain and America; which took place in said Town April 19, 1775. By Isaac Morrill, A.M. ... *Boston, New-England: Printed by John Gill.* M,DCC,LXXX. 8vo, pp. 30.

MORRILL. The Soldier exhorted to Courage ... . A Sermon preach'd at Wilmington, April 3. 1775. To Capt. Phinehas Osgood, and His Company of Soldiers: ... . By Isaac Morrill, A.M. ... *Boston; New-England: Printed ... by J. Draper.* 1755. 8vo, pp. 23. B., H., M., W. 50789

MORRILL (J. S.) Cabinet Officers in Congress. Speech of Hon. Justin S. Morrill, January 25, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 50790

MORRILL. Tariff. Speech of Hon. Justin S. Morrill, ... February 6, 1857 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. + April 23, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. + June 28, 1866. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 50791

Also: The Currency. Speech ... December 11, 1867. *Washington.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 16. — Eight-Hour Law. Speech ... December 15, 1869. *Washington: F. & J. Rives ... Printers ... .* 1869. 8vo, pp. 16. — An exclusively Paper Currency Inconsistent with Permanent Prosperity. Speech ... January 24, 1867. *Washington.* 1867. 8vo,

pp. 14.—Explanation of the Internal Tax Bill. Speech ... March 12, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—The Funding Bill. Speech ... March 3, 1868. *Washington: F. & J. Rives ... Printers ... .* 1868. 8vo, pp. 14.—Impeachment of the President. Opinion ... May 11, 1868. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14.—The Impolicy of Making Paper a Legal Tender. Speech ... February 4, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Letter on the Knit Goods Manufacture ... . *Boston.* 1866. 8vo.—Modern Democracy. The Extension of Slavery ... . Speech ... June 6, 1860. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—A Protective Tariff or Free Trade. Speech ... May 9, 1870. *Washington: F. & J. Rives ... Printers ... .* 1870. 8vo, pp. 20.—Public Debt and Currency. Speech ... February 11, 1869. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7.—Remarks ... in reply to Mr. Voorhees, of Indiana, ... May 21, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... on the Loan Bill; ... February 21, 1866. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... in favor of terminating the Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain, ... January 27, 1864. *Washington, D. C.: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 14.—Tax Bill. Speech ... April 19, 1864. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H.

MORRILL (L. M.) Speech of Hon. L. M. Morrill ... . on the Confiscation of Property. ... March 5, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 50792

Another speech on the same subject, May 1, 1862. 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... on Unmanufactured Cotton. ... April 25, 1866. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

MORRILL (N.) The Lord's Voice in the Earthquake ... . A Sermon Preach'd in ... New-Castle, ... New-Hampshire, ... Novemb. 16. 1727. ... A Day of ... Fasting ... occasioned by the late awful and terrible Earthquake. ... By Nathaniel Morrill, A.M. & V.D.M. ... *Boston in New-England: Richard Jenness ana Joseph Lock.* 1728. 16mo, pp. (2), iv, 32. H. 50793

The preacher "looked upon it to be very unseemly and unbecoming, for Persons to dress themselves up in their forlorn *Hoop'd-Coats*, to appear before God in his House."—*Page* 27. Also: Memento Mori. A Plain Discourse to a Plain People. ... *Boston.* 1730. 12mo, pp. (2), iv, 68.

MORRIN (J.) Inaugural Address at the opening of the Quebec School of Medicine. By Joseph Morrin, M.D. *Quebec.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 31. 50794

MORRIS (A.) ... Canada and her Resources: An Essay, to which, ... was awarded, by ... Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bart., ... The Second Prize. By Alexander Morris, A.M. ... *Montreal: Printed by John Lovell.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 156. + Second Edition. *Montreal: B. Dawson.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 119, (1). 2 Maps. B.

MORRIS. Nova Britannia; or, British North America, its Extent and Future. A Lecture. By Alexander Morris, A.M. ... *Montreal: Printed by John Lovell.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 67. H.

Also: The Hudson's Bay and Pacific Territories. A Lecture. ... *Montreal.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 57.

[MORRIS (Anthony Saunders).] Memoranda of the Descendants of Amos Morris, of East Haven, Conn. *New York: A. S. Barnes & Company.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 103. B. 50797

Mr. Whitmore names E. L. Hart and O. Street as the compilers. Reproduced in 1861 as a chart, 8x6 feet.

[MORRIS (Apollos).] *See* M. (A.), Vol. x., No. 42900.

MORRIS (B. F.) Christian Life and Character of the Civil Institutions of the United States, developed in the Official and Historical Annals of the Republic. By B. F. Morris. ... *Philadelphia: George W. Childs.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 831. H. 50798

MORRIS. The Life of Thomas Morris: Pioneer and long a legislator of Ohio, and U. S. Senator from 1833 to 1839. Edited by his son, B. F. Morris. ... *Cincinnati: Printed by Moore, Wilstach* ... . 1856. 12mo, pp. 408. H. 50799

MORRIS. Memorial Record of the Nation's Tribute to Abraham Lincoln. ... Compiled by B. F. Morris. *Washington, D. C.: W. H. & O. H. Morrison.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 272. Portrait and 5 Plates. H. 50800

Also: Historical Sketch of Rising Sun, Indiana. A Discourse. ... *Cincinnati.* 1858. 8vo. — Our Country. Three Discourses, on National Subjects. ... *Lawrenceburgh (Ind.)* 1848. 12mo, pp. 63. H.

MORRIS (B. W.) The Opportunities of Life. The Sermon ... at the Forty-Eighth Anniversary of the Society ... for the Advancement of Christianity in Pennsylvania, ... 1860. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 50801

Also: The Work done, ... by the Society for the Advancement of Christianity in Pennsylvania. A Sermon ... . *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 12. H.

MORRIS (C.) Memoir of Miss Margaret Mercer, by Caspar Morris, M.D. Second Edition, with Additions. *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 268. Portrait. A.

MORRIS [Charles]. A Collection of Songs, by the Inimitable Captain Morris. Part the First. *London: James Ridgway.* MDCCLXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 33. 50803

MORRIS. A Complete Collection of Songs, by Captain Morris. The Twelfth Edition, Revised, Corrected and Enlarged. *London.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 38, 22. Portrait. 50804

Among the poems contained in this collection occurs the famous one entitled "Billy Pitt and the Farmer," narrating the adventures which befell "Billy," "Brittania's Prime Ruler," and "Harry, a staunch friend to Boston," as they were returning on a

dark night from a cabinet meeting, with their "Skins full of wine." The poem ends with this oft-quoted stanza:

"Solid Men of Boston Make no long orations;
Solid men of Boston Banish strong Potations;
Solid men of Boston Go to bed at sundown,
And never lose your way, Like the loggerheads of London."

Another edition is entitled "The Festival of Ancareon (*sic*) ... The Ninth Edition. ... *Dublin: C. Jackson.* 178–. 8vo, pp. 40. *See* "Historical Magazine," Vol. I. pp. 39 and 216–217. This song is also included in Morris's "Lyra Urbanica," *London.* 1840. 2 vols., 12mo.

MORRIS. Quashy; or, the Coal-Black Maid. A Tale relative to the Slave Trade. ... *London.* 1796. 8vo. 50805

MORRIS (C.) Brief Notice of the late Commodore Charles Morris. [n. p. 1856.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 50806

From the Providence Journal. Possibly by William Gammell.

MORRIS (C.) Remarks upon Mr. Mills's Proposals for publishing a Survey of the Trade of Great Britain and Ireland, and the British Colonies. By Corbyn Morris. *London.* 1771. Folio.

MORRIS (D.) Speech of Hon. Daniel Morris, ... on the Confiscation Bill. ... Jan. 21, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA.

MORRIS (D.) An Interesting Narrative of the Voyage, Shipwreck, and ... Adventures of Mr. Drake Morris ... . *London: John Abraham.* 1797. 12mo, pp. xi, (4), 198. 50809

MORRIS. The Travels, Sufferings, and Distresses of Mr. Drake Morris in Several Voyages at Sea ... . *London.* 1755. Post 8vo. 50810

Rare and curious account of the buccaneers, by a captive who was forced to join them in the Island of Tortuga.

MORRIS (E.) The Tennessee Gazetteer, or Topographical Dictionary; containing a Description of the several Counties, Towns, Villages, Post Offices, Rivers, Creeks, Mountains, Valleys, &c. in the State ... . To which is prefixed a general Description of the State ... And a condensed History from the earliest Settlements down to ... 1834. With an Appendix ... . By Eastin Morris. *Nashville: W. Hassell Hunt & Co.* 1834. 8vo, pp. (4), cxvi, 178, (18). C. 50811

[MORRIS (Edmund).] Derrick and Drill, or an Insight into the Discovery, Development, and Present Condition and Future Prospects of Petroleum, in New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, West Virginia, &c. Arranged and Edited from Numerous

Sources ... . *New York: James Miller.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 227. Map. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1866. 50812

[MORRIS.] Farming for Boys. ... *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1868. 16mo, pp. ix, (2), 286. H. 50813

[MORRIS.] How to get a Farm, and where to find One. ... With the Public Law on the Subject of Free Homes, and Suggestions from Practical Farmers; ... . *New York: James Miller.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 345. B., C. 50814

[MORRIS.] Ten Acres Enough. A Practical Experience, showing how a very small Farm may ... keep a very large Family. *New York.* 1864. 12mo. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 50815

MORRIS (E. D.) Historical Discourse delivered December 3, 1865, at ... Columbus, Ohio, on the Tenth Anniversary of his Pastorate. By Rev. Edward D. Morris. With an Appendix. *Columbus.* 1866. 8vo. 50816

MORRIS (E. J.) Speech of Hon. Edward Joy Morris, ... in Defence of the American Navy, ... December 28, 1843. *Washington: Printed by Jno. T. Towers.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 50817

Also: Admission of Kansas. ... Speech ... March 26, 1858. [*Washington.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.—Speech ... in Defence of the Tariff of 1842, ... April 24, 1844. *Washington.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... on the Revision of the Tariff, and in defence of the protective policy. ... February 2, 1859. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... on the Election of Speaker ... December 8, 1859. *Washington.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 6.— ... Speech ... on the Tariff Question. ... April 24th, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Union—Peace—Popular Rights. Speech ... January 30, 1861. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

MORRIS (E. S.) Second Address to the People of Color of Pennsylvania, With ... Remarks for my own Race. By Edward S. Morris. *Philadelphia: James H. Bryson, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 50818

MORRIS (E.) On the Improvement of the Ohio River. By Ellwood Morris, Civil Engineer. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. 2 Plates. + *Pottsville: Printed by Benjamin Bannan.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 32. 2 Plates. H. 50819

MORRIS (G. P.) American Melodies; containing a ... Selection from the Productions of Two Hundred Writers. Compiled by George P. Morris. ... *Philadelphia.* 1840. 12mo. + *New York.* 1841. 18mo, pp. 286. BA. 50820

Reproduced as "The Gift Book of American Melodies" ... . *Philadelphia.* 1854. 12mo.

MORRIS. The Deserted Bride; and other Poems. By George P. Morris. *New-York: Adlard & Saunders.* MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 80. BA. + *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 172. P. 50821

Includes many pieces on American topics. The illustrations are from paintings by Weir and Darley.

MORRIS. The Little Frenchman and his Water Lots, with Other Sketches of the Times. By George P. Morris. ... *Philadelphia.* 1839. 12mo. + [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B.

With twenty-eight illustrations by D. C. Johnston, the "American Cruikshank."

MORRIS. Poems of George P. Morris: with a Memoir of the Author. *New York: Charles Scribner.* [1860.] 16mo, pp. 336. H. 50823

MORRIS. ... Songs and Ballads: By George P. Morris. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. + *New York.* 1852. 8vo. A.

MORRIS. The Prose and Poetry of Europe and America: consisting of Literary Gems and Curiosities ... . Compiled by G. P. Morris and N. P. Willis. ... Seventh Edition. *New York: Leavitt, Trow & Co.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 600. 50825

MORRIS (G.) The Advantages of the Proposed Canal from Lake Erie, to Hudson's River, fully illustrated in a Correspondence between The Hon. Gouverneur Morris, and Robert Fulton, Esq. [n. p. 1814.] 8vo, pp. 13. B. 50826

[MORRIS.] An Answer to War in Disguise; or, Remarks upon The New Doctrine of England, concerning Neutral Trade. ... *New York: Printed by Hopkins and Seymour, for I. Riley & Co.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 76. + *London: Johnson.* 1806. 8vo. 50827

See "Monthly Review," L. 216.

MORRIS. An Inaugural Discourse, ... before the New-York Historical Society, by the Hon. Gouverneur Morris, ... 4th September, 1816; the 206th Anniversary of the Discovery of New-York, by Hudson. *New York: T. & W. Mercein.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 50828

[MORRIS.] Notes on the United States of America. *Philadelphia.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 48. 50829

First written in a letter to a friend, and afterwards printed for circulation.

[MORRIS.] Observations on the American Revolution. Published according to a Resolution of Congress, by their Committee.

For the Consideration of those who are desirous of comparing The Conduct of the opposed Parties, and The several Consequences which have flowed from it. *Philadelphia: Printed by Styner & Cist.* M DCC LXXIX. 8vo, pp. (4), 122. C., H., P. + ... *Providence, Reprinted.* 1780. 8vo, pp. 126. 50830

A skillful and official résumé of the American view of the question. Reprinted the same year, in the "Remembrancer."

MORRIS. An Oration, upon The Death of General Washington, By Gouverneur Morris. Delivered at ... New-York, on the 31st day of December, 1799. ... *New-York: Printed by John Furnam* ... . 1800. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., N. 50831

MORRIS. An Oration in Honor of the Memory of George Clinton, Late Vice-President ... May 19, 1812. By the Hon. Gouverneur Morris. *New York: Printed by Hardcastle & Van Pelt.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 18. 50832

Also: Discourse ... before the New-York Historical Society, ... 6th December, 1812. ... *New-York: James Eastburn.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 40. — An Oration, ... July 5th, 1813, before the Washington Benevolent Society of ... New-York, in Commemoration of American Independence. ... *New-York: The Society.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 27. BA. — An Oration, ... June 29, 1814, ... in celebration of the ... Deliverance of Europe from ... Military Despotism. ... *New-York: Van Winkle and Wiley.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 23. + *Salem.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 16. — Speech ... on the Free Navigation of the Mississippi. *Philadelphia.* 1803. 8vo. The authorship of our Nos. 8126-7, has been attributed to Morris. *See* New York Historical Society, Sparks (J.), *and* Williston (E. B.)

[MORRIS.] Report of the Commissioners, appointed by an Act of the Legislature of ... New-York, entitled "An Act ... for the Improvement of the Internal Navigation of the State," ... *New-York: Prior and Dunning.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 38. BA. + *Albany: Printed by S. Southwick.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 40. B. 50833

MORRIS (I.) A | Narrative | of the | Dangers and Distresses | Which befel | Isaac Morris, | and | Seven more of the Crew, | Belonging to | The Wager Store-Ship, | Which attended | Commodore Anson, | In his Voyage to the South Sea: | Containing | An Account of their Adventures, | after they were left by Bulkeley and Cummins, | on an Uninhabited Part of Patagonia, ... where they remained ... 'till they were | seized by a Party of Indians, and carried | ... into the Inland Country, ... | After which they were carried to | Buenos-Ayres, and ransomed by the Governor, | ... Interspersed with | A Description of the Manners and | Customs of the Indians in that Part of the | World ... . The Whole | Serving as a Supplement to Mr. Bulkeley's Journal, | Campbell's

Narrative, and Ld. Anson's Voyage. | By I. Morris, late Midshipman of the Wager. | *London:* | *S. Birt.* [1751.] 8vo, pp. 87. H.

"This narrative appears to be genuine, and is well and methodically written," etc.—*Monthly Review*, v. 156.

MORRIS (I. N.) ... Abstracted Indian Trust Bonds. ... Mr. Isaac N. Morris, ... submitted the following Report. [*Washington.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 365. 50835

MORRIS. Grant: and why he should be elected President. Speech of the Hon. Isaac N. Morris. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. (2), 17. H. 50836

Also: Argument ... on Indian Affairs, against the Bill proposing to establish a Territorial Government over the Indians. ... Feb. 2, 1870. *Washington.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 15.—Argument ... involving the question of the power of the Government to collect Taxes in the Indian Territory ... . Made ... June 6, 1870. *Washington.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 18.—Speech ... on the Status of the States and Questions ... connected therewith, ... in Springfield, Ill., Jan. 11th, 1867 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 23. H.

MORRIS (J.) Address of Gen. Jacob Morris, President of the Otsego County Agricultural Society, ... at Cooperstown, Oct. 14, 1817. Together with the Address of Elkanah Watson, Esq. ... *Cooperstown: Printed by H. and E. Phinney.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 16. B., N. 50837

MORRIS (J.) An Oration, delivered in South-Farms, in Litchfield, February 22, 1800, Commemorative of the Death of General George Washington, who died December 14th, 1799 ... . By James Morris, Esq. *Printed at Litchfield, by T. Collins.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 29. 50838

MORRIS. A Statistical Account of several Towns in the County of Litchfield. By James Morris ... . Published by the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. *New Haven: Oliver Steele.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 124. N., S. 50839

MORRIS (J. P.) Valedictory Oration, Senior Class, Philadelphia Academy, July 27, 1809. By James P. Morris. *Philadelphia.* 1809. 8vo. 50840

MORRIS (J. B.) Memorial to the Legislature of Maryland. By John B. Morris. *Baltimore: Printed by Lucas & Deaver.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 21. 50841

The title of another edition reads: "Memorial of John B. Morris to the Legislature of Maryland." *Annapolis: William M'Neir, Printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 21. *See also* Maryland, our Vol. x., No. 45078, etc.

MORRIS (J. G.) ... Catalogue of the Described Lepidoptera of North America. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution by John G. Morris. *Washington: Smithsonian Institution.* 1860. 8vo, pp. viii, 68. C., H. 50842

Included in the Smithsonian "Miscellaneous Collections," Vol. III.

MORRIS. Life of John Arndt. By John G. Morris ... . *Baltimore: T. N. Kurtz.* 1853. 18mo, pp. 237. Portrait. C.

MORRIS. Martin Behaim, the German Astronomer and Cosmographer, of the Times of Columbus: ... Annual Discourse before the Maryland Historical Society ... January 25, 1855. By John G. Morris, D.D. *Baltimore: Maryland Historical Society.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 48. C., H. 50844

MORRIS. ... Synopsis of the Described Lepidoptera of North America. Part I. Diurnal and Crepuscular Lepidoptera. Compiled ... by John G. Morris. *Washington: Smithsonian Institution.* 1862. 8vo, pp. xxvii, 376. B., C. 50845

Included in the Smithsonian "Miscellaneous Collections," Vol. IV. Also: Alphabetical Catalogue of Books proposed to be purchased for the Peabody Institute, Baltimore. *Baltimore.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 415. H.

MORRIS (J. H.) Patchwork; or, Holy Men engaged in Unholy Work. A Controversial, Moral and Political Essay. By John H. Morris. *Leavenworth: Insley & Wright, ... Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 46, (1). H. 50846

MORRIS (L.) The Case of Lewis Morris, Esq; late Chief Justice of the Province of New York, who was removed from the said office by H. E. William Cosby, Governor of said Province. *London.* 1735. Folio, pp. 8. S. 50847

Signed, J. Willes. We know of one copy only—in the New York State Library, at Albany.

MORRIS. Observations on the Reasons given by Mr. [John] Hamilton's Advisers, for his detaining the Seals of the Province of New Jersie, after the demand made of them by Lewis Morris, President of the Council and Commander-in-Chief of the Province of New Jersie. [*New York.* 1736?] Folio, pp. 11. C.

Probably printed by J. P. Zenger, and possibly unique.

[MORRIS.] The Opinion and Argument of the Chief Justice of the Province of New York, concerning the Jurisdiction of the Supream Court of the said Province, to determine Causes in

a Court of Equity. *New York: J. Peter Zenger.* 1733. Folio, pp. 15. c. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] s. 50849

Relates to the case of Van Dam.

MORRIS. The Papers of Lewis Morris, Governor of the Province of New Jersey, From 1738 to 1746. ... *New York: George P. Putnam.* 1852. 8vo, pp. xxxii, 336. c., H. 50850

With an introductory memoir by William A. Whitehead. Forms Vol. IV. of the "Collections of the New Jersey Historical Society."

MORRIS. The Speeches of His Excellency Lewis Morris, Esq; Governor of New-Jersey &c. To the House of Assembly of the said Province met in General Assembly at Burlington on the 22d of June, 1744. With the Assembly's Address and Message to His Excellency. To which is Added, An Abstract of the Bill, entitled An Act for Settling and better Regulation of the Militia of the Province of New-Jersey, and for making Provision in cases of Rebellion, Insurrection or Invasion; as sent down from the Council to the House of Assembly, upon the 20th of June. And some Observations from the Votes of the Assembly. *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin.* 1744. 4to, pp. 36.

Thomas' "History of Printing" quotes the following: "Speech ... to the Assembly of the Province of New Jersey, Dissolving them, Nov. 29, 1742." *Philadelphia.* 1743. Of course, the title is incorrect.

MORRIS (M.) Private Journal kept during a portion of the Revolutionary War, for the Amusement of a Sister. By Margaret Morris, of Burlington, N. J. [Edited by John J. Smith, Jr.] *Philadelphia: Privately Printed.* 1836. Sm. 4to, pp. 31. + *New York: Privately Re-printed.* 1865. 4to, pp. (4), 36. c.

Fifty copies reprinted, of which twelve copies only have the new title-page and preface, edited by J. G. Shea.

MORRIS (M. O'C.) Rambles in the Rocky Mountains: with a Visit to the Gold Fields of Colorado. By Maurice O'Connor Morris ... . *London: Smith, Elder and Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. viii, 264. BA. 50853

MORRIS (M.) Morris Morris's Reasons for his Conduct in the Present Assembly, in the year 1728. 8vo. 50854

I find this title in a Philadelphia catalogue. There was a squabble that year in the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania.

MORRIS (M. N.) Discourses at West Hartford, Conn., March 8 and 15, 1863, on the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary. By Myron N. Morris. *West Hartford.* 1863. 8vo.

MORRIS (O. W.) Remarks on the Quantity of Rain at different heights, New York. Read Sept. 17, 1855. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. S. 50856

MORRIS (P.) Arguments to prove the Policy and Necessity of granting to Newfoundland a Constitutional Government; being a Letter to the Right Hon. W. Huskisson, Esq. By Hon. Patrick Morris. *London.* 1828. 8vo. 50857

MORRIS. Remarks on the State of Society, Religion, Morals, and Education, at Newfoundland. By Patrick Morris. *London.* 1827. 8vo. 50858

[MORRIS.] A Short Reply to the Speech of Earl Aberdeen, and also a Letter to the ... Marquis of Normanby, on the State of Newfoundland. By a Member of the House of Assembly of Newfoundland. *Liverpool.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 19. 50859

Also: A Short Review of the History, Government, Constitution, Fishery and Agriculture, of Newfoundland, In a Series of Letters addressed to ... Earl Grey. ... *St. Johns, ... I. Woods, Printer.* MDCCCXLVII. 8vo, pp. xvii, 136.

MORRIS (P.) Pete Morris' American Comic Melodist. ... *New York: Robert M. DeWitt.* [1857.] 18mo, pp. 72. 50860

MORRIS (P. P.) Mining Rights in Pennsylvania. A Lecture, ... November 10th, 1860. Before The Law Academy of Philadelphia. By P. Pemberton Morris, Esq. ... *Philadelphia: 300 copies only printed for the Law Academy.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 48. H.

MORRIS [Richard V.] A Defence of the Conduct of Commodore Morris during his Command in the Mediterranean. With Strictures on the Report of the Court of Enquiry held at Washington. *New-York: I. Riley & Co.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 98, (1). Map. B., C., N., S. 50862

[MORRIS (Robert).] Morris, Arnold, and Battersby. [*London.* 1782.] 8vo, pp. 32. P. 50863

Very rare. By Mr. R. Morris of Wales. It consists of an attack on Gen. Arnold by Mr. Morris, and a defense by Capt. Battersby of the 29th regiment.

MORRIS (R.) A Short Account of the Slave Trade ... . By Robert Morris. *London.* 1789. 8vo. 50864

[MORRIS (Robert).] An Historical Account of the ... Canal Navigation in Pennsylvania. With an Appendix, containing Abstracts of the Acts of the Legislature since ... 1790 ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by Zachariah Poulson, Junior.* M DCC XCV. 4to, pp. (2), xvi, 80. 3A. 50865

MORRIS. Plan for Establishing a National Bank for the United States ... . To which is annexed, a Resolution of Congress, of the 26th of May, 1781, acceding thereto; And a Particular Explanation of the Use of said Bank, By Robert Morris, Esquire, Superintendant [*sic*] of the Finance of America. *Providence: ... Bennett Wheeler.* [1781.] 8vo, pp. 11. 50866

[MORRIS.] A Statement of the Accounts of the United States ... during the administration of the Superintendent of Finance, Commencing with his Appointment, on the 20th ... of February, 1781, and Ending with his Resignation, on the 1st ... of November, 1784. *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken.* M.DCC.LXXXV. Folio. C., H., P., W. 50867

MORRIS. Statements of the Receipts and Expenditures of Public Monies, during the Administration of the Finances by Robert Morris, Esquire, ... with other Extracts and Accounts from the Public Records, made out by the Register of the Treasury, by Direction of the Committee of the House of Representatives, Appointed ... the 19th March 1790, upon the Memorial of the said late Superintendant of Finance. [*Philadelphia.* 1790.] Folio, pp. 36, 4, 14. W. 50868

MORRIS. To the Citizens of Philadelphia ... Robert Morris. Philadelphia, July 7. 1779. *Philadelphia: Printed by Hall & Sellers.* [n. d.] Folio, pp. 2. P. 50869

An exposition of his conduct, in reply to the attacks of Paine and others. The following relate to Morris: Account of Robert Morris' Property. [*Philadelphia:*] *King & Baird, Printers.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 74.—Deeds. Heirs of Robert Morris to Robert S. Paschall; and Robert S. Paschall to John Moss. *Philadelphia: Printed by Quinn & Swan.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 18.—Life of Robert Morris, the Great Financier; ... *Desilver, Publisher.* 1841. Impl. 8vo, pp. 8. Plate.—Robert Morris' Property. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Prs.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 45. BA. *See also* J. Sanderson's "Biography of the Signers."

MORRIS (Robert), *pseudon.* The Organization of the Public Debt and a Plan for the Relief of the Treasury. By Robert Morris [*i. e.* James S. Gibbons]. *James Miller, New York.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 50870

MORRIS (R.) The History of Freemasonry in Kentucky ... and brief Historical Abstracts, an American Masonic Bibliography; A Current History of Cotemporaneous Events in other States and Countries; Historical and Statistical Tables, and the entire Catalogue of the Masons of Kentucky. By Rob. Morris, ... *Louisville, Ky.: Rob. Morris.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 592. 50871

MORRIS. The Masonic Martyr. The Biography of Eli Bruce, Sheriff of Niagara County, New York, who ... was imprisoned twenty-eight months in the Canandaigua Jail. By Rob. Morris ... . *Louisville, Ky.: Morris & Monsarrat.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 314. S. 50872

Also: Circular ... to the Freemasons of Michigan, July, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4.—The Dictionary of Freemasonry: ... *Chicago, Illinois: John C. W. Bailey.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 518, (1).—Life in the Triangle, or Freemasonry at the Present Time. ... *Louisville: Printed by J. F. Brennan & Co.* 1854. 16mo, pp. 284.—The Lights and Shadows of Free Masonry. ... *Louisville, Ky.: J. F. Brennan.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 390, ii. B. + Sixth Edition. [*Ibid.*]—Solemn Protest, directed to the Masonic Brethren of Missouri, ... concerning the Society of Conservators in May, 1863 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4.

MORRIS (R. D.) Slavery its Nature, Evils, and Remedy. A Sermon ... [at] Newtown, Pennsylvania. ... July 27, 1845. By Rev. Robert D. Morris ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by William S. Martien.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 31. BA. 50873

MORRIS (R. H.) By the Honourable Robert Hunter Morris, Esq; Lieutenant-Governor and Commander in Chief of the Province of Pennsylvania, and Counties of New-Castle, Kent, and Sussex, on Delaware, A Proclamation. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall.* 1756. Folio, 1 leaf. P. 50874

Relates to the suspension of hostilities against the Delawares on the Susquehannah. Dated 23d June.

MORRIS (R. H.) Obituary Addresses on the ... Death of the Hon. Robert H. Morris, Justice of the Supreme Court of ... New-York. ... *New-York: W. E. & J. Sibell.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 115. 50875

Also: The Opinion of the Attorney-General, on the legality of The Conduct of Robert H. Morris, Recorder of ... New-York, in going to the house of one Pierce in the night time, and seizing certain private papers. ... *Albany: Printed by Hoffman, White and Visscher.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 12.

MORRIS (T.) Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. By Captain Thomas Morris. *London: James Ridgway.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 181. Portrait. 50876

Very rare. The author served as Captain under General Bradstreet, and his journal gives an interesting account of his experience during the campaign against Pontiac, in which he was made a captive by the Indians. Other particulars can be found in Parkman's "Conspiracy of Pontiac." *See* "Hist. Mag.," I. 84. One "J. O. W.," who compiled the catalogue of Mr. J. H. V. Arnold's library, New York, 1879, mistakes *this* Captain Morris for Captain Charles Morris—a *very* different person.

MORRIS (T. A.) A Discourse on Methodist Church Polity. By Thomas A. Morris, D.D. *Cincinnati: L. Swormstedt & A. Poe.* 1859. 16mo, pp. 93. Portrait. C. 50877

MORRIS. Miscellany: Consisting of Essays, Biographical Sketches, and Notes of Travel. By Rev. T. A. Morris, D.D., one of the Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church. *Cincinnati: L. Swormstedt & A. Poe.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 390. Portrait.

Also: Discourse Commemorative of B. Waugh, D.D. ... *New York.* 1860. 12mo.

MORRIS (V.) A Narrative | Of the Official Conduct of | Valentine Morris, Esq. | Late Captain General, Governor in Chief, &c. &c. | of the | Island of St. Vincent and its Dependencies. | Written by himself. | Supported by his Official Correspondence with the Secretary of | State, Lords of the Treasury, and other of his Majesty's | Servants, Admirals, Governors, &c. | The Originals to be found in the respective Offices, and the | Duplicates now in his Possession. | Also by other Documents equally Authentic. | *London: | Printed* | ... *by J. Walter* ... . | MDCCLXXXVII. 8vo, pp. (4), xvii, (3), 467. 50879

J. Walter was the founder of the Times newspaper. "Relates principally to the war with America."—RICH, I. 488.

MORRIS (W.) An Address to the People of the United States, and particularly of the Slave States. By Walker Morris. *Louisville: Printed by Bradley & Gilbert.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 50.

MORRIS (W.) Reply to Six Letters of Archdeacon Strachan, ... on the Clergy Reserves Question. By The Hon. William Morris. *Toronto.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 54. 50881

Also: A Letter on the subject of the Clergy Reserves and Rectories, addressed to the Very Rev. Principal Macfarlan and the Revd. R. Burns, D.D. ... *Toronto.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 74.

MORRIS (W.) Ancient Slavery Disapproved of God. The Substance of A Lecture. By William Morris, M.D. *Philadelphia: Scriptural Knowledge Society.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 20. H.

MORRIS. Whence came the Oil? A Popular Essay on the Palæophytic Origin of Petroleum. By William Morris, M.D. *New-York: American News Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24.

MORRIS (W. G.) Address ... before the Society of California Volunteers, at ... San Francisco, April 25th, 1866, By Wm. Gouverneur Morris ... . *San Francisco.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 33, (1).

MORRIS. The Record of William Governeur [*sic*] Morris nominated for U. S. Marshall for California. ... [n. p.:] *Gibson Brothers, Printers.* [1870?] 8vo, pp. 36. H. 50885

MORRIS (W. S.) Sketch of the Union Library Company, Philadelphia. By William S. Morris. *Philadelphia.* 1858. 8vo.

MORRIS, *Conn.* The Chronicle of Sirrom. Translated from the Original Manuscript by Professor Poakphunn, of the University of Shippog ... . *Shippog.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 7. 50887

"A burlesque on the action of the town of Morris, Litchfield County, in refusing the credit of the town for the erection of the Shepaug Valley Railroad. Printed in the Litchfield Sentinel originally, and reprinted at the same office, 1869."

MORRIS CANAL. Charter of the Morris Canal and Banking Company, and the Several Acts of the Legislature in relation thereto. *New York: J. Narine, Printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 31.

Reports and Documents relative to the Morris Canal, in New Jersey. *Morristown.* 1823. 8vo. Continued. N. 50889

To the Stockholders of the Morris Canal and Banking Company, April 2, 1860. *New-York: Latimer Bros.* [sic] *& Seymour.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 19, (2). + [*Ibid.*] 1864. H. 50890

Also: Documents relative to the Negotiation of a Loan to the Morris Canal Company. June, 1833. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. P.

MORRISON (Charles R.) *See* New Hampshire.

[MORRISON (E.)] A Letter from the Worthy Patriarch of Howard Division, No. 26, to the Grand Worthy Patriarch, S. of T. of Nova Scotia. *Halifax: Printed by James Bowes & Sons.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 10. H. 50891

MORRISON (J. M.) Clarsach Albin, and other Poems. By James M. Morrison. Including his Correspondence with Clark, McCammon and Douglass. *Philadelphia: G. B. Zieber & Co.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 108. Plate. C. 50892

MORRISON (J. H.) Our Common Schools. A Discourse ... at Milton, January 30, 1853, By Rev. J. H. Morrison, and An Address ... at the Dedication of a School House, January 24th, 1853, By Rev. A. K. Teele. ... *Dedham: Printed by H. A. Mann.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 50893

MORRISON (M.) A History of the Ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry. By the Chaplain, Marion Morrison. *Monmouth, Ills:* [sic] *John S. Clark, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 95.

MORRISON (N. J.) A Memorial Address at Laying the Corner-Stone of the South Hall of Olivet College. By Rev. N. J

Morrison, President ... . *Lansing: J. A. Kerr & Co., Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 34. 50895

MORRISON (R. N.) Eulogy on Daniel Webster, ... at the New England Festival, at San Francisco, December 22d, 1852. By Hon. Rodk. N. Morrison ... . *San Francisco.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 12. 50896

Also: Speech ... on the Constitutional Amendments, ... 1845. *Albany.* 1845. 8vo.

MORRISON (W.) A Sermon, ... at Newburyport, July 20, 1803, at the Installation of ... Rev. John Giles ... . By William Morrison, A.M. ... *Newburyport: E. W. Allen.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 27.

MORRISON (W. M.) Morrison's Strangers' Guide to the City of Washington, and its vicinity. ... *William M. Morrison, Washington City.* 1842. 24mo, pp. (2), 108. H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 18mo, pp. 108. Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1852. 24mo, pp. vi, 144. 18 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1855. + *Washington, D. C.: W. H. & O. H. Morrison.* 1868. 18mo, pp. 58. Plates. C., H.

Also: 25 Views of the Statues and Public Buildings of Washington. ... *Washington: McGill.* 1860. 12mo.

MORRISON (W. R.) Speech of Col. W. R. Morrison, ... at Edwardsville, Ill., Oct. 13, 1863. *St. Louis: George Knapp & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 19. 50899

Against the administration of Mr. Lincoln.

MORRISTOWN, *N. J.* Bill of Mortality: Being a Register of all the Deaths which have occurred in the Presbyterian and Baptist Congregations of Morris-town, New Jersey, for thirty-eight years past, containing (with but few exceptions), The cause of every decease. This Register, for the first twenty-two years was kept by the Rev. Doctor Johnes, since which time, by William Cherry, the present Sexton of the Presbyterian Church at Morristown ... . *Morris-town: Printed by Jacob Mann.* 1806. 8vo.

The title explains the purpose of this book, and it is to be regretted that so few church records have since been published.

[MORROW (John).] A Voice from the Newsboys. [*New York:*] *The Author.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 135. C., H. 50901

MORSE (A.) Further Traces of the ancient Northmen in America, with Geological Evidences of the location of their Vineland. By Rev. Abner Morse, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by H. W. Dutton & Son.* 1861. 16mo, pp. 20. H. 50902

MORSE. A Genealogical Record of several families bearing the name of Cutler: in the United States. By Rev. Abner Morse, A.M. *Boston: Samuel G. Drake.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (4), 80.

MORSE. Genealogy of the Descendants of Several Ancient Puritans by the names of Adams, Bullard, Holbrook, Rockwood, Sanger, Grout, Goulding and Twitchell. By Rev. Abner Morse, A.M. *Boston: Damrell & Moore.* 1855. 8vo, pp. (4), 214. 15 Portraits and Plate. BA. + *Boston: The Author.* 1857. 8vo, pp. (4), 358. 19 Portraits, 2 Plates. C. 50904

The first volume of a series. Whitmore says "this work was published again in 1856, with a new title-page, and additions pp. 265–340. Pages 53–7 were also remodeled, and seven pages of new matter inserted between pp. 57–8, all relating to the Bullards. The illustrations also are very different." Vols. II., etc., are entitled:

MORSE. A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of several Ancient Puritans. Volume II. By Rev. Abner Morse ... . [Brigham, Hapgood, Willis and Cutler.] *Boston: Press of H. W. Dutton & Son.* 1859. 8vo, pp. (4), 96, (2). 11 Portraits and Plate. C. + Volume III. ... [Richards. *Ibid.*] 1861. 8vo, pp. (4), 243. Portraits and Plate. H. + Volume IV. ... [Harding. *Ibid.*] 1864. 8vo, pp. 96, (2). Portrait. 50905

MORSE. A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of the Early Planters of Sherborn, Holliston, and Medway, Massachusetts. By Rev. Abner Morse ... . *Boston: Press of Damrell & Moore.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 264. Portraits. 50906

MORSE. A Genealogical Register of the Inhabitants and History of the Towns of Sherborn and Holliston, By Rev. Abner Morse ... *Boston: Damrell & Moore.* 1856. 8vo, pp. (8), 342. 2 Plates, 6 Portraits and Plan. H. 50907

MORSE. The Genealogy of the Descendants of Capt. John Grout. By Rev. Abner Morse ... . *Boston: The Author.* 1857. 8vo, pp. (2), 86. Plate and 7 Portraits. H. 50908

MORSE. Genealogy of the Descendants of Lawrence Litchfield, the Puritan. By Rev. Abner Morse ... . *Boston: The Author.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 18. 3 Portraits. BA. 50909

Reprinted from the "New England Historical and Genealogical Register" for April, 1855.

MORSE. Genealogy of the Descendants of Richard Sanger, the Puritan. By Rev. Abner Morse ... . *Boston: George Coolidge.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 12. 2 Portraits. 50910

MORSE. Memorial of the Morses; containing the History of Seven Persons of the Name, who settled in America in the seventeenth century. With a catalogue of ten thousand of their descendants ... . To which are added Biographical Sketches of many of their Number. By Rev. Abner Morse ... . *Boston: William Veazie.* 1850. 8vo, pp. viii, 171, (136). 4 Plates and 19 Portraits. H. 50911

Also: Willis Genealogy ... Printed for the Family. *Boston.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8.

MORSE (C. W.) Morse's General Atlas of the World. Containing Seventy Maps, drawn ... By Charles W. Morse. With Descriptions and Statistics ... to ... 1856, By Charles Colby, A.M. ... *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1856. 4to. B.

MORSE (E.) An Ancient Promise improved, in a Sermon preached at the Instalment of the Rev. Mr. James Wellman, at Cornish, N. H., Sept. 29, 1768. By Ebenezer Morse, M.A. *Boston: Printed ... by Kneeland and Adams.* 1769. 8vo, pp. 21.

MORSE (E. B.) An Oration, ... at Westborough (Mass.) ... July 4th, 1804. In Commemoration of American Independence. By Ebenezer Belknap Morse, A.B. *Printed at Worcester, By Sewall Goodridge.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 12. B., H., W. 50914

This oration created an unusual tempest in the Westborough teapot.

MORSE (E. S.) Observations on the Terrestrial Pulmonifera of Maine, including a Catalogue of all the Species of Terrestrial and Fluviatile Mollusca known to Inhabit the State, By Edward S. Morse. *Portland: Stephen Berry, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 63. 10 Plates. H. 50915

Also: The Brachiopoda, a Division of Annelida. ... [n. p.] 1870. 8vo, pp. 5. Diagrams.—A Classification of Mollusca, based on the Principle of Céphalization. ... [*Salem.*] 1865. 8vo, pp. 17. Plate.—Descriptions of New Species of Pupadæ. ... [n. p.] 1865. 8vo, pp. 6. Diagrams. H.

[MORSE (F. H.)] ... American Seamen. ... Letter from the American Consul at London. ... [n. p. 1869.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

MORSE (F. W.) Personal Experiences in the War of the Great Rebellion, from December, 1862, to July, 1865. By F. W. Morse ... . *Albany, N. Y.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 152. B. 50917

MORSE (H. B.) A Brief Memoir of Horace Bassett Morse. ... *Portsmouth, N. H.* 1830. 18mo, pp. 96. 50918

MORSE (H. J.) *See* Connecticut, Vol. IV., Nos. 15784–5.

MORSE (I. E.) The War with Mexico. Speech of Hon. Isaac E. Morse, of Louisiana, February 1, 1848. ... [n. p. 1848.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 50919

Also: Speech ... in defence of the Mexican War. ... December 22, 1846. *Washington: Ritchie and Heiss, Printers.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... on the Territorial Bill. ... February 24, 1849. *Washington: John T. Towers, Printer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech, ... in relation to California, March 4, 1850. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. S.

MORSE (J.) A Narrative Of the Proceedings Of the Baptist Church in Medfield, against James Morse. Copied from their Records. Together with Mr. Morse's Remarks ... . By James Morse. ... *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes and Son.* M,DCC,-LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 34. H., M. 50920

[MORSE (Jason).] Annals of the Church in Brimfield. By the Pastor ... . *Springfield: Samuel Bowles & Company, Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 83, (1). Map. B. 50921

MORSE (J.) An Abridgment of the American Gazetteer. Exhibiting, ... a Compendious Account of the ... American Continent, and its appendant Islands; Particularly the West-Indies. ... By Jedidiah Morse, D.D. ... Abridged by the Author. ... *Printed at Boston, By Thomas and Andrews.* 1798. 12mo, pp. 388. Map. H. + Second Edition. *Troy.* 1816. 12mo. S. 50922

MORSE. The American Gazetteer, exhibiting, ... a Much more full and accurate Account, than has been given, of the States, Provinces, Counties, Cities, &c. on the American Continent, also Of the West-India Islands ... . Collected and compiled ... by ... Jedidiah Morse, D.D. ... *Boston: Printed* ... [*by*] *S. Hall.* 1797. 8vo, pp. viii, (619). 7 Maps. + *Boston: Thomas & Andrews.* 1798. 12mo. Map. + The Second Edition ... . *London: J. Stockdale.* 1798. 8vo, pp. viii, 634. 7 Maps. + Second Edition, revised, corrected and enlarged. ... *Charlestown: Samuel Etheridge.* 1804. 8vo, unpaged. 6 Maps. B., H. + Third Edition, revised and corrected. *Boston: Thomas & Andrews.* 1810. 8vo, unpaged. 2 Maps H., S. 50923

An abridgment of the copious title. "Mr. John Lendrum had a considerable share in the compilation of this work."—RICH, I. 403. "Celebrated for its exact description of the fine old quaint and portly inhabitants of Albany. 'This city and suburbs, by enumeration in 1797, contained 1263 buildings, of which 863 were dwellinghouses, and 6021 inhabitants. Many of them are in the Gothic style, with the gable end to the street, which custom the first settlers brought from Holland.' Just fancy in our days an Albany Dutchman standing with his gable end to the street, and without a pipe in his mouth!"—STEVENS.

MORSE. The American Geography; or, A View of the Present Situation of the United States of America. ... By Jedidiah Morse. *Elizabeth Town: Printed by Shepard Kollock, for the Author.* M,DCC,LXXXIX. 8vo, pp. xii, 534, (4). 2 Maps. + Second Edition. *London: John Stockdale.* M.DCC.XCII. 8vo, pp. xvi, 536. 2 Maps. + Third Edition. *Dublin: John Jones.* 1792. 8vo. + A New Edition, Revised, Corrected, and Greatly Enlarged, by the Author ... . *London: John Stockdale.* 1794. 4to, pp. vi, (6), 715. 25 Maps. + *Edinburgh.* 1795. 8vo. Maps.

The following is a Dutch translation:

MORSE. Tegenwoordige Staat der Verëenigde Staaten van Amerika; Behelzende: een algemeen verslag van derzelver grenzen, meiren, baaijen, rivieren, bergen, voortbrengzelen, bevolkinge, regeeringsform, landbouw, koophandel, fabrieken, nevens de historie van den laatsten oorlog. ... *Amsterdam. By Pieter den Hengst.* 1793–1796. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 263; 240; 272, Map; 300, and Index. J.C.B. 50925

There are also versions in other European languages. *See* Bigland's "Geographical and Historical View," No. 5338.

MORSE. The American Universal Geography, or, A View of the Present State of all the Empires, Kingdoms, States, and Republics in the Known World, and of the United States of America in particular. ... By Jedidiah Morse, A.M. ... Part I. Being a New Edition of the American Geography ... . *Boston: Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T. Andrews.* MDCCXCIII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 5–696; (4), 552. Maps. H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1795. 2 vols., 8vo. + Third Edition, corrected and ... enlarged. The Introduction revised and amended by Samuel Webber, A.M. ... Part I. Part II. ... Second Edition of this Volume. [*Ibid.*] 1796. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 808; iv, 692. Maps. + Part II. Third Edition of this Volume. [*Ibid.*] 1801. 8vo, pp. iv, 692. Maps. + Fourth Edition, ... enlarged. ... [*Ibid.*] 1802–1805. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 831, (1); 664. Maps. + Part First. ... Fifth Edition Corrected ... . Part Second. ... Fourth Edition of this Volume. *Boston: Printed by J. T. Buckingham.* 1805. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 6, (2), 17–864; 664. Maps. + Sixth Edition. ... *Boston: Thomas & Andrews.* 1812. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 872; 8–831, (1). Maps. + Seventh Edition. ... *Charlestown: Lincoln & Edmands.* 1819. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 898, (1); 859. Maps. + Eighth Edition. *Boston: I. Thomas.* 1802. 8vo. + Eleventh Edition ... . *Boston: Thomas & Andrews.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 432. 2 Maps. C. 50926

For an adverse criticism, *see* F[reeman] (J.), Vol. VII., No. 25764.

MORSE. Annals of the American Revolution; or a Record of the Causes and Events which produced, and terminated in the Establishment and Independence of the American Republic. Interspersed with numerous appropriate Documents and Anecdotes. To which is prefixed a summary Account of the First Settlement of the Country, and some of the principal Indian Wars ... and a Biography of the principal Military Officers, who were instrumental in achieving our Independence. ... By Jedidiah Morse, D.D. ... *Hartford.* 1824. 8vo, pp. (4), 400, Appendix, 50. 5 Plates. B., P. 50927

MORSE. An Appeal to the Public, on the controversy respecting the Revolution in Harvard College, and the events which have followed it; occasioned by the use which has been made of certain complaints and accusations of Miss Hannah Adams, against the author. By Jedidiah Morse, D.D. *Charlestown: The Author.* 1814. 8vo, pp. viii, 190, (2). B., H. 50928

The most remarkable quarrel in American literary annals, occasioned by both parties being simultaneously engaged in a "History of New England." For a review, *see* [Lowell (John)], Vol. x., No. 42461.

MORSE. A Compendious and Complete History of Modern Geography. ... By Jedidiah Morse, D.D. ... *Boston: Thomas and Andrews.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 670, (1). 7 Maps. H. 50929

MORSE. A Compendious History of New England, designed for Schools and Private Families. By Jedidiah Morse, DD. and Rev. Elijah Parish, A.M. ... *Charlestown: Printed ... by Samuel Etheridge.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 388. Map. B. 50930

MORSE. A Compendious History of New England, exhibiting an interesting view of the first settlers of that Country, their Character, their Sufferings, and their Ultimate Prosperity. Collected and arranged, from authentic sources of information, By Jedidiah Morse, D.D. and Rev. Elijah Parish, A.M. ... *London: Printed by William Burton ... for C. Taylor.* 1808. 8vo, pp. (16), 207. 50931

Of this edition there are copies on large paper.

MORSE. A Compendious History of New England, designed for Schools and Private Families. By Jedidiah Morse, D.D. and Elijah Parish, D.D. Second Edition, with Improvements by the Authors. *Published at Newburyport by Thomas and Whipple. Joseph Cushing, Printer, Amherst, N. H.* [1809.] 12mo, pp. 8, 9, 336. Map. 50932

MORSE. A Compendious History of New-England: to which is added, a Short Abstract of the History of New-York, and New Jersey. ... By Jedidiah Morse, D.D. and Elijah Parish, D.D. Third Edition, Enlarged and Improved. *Charlestown: Printed by S. Etheridge.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 324. H. 50933

MORSE. A Description of the Soil, Productions, Commercial, Agricultural and Local Advantages of the Georgia Western Territory: Together with a ... View of the Claims of Georgia and of the United States to this Territory ... . Extracted, ... from Rev. Dr. Morse's American Gazetteer ... . *Boston: Printed by Thomas & Andrews.* 1797. 12mo, pp. 24. Map. H. 50934

MORSE. Elements of Geography. ... On a new Plan. ... By Jedidiah Morse, D.D. ... *Printed at Boston, By I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews.* 1795. 24mo, pp. 143. 2 Maps. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1796. + Third Edition Improved. [*Ibid.*] 1798. 12mo, pp. 143. Maps. + Fifth Edition Improved. *Boston: Thomas & Andrews.* 1804. 18mo, pp. 143, (1). 2 Maps. + Sixth Edition. *New-Haven: H. Howe.* 1825. 18mo, pp. 162. 4 Maps.

MORSE. Geography made Easy. Being a short, but Comprehensive System of that Science, &c. ... for the use ... of Schools in the United States. By Jedidiah Morse, A.B. ... *New-Haven: Printed by Meigs, Bowen and Dana.* [1784.] 12mo, pp. 214, (1). 2 Maps. C., H. + Second Edition ... . *Printed at Boston, by Isaiah Thomas* ... . MDCCXC. 12mo, pp. 322. 2 Maps. + Fourth Edition, abridged, corrected and enlarged ... . *Printed at Boston, By I. Thomas & E. T. Andrews.* 1794. 12mo, pp. 432. 9 Maps. + Fifth Edition, corrected ... . [*Ibid.*] 1796. 12mo, pp. 432. Maps. + Seventh Edition, corrected ... . [*Ibid.*] 1800. 12mo, pp. 432. 2 Maps. + *Boston: I. Thomas.* 1802. 12mo. + Tenth Edition, corrected ... . *Boston: Printed by J. T. Buckingham.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 432. 2 Maps. + Eleventh Edition, ... *Boston: Thomas & Andrews.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 432. 2 Maps. + Fourteenth Edition, and Second of this New Abridgment. [*Ibid.*] 1811. 12mo, pp. 362, (1). 2 Maps. + Fifteenth Edition ... . [*Ibid.*] 1812. 12mo, pp. 360. 2 Maps. + Sixteenth Edition ... . [*Ibid.*] 1813. 12mo, pp. 364. 2 Maps. + From the Sixteenth ... Edition. *Troy: Printed by Parker and Bliss.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 360. 2 Maps. + Eighteenth Edition ... . *Boston: Thomas & Andrews.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 364. 2 Maps. + Nineteenth Edition ... . [*Ibid.*] 1818. + Second Troy, ... Edition. *Troy: Parker & Bliss.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 364. 2 Maps.

+ Twentieth Edition. *Utica: William Williams.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 364. 2 Maps. H. + By Jedidiah Morse, D.D. and Sidney Edwards Morse, A.M. Twenty-Second Edition. *Boston: Richardson & Lord.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 368. H. 50936

The precursor of the "American Geography." *See also* "A New System of Geography," No. 50940, *infra.*

[MORSE.] The History of America. In Two Books. Containing, I. A General History of America. II. A Concise History of the late Revolution. Extracted from the American Edition of the Encyclopædia. *Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson.* MDCCXC. 12mo. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCXCV. 12mo. + The Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] M,DCC,XCVIII. 12mo, pp. viii, 356. + New Edition. *Philadelphia: J. Webster.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 455. Map. C. 50937

Reprinted from the "Encyclopaedia; or Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature. Published by Thomas Dobson." 1798–1803. 21 vols.

MORSE. Modern Atlas, adapted to Morse's School Geography. *Boston: Richardson & Lord.* 1828. 4to. 10 Maps. H. 50938

MORSE. A New ... General Atlas. Comprising all the New Discoveries to the Present Time. Containing ... Maps, Drawn by Arrowsmith and Lewis. Intended to accompany the New ... Edition of Morse's Geography ... . *Boston: Thomas & Andrews.* 1812. 4to, pp. (4). 63 Maps. B., C. 50939

MORSE. A New System of Geography, Ancient and Modern ... with an Atlas ... . By Jedidiah Morse, D.D. and Sidney Edwards Morse, A.M. Twenty-Third Edition. *Boston: Richardson & Lord.* 1822. 12mo, pp. viii, 13–278, (2), 100. B. + Twenty-Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1826. 16mo, pp. 342. C.

See "Geography made Easy," No. 50936, *supra*, for earlier editions.

MORSE. A New Universal Gazetteer, ... By Jedidiah Morse, D.D. ... and Richard C. Morse, A.M. Fourth Edition, Revised and Corrected. *New-Haven: S. Converse.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 856.

MORSE. A Prayer and Sermon, Delivered at Charlestown, December 31, 1799; On the Death of George Washington; Late President; and Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States ... . With an additional Sketch of his Life. By Jedidiah Morse, D.D. ... To which is prefixed, an account of the Proceedings of the Town on the melancholy occasion; written by Josiah Bartlett, Esq. Annexed is the "Veledictory [*sic*] Ad-

dress of the Deceased" ... . *Charlestown: Printed by Samuel Etheridge.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 46, 36, 24. H. + To which is prefixed The Proceedings of the Town in Respectful Testimony of the Distinguished Talents & Pre-eminent Virtues of the Deceased. Written by Josiah Bartlett, Esq. *London: Printed by J. Bateson.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 44, 36. + *Bristol: J. Cottle.* 1800. 8vo.

For another edition, *see* our Vol. III., No. 12114.

MORSE. Proposals, for Printing by Subscription, A Gazetteer of America. ... By ... Jedidiah Morse, D.D. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. (2), 32. H. 50943

[MORSE.] Remarks on the Review of Inchiquin's Letters, published in the Quarterly Review; addressed to the Right Honourable George Canning, Esquire. By an Inhabitant of New-England. *Boston: Samuel T. Armstrong.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 176.

This is also attributed to Timothy Dwight. *See* Vol. VI., No. 21555.

MORSE. A Report to the Secretary of War of the United States, on Indian Affairs, comprising a Narrative of a Tour performed in the Summer of 1820, under a Commission from the President of the United States, for the purpose of ascertaining, for the use of the Government, the actual State of the Indian Tribes in our Country: ... By the Rev. Jedidiah Morse, D.D. ... *New-Haven: ... Printed by S. Converse.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 400, (1). Map and Portrait. P. 50945

The most complete and exhaustive report of the condition, numbers, names, territory, and general affairs of the Indians, ever made. *See* "North Amer. Review," XVI. 30.

[MORSE.] ... Review of American Unitarianism. ... *Boston: Samuel T. Armstrong.* [1815.] 8vo, pp. 31. H. 50946

[MORSE.] ... Review of the Unitarian Controversy. ... *Boston: David J. Burr.* [1815.] 8vo, pp. 56. H. 50947

MORSE. Sacred Performances at the Dedication of the Baptist Meeting-House in Charlestown, May 12, 1801. ... Introductory Address, by Jedidiah Morse, D.D. A Sermon, ... By Samuel Stillman, D.D. and an Address ... by Thomas Baldwin, A.M. *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 30, (1).

MORSE. A Sermon, Preached at Charlestown, November 29, 1798, on the Anniversary Thanksgiving in Massachusetts. With an Appendix ... . By Jedidiah Morse, D.D. ... *Printed by Samuel Hall, Boston.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 74, (6). H. + Second Edition.

[*Ibid.*] 1799. 8vo, pp. 79. H. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] + *Worcester: D. Greenleaf.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 88. C. 50949

A remarkable discourse, with an Appendix, giving an account of a French Revolutionary Society, called the "Lodge of Wisdom," with lists of its members in various parts of America.

MORSE. A Sermon, exhibiting the present Dangers, and consequent Duties of the Citizens of the United States of America. Delivered at Charlestown, April 25, 1799. The day of the National Fast. By Jedidiah Morse, D.D. ... *Charlestown: Printed ... by Samuel Etheridge.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 50. + *New York.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 36. + *Hartford.* 1799. 8vo. 50950

MORSE. Signs of the Times. A Sermon, ... before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America, at their Anniversary, Nov. 1, 1810. By Jedidiah Morse, D.D. ... *Printed ... by Samuel T. Armstrong, Charlestown.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 72. B., H. 50951

MORSE. The True Reasons on which the Election of a Hollis Professor ... in Harvard College, was opposed ... Feb. 14, 1805. By Jedidiah Morse ... . *Charlestown: The Author.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 28. B., H. 50952

MORSE. Universal Gazetteer of the Eastern and Western Continents. By Jedidiah Morse, D.D. ... *Boston.* 1810. 2 vols., 8vo. + Third Edition. *New Haven.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 832.

Also: An Address, To the Students at Phillips Academy, in Andover. ... July 9, 1799. ... *Charlestown: Printed by Samuel Etheridge.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 16.—The Character ... of a Good and Faithful Servant. A Sermon ... at Charlestown, April 29, 1798, ... [after] the Death and Interment of the Honorable James Russell, Esq. ... *Printed by Samuel Hall, Boston.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 21.—A Discourse ... in Boston, July 14, 1808, in ... Celebration of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade ... . *Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 28. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*]—The Duty of Resignation ... illustrated ... in a Sermon ... at Charlestown, April 17, 1796. Occasioned by the Death of the Honorable Thomas Russell, Esquire ... . *Printed by Samuel Hall, Boston.* MDCCXCVI. 4to, pp. 31.—The Gospel Harvest, illustrated in a Sermon at Boston, Jan. 2, 1815, before the Society for Foreign Missions of Boston and Vicinity, at their Annual Meeting. ... *Boston: Printed by Nathaniel Willis.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 28.—The present situation of other Nations of the World, contrasted with our own. A Sermon ... At Charlestown, ... February 19, 1795; ... the day ... for ... Thanksgiving, ... *Printed by Samuel Hall, Boston.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 37. H., M.—A Sermon ... February 28, 1790, upon the Death of Richard Cary, Esq. ... *Printed by Samuel Hall, Boston.* MDCCXC. 4to, pp. 27.—Sermon ... Day of National Fast. ... *Charlestown.* 1797. 8vo.—A Sermon, ... at Boston, ... and ... Charlestown, May 9th, 1798 ... . *Printed by Samuel Hall, Boston.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 29.—A Sermon ... before the Grand Lodge of Free ... Masons of ... Massachusetts, ... at Concord, ... June 25th, 1798. ... *Leominster, Massachusetts: Printed by Brother Charles and John Prentiss.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 24.—A Sermon ... before the Humane Society of ... Massachusetts, ... June 9th, 1801. ... *Boston: Printed by John & Thomas Fleet.* MDCCCI. 8vo, pp. 53.—A Sermon,

... at the Ordination of ... Rev. Hezekiah May, ... in Marblehead, June 23, 1803. ... *Charlestown: Printed ... by Samuel Etheridge.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 27.—A Sermon, ... before the Ancient & Honourable Artillery Company, In Boston, June 6, 1803, being the Anniversary of their Election of Officers. ... *Charlestown: Samuel Etheridge.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 32.—A Sermon, ... at Charlestown, ... after the Interment of Miss Mary Russell, who died, July 24, 1806; ... [n. p.:] *Printed by J. Howe.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 18.—A Sermon, ... in ... Boston, September 25, 1807, before the Managers of the Boston Female Asylum ... . [*Boston:*] *Russell & Cutler, Printers.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 23, (1).—A Sermon, ... May 18th, 1808, at the Ordination of the Rev. Joshua Huntington, ... in ... Boston. ... *Boston: Printed by Belcher and Armstrong.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 32.—A Sermon, ... before the Convention of Congregational Ministers in Boston, ... May 28, 1812. ... *Boston: Samuel T. Armstrong.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 28.—A Sermon ... at Charlestown, July 23, 1812. The Day appointed ... to be observed in Fasting ... throughout the Commonwealth; in consequence of a Declaration of War with Great Britain. ... *Charlestown: Printed by Samuel Etheridge, Jun'r.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 32. — ... A Sermon ... Ordination of Rev. Eliakim Phelps, ... Brookfield, October 23, 1816. ... *Brookfield: Printed by E. Merriam & Co.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 24.—A Sermon, delivered before the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, at ... Springfield, Massachusetts, September 19, 1821. ... *Boston: Printed ... by George Clark.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 36. + Second Edition. *Washington, D. C.: Davis and Force.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 31.—Tableau de la Situation actuelle des États-Unis d'Amérique, d'après Jedidiah Morse et les meilleurs auteurs Américains. Traduit par C. Pictet. *Paris.* 1795. 2 vols., 8vo. Maps.—The Traveller's Guide; or, Pocket Gazetteer of the United States. ... *New Haven.* 1823. 18mo. s. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1826. 12mo. *See also* Vol. III., No. 12121, Vol. VIII., No. 31751, *and* Vol. IX. No. 40517.

MORSE (J. T.) A Treatise on the Law relating to Banks and Banking; with an Appendix containing the National Banking Act of ... 1864, and Amendments ... . By John T. Morse, Jr. ... *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1870. 8vo, pp. xxxviii, (2), 542. B. 50954

MORSE (O. A.) The President's ... Message on the Lecompton Constitution. Speech of Hon. Oliver A. Morse ... . March 20, 1858. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 50955

Also: Slavery and Civilization. An Address ... at Cherry Valley, July 4, 1856 ... . *Cooperstown, N. Y.: Hendryx & Wood, Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 12.—A Vindication of the Claim of Alexander M. W. Ball, of Elizabeth, N. J., to the Authorship of the Poem, Rock me to Sleep Mother. ... *New York: M. W. Dodd.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 72.

MORSE (Richard C.) A New ... Gazetteer. *See* Morse (J.)

MORSE (R. M.) Memoir of Hon. Stephen Minot Weld. By Robert M. Morse, Jr. Esq. ... *Boston: David Clapp & Son.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 11. Portrait. H. 50956

MORSE (S. F. B.) Academies of Arts. A Discourse ... May 3, 1827, ... before the National Academy of Design ... . By Samuel F. B. Morse ... . *G. and C. Carvill, New-York.* 1827. 8vo. pp. 60. W. 50957

MORSE. ... The Constitution. Addresses of Prof. Morse, Mr. Geo. Ticknor Curtis, and Mr. S. J. Tilden ... . *New-York.* [1863?] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 50958

MORSE. Examination of Col. Trumbull's Address, in opposition to the projected Union of the American Academy of Fine Arts, and the National Academy of Design. By Samuel F. B. Morse ... . *New York.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 20. 50959

MORSE. Fine Arts. A Reply to Article x, No. LVIII, in the North American Review, entitled "Academies of Arts," &c. By Samuel F. B. Morse ... . *New-York: G. & C. Carvill.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 45. B. 50960

[MORSE.] Foreign Conspiracy against the Liberties of The United States. The Numbers of Brutus, originally published in the New-York Observer, revised and corrected, with notes, by the author. *New-York: Leavitt, Lord & Co.* 1835. 12mo, pp. xxx, 15–208. + [*Ibid.*] 1835. 12mo, pp. 188. B. + Fourth Edition. *New York: Van Nostrand & Dwight.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 191. H. + Fifth Edition. *New-York: H. A. Chapin & Co.* 1841. 18mo, pp. 191. + Sixth Edition. *New York: American Protestant Society.* 1844. 18mo, pp. 191. BA. + Seventh Edition. *New York.* 1852. 12mo. 50961

The author's name appears on the later editions, in which the title is slightly changed.

[MORSE.] Imminent Dangers to the Free Institutions of the United States through Foreign Immigration, and the Present State of the Naturalization Laws. ... By an American. *New York.* 1835. 8vo. N. + Newly revised and corrected, ... by the Author. ... *New York: John F. Trow, Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 50962

[MORSE.] The Present Attempt to dissolve the American Union. A British Aristocratic Plot. By B. *New York: The Author.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 42. B., H. 50963

Also: Confessions of a French Catholic Priest. To which are added, Warnings to the People of the United States. By the Same Author. Edited by Samuel F. B. Morse. *New York: John S. Taylor.* 1837. 12mo, pp. xiv, 255. C. — Descriptive Catalogue of the Pictures, ... from the most celebrated Masters, ... Painted, in Paris, by Samuel F. B. Morse. *New York.* 1833. 8vo. — ... Electro Magnetic Telegraphs. ... Dec. 30, 1842. ... [A letter from Prof. Morse. *Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 13. Examination of the Telegraphic Apparatus and the Processes in Telegraphy. ... *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 166. — Key to Morse's Picture of the House of Representatives. [*New-Haven?* 1823.] 8vo, pp. 4. — ... Magnetic Telegraph. ... A letter from Professor Morse ... . Dec. 23, 1844. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 18 — Lord Campbell and Professor Morse. Statement of the ... refusal to grant a Patent for Morse's Telegraph in Great Britain in 1838 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo,

pp. 8. — ... The Memorial of Samuel F. B. Morse, Alfred Vail, and Amos Kendall, to the Senate and House of Representatives ... . [n. p. 1849.] 8vo, pp. 7. — Mémoire de Sam. F. B. Morse, Inventeur de la Télégraphie électrique présenté aux Gouvernements Européens. [*Paris.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 10. — Report of the Dinner given by the Americans in Paris, August the 17th, ... to Professor S. F. B. Morse, in honor of his Invention of the Telegraph, and on the occasion of its completion under the Atlantic Ocean. *Paris: Printed by E. Brière.* 1858. 16mo, pp. 70. BA. *See also* [Harding (G.)], Vol. VIII., No. 30334.

MORSE (S. E.) An Atlas of the United States ... . By Sidney E. Morse, A.M. *New-Haven: N. & S. S. Jocelyn.* 1823. 4to, pp. (24). BA. 50964

MORSE. The Bible and Slavery. By Sidney E. Morse, A.M. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 50965

MORSE. A Geographical, Statistical and Ethical View of the American Slaveholders' Rebellion. By Sidney E. Morse, A.M. Illustrated with a Cerographic Map. *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 19. Map. B. 50966

[MORSE.] Letter on American Slavery. Addressed to the Editor of the "Edinburgh Witness," 8th July, 1846. By An American. From the Edinburgh Edition, Revised ... by the Author. *New-York: Printed by John Henry.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 8.

MORSE. Memorabilia in the Life of Jedidiah Morse, D.D. ... By his Son, Sidney E. Morse ... . *Boston: Arthur W. Locke and Company.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 24. Portrait. B. 50968

MORSE. Morse's North American Atlas. ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1842. Folio, Title and 46 colored Maps. + [*Ibid.*] 1845. 4to. A. 50969

MORSE. A New System of Modern Geography, or a View of the Present State of the World. With an Appendix, containing Statistical Tables of ... Commerce, ... and various Institutions of the United States ... . By Sidney E. Morse, A.M. ... Accompanied with an Atlas. ... *George Clark, Boston.* ... 1822. 8vo, pp. vi, 9–676. C., H. 50970

See "North American Review," XVI. 176.

[MORSE.] Remarks on the Controversy between Doctor Morse and Miss Adams, ... with some Notice of the Review of Dr. Morse's Appeal. *Boston: Printed by Samuel T. Armstrong.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 33. BA. + Second Edition, with Additions. [*Ibid.*] 1814. 8vo, pp. 35. B. 50971

See No. 50928, *supra*, and [Lowell (John)], Vol. X., No. 42461. Also: Premium Questions on Slavery, each admitting of a Yes or No Answer; addressed to the

Editors of the New York Independent and New York Evangelist ... . *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 30. — A System of Geography, for ... Schools. ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1844. 4to, pp. 72. Maps and Plates. B. *See also* Morse (J.), No. 50940, *supra.*

MORSE (T.) A Brief Account of the singular circumstances attending the death of Mr. Joseph Morse, of East-Haverhill, Mass. ... By his Brother, Mr. Thomas Morse. *Haverhill.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 50972

MORSE (V.) ... An Address by Verranus Morse, M.D. Before the ... Young Men's Christian Associations ... at Albany, June 5th, 1866. ... *Cincinnati.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 16. H. 50973

MORSE (W.) An Oration ... Nantucket, July 4, 1829 ... . By William Morse ... . *Boston: Press of Putnam & Hunt.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 16. 50974

MORSELL (J.) Teachings of the Past. A Discourse ... January, 1859. By the Rev. Joshua Morsell ... . *Washington: Thomas McGill, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 50975

MORSMAN (O.) A History of Breed's (commonly called) Bunker's Hill Battle, fought between the Provincial Troops and the British, June 17, 1775. By Oliver Morsman. *Sackets Harbor (N. Y.): T. W. Haskell.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 17. C. 50976

MORSS (J.) An Account of the Origin, Progress and Present State of the Episcopal Church, in this Town and Vicinity; in a Sermon ... in ... Newburyport, January 6th, 1811, at the ... close of a Century, since the First Establishment of an Episcopal Church in this Place. By James Morss, Rector. ... *Newburyport: E. Little and Co.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. B., S. 50977

MORSS. Benefits of the Gospel. A Sermon preached in ... Newburyport, ... Dec. 25, 1837. To which is added ... two Discourses on ... the close of a Century since the First Church Edifice was erected in Newburyport. By James Morss, D.D. *Newburyport: Printed by Morss & Brewster.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 44.

MORSS. A Discourse ... in ... Portsmouth, May 29th, 1808; on ... opening the New Church. By James Morss ... . *Newburyport: Edmund M. Blunt—Printer.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 19, (4).

In the appendix is a brief historical account of the church. Also: A Discourse before the Merrimac Bible Society, ... in ... Newburyport, July 31, 1816. ... *Newburyport: Printed by William B. Allen & Co.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 20. — ... A Sermon ... at ... Newburyport, Dec. 25th, 1812. ... *Exeter: Printed by Charles Norris & Co.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 32. H.

[MORSS (James).] Ocean Mail Steamers. The Sloo Contract. Shall it be cancelled? [n. p. 1852?] 8vo, pp. 14. H.

La Mort de Lincoln. *See* Vol. x., No. 41217.

Mortality Statistics. *See* Vol. III., No. 11672.

El Mortero principeño, por el rayo fulminante. *Puerto-Príncipe, imprenta de Minuese.* 1822. 8vo. 50981

MORTGAT (G.) Felix y Adela, Novela Cubana. Original de D. Guillermo Mortgat. *Madrid.* 1850. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. 198, (1); (2), 5–166, (1). 50982

MORTIMER (C. B.) Bethlehem and Bethlehem School. By C. B. Mortimer ... . *New York: Stanford & Delisser.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 208. BA. 50983

Also: Marrying by Lot. A Tale of the Primitive Moravians. ... *New York: G. P. Putnam & Son.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 405. C.—Morton Montagu; ... a Narrative ... in the early history of a ... Moravian ... Clergyman. ... *New-York: D. Appleton & Company.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 255.

[MORTIMER (*Mrs.* Favell Lee).] Far Off; or, Africa and America described: with Anecdotes ... . *London: Hatchard & Co.* 1853. Fcap 8vo, pp. 323. + New Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1856. 12mo, pp. 334. + [*Ibid.*] 1860. 12mo, pp. xv, 416. Map. + *New York: Carter & Brothers.* [n. d.] 18mo. 50984

MORTIMER (G.) Observations and Remarks made during a Voyage to the Islands of Teneriffe, ... Otaheite, Sandwich Islands; Owhyhee, the Fox Islands on the North West Coast of America, Tinian, and from thence to Canton, in the brig Mercury, Commanded by John Henry Cox, Esq. Illustrated ... . By Lieut. George Mortimer ... . *London: T. Cadell.* M.DCC.XCI. 4to, pp. viii, (8), 71, (1). J.C.B. + *Dublin: Printed for P. Byrne.* M.DCC.XCI. 8vo, pp. xiii, 118, (1). P. 50985

See "Monthly Review," v. 422.

MORTIMER. Waarneemingen en Aanmerkingen geduurende eene Reize naar Teneriffe, Van Diemensland, Sandwich-Eiland, de Noord-West-Kust van Amerika, ... onder Bevel van J. H. Cox. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door J. D. Pasteur. *Leyden: A. en J. Honkoop.* 1793. 8vo. 50986

Corrected title of our Vol. v., No. 17258.

MORTIMER (G. F. W.) The Immediate Abolition of Slavery compatible with the Safety and Prosperity of the Colonies. A

Letter ... . By Rev. G. F. W. Mortimer. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 24. S. 50987

MORTIMER (J.) A Collection of Fugitive Poems. By J. Mortimer. *Philadelphia.* 1824. 18mo, pp. 74. 50988

M[ORTIMER] (J.) La Secession aux États-Unis et son origine. Par J. M. *Paris.* 1861. 8vo. 50989

MORTIMER (J.) The Mail Robbers. *See* Mellon (M.), XI.

MORTIMER (T.) A General Dictionary of Commerce, Trade, and Manufactures; exhibiting their Present State in every part of the World; ... By Thomas Mortimer, Esq. *London: Richard Phillips.* 1810. 8vo, unpaged. H. + The Second Edition, with Additions ... By William Dickinson, Esq. *London: Longman.* 1819. 8vo. + The Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1823. 8vo.

MORTIMER. A New and Complete Dictionary of Trade and Commerce: ... By Thomas Mortimer, Esq; ... *London: The Author.* MDCCLXVI–MDCCLXVII. 2 vols., folio. Plate, Plans and Maps. H. 50991

Also: The Elements of Commerce, Politics and Finances ... . *London: The Author.* MDCCLXXII. 4to, pp. (2), xv, (1), 464. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1780. 4to.

MORTON (A.) Oration at Hampden, Me. July 4, 1803. By Andrew Morton. *Hampden.* 1803. 8vo. 50992

MORTON (A. C.) Report on the Survey of the Bangor, Orono and Oldtown Rail-Road. With Remarks on its Advantages ... . By A. C. Morton ... . *Portland: Harmon and Williams, Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 29. Map. H. 50993

Also: Report on the Survey of the European and North American Railway, made under the Authority of the State of Maine ... . *Portland.* 1851. 8vo. Map.

MORTON (C.) The | Spirit | of | Man: | or, | Some Meditations (by way of Essay) on | the Sense of that Scripture. | 1 Thes. 5. 23. ... | By Charles Morton, Minister of the Gospel | at Charlestown in New-England. | *Boston: Printed by B. Harris, for Duncan | Campbell.* 1693. 16mo, pp. (8), 100. B. 50994

At the end is an advertisement of "some little Treatises formerly published by this Author" (2 pages).

MORTON (D. O.) Memoir of Rev. Levi Parsons, late Missionary ... by Rev. Daniel O. Morton, A.M. ... *Poultney (Vt.) Smith & Shute.* 1824. 12mo, pp. (8), 13–431. Portrait. H. + Second Edition: ... *Burlington: Chauncy Goodrich.* 1830. 12mo,

pp. 408. + Second Edition, with Additions. *Hartford: Cooke & Co.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 408. c. + Edited and Abridged by William Innes ... . *Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes.* MDCCCXXXII. 24mo, pp. 283. 50995

Also: ... A Discourse, ... October 16, 1828. On the formation of the Vermont Temperance Society. ... *Montpelier: Printed by E. P. Walton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16.— Mrs. Abigal Bayley: a Pilgrim of Ninety Years. ... *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society.* 1849. 18mo, pp. 288.— A Sermon, ... Shoreham, December 2, 1824, ... Thanksgiving ... . *Smith & Shute, Printers, Poultney.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 14.

MORTON (E.) More last Words to these Churches. In Answer To a Pamphlet published by the Rev. Mr. John Cotton, of Hallifax, entitled, Seasonable Warnings to these Churches. By Ebenezer Morton, One of the Committee of that Precinct in Middleborough which is taken to Task in said Pamphlet. *Boston: Thomas Fleet.* 1746. 8vo, pp. 35. W. 50996

Some copies have the imprint, *Boston: Printed by Edes & Gill.* 1746.

MORTON (E. W.) An Oration ... before the City Authorities of Boston, ... Fifth of July, 1869, ... By Hon. Ellis W. Morton. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, ... Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 32.

MORTON (H. J.) ... A Sermon Preached on the Sunday succeeding the Death of the Hon. Daniel Webster, In ... Philadelphia. By Rev. Henry J. Morton, D.D. ... *Philadelphia: B. F. Jackson, Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 50998

MORTON (J.) Comparative Statement of the number of Deaths in the City of New York, during the years 1804, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. By Jacob Morton. *New York.* 1810. 8vo. 50999

MORTON (J.) The School Boy's Oration on the State of the Country. New York, March 24, 1863. By Rev. James Morton. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 51000

[MORTON (Jeremiah).] Eulogy upon the late Gov. Barbour, of Virginia. [*Richmond.* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 19. BA. 51001

MORTON. Jeremiah Morton's Letter, with a Letter of Mr. Madison Appended, on Secession, &c. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 51002

MORTON (J. St. C.) Letter to the Hon. J. B. Floyd, ... presenting for his consideration a new Plan for the Fortification of certain Points of the Sea-Coast of the United States. By James St. C. Morton. *Washington.* 1858. 8vo. A. 51003

MORTON. Memoir on the Dangers and Defences of New York City. By James St. C. Morton. ... *Washington: William A. Harris, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 93. 51004

Also: Memoir on American Fortification. ... *Washington.* 1859. 8vo.

MORTON (J.) The Slave Question. Speech of Hon. J. Morton, ... Feb. 6, 1850 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

MORTON (J. C.) Memoirs of the Life and Services of John Sanders. By J. C. Morton. *Pittsburgh.* 1861. 8vo. 51006

MORTON (J. W.) Vindication of the True Sabbath; in Two Parts: Part First, A Narrative of Recent Events. Part Second, Divine Appointment of the Seventh Day. By J. W. Morton, ... *Battle Creek, Mich.* 1860. 16mo, pp. 72. + *Battle Creek, Mich.: Seventh-Day Adventist Publishing Association.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 68. B. 51007

MORTON (L.) Report on the Physical Condition of the Rhode Island Regiments, now in the field, in Virginia, and in the vicinity of Washington, D. C., also on the condition of the Hospitals in and around Washington ... . By Lloyd Morton, M.D. ... *Providence: Alfred Anthony.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 21. 51008

MORTON (M.) Address to the Citizens of Taunton on the Proposed Constitution. By Marcus Morton. *Boston: Little, Brown and Company.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 49. 51009

MORTON. Address of ... Marcus Morton to the ... Legislature ... 1840. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 51010

MORTON. An Oration, on American Independence; ... at Taunton, July Fourth, 1809. By Marcus Morton, Esq. *New-Bedford: Printed by Elijah Billings.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 20. BA.

Also: A Refutation of the Charge of Abolitionism, brought by David Henshaw, and his Partizans, against ... Hon. Marcus Morton. *Boston: Felch.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 32. BA. *See also* [Hildreth (R.)], Vol. VIII., No. 31784, *and* [Pitman (J.)]

MORTON (N.) New-England's | Memoriall: | or | A brief Relation of the most Memorable and Remarkable | Passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the | Planters | of | New-England in America; | With special Reference to the first Colony thereof, Called | New-Plimouth. | As also a Nomination of divers of the most Eminent Instruments | deceased, both of Church and Common-wealth, improved in the | first beginning and after-progress of sundry of the respective | Jurisdictions in those Parts; in reference unto sundry | Exemplary Passages of their Lives, and | the time of

their Death. | Published for the Use and Benefit of present and future Generations, | By Nathaniel Morton, | Secretary to the Court for the Jurisdiction of New-Plymouth. | ... | *Cambridge: Printed by S[amuel] G[reen] and M[armaduke] J[ohnson], for John Vsher of Boston.* 1669. 4to, pp. (12), 198, (10). B. 51012

The Address "To the Reader," is signed "John Higginson. Thomas Thacher." Concerning the extreme rarity of the first edition of this important work, it will be sufficient to remark, that we know of but three perfect copies in the United States, the last five leaves, "A Brief Chronological Table," are often wanting. "Morton's Memorial is a work of high authority and is confined chiefly to Plymouth Colony. It was compiled principally from manuscripts of his uncle William Bradford, and comprises the period between 1620 and 1646. The journals of Edward Winslow also furnished materials for the work."—J. R. Bartlett.

Morton. New-England's | Memorial; | Or, | A brief Relation of the most Memorable and | Remarkable Passages of the Providence of | God, manifested to the | Planters | of | New-England in America: | With special Reference to the first Colony | thereof, Called | New-Plimouth. | ... | Published for the Use and Benefit of | present and future Generations. | By Nathaniel Morton ... . | *Boston: Reprinted for Daniel Henchman.* 1721. 16mo, pp. (10), 248, (2). H. 51013

This edition contains a supplement by Josiah Cotton, register of deeds for the county of Plymouth. Some copies have the imprint, *Boston: Reprinted for Nicholas Boone, at the Sign of the Bible in Cornhill.*

Morton. New-England's Memorial: or, A brief Relation of the most Memorable and Remarkable Passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the Planters of New-England, in America: With special Reference to the first Colony thereof, Called New-Plimouth. ... Published for the Use and Benefit of present and future Generations. By Nathaniel Morton ... . *Newport: Reprinted and Sold by Solomon Southwick.* M,DCC,LXXII. 8vo, pp. viii, 208, (8). 51014

Morton. The New England's Memorial: [as before]. By Nathaniel Morton ... . *Plymouth, Mass.: Reprinted by Allen Danforth.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 204. A., B. 51015

Morton. New England's Memorial. By Nathaniel Morton, Secretary to the Court for the Jurisdiction of New-Plimouth. Fifth Edition. Containing besides the Original Work and the Supplement annexed to the Second Edition, Large Additions in Marginal Notes, and an Appendix; with a Lithographic Copy of an Ancient Map. By John Davis ... . *Boston: Printed by Crocker and Brewster.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 481, (2). H. 51016

MORTON. New England's Memorial. By Nathaniel Morton, ... Sixth Edition. Also Governor Bradford's History of Plymouth Colony; portions of Prince's Chronology; Governor Bradford's Dialogue; Gov. Winslow's Visits to Massasoit; with ... Notes and an Appendix ... . [By Sewall Harding.] *Boston: Congregational Board of Publication.* 1855. 8vo, pp. xxii, (2), 515. 2 Plates. B. 51017

See "N. A. Rev.," III. 145–150; XXV. 204–218. Morton also wrote a brief history of the Church of Plymouth, which may be found in Hazard's "Historical Collections."

MORTON (O. P.) Indiana as a Home for Emigrants. By Oliver P. Morton. *Indianapolis.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 42. 51018

MORTON. Oration of Hon. O. P. Morton, Address of Major General George G. Meade, and Poem of Bayard Taylor, ... with other Exercises at the Dedication of the Monument ... at Gettysburg, July 1st, 1869. ... *Gettysburg: J. E. Wible, Printer.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 47, (1). H. 51019

MORTON. ... Peace or War. The Democratic Position illustrated by Frank P. Blair, Jr. Speeches of Senators Morton, ... Stewart and Nye ... July 9th and 10th, 1868 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 51020

Also: Laws of Neutrality. Speech ... February 9, 1870. *Washington: F. & J. Rives* ... . 1870. 8vo, pp. 8. — Letter ... to James Winslow, Esq., of New York, touching the Payment of Interest on the Funded Debt of Indiana. *Indianapolis.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 14. — Reconstruction and Negro Suffrage. Speech ... at Richmond, Indiana, September 29th, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 23. — Speech ... at Masonic Hall, ... June 20, 1866. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. — Speech ... at the Union Meeting at New Albany, ... July 18, 1866. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — ... Speech ... Before the Soldiers' and Sailors' Union, of Washington, D. C., ... Jan. 6, 1868. *Washington, D. C.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Reconstruction. Speech ... January 24, 1868 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Speech ... at ... Indianapolis, ... Feb. 22, 1870. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Speech ... at ... Terre Haute, Ind., ... July 18, 1870. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. — Speech ... on the Resumption of Specie Payments, ... December 16, 1868. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. — Speech ... on the ... Admission of Georgia, ... April 14, 1870. *Washington.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

MORTON (P.) An Oration ... at ... King's-Chapel in Boston, April 8, 1776, On the Re-Interment of the Remains of the late Most Worshipful Grand-Master Joseph Warren, Esquire; President of the late Congress of this Colony, and Major-General of the Massachusetts Forces; Who was slain in the Battle of Bunker's-Hill, June 17, 1775. By Perez Morton, M.M. *Boston: Printed ... by J. Gill.* 1776. 4to, pp. 13. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] H. + ... *New-York: Re-printed, by John Holt.* M DCC LXXVI. 12mo, pp. 11. BA. + ... *Philadelphia, Re-printed by John Dunlap.* M,DCC,LXXVI. 4to, pp. 16. P. 51021

MORTON (S. G.) Crania Americana; or, A Comparative View of the Skulls of Various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America: To which is prefixed an Essay on the Varieties of the Human Species. Illustrated by Seventy-Eight Plates and a Colored Map. By Samuel George Morton, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: J. Dobson.* 1839. Folio, pp. (4), v, 296, (1). H. 51022

This valuable work gives accurate delineations of more than forty Indian nations, Peruvian, Brazilian, and Mexican, with a particularly extended series from North America, from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic, and from Florida to the regions of the Polar tribes. Concerning the value of this work, *see* "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge," VIII. 76, "North American Review," LI., *and* Prichard's "Natural History of Man," 4th ed. II. 502. A "Review," by George Combe, Esq., will be found in the "American Journal of Science and Arts," XXXVIII. The author's "Crania Ægyptiaca," is included in the "Transactions of the American Philosophical Society," IX., of which some copies were issued separately, *Philadelphia*, 1844. 4to, pp. 68. 14 Plates.

MORTON. An Inquiry into the Distinctive Characteristics of the Aboriginal Race of America. By Samuel George Morton, M.D. ... *Philadelphia.* 1840. 8vo. + *Boston: Tuttle & Dennett, Printers.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 37. H. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: John Penington.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 48. 51023

MORTON. A Memoir of William Maclure, Esq. ... By Samuel George Morton, M.D. ... Read July 1, 1841 ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 37, (1). Portrait. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Merrihew and Thompson, Printers.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 33, (1). Portrait. H.

Also: Catalogue of Skulls of Man, and the Inferior Animals, in the Collection of Samuel George Morton, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Turner & Fisher.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 48. + Third Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1849. 8vo, pp. x, 37 leaves. — Description of some New Species of Organic Remains of the Cretaceous Group of the United States. ... *Philadelphia.* 1852. 8vo. — Description of Two New Species of Fossil Shells of the Genera Scaphites and Crepidula ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. — Hybridity in Animals and Plants, considered in reference to the question of the Unity of the Human Species. ... *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 23. — Letter to the Rev. John Bachman, D.D., on the question of Hybridity in Animals, considered in Reference to the Unity of the Human Species. ... *Charleston, S. C.: Walker & James.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 19. — Additional Observations on Hybridity in Animals, and on some Collateral Subjects; being A Reply to the Objections of the Rev. John Bachman, D.D. ... *Charleston, S. C.: Walker & James.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 53. — Observations on the Size of the Brain in Various Races and Families of Man. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. — On the Analogy which exists between the Marl of New Jersey, ... and the Chalk Formation of Europe. ... [n. p.] 1832. 8vo. — Remarks on the Diversities of the Human Species. An Introductory Lecture ... . *Philadelphia.* 1842. 8vo. — Remarks on the so-called Pigmy Race of the Valley of the Mississippi. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. — Some Observations on the Ethnography and Archæology of the American Aborigines. ... *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 19. — Synopsis of the Organic Remains of the Cretaceous Group of the United States, ... *Philadelphia.* 1834. 8vo. 19 Plates. P. *See also* Nutt (J. C.)

[MORTON (Sarah Wentworth Apthorp).] Beacon Hill. A Local Poem, Historic and Descriptive. Book I. ... *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* 1797. 4to, pp. 56. H. 51025

All that was printed.

[MORTON.] Ouâbi: or the Virtues of Nature. An Indian Tale. In Four Cantos. By Philenia, a Lady of Boston. ... *Printed at Boston, by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews.* MDCCXC. 8vo, pp. 51, (1). Frontispiece. H. 51026

See "Monthly Review," XII. 72, *and* Bacon (James), I. 2654.

[MORTON.] The Virtues of Society. A Tale, founded on Fact. ... *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* 1799. 4to, pp. 46. BA. 51027

Also: My Mind and its Thoughts, in Sketches, Fragments, and Essays; .. *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1823. 8vo, pp. xx, 295. H.

MORTON (T.) New English Canaan | or | New Canaan. | Containing an Abstract of New England, | Composed in three Bookes. | The first Booke setting forth the originall of the Natives, their | Manners and Customes, together with their tractable Nature and | Love towards the English. | The second Booke setting forth the naturall Indowments of the | Country, and what staple Commodities it | yealdeth. | The third Booke setting forth, what people are planted there, | their prosperity, what remarkable accidents have happened since the first | planting of it, together with their Tenents and practise | of their Church. | Written by Thomas Morton, of Clifford's Inne gent, upon tenne | yeares knowledge and experiment of the | Country. | *Printed at Amsterdam,* | *By Jacob Frederick Stam.* | *In the yeare* 1637. | 4to, pp. 188, (3). 51028

A book of such rarity that Mr. Frederik Muller, the eminent bookseller of Amsterdam, remarks: "Although this book is printed in my native place, Amsterdam, I have never seen nor heard of it here." It is interspersed with poems by various authors, including one by Ben Jonson not published in his works. Its author, who appears to have possessed a jovial, and somewhat roystering temperament, found himself ill associated with the puritanical founders of New England. There is more than a little bibliographical uncertainty about this book. In the first place, the catalogue of the so-called Mondidier collection gives the imprint, *Printed by W. S. Stansby for Rob. Blount,* 1625, while Peter Force's reprint gives the imprint, *Printed by Charles Green,* 1632; whereas the book itself relates events sequent to that date (1632); and never having met the book except with the Amsterdam imprint, I content myself with the remark that I suppose that the other titles are erroneous, and a careful examination of the work inclines me to coincide with Mr. Duyckinck, in his remark, "that although the book professes to have been printed at Amsterdam, it was probably executed in London." Peter Force has probably copied White Kennett's catalogue, and the Mondidier copy had a MS. title, which may have been incorrectly copied. Allen remarks that Morton "fell into great licentiousness, and became the lord of misrule;" he supplied the Indians with arms, that they might hunt for him, and was by this means, perhaps, an

instrument in endangering the safety of the colonists. On the occasion of giving to Pasonagessit the name of Maremont, under his auspices, a pine-tree eighty feet in height, with buck's horns at the top, was planted in the ground, around which the company danced with such hilarity, as the good cheer they had not failed to provide inspired; much to the dissatisfaction of the stricter colonists, by whom he was for this offense sent out of the colony as a prisoner. The following is the sentence of the Court of Massachusetts, 7th of September, 1630: "It is ordered by this Court that Thomas Morton at Mount Wollaston should presently be sett into the bilbowes & after sent prisoner unto England by the ship called the Gift now returning thither, that all his goods shall be seized upon to defray the charges of his transportation, payment of his debts, or to give satisfaction to the Indians for a canoe he unjustly took away from them, and that his house, after the goods are taken out, shall be burnt down to the ground." Morton returned to the colonies after the publication of this book and was imprisoned in Boston for a year, ostensibly on account of the libel it promulgated against the colonies. For a reprint, *see* Force's "Tracts," II. 5.

MORTON (T.) Columbus; or, A World Discovered, an Historical Play. As it is performed at the Theatre-Royal, Covent Garden. By Thomas Morton ... . *London: W. Miller.* 1792. 8vo, pp. (8), 66, (2). + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + [*Ibid.*] M,DCC,XCVI. 12mo, pp. 61. 51029

See "Monthly Review," X. 93.

MORTON. The Slave; a Musical Drama ... . By Thomas Morton, Esq. ... *London: John M'* 1816. 8vo, pp. (4), 72. + Second Edition ... . [*Ibid.*] 181 'o, pp. (8), 72. 51030

The scene is in Surinam. Reprinted in "Cumberland's Theatre."

MORTON (William Thomas Green). Mémoire sur la découverte du nouvel emploi de l'Éther Sulfurique Par W.-T.-G. Morton ... . *Paris: Imprimerie d'Edouard Bautruche.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 60. B. 51031

MORTON. ... Minority Report [of the Committee on the Memorial of] W. T. G. Morton. February 28, 1849. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 99. H. 51032

Also: Appeal to the Patrons of Science and the Friends of Humanity in raising a Fund for Dr. W. T. G. Morton. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.—Proceedings in behalf of the Morton Testimonial. *Boston.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 122.—Report of a Select Committee of the House of Representatives, on his Memorial for remuneration as discoverer of the pain-subduing properties of sulphuric-ether. [n. p. 1849.] 8vo, pp. 46. + [n. p. 1852.] 8vo, pp. 110. 2 Plates. + [Second Edition. *Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 128. Facsimile.—Statements supported by Evidence, of Wm. T. G. Morton, M.D. on his Claim to the Discovery of the Anæsthetic Properties of Ether: submitted to the ... Select Committee ... of the United States. ... *Washington.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 582, Appendix, (4), 135.—Testimonial of Members of the Medical Profession of Philadelphia, &c. in behalf of Wm. T. G. Morton, M.D. *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 48, folded leaf. H.

Morton's Hope. *See* [Motley (J. L.)]

MORUS (G.) Regina Maria, Aloysa, Gabriela, Sabaudiæ Princeps, vel Umbra Hispaniarum Tutela. Ex Mandato, et Auspicio Excmi. Ducis de Linares, Novæ Hispaniæ Pro Regis, cecinet Gerardus Morus, Dingliensis Hibernus, juris utriusque in consultissime jurium facultate Parisiensi Licentiatus, in Regio Mexicano Senatu causarum patronus, et Excellentissimi Ducis aulicis, Anno D. 1715. Superiorum Permissu. *Mexici, apud Hæredes Viduæ Michaelis de Ribera Calderon.* [1715.] Sm. 4to, 13 leaves.

A Latin elegiac poem, in hexameter verse. Excessively rare.

[MORYSON (Francis).] *See* Virginia.

The Mosaic Book of the American Adoptive Rite. ... Second Edition. ... *New York: J. B. Taylor.* 1857. 8vo, pp. (4), 64.

El Mosaico Mexicano y Coleccion de Amenidades Curiosos é Instructivos. *Mexico: I. Cumplido.* 1840–42. 7 vols., rl. 8vo.

This journal is of importance to the student of Mexican History and Archæology, as it contains contributions of the most celebrated Mexican authors.

Le Mosaïque. Nouveau Magazin pittoresque ... livre de tout le monde et de tous les pays. *Paris.* 1835–37. 3 vols., 4to. A.

MOSBLECH (B.) Vocabulaire océanien-français et français-océanien des dialectes parlés aux Iles Marquises, Sandwich, Gambier, etc. D'après les documens recueillis sur les lieux, par les missionaires ... et particulièrement d'après les manuscrits du R. P. Mathias, auteur des Lettres sur l'Oceanie. Par l'Abbe Boniface Mosblech. ... *Paris: Jules Renouard et Cie.* M.DCCC.XLIII. 12mo, pp. (4), vii–xiv, 318. C. 51037

The only vocabulary, in a separate form, of the different Polynesian dialects.

MOSBY (C. L.) Congressional Test Act Examined ... . By Chas. L. Mosby ... . *Lynchburg.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 23. 51038

MOSBY (J.) Jack Mosby, the Guerilla Chief. By Lieut. Col. ——. *New York: T. R. Dawley.* 1864. 12mo, pp. (4), 15–98. 51039

MOSBY (M. W.) Pocahontas; a Legend, with Historical and Traditionary Notes, by Mrs. M. M. Webster [Mosby]. *Philadelphia.* 1840. 12mo. C. 51040

MOSCOSO Y CORDOUA (C.) Alegacion | en derecho en competencia | de jurisdicion, entre el Consejo Real y de las | Ordenes. Por el Licenciado don Chris- | toual de Moscoso y Cordoua, Fis- | cal de Consejo. [*Madrid.* 1635.] Folio, 7 leaves. 51041

Moscoso y Cordoua. Discvrso | Legal Militar por el | Licenciado don Christoual de Moscoso y Cordoua, | ... Contra | Francisco Diez Pimienta, Almirante de la Flota | de Nueva España. | Sobre | Auer desamparado las naos faliãdo a la obligacion de | su oficio, y causado cogieran vna los enemigos, y otros | graues daños, condenado por el Licenciado Don Miguel de Luna y Arellano ... . [*Madrid.* n. d.] Folio, 18 leaves. J.C.B. 51042

Moscoso y Cordoua. El Licenciado don Christoual de Moscoso y Cordoua, ... Con Don Iuan de Meneses, Gouernador que sue de la Prouincia de Veneçuela. [*Madrid.* 1634.] Folio, 13 leaves. BM. 51043

Also: El Licenciado ... Con El Consulado ... en la Prouincia de Tabasca. [*Madrid.* 1634.] Folio, 22 leaves. + Con Doña Francisca Arce de Otalora, ... Caxamarca. [*Madrid.* 1634. Folio, 42 leaves. + Con El Duque del Infantado. Sobre La Encomienda de Indios. [*Madrid.* 1634.] Folio, 22 leaves. + Con Alonso de Carrion, ... Lima. [*Madrid.* 1634.] Folio, 13 leaves. + Con Don Juan de Amassa. [*Madrid.* 1634.] Folio, 18 leaves. + Con Don Martin Carrillo de Aldrete ... Visitador de la Nueua-España y Obispo de Ouiedo. [*Madrid.* 1634.] Folio, 6 leaves. BM.

[Moscoso y Cordoua. Begins:] Señor. La Resolucion de V Magestad. [*Madrid.* 1635.] Folio, 16 leaves. 51044

Relates to ecclesiastical affairs in Curaçoa.

Moscoso y Peralta (Juan Manuel de). Aranzel de derechos eclesiasticos, parroquiales, de hospitales, Curia eclesiàstica, y secretarià de Cámara del Obispado del Cuzco. ... *Lima.* 1782. Folio, pp. 155. 51045

Mose's Letters—Life as it is, or the Writings of "Our Mose." *Raleigh.* 1858. 12mo. 51046

Moseley (B.) Observations on the Dysentery of the West Indies; with a new and successful manner of treating it. By Benjamin Moseley, Surgeon, at Kingston, in Jamaica. *Jamaica.* 1781. 8vo. + *London: T. Beckett.* 178–. 8vo. 51047

Moseley. A Treatise concerning the Properties and Effects of Coffee. The Second Edition. By Benjamin Moseley, M.D. ... *London: The Author.* M DCC LXXXV. 8vo, pp. (2), xxxi, 69. + The Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] + The Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo, pp. (2), xxxi, 69. H. + The Fifth Edition, with ... Additions. ... [*Ibid.*] MDCCXCII. 8vo, pp. (4), xxvii, 80.

See McCulloch's "Literature of Political Economy," 91.

Moseley. A Treatise on Sugar. With Miscellaneous Medical Observations. By Benjamin Moseley, M.D. ... *London.*

1799. 8vo. + Second Edition, with considerable Additions. *London: Printed by John Nichols.* M DCCC. 8vo, pp. iv, 276. H.

MOSELEY. A Treatise on Tropical Diseases; and on the Climate of the West-Indies. By Benjamin Moseley ... . *London: T. Cadell.* M DCC LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. (4), xix, 544. H. + Second Edition, with ... Additions. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo, pp. xv, 556. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCXCII. 8vo, pp. xv, 568. + Third Edition, with ... Additions. *London: C. G. and J. Robinson.* 1795. 8vo, pp. xv, 568. + Fourth Edition ... . *London: Printed by Nichols and Son.* 1803. 8vo, pp. xvi, 670. B. + *London: Nichols, Longman* 1806. 8vo. 51050

See "Monthly Review," XLIX. 433.

MOSELEY (E.) An Oration ... at Newburyport, July 4, 1808 ... at the request of the Federal Republicans. By Ebenezer Moseley. *Newburyport* 1808. 8vo, pp. 20. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1808. 8vo, pp. 20. H., W. 51051

Also: An Address to the Essex County Agricultural Society, ... September 25, 1834; ... *Salem: Printed by Foote and Chisholm.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 23. H.

MOSELEY (E.) A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of ... Rev. Samuel Foxcroft, A.M. ... in New Gloucester; who died March 2d, 1807 ... . By Elisha Moseley, A.M. ... *Portland: Printed* ... [*by*] *J. M'Kown.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 51052

MOSELEY (J. O.) An Oration [Occasioned by the Death of Gen. Washington], delivered at East-Haddam, ... at the request of the Inhabitants of the First Society in that Town, on the 22d of Feb. A.D. 1800. By Jonathan Ogden Moseley. *Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 18. 51053

Also: ... Speech ... On the ... Bill for enforcing the Embargo. [*Baltimore.* 1809.] 8vo, pp. 10. BA.

MOSELEY (J.) What is Contraband of War and what is not. Comprising all the American and English authorities on the subject. By Joseph Moseley, Esq., B.C.L. ... *London: Butterworths.* 1861. 12mo, pp. xi, 114. B. 51054

MOSER (J. J.) Nord-America | nach den | Friedensschlüssen | vom Jahr 1783. | Nebst | 1. Einem Vorbericht von America überhaupt, | 2. einigen Charten, und 3. einem hinlänglichen | Register. | Von | Johann Jacob Moser, | ... | *Leipzig,* | *bey Johann Friedrich Junius.* 1784–85. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 840; (4), 682; (2), 598, Register, (24). Map. J.C.B. 51055

MOSES (F. J.) Remarks of the Hon. F. J. Moses, Jr., at the recent Adjournment of the General Assembly. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 51056

MOSES (J.) A Few Remarks in Reply to an Anonymous Scribbler [on Mormonism] styling himself "One who hates Imposture," but found to be an impostor himself ... . By Julian Moses. *Philadelphia.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. 51057

MOSES (M.) The Commercial Directory, and a Digest of the Laws of the United States, relating to Commerce; including a Tariff, or Rates of Duties; ... By Myer Moses. *New-York: Printed by Ludwig & Tolefree.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 280. B. 51058

MOSES. Full Annals of the Revolution in France, 1830. To which is added, a Full Account of the Celebration of said Revolution in the City of New-York, on the 25th November, 1830: ... By Myer Moses. *New-York: Printed by J. & J. Harper.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 255. B., C. 51059

An extremely curious volume. Among the guests present on the occasion, was Mr. David Williams, the only surviving captor of Major André. "When the Orator of the day alluded to Williams, his services, and incorruptible integrity at that trying period, the venerable old gentleman involuntarily arose from his seat and burst into tears, which were mingled with those of many present!!" The "Full Account" was printed separately [*New-York.* n. d.]. 12mo, pp. 151.

MOSES. Oration, ... at Tammany-Hall, on the Twefth May, 1831, being the Forty-Second Anniversary, of the Tammany Society, or, Columbian Order, By Myer Moses ... . *New-York: P. Van Pelt, Printer.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 31. H., N. 51060

MOSES B. MENDEL. Ample History of the Discovery of America. ... *Altona.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 175. 51061

A very rare volume, printed in Hebrew type.

MOSIER (H. A.) Appeal of Hugh A. Mosier to the ... Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. *Albany.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 17. 51062

MOSQUERA DE FIGUEROA (C.) Commentario en|breve compendio de|Disciplina militar, en|que se escriue la jornada de las islas|de los Açores|Por el Licenciado Chris|toual Mosquera de Figueroa, ... | *En Madrid, Por Luis Sanchez: Ano* 1596.| Small 4to, 4 prel., Text, 184, and Tabla, 2 leaves. BM. 51063

At the end is the "Elogio del Marques de Santa Cruz," the leader of the Spanish expedition, with a separate title-page. This rare work is not mentioned by Brunet.

MOSQUERA Y FIGUEROA (Manuel). Compendio de la Bulla de Cena para los Confessores de las Indias Occidentales ... . *Lima.* 1718. 4to. 51064

MOSQUERA (M. J.) Documentos para la biografiá é historia del episcopado del ... D. Manuel José Mosquera, arzobispo de Santafé de Bogotá. *Paris: Tipografia de Adriano le Clere.* 1858. 3 vols., rl. 8vo, pp. (4), ii, v, 715, (1); (4), xiii, 744, (1); (4), xii, 753, (1). BM. 51065

MOSQUERA. Mémorial del ilustrisimo y reverendisimo senor Manuel José Mosquera Arzobispo de Santafé de Bogotá, confesor de la fé. ... *Paris.* 1858. Folio, pp. 190, (10). Portrait.

[MOSQUERA.] Representacion del M. R. Arzobispo de Bogota sobre separacion del Seminario concilar y su arreglo. *Bogotá: Impr. por Jose Ayarza.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 22. BM. 51067

Also: Apologie de J. de Mosquera, archevêque de Santa-Fé de Bogota. *Paris.* 1856. 8vo. The British Museum contains many other works by Mosquera—mostly religious.

MOSQUERA (T. C. de). Exámen crítico del libelo publicado en la imprenta del comercio en Lima, por el reo profugo José Maria Obando. Escrito por T. C. de Mosquera. *Valparaiso.* 1842. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. x, 653; 459. Map. 51068

Contains the life of Obando, and an account of the battles between the Spaniards and the Republicans, 1819–30.

MOSQUERA. Memoria sobre la Geografia, Física y Política de la Nueva Granada. ... Por el General T. C. de Mosquera ... . *Nueva York: Imprenta de S. W. Benedict.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 104.

MOSQUERA. Memoir on the Physical and Political Geography of New Grenada. By General T. C. de Mosquera. Translated from the Spanish, by Theodore Dwight. *New York: T. Dwight.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 105. Map. A. 51070

MOSQUERA. Memorias sobre la Vida del Libertador Simon Bolivar. Por el General Tomas C. de Mosquera ... . Segunda Entrega. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 107, (8). 51071

[MOSQUERA.] New Grenada and the United States. [n. p. 1856.] 8vo, pp. 19. H. 51072

Also in Spanish.

MOSQUERA. Proceso contra el Presidente de los Estados Unidos de Colombia, Ciudadano Gran Jeneral Tomas C. de Mosquera, i

otros altos funcionarios nacionales. Edicion oficial. *Bogota: Imprenta de la Nacion.* 1867. Folio, pp. (2), 814, ii. C. 51073

MOSQUERA. Résumen histórico de los Acontecimientos que han tenido lugar en la Republica, extractado de los Diarios y Noticias que ha podido obtener el General Gefe del Estado Mayor General. ... *Bogota: Imprenta del Neo-Granadino.* 1855. Folio, pp. 226, lxvii, (6). 2 Tables. C. 51074

MOSQUERA. Schets van de natuur- en staatkundige Aardrijksbeschrijving van Nieuw Grenada. Uit het Engelsch onder toezigt van A. Goldberg. *Amsterdam.* 1856. 8vo. Map.

Sketch of the physical and political geography of New Grenada. From the English. Also: Causa de responsabilidad, contra el ciudadano presidente de la republica i los secretarios del despacho. ... *Bogotá.* 1855. 4to.—Correspondencia entre el Jeneral Tomas Cipriani de Mosquera i el Doctor Mariano Ospina. *Bogota.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 36.—El General Mosquera al Publico de la Nueva Granada. [n. p.] 1856. 8vo, pp. 15.—Manifestacion del Senador Tomas C. de Mosquera a la Nacion. *Bogota.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 36.

MOSQUITO. Bericht über die im höchsten Auftrage ... bewirkte Untersuchung einiger Theile des Mosquito Landes, erstattet von der dazu ernannten Commission. *Berlin: Alex. Duncker.* 1845. 8vo, pp. iv, 274, 1. 2 Maps and 3 Plates. 51076

Includes on pages 269–274 a Musquito Vocabulary.

The Case of his Majesty's Subjects having Property in and lately established upon the Mosquito Shore in America. ... Humbly submitted to the King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council, the Lords and Commons in Parliament, and the Nation of Great-Britain at Large. 1789. *London: T. Cadell.* M.DCC.-LXXXIX. 4to, pp. (4), 72, 17, (1). H. 51077

See our Vol. III., No. 11313.

Catalogue of Objects in illustration of Natural History composing the Guiana Expedition. *London.* 1840. 8vo. 51078

Convencion relativa a la Mosquita entre Nicaragua y S. M. B. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 51079

Documentos Relativos a la Cuestion de Mosquitos [por Castellon]. *San Salvador.* 1852. Folio, pp. 30. 51080

Correspondence of the Department of State. [n. p.] 1856. 8vo, pp. 95. 51081

Correspondence respecting the Mosquito Territory. Presented to the House of Commons, July 3, 1848. *London: Printed by T. R. Harrison.* [1848.] Folio, pp. (ii), 133, ix. 51082

Convenio celebrado entre S.S. M.M. los Reyes de España é Inglaterrá ... en Londres a 14 de Julio de 1786. *Comayagua: Impresor de Orden del Sopremo Gobierno de Honduras.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 7. 51083

Documentos interesantes sobre el atentado cometido por algunos ingleses residentes in Blewfields ... . *San Salvador.* [1848.] 8vo, pp. 17. 51084

Message of the President, May 21, 1865. *Washington.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 8. 51085

Mosquito, Nicaragua, and Costa-Rica. Second Edition. *London: Effingham Wilson.* [1850.] 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 28. 51086

Die Mosquito-Küste und Texas. ... *Charlottenburg: Egbert Bauer.* 1846. 12mo, pp. vi, 70. Map. 51087

[Moss] (C.) A Sermon ... before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; ... February 21, 1772. By the Right Reverend Charles Lord Bishop of St. David's. *London: Printed by T. Harrison* ... . MDCCLXXII. 4to, pp. xxx, 58, (1). H. 51088

Moss (J.) An Almanack for 1720. By Joseph Moss, M.A. *New London: Printed ... by T. Green.* [n. d.] 8vo. 51089

Moss. An Election Sermon, ... at Hartford, May ... 12th, 1715. By Joseph Moss, A.M. ... *New-London: Printed ... by Timothy Green.* 1715. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 40. H. 51090

Moss (L.) Annals of the United States Christian Commission By Rev. Lemuel Moss ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 752. Portrait and 10 Plates. H. 51091

MOSSMAN (S.) Heroes of Discovery. Magellan, Cook, Park, Franklin, Livingstone. By Samuel Mossman. *Edinburgh: Edmondson and Douglas.* 1868. Cr. 8vo, pp. xi, (1), 347. 51092

A | Most Exact and Accurate | Map | of the | Whole World: | Or the | Orb Terrestrial described in Four plain Maps, | (viz.) | Asia, Evrope, Africa, America. | Containing all the known and most Remarkable | Capes, Ports, Bayes and Isles, Rocks, Rivers, Towns, | and Cities; together with their Scituation, Commodities, | History, Customes, Government; and a new and exact Geography, | ... | A Work, as well useful as delightful, for all Scholars, | Merchants, Mariners ... . | D. L. M.A. | *London: Printed for John Garrett* ... . [n. d.] 4to, pp. 192. 51093

A Most friendly farewell given by a wel-willer, to the right worshipful sir Francis Drake knight ... and to all the gentlemen his followers, and captaines in this exploite, who sat sale from Woolwich, the xv day of July, 1585. *London: Printed by Walter Mantel.* [n. d.] 4to. 51094

Sold for £10 15s. at B. H. Bright's sale, in 1854. Title from Brunet, II. 832.

A Most humble Proposal to the Lords Regents, &c., of Great Britain, for an effectual method to prevent Piracy, and make the Trade of America more secure. *London.* 1723. 4to. 51095

Most Important Extra, for the Present and Future Generations. *Baltimore.* [1862.] 8vo. 51096

A Most Remarkable Prophecy, concerning Wars and Political Events; Especially the Glorious King of Prussia. Taken from an ancient Latin Manuscript said to be deposited in the Bodleyan Library. With an Essay towards an Explanation. *Philadelphia: Henry Miller.* MDCCLX. 4to, pp. 8. P. 51097

MOTA (J. J. de la). Panegyrico á la Vida y Martyrio de la inclita virgen Catharina, sagrado honor de Alexandria y unica maravilla de Egypto. ... *Mexico.* 1716. 4to, 12 leaves. 51098

The British Museum contains other pieces by this author.

MOTA (M. de la). Manifestacion que Manuel de la Mota hace al publico de la conducta que observá como gobernador de la provincia de Tunja ... 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 40.

MOTA PADILLA (M. de la). Historia de la Conquista de la Provincia de la Nueva-Galicia, escrita por El Lic D. Matias de la Mota Padilla en 1742. ... *Guadalajara.* 1855–56. 3 vols., sm. 8vo. + *Mexico: Imprenta del Gobierno, ... á cargo de Jose Maria Sandoval.* 1870. Impl. 8vo, pp. xix, 523, (20). 51100

Contains an interesting account of the discovery of Nueva-Galicia, with notices of its military and political progress, ancient rites and ceremonies of the Indians. The author was a canon in the cathedral of Guadalaxara.

MOTHE LE VAYER. *See* [La Peyrère (Isaac de)], x. 38973.

[MOTIER (Gilbert de).] Pictorial Life of General Lafayette; containing Anecdotes illustrative of his Character. ... *Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston.* 1846. 16mo, pp. 208. 51101

Also: Lafayette, or Disinterested Benevolence. *Boston.* 1825. 18mo, pp. 35. *See also* Lafayette (M.-P.-J. R.-I.-G. de M.), Vol. x., Nos. 38568–83, *and* Vol. VI. No. 23952, and add [Another Edition. *Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 40.

Motifs qui doivent, etc. *See* Vol. IV., No. 15915, *note.*

Motions made in the House, etc. *See* [Hartley (D.)], 30690.

Motiven, | Die de Officiers der Militie en de | Hooge Raden in | Brasil, | hebben bewoogen met de Portugee- | sen te Contracteren. | *Gedruckt in 't Iaer ons Heeren* 1654. | 4to, pp. 4. 51102

Motives which induced the officers of the militia and the Counselors in Brazil to treat with the Portuguese. *See also* Vol. II., No. 7605.

MOTLEY (J. L.) Causes of the Civil War in America. By John Lothrop Motley, LL.D. ... Reprinted ... from "The [London] Times." *London: George Manwaring.* MDCCCLXI. 8vo, pp. 30. H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + *New York: James G. Gregory.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 36. + [*Ibid.*] 12mo, pp. 40. + *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 24. + *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 23. 51103

Included in "Pulpit and Rostrum," No. 20.

MOTLEY. Oorzaken van den Burgeroorlog in Amerika. ... *'s Hage.* 1861. 8vo. 51104

MOTLEY. Democracy, the Climax of Political Progress. ... An Historical Essay. By J. Lothrop Motley. *Glasgow: Cameron & Ferguson.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. 51105

MOTLEY. Four Questions for the People, at the Presidential Election. Address of John Lothrop Motley, ... October 20, 1868. *Boston.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 76. 51106

MOTLEY. Historic Progress and American Democracy: an Address ... before the New York Historical Society, ... December 16, 1868, By John Lothrop Motley. ... *New York: Charles Scribner and Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (4), 74. 51107

[MOTLEY.] Merry-Mount; A Romance of the Massachusetts Colony. ... *Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe & Co.* M DCCC XLVIII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (8), 222; (4) 252. + [*Ibid.*] M DCCC XLIX. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (8), 222; (4), 252. 51108

[MOTLEY.] Morton's Hope; or the Memoirs of a Provincial. ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1839. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 247; 298. A., B. 51109

Reprinted as "Morton of Morton's Hope; an Autobiography." ... *London: Henry Colburn.* 1839. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, 237; (4), 322; (4), 300. Also: The Constitution and Mr. Motley. [By R. E. Evans.] *Philadelphia: The Author.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 36. H. The author's "Rise of the Dutch Republic" and "History of the United Netherlands" treat only incidentally on some American topics.

The Motley Assembly, a Farce. Published for the Entertainment of the Curious. *Boston: Nathaniel Coverly.* M,DCC,LXXIX. 8vo, pp. 15. M., W. 51110

A local satire on some who after attending the British balls in Boston, took part in those given after the Americans had resumed possession. Esq. Runt is Mr. Inman; Turncoat, is Dan. Hubb—d; Bubble, Jas. Sw—n; Mrs. Flourish, Mrs. D—bs; Mrs. Taxall, Mrs. S—h—fe; Miss Flourish, Miss B—y D—bs; Miss Taxall, Miss S—f—e; Miss Doggrel, Perez Morton's wife; Tab, Sally S—f—e.

The Motley Book. *See* [Mathews (C.)], XI. 46835-6.

MOTT (A.) Biographical Sketches and Interesting Anecdotes of Persons of Color ... . Compiled by A. Mott. *New York: Mahlon Day.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 192. + *York: W. Alexander & Son.* 1826. 12mo, pp. xi, (1), 240. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1828. 12mo. + Second Edition ... . *New York: Mahlon Day.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 260. + [*Ibid.* 1839.] 12mo, pp. 408. + *New York: ... D. Fanshaw, Printer.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 408. B.

The pieces of poetry are omitted in the English editions.

MOTT (J.) The Lawfulness of War for Christians, examined. By James Mott. ... *New-York: Printed ... by Samuel Wood.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 33. BA. 51112

Also: On Education, and the Duties of Civil Life. ... *New-York.* 18—. 12mo. + *London: A. W. Bennett.* [1863.] 12mo, pp. 112.

[MOTT (Jordan (L.)] Report to the Inventors of the United States, of Proceedings, ... from the Convention of 1845, 1846, 1847 ... . By a Member of the Executive Committee. ... *Morrisania, N. Y.: Henry S. Hill, Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 70. H.

MOTT (L.) Discourse on Woman, By Lucretia Mott. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 51114

Also: A Sermon to ... Medical Students, ... by Lucretia Mott, at ... Philadelphia, ... 1849. ... *Philadelphia: W. B. Zeiber.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 21. H.

[MOTT (Lydia P.)] A Brief Account of The Life, Last Sickness, and Death of Robert Mott. *New York.* 1815. 12mo. + [With] An Account of ... Jennett B. Mott. *York: W. Alexander.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 3°. 51115

[MOTT (R. *and* A.)] A Short Account of the Last Sickness and Death of Maria Mott ... of Mamaroneck ... . *New-York: Samuel Wood & Sons.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 28. + *London: Darton, Harvey and Darton.* 1817. Post 8vo, pp. 24. 51116

MOTT (V.) A Biographical Memoir of the late John Revere, M.D. ... By Valentine Mott, M.D. ... *New York: Joseph H. Jennings, Printer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 51117

MOTT. A Biographical Memoir of Wright Post, M.D. ... By Valentine Mott ... . *New York: Printed by E. Conrad.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 51118

MOTT. Eulogy on the late John W. Francis, M.D., LL.D. ... By Valentine Mott, ... May 29, 1861. ... *New York: Samuel S. & William Wood.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 33. B. 51119

MOTT. Reminiscences of Medical Teaching and Teachers in New York. An Address ... . By Valentine Mott ... . *New York: Joseph H. Jennings, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 32. BA.

Also: Address of Valentine Mott, M.D. ... before the Graduates of 1860, of the University Medical College of New York. ... *New York: Miller, Mathews & Clasback.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 25.—An Inaugural Address ... New-York Academy of Medicine, February 7, 1849. ... *New-York: Printed by H. Ludwig & Co.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 24. And many other pieces chiefly medical.

MOTT (W.) Consolation under Affliction; in a Letter addressed to Clements Willetts, of Bethphage, in Long Island, North America; By William Mott of Marrineck. *Leeds: Printed by Christopher Pickard.* 1824. 12mo. 51121

MOTTA (V. P. da). Documentos que acompanham o relatorio que O Ill.mo E Ex.mo S.r Conselheiro Doutor Vicente Pires da Motta Apresentou á Assembléa Legislativa Provincial No Anno de 1863. *S. Paulo: Typographia Imparcial de Joaquim Roberto de Azevedo Marques.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 14. 51122

MOTTE (*M.*) *See* Douin de la Motte (*M.*), v. 20731.

MOTTE (M. I.) An Address ... at the Funeral of Mrs. Martha Freme ... . By Rev. M. I. Motte. *Brattleboro: Printed by B. D. Harris & Company.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 51123

Also: The Christian Patriot. A Sermon ... at ... Boston, July 5th, 1840. ... *Cambridge: Felsom, Wells, and Thurston.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

MOTTE (S.) Outline of a System of Legislation, for securing Protection to the Aboriginal Inhabitants of all Countries colonized by Great Britain ... . Drawn up at the Request of the Committee of "The Aborigines Protection Society" ... . By Standish Motte ... . *London: John Murray.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 32.

MOTTEY (J.) An Address, occasioned by the Peace between America and Great Britain, established Feb. 17, 1815. ... At

Lynnfield, on the Anniversary Birth-Day of George Washington. By Joseph Mottey ... . *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 51125

Also: Two Sermons, ... at Lynn, ... after the Interment of ... Rev. Joseph Roby, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by Munroe and Francis.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 16.

Motto's of the Wanderers; in Latin and English: Several of which are paraphras'd in Hewick Verse. *London: Printed by H. Meere.* 1718. 8vo, pp. (xii), 37. P. 51126

Dedicated to William Byrd, Esq., and said to have been written by a Virginian. Of no other interest, however.

MOULTON (H.) The Young Pastor's Wife. Memoir of Elizabeth Ann Moulton: containing her Biography, Diary, Letters, etc. By Rev. Horace Moulton. *Boston: Waite, Peirce & Co.* 1845. 18mo, pp. x, 5–275. C. 51127

MOULTON (J. W.) An Address, ... at ... Buffalo, on the Anniversary ... of the Niagara and Erie Society for Promoting Agriculture and Domestic Manufactures, the 30th ... of October, 1821. By Joseph W. Moulton, Esq. ... *Buffalo: Printed by D. M. Day* ... . 1821. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 51128

[MOULTON.] Dialogue on Democracy, in which the Democratic Principle is defined and applied as a Touchstone to Party-Men ... . *New York.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 51129

[MOULTON.] History of the State of New-York including its Aboriginal and Colonial Annals. By John V. N. Yates, ... and Joseph W. Moulton ... . Vol. I. Part I. *New-York: A. T. Goodrich.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 325, Notes, xi. + History of the State of New-York. By Joseph W. Moulton. Part II. Novum Belgium. *New-York: E. Bliss & E. White.* 1826. 8vo, pp. viii, 333–418. 7 Maps. H. 51130

"The aboriginal history of New York is very ably treated, these divisions of the work being almost entirely devoted to an examination of the various questions, which have so vexed ethnologists regarding the 'origin of the savages,' the pre-Columbian history, and discovery of America, and a narrative of events connected with Indian history, to the year 1633."—FIELD. Mr. Moulton is, in fact, the sole author of this scarce book.

MOULTON. New York 170 Years Ago; with A View, and Explanatory Notes. By Joseph W. Moulton. *New York: Wm. G. Boggs, Printer.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 24. Plate. BA. 51131

MOULTON. View of the City of New-Orange, (now New-York,) as it was in the Year 1673. With Explanatory Notes.

By Joseph W. Moulton, Esq. *New-York: Printed by C. S. Van Winkle.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 40. Plate of New York in 1673. B.

Also: Analysis of American Law, presented in a Chart, with explanatory Comments. ... *New York: John S. Voorhies.* 1859. 12mo, pp. (2), 68. H.

MOULTON (R. K.) The Constitutional Guide; comprising The Constitution of the United States; with Notes and Commentaries from the writings of Judge Story, Chancellor Kent, James Madison, and other Distinguished American Citizens. Compiled by R. K. Moulton. *New-York: G. & C. Carvill & Co.* 1834. 8vo, pp. v, 147, 227. C. 51133

MOULTON. Legislative and Documentary History of the Banks of the United States, from ... 1781, to ... 1834. ... By R. K. Moulton. *New-York: G. & C. Carvill.* 1834. 18mo, pp. v, 227, (1). C. 51134

MOULTON (T. C.) ... A Sermon ... at the Dedication of the Christian Church, at Portsmouth, R. I., ... January 9th, 1866. By Rev. T. C. Moulton ... . *New Bedford: Fessenden & Baker.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 51135

MOULTON (W.) A Concise Extract, from the Sea Journal of William Moulton; written on Board of the Onico, in a Voyage from the Port of New-London in Connecticut, to Staten-Island in the South Sea; ... with ... Remarks ... Matters ... on the Coast of South America, and at ... [the] Islands in the South Sea and Pacific Ocean, in ... 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 and 1804. ... *Printed at Utica for the Author.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 158, (1).

MOULTRIE (A.) An Appeal to the People on the Conduct of a certain Public Body in South-Carolina, respecting Col. Drayton and Col. Moultrie. *Charleston: Printed by Markland, M'Iver & Co.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 28. 51137

MOULTRIE. An Oration, ... Fourth of July, 1822, before the Cincinnati and Revolution Societies. By Alexander Moultrie ... . *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 16.

MOULTRIE (J.) An Eulogium on Stephen Elliott, M.D. & L.L.D. ... Professor ... in the Medical College of South-Carolina: ... 8th November, 1830; ... By James Moultrie, Jun. M.D. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 46. H.

MOULTRIE (J.) Ioannis Movltrie ... Dissertatio Medica de Febre Maligna Biliosa Americae, Anglice the Yellow Fever,

Habita olini die x Martie 1749. In Academia Edinbvrgensi pro Gradv Doctoris. Edidit Itervm et praefatvs est E. G. Baldinger. ... *Longosalissae Impensis I. C. Martini.* MDCCLXVIII. 4to, pp. (6), 26, Ephemerides, (8). 51140

MOULTRIE. Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, de Febre maligna biliosa Americæ; quam. Annuente deo ter opt. max. Ex auctoritate reverendi admodum Viri. D. Gulielmi Wishart S. T. D. Academiae Edinburgensæ præfecti, nec non Amplissimi Senatus Academici consensu, et nobilissimae Facultatis Medicinae decreto; pro gradu doctoratus, summisque in Medicina honoribus ac priviligiis rite et legitime consequendis, Eruditorum Examini Subjicit Joannes Moultrie ex Meridionali Carolinæ provincia, A et R. *Ex officina Roberti Flaminii.* M.DCCXLIX. 4to, pp. (4), 24, 8.

MOULTRIE (W.) Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to the States of North and South Carolina, and Georgia. Compiled from the most Authentic Materials, the Author's Personal Knowledge of the various events, and including an Epistolary Correspondence on Public Affairs, with Civil and Military Officers at that period. By William Moultrie ... . *New York: Printed by David Longworth, for the Author.* 1802. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 506; 446. Portrait. A., H. 51142

The author's position as Governor of South Carolina, afforded him ample facilities to consult original authorities, and the result of his researches is a good book.

MOUND CITY, *Pulaski County, Illinois.* Report of Jesse E. Peyton, Esq., to the Eastern Stockholders of the "Emporium Real Estate and Manufacturing Company" of Mound City. *Philadelphia.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 34. Map. 51143

MOUNT (T.) The Confession ... of Thomas Mount, Who was executed at Little-Rest, ... Rhode-Island, ... 27th of May, 1791, for Burglary. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 21. H. 51144

Catalogue of the Mount Airy Agricultural Institute, Germantown, Pa. *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 7, (1). Continued. H. 51145

See also our Vol. VII., No. 27161.

Annual Statement of the Trustees of Mount Auburn Cemetery. 1853. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. Continued. 51146

Also: Alphabetical and Numerical Lists of Proprietors of Lots in the Cemetery of Mount Auburn, ... 1834 ... . *Boston: Printed by J. T. Buckingham.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 20.—Catalogue of Lots from which Proprietors may make Selections. ... *Boston: John H. Eastburn, Printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 8.—Catalogue of the Lots in Mount Auburn

Cemetery, with the Names of the Proprietors ... . *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1857. 12mo, pp. ix, (2), folded leaf, 159. Continued.—Catalogue of Lots laid out in the Cemetery ... . *Boston: John H. Eastburn, Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 10.—Catalogue of Proprietors in the Cemetery of Mount Auburn ... 21st April, 1835. *Boston: Nathan Hale.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 25. Continued. H.

Guide through Mount Auburn Cemetery. *Boston.* 1839. 8vo.

See Vol. III., Nos. 10145–6, *also* Dearborn (N.), Vol. V., No. 19079.

Mount Auburn Cemetery ... . [n. p.] 1856. 8vo, pp. 108. Plan. 51148

Mount Auburn Illustrated, in a series of highly finished Line Engravings, from Drawings taken on the Spot, by James Smillie; with Descriptive Notices, by Cornelia W. Walter. *New York: Martin & Johnson.* [1848.] 4to, pp. 119. 18 Plates. 51149

There are copies on large paper, in quarto, with proof impressions of the plates.

The Mount Auburn Memorial. ... Volume I. June, 1859–June, 1860. *Mount Auburn: T. H. & D. F. Safford.* 1860. Folio, pp. iv, 412. Continued. B. 51150

Notes on Mount Auburn Cemetery, Edited by an Officer of the Corporation; intended to serve as a Stranger's Guide Book. ... *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 146. Plan. B. 51151

The Picturesque Pocket Companion, and Visitor's Guide, through Mount Auburn: ... with ... Engravings on Wood. *Boston: Otis, Broaders and Company.* MDCCCXXXIX. 18mo, pp. 252. BA. 51152

This cemetery is on the plan of the celebrated one of Pere La Chaise, near Paris. Also: Schedule of Lots laid out in the Cemetery ... . [n. p. 1832.] 8vo, pp. 12.—Sketches in Mount Auburn Cemetery. *Boston: Pendleton.* 1834. 4to. *See also* [Mann (J.)], Vol. XI., No. 44331.

First Annual Catalogue of the Mount Auburn Young Ladies' Institute. ... 1856–1857. *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach* ... . 1857. 8vo, pp. 12. Plate. H. 51153

Exhibit of the Value and Importance of the Coal Mines of the Mount Carbon Coal Company, in Jackson County, Illinois. *Washington: Henry Polkinhorn, Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 43. B.

Mount Desert, on the Coast of Maine. *Portland: B. Thurston & Co., Printers.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 36. 51155

First Annual Catalogue of ... Mount Holyoke Female Seminary, South Hadley, Mass. 1837–8. [n. p. 1838.] 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. B. 51156

Also: Catalogue of the Memorandum Society in the Mount Holyoke Female Seminary, for Five Years, ending 1842. *Amherst: J. S. & C. Adams, Printers.* 1843. 4to, pp. 17, (1). Continued.

Female Education. Tendencies of the Principles ... and System ... in the Mount Hope Female Seminary. [n. p. 1839?] 8vo, pp. 26. H. 51157

General View of the Principles and Design of the Mount Holyoke Female Seminary. ... *Boston: Printed by Perkins and Marvin.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 51158

Memorial. Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary. ... *South Hadley, Mass.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 174. Plate. H. 51159

See also Eden (J.), VI. 21825.

Mount Hope Cemetery in Dorchester and West Roxbury. With the Exercises at the Consecration, ... June 24, 1852. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols and Company.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 40. H.

See also Vol. II., No. 6476.

The Fourth Annual Report of the Mount-Hope Institution, for ... 1846. By William H. Stokes, M.D. ... *Baltimore: Metropolitan Press.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 35, (10). Continued. B. 51161

See also Stokes (W. H.)

Mount Moriah Cemetery. [*Philadelphia, about* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 12. P. 51162

Mount Olivet Cemetery. ... [Rules, Regulations, etc. n. p.] 1851. 8vo, pp. 42. Plan. H. 51163

See also Vol. I., No. 3032.

Mount Pleasant, May 5, 1766. ... John M'Pherson. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. P. 51164

This and the following broadside relate to a quarrel between M'Pherson and Samuel Garrigue: "Philadelphia, May 19. 1766. To the Printers of the Pennsylvania Gazette," etc. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, 1 leaf. P.

Constitution of the Farmer's Association at Mount Pleasant in the State of New York. *New York.* 1803. 12mo. N. 51165

Minutes of the Baptist Convention met at Mount Pleasant, May 31 and June 1, 1791. *New York.* 1791. 12mo. 51166

Circular of the Mount Pleasant Academy, a Military School, at Sing Sing, ... N. Y. 1864–'65. [*New York: G. A. Whitehorne, Printer.* 1865.] 18mo, pp. 39. Continued. H. 51167

First Annual Catalogue of the Mt. Pleasant Boarding School for Boys. Amherst, Mass. 1846–7. *Amherst: J. S. & C. Adams, Printers.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. H. 51168

Previously "Mount Pleasant Classical Institution," later, "Mount Pleasant Institute."

Catalogue of the Mount-Pleasant Classical Institution, Amherst, Mass. January, 1828. *Amherst: John S. and C. Adams, Printers.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. Plate. Continued. H. 51169

Catalogue of the Officers & Students of Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md. ... 1855–56. *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 28. Plate. Continued.

The Catholic Mirror's Account of the Fifty-Year Jubilee, ... the 6th and 7th ... of October, 1858, in Commemoration of the founding of the Mount St. Mary's College. *Baltimore: Printed by P. J. Hedian.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 51171

First Annual Report of the Physician [W. H. Stokes] of Mount St. Vincent's Hospital, Baltimore. *Baltimore.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 20. M. 51172

Annual Report of the Directors of Mount Sinai Hospital, ... 1867. *New York.* 1867. 8vo. Continued. 51173

Also: Proceedings ... laying of the Corner Stone, ... 1870. *New York.* 1870. 8vo.

Catalogue and Circular of the Mount Union, Ohio, College and Normal Seminary, for 1862–3. *Cleveland.* 1863. 8vo.

Mount Vernon, July 15, 1773. The subscriber, having obtained patents for upwards of 20,000 acres of land, on the Ohio and Great Kanhawa, &c. ... George Washington. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 1. 51175

Proposals to lease Western lands.

Mount Vernon: A Letter. *See* [Cooper (S. F.)], IV. 16604.

Mount Vernon Record. Vol. I. *Philadelphia.* 1858–9. 4to.

To the Daughters of Washington! An Appeal for Mount Vernon. By the "Mount Vernon Association of the Union." *Philadelphia.* 1855. Rl. 8vo, pp. 8. 51177

By-Laws and Regulations of the Mount Vernon Cemetery Company, at Laurel Hill, ... Philadelphia; and the Act of Incorporation .... *Philadelphia: Sherman & Co., Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 20. Plan. H. 51178

History, Confession of Faith, etc., of the Mount Vernon Congregational Church in Boston. *Boston.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 28.

See also Vol. II., No. 6658.

By-Laws for the Regulation and Government of Mount Vernon Lodge, Boston. With an Appendix. [By Thomas S. Waterman.] *Boston.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 96. 51180

A Description of the Mount Vernon School in 1832. *Boston: Printed by Pierce and Parker.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 72. 51181

By Jacob Abbott. Not published. Also: Catalogue of the Mount Vernon Classical School, January, 1831. *Boston.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 12.

Catalogue of Mount-Washington Collegiate Institute, New York City, ... 1852. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 51182

Mount Washington in Winter; or, the Experiences of a Scientific Expedition upon the Highest Mountain in New England —1870–71. *Boston.* 1871. 12mo, pp. vii, 363. Map, Plate.

MOUNTAIN (A. S. H.) Memoirs and Letters of ... Colonel Armine S. H. Mountain, C.B. ... Edited by Mrs. Armine S. H. Mountain. *London: Longman, Brown* ... . 1857. 8vo, pp. 319, (1). Portrait. B. 51184

MOUNTAIN (A. W.) A Memoir of George Jehoshaphat Mountain, D.D. ... Late Bishop of Quebec. Compiled ... by his Son, Armine W. Mountain, M.A. ... *Montreal.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 477. 51185

[MOUNTAIN (George Jehoshaphat).] Journal of the Bishop of Montreal during a Visit to the Church Missionary Society's North-West American Mission [Red River]. To which is added, by the Secretaries, an Appendix, giving an Account of the Formation of the Mission, and its Progress to the present time. *London.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 236. + Second Edition. *London.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 245. C. 51186

MOUNTAIN. Songs of the Wilderness: Being a Collection of Poems, Written in some different Parts of the Territory of the Hudson's Bay Company, and in the Wilds of Canada, on the Route to that Territory in the Spring and Summer of 1844: Interspersed with some Illustrative Notes. By George J. Mountain, Bishop of Montreal. *London: F. & J. Rivington.* 1846. 12mo, pp. xxix, 153. 4 Plates. C. 51187

Also: A Charge ... to the Clergy of the Diocese of Quebec. ... 1838. *Quebec, Printed.* 1839. *London: Reprinted for J. G. F. & J. Rivington.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 57. + A Charge ... at the Triennial Visitation ... 1845. *Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 40. + A Charge ... 1854. *Quebec.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 46.—The Duty of the Christian Minister ... . The Sermon ... at an Ordination ... held by the Provisional Bishop of New-York ... . *New-York.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 32.—The Education of the Poor .... A Sermon .... *Quebec.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 28.—Letter respecting Synodical Action in his Diocese; together with Considerations relative to certain Interruptions of the Peace of the Church in the Parish of Quebec. *Quebec.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 27.— ... Ordination Sermon preached in ... Quebec ... 30th July, 1826 .... *Quebec: Neilson & Cowan.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 39.—A Pastoral Letter to the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Quebec, in connection with the subject of the Bill introduced into the Imperial Parliament, ... for the conveyance of certain Privileges to the Colonial Churches ... . *Quebec.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 14.—A Retrospect of the Summer and Autumn of 1832. A Sermon ... at Quebec, Dec. 30, 1832. With an Appendix of Facts concerning the late awful visitation of the Cholera Morbus. *Quebec.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 33.—A Sermon, ... in ... Fredericton, ... 14th January, 1816; upon ... a Collection ... in aid of the Waterloo Subscriptions. ... *Fredericton: Printed by Geo. K. Lugrin.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 15.—A Sermon ... in ... Quebec, ... 12th September, 1819, after the ... Death of ... the Duke of Richmond, Governor in Chief. ... *Quebec: J. Neilson.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 17. —Sermon on the Responsibilities of Englishmen in the Colonies of the British Empire. Preached before the St. George's Society. ... *Quebec.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 18.—Thoughts on "Annexation," in connection with the Duty and the Interest of Members of the Church of England, and as affecting some particular Religious Questions. ... *Quebec.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 28. *See also* Vol. IV., Nos. 13304–07.

[MOUNTAIN] (J.) A Sermon ... at Quebec, ... January 10th, 1799: being ... Thanksgiving. By Jacob, Lord Bishop of Quebec. ... *Quebec: Printed by John Neilson.* 1799. 8vo, pp. xi, 35.

Also: Letter ... on the Clergy Reserves. ... *Boston.* 1827. 8vo. S.

MOUNTAIN (J.) Sketches of the Life of Joseph Mountain, a Negro, Who was executed at New-Haven, on the 20th day of October, 1790 ... . *New Haven.* [1790.] 8vo. + *Sag-Harbour, (L. I.): For the Purchasers.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 51189

Mountain Meadows. *See* Message, Vol. XII., No. 48135.

The Mountain of the [Mormon] Lord's House. Revised Edition. *Plano.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 51190

MOUNTAINEER, *pseudon.* *See* [Wright (Charles)].

MOUNTENEY (B.) Selections from the various Authors who have written concerning Brazil; more particularly respecting the Captaincy of Minas Geraës, and the Gold Mines of that Province. By Barclay Mounteney . ... *London: Effingham Wilson.* MDCCCXXV. 8vo, pp. xii, 182. Map. C., H. 51191

MOUNTFORD (W.) An Address on behalf of the Seamen's Widow and Orphans' Association in Salem, ... Jan. 26, 1851.

By Rev. William Mountford. ... *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 51192

MOUNTGOMERY (*Sir* Robert). Azilia: a Historical Legend of Georgia, from 1717. (From original papers published at the time.) Compiled by George W. Shaffer. *Savannah (Ga.): E. J. Purse.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 36. C. 51193

Proposals for encouraging the settlement of lands in Georgia, in 1717.

MOUNTGOMERY. A | Discourse | Concerning the design'd | Establishment | Of a New | Colony | to the | South of Carolina, | in the | Most delightful Country of the Universe. | By Sir Robert Mountgomery, Baronet. | *London: | Printed in the Year.* 1717. | 8vo, pp. (2), 30, Appendix, 3. Plan. BA., C. 51194

Contains a folded plan, "representing the Form of Setling [*sic*] the Districts, or County Divisions in the Margravate of Azilia." A very curious tract. "Sir Robert Mountgomery having obtained a grant of all the land between the rivers Alatamaha and Savanna, now part of Georgia, which he called Azilia, issued these proposals for settling the colony."—RICH. *See* our Vol. v., No. 19719. Reprinted in Peter Force's collection of "Tracts," Vol. I.

MOURA E LIMOS (L. A. I. de). Elogio Funebre do Ser.mo Sr. D. José, Principe do Brasil. Por Luis Antonio Innocencio de Moura e Lemos. *Lisboa, na Typographia Rollandiana.* 1788. 8vo. 51195

MOURE (A.) Les Indiens de la Province de Mato-Grosso [Bresil]. Observations par le Docteur Amedee Moure. [Extrait du Nouv. Ann. des Voy.] *Paris.* [1862.] 8vo, pp. 56.

MOURE. La Rivière Paraguay, depuis ses sources jusqu'à son ambouchure dans le Parana (1851 à 1854). *Paris.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 90. 51197

A Mournful Lamentation. *See* [Green (Joseph)], VII. 28549.

[MOURT (G.)] A | Relation or | Iournall of the beginning and proceedings | of the English Plantation setled at Plimoth in New | England, by certaine English Aduenturers both | Merchants and others. | With their difficult passage, their safe ariuall, their | ioyfull building of, and comfortable planting them- | selves in the now well defended Towne | of New Plimoth. | As also a Relation of Fovre | seuerall discoueries since made by some of the | same English Planters there resident. | I. In a iourney to Pvckanokick the habitation of the Indians great- | est King Massasoyt: as also their message, the answer and entertainment | they had of him. | II. In a voyage made by ten of them to the Kingdome of Naw-

set, to seeke | a boy that had lost himselfe in the woods: with such accidents as befell them | in that voyage. | III. In their iourney to the Kingdome of Namaschet, in defence of their | greatest King Massasoyt, against the Narrohiggonsets, and to reuenge the | supposed death of their Interpreter Tisquantum. | IIII. Their voyage to the Massachusets, and their entertainment there. | With an answer to all such obiections as are any way made | against the lawfulnesse of English plantations | in those parts. | *London*, | *Printed for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold at his shop at the two* | *Greyhounds in Cornhill neere the Royall Exchange.* 1622. 4to, pp. (12), 72.

The fourth part is signed "R. C." Mourt's "Relation" is the chief corner-stone of a New England library. It had become so rare that the reprint made for the Massachusetts Historical Society was made from a transcript not quite perfect.

[MOURT.] The Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in New England, in 1620: Reprinted from the Original Volume. With Historical and Local Illustrations of Providences, Principles, and Persons: By George B. Cheever, D.D. *New York: John Wiley.* 1847. 12mo. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1848. 12mo, pp. ix, iii–v, 3–369. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1849. 51199

MOURT. Mourt's Relation or Journal of the Plantation at Plymouth With an Introduction and Notes By Henry Martyn Dexter *Boston: John Kimball Wiggin.* M DCCC LXV. 4to, pp. xlvii, 176. B. 51200

Two hundred and fifty copies printed on small paper, thirty-five copies on large paper, four on India paper, two on Holland paper, and two on drawing paper. Bishop Kennett and Dr. Allibone each describe an edition which probably does not exist.

[MOURT.] The Pilgrim Fathers: or, The Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, New England, in 1620. ... By George B. Cheever ... . *William Collins, Glasgow.* [1849.] Post 8vo, pp. 309. 51201

See also Young's "Chronicles," Massachusetts Historical Society "Collections," 1st Series, Vol. VIII., pp. 203–239; 2d Series, Vol. IX., pp. 26–73, Purchas's "Pilgrims," Book X., pp. 1842–1852. In the MS. catalogue of the British Museum library it is suggested that the real name of the author is George Morton.

MOUSSY (V. M. de). L'Industrie dans le bassin de la Plata à l'époque de la découverte et de l'état de la population à cette époque, par M. Martin de Moussy ... . *Paris.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (38)

See also Martin De Moussy (V.), Vol. XI., No. 44923.

MOUTTET (E.) Saint-Domingue devant l'Europe, Nécessité, Légitimité, Facilité de son Occupation par la France, dans les circonstances présentes. Par M. Etienne Mouttet ... . *Paris.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 80. N. 51203

MOVILA (F. de la). Relacion de la sorprecha hecha por los Franceses de la Movila en el Castillo de San Carlos, y punta de Siguenza; y su restauracion por las armas de S. M. el dia 7 de Agosto deste año de 1719. *Mexico.* 1719. Sm. 4to, pp. 8.

MOVILLA (G. de). Explicacion de la Doctrina que compuso el Cardenal Belarmino, por mandado del Señor Papa Clemente 8. Traducida en Lengua Floridana: por el Padre Fr. Gregorio de Mouilla Diffinidor de la Prouincia de santa Elena ... . Corregida, enmendada y añadida en esta segunda impression por el mesmo Autor. *En Mexico Impressa con licencia en la Imprenta de Iuan Ruyz. Año de* 1635. [Colophon:] *Acabose à* 9. *de Enero de* 1636. *con licencia en Mexico, por Juan Ruyz.* 8vo, (12), 197, and (2), leaves. [Followed by:] Forma breve de administrar los Sacramentos a los Indios, y Españoles que viuen entre ellos ... . en lẽgua Mexicana traducido en lengua Floridana. ... *Impresso en Mexico. Por Iuan Ruyz. Año de* 1635. 8vo, 32 leaves. 51205

The first edition was printed at Madrid in 1631.

Movimento general de aduana. *See* Buenos Aires, III. 9025.

MOWATT (A. C.) Autobiography of an Actress; or, Eight Years on the Stage. By Anna Cora Mowatt. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* M DCCC LIV. 16mo, pp. 448. Portrait. + [*Ibid.*] 1859. 51206

Also: Fashion, or Life in New-York. ... *New York: Samuel French.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. (4), 62. + *London: W. Newbery.* 1850. 8vo, pp. (8), 62.—Mimic Life; or, Before and Behind the Curtain. ... *Boston.* 1856. 16mo.

MOWATT (J. A.) Maguire's "Irish in America." ... A Review. By J. A. Mowatt ... . *London: Heywood & Co.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 30. 51207

MOWREY (James D.) Love and Arsenic, the Great Piqua Murder. *Tippecanoe, O.* 18—. 8vo, pp. 16. 51208

MOWRIS (J.) A History of the One Hundred and Seventeenth Regiment, N. Y. Volunteers, (Fourth Oneida,) from ... its Organization, August, 1862, till ... June, 1865. By J. A. Mowris, M.D. ... *Hartford, Conn.: Case, Lockwood and Company, Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 315. C., H. 51209

MOWRY (S.) Arizona and Sonora: The Geography, History, and Resources of the Silver Regions of North America. By Sylvester Mowry, of Arizona ... . Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 251. Plate. H. 51210

MOWRY. The Geography and Resources of Arizona and Sonora; An Address before the American Geographical and Statistical Society, By Sylvester Mowry, ... New York, February 3, 1859. *Washington.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 47. C. + A New Edition, with an Appendix. *San Francisco: A. Romane & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. (6), 124, (2). Map. 51211

MOWRY. Memoir of the Proposed Territory of Arizona. By Sylvester Mowry ... . *Washington: Henry Polkinhorn, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 30. Map. H. 51212

Probably the earliest historical document published in relation to this territory.

MOXÓ (B. M. de). Cartas Méjicanas, escritas por D. Benito Maria de Moxó, año de 1805. Segunda Edicion Correjida y Enmendada. *Genova: Tipografia de Louis Pellas.* [1839.] 8vo, pp. (8), 415, (1). 6 Plates. 51213

"By the prologue to this work we learn, that its author, a native of Cervera, died young, immediately after a revolution (in South America), in which this work came near being buried in 'eternal oblivion':—that it was brought to Europe and printed, but so hastily, that it could hardly be read for the many orthographic errors with which it was stained. In consequence of which, it was thought proper to prepare the present edition, which is indeed, handsomely, but not very correctly printed.—RICH, II. 332.

MOXO. Coleccion de varios papeles relativos a los sucesos de Buenos-Ayres. Escritos por El Illmo S. D. D. Benito Maria de Moxo ... *Lima.* 1808. 4to, pp. (4), 181. BM. 51214

[MOXO.] Entretenimientos de un Prisionero en las Provincias del Rio de la Plata: Por el Baron de Juras Reales, Siendo Fiscal de S. M. en el Reino de Chile. *Barcelona: En la Imprenta de José Torner.* 1828. 2 vols., 8vo, Engraved Titles, pp. (6), viii, 334; (4), 391, 16. 3 Plates. C. 51215

Also on large and thick paper. A valuable set of dissertations upon the natives and history of the New World, written by Don Benito Maria de Moxó, Archbishop of Charcas, whose papers fell into the hands of his nephew, and were printed by the latter under his own name without sufficient acknowledgment. Juras Reales was a Spanish official who fell into the hands of the Patriots, and underwent six years imprisonment in South America after the Revolution. "All the Baron's dissertations are made up *verbatim* from Moxó's 'Cartas Méjicanas,' with a few notes added, and the omission of the passages which shew that they were written in Mexico."—RICH, II. 332.

MOXO. Poesias y Oracion con que la Real Universidad de Cervera aplaudia el arribo del Rey Don Carlos III. y de la Reyna, su autor Don Benito Maria de Moxo y de Francoli. *Cervera.* 1802. Folio. P. 51216

MOXO. Secunda Parte de las Obras patrioticas y doctrinales con que ha accreditado su zelo por la religion y monarquia. D.

Benito, M. de Moxo, Arzobispo de La Plata. *Lima.* 1809. 4to, pp. 211, (2). 51217

Also: Discurso que pronunció ... el dia 27 de Setiembre de 1808 ... *Buenos Ayres.* 1808. 4to.—Homilia que pronunció ... el dia 12 de Octobre de 1808 ... *Buenos Ayres.* 1809. 4to.

Moxo Language. Arte,|y Vocabulario|de la|Lengua|Morocosi.|Compvesto|por vn Padre de la|Compañia de Jesvs,|Missionero de las|Provincias de los Moxos.|...|*En Madrid. Año de* 1699. 4to, pp. (4), 379. BM. 51218

Moxon (J.) A Brief|Discourse|of a|Passage|by the|North-Pole|to|Japan, China, &c.|Pleaded by Three Experiments.|...| By Joseph Moxon, Hydrographer ... . *London: Joseph Moxon.* 1674. 4to, pp. (2), 6. Map. + The Second Edition. *London: Printed by J. Moxon.* 1697. 4to, pp. (2), 6. Map. 51219

Moya (J. de). Reglamento para los alcaldes de cuarteles y comisarios de barrio, formado por el Sr. Gobernador interino brigadier D. Juan de Moya. *Impreso en Santiago de Cuba por D. Loreto Espinal.* [n. d.] 4to. 51220

Moyamensing. *See* Philadelphia.

Moyen pour prévenir les inondations de la ville et la vallée de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1858. 8vo. 51221

Des moyens de conserver. *See* [Bertin (A. de)], II. 5011.

[Moyers & Dedrick.] To the ... Senate and House of Representatives ... . [n. p. 1870?] 8vo, pp. 11. H. 51222

On a report relating to the collection and payment of bounties to colored soldiers.

Moyes (R.) The working Classes of the United States in a False Position; or, Error Exposed and Truth Upheld. By Robert Moyes, a Workman. *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 14. B. 51223

Moyne (J. de). *See* (Bry T. de), Vol. III., p. 30.

Moziño (J. M.) Tratado del Xiquilite y añil de Guatemala ... Por D. Jose Mariano Moziño ... Con notas puestas por el socio mencionado Dr. Fr. Jose Antonio Goycoechea. *Año de* 1799. 4to, pp. 44, (2). 51224

Mozis Addums' New Letters. Number One. Leave Richmond—Supper at Ashland—The Potomac Boat—Washington Early in the Morning—The Chicago Zouaves— ... Description

of Baltimore and its People—Trip from Old Point to Annapolis in the Great Eastern—Incidents of the Voyage, &c., &c. *Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16.

Mr. Dunn Browne's Experiences. *See* [Fiske (S.)], 24555.

Mr. Madison's War. *See* [Lowell (J.)], x. 42452.

Mr. Merryman's Monthly. ... *New York.* 1863. 4to. Cont'd

Mucius to the Freemen of America. November, 1773. [*Philadelphia.* n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. P. 51227

MUCURY. Berichte, betreffend die Mucury-Colonie in der brasilianischen Provinz Minas Geraes. Erstes Heft. ... *Hamburg: Wilh. Jowien.* 1859. *Druck von Ackermann & Wulff.* 8vo, pp. 29. 51228

Relatorio apresentado aos Accionistas da Companhia do Mucury no dia 10 de Maio de 1860 Pelo Director da Companhia Theophilo Benedicto Ottoni *Rio de Janeiro Typ. do Correio Mercantil* 1860 8vo, pp. 40, 91. Table. 51229

MUDGE (A.) Memorials: being a Genealogical, Biographical and Historical Account of the name of Mudge in America, from 1638 to 1868. By Alfred Mudge ... . *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xiv, (2), 443. 13 Portraits and Facsimiles. H. 51230

Preceded by a preliminary essay calling attention to a proposed history of the family.

The Mudge Family. [n. p.] 1865. 8vo, pp. 8. 51231

MUDGE (B. F.) Geology of Kansas. *See* Vol. IX. 37023.

MUDGE (C. R.) In Memoriam Charles Redington Mudge Lieut.-Col. Second Mass. Infantry ... *Cambridge: Privately Printed.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 51232

[MUDGE (Enoch).] An Address to Sailors. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 51233

MUDGE. An Oration, ... at Orrington, July 4th 1808. ... By Enoch Mudge. *Boston: Printed by B. Parks.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 14, (1). 51234

Also other pieces, mostly for sailors.

MUDGE (E. R.) *and* HAYES (J. L.) Paris Universal Exposition, 1867. Reports of the United States Commissioners ... upon Wool and Manufactures of Wool, By E. R. Mudge, ... [and] John L. Hayes ... . *Washington.* 1868. 8vo, pp. (2), 143.

MUDGE. ... Reports of the United States Commissioners. Report upon Cotton, By E. R. Mudge ... with a Supplemental Report, by B. F. Nourse ... . *Washington.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (2), 115. B. 51236

MUDGE (Z. A.) Foot-prints of Roger Williams: a Biography, with Sketches of Important Events in early New England History, with which he was connected. By Rev. Z. A. Mudge. *New York: Carlton & Lanahan.* [1871.] 16mo, pp. 285. 4 Plates. C. 51237

MUDGE. The Forest Boy: a Sketch of the Life of Abraham Lincoln. For Young People. By Z. A. Mudge. *New York: Carlton & Porter.* [1867.] 16mo, pp. 321. 4 Plates. C. 51238

MUDGE. Views from Plymouth Rock; a Sketch of the Early History of the Plymouth Colony. Designed for Young People. By Z. A. Mudge ... . *New York: Carlton & Lanahan.* [1869.] 16mo, pp. 451. 5 Plates and Map. B. 51239

MUDGE. Witch Hill: a History of Salem Witchcraft. ... By Rev. Z. A. Mudge ... . *New York: Carlton & Lanahan.* [1870.] 16mo, pp. 322. 3 Plates. B. 51240

Also: The Christian Statesman; A Portraiture of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton; with Sketches of British Antislavery Reform. ... *New York: Carlton & Porter.* [1865.] 16mo, pp. 268. 4 Plates. B., C.

MUDIE (R.) The Emigrant's Pocket Companion; containing ... a Description of British North America, especially the Canadas; ... By Robert Mudie ... . *London: James Cochrane and Co.* MDCCCXXXII. 12mo, pp. xvi, 276. H. 51241

MUENSCHER (Joseph). The Claims of the Episcopal Church. A Sermon preached in ... Boston, June 17, 1829, before the Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the State of Massachusetts. *Boston.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 24. W.

MUENSTER (Sebastian). *See* Munster (S.)

Mverte de Pie de Palo. | Segvnda | Relacion, y mvy co-|piosa de vna carta que embiò el| señor Duque de Medina|a la contrastacion de|Seuilla.|Dase cuenta de la batalla que han tenido los Galeones con|40 Nauios de Olandeses, siendo General de ellos Pie de|Palo. Assi mismo se da cuenta de su muerte, con|perdida de siete nauios, en el cabo de S. Anton. [Colophon:] *Con licencia, en Madrid, por Antonio Duplastre,*|*Año* 1638. 4to, 4 leave-

Muerte politica de la Republica Mexicana, deducida del Articulo que con respecto à ella se ha estampado en el Redactor de Nueva-York del diu 30 de enero de 1829. *Mexico.* 1829. 4to, 40 or more Numbers. 51244

The publication of this periodical was called forth by an article which appeared in a New York paper on Mexico, and in which the political state of that country was portrayed in the darkest colors.

MÜHLBACH (L.) Henry VIII. and His Court, or Catherine Parr. A Historical Novel, By L. Mühlbach. From the German, By H. N. Pierce, D.D. *Mobile: S. H. Goetzel.* 1865. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 142; 143. 51245

This and the following are quoted as Confederate publications.

MÜHLBACH. Joseph II. and his Court. By L. Mühlbach. *Mobile.* 1864. 4 vols., 8vo. 51246

MUHLE (C. A.) Om Emancipationen af Færoerne og Gronland ved Carl Adolf Muhle ... . *Kiöbenhavn.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 70. Map. 51247

MUHLENBERG [G.] H. [E.] Catalogus Plantarum Americæ Septentrionalis, huc usque cognitarum indigenarum et cicurum: or, A Catalogue of the hitherto known Native and Naturalized Plants of North America ... . By Henry Muhlenberg, D.D. ... *Lancaster: Printed by William Hamilton.* 1813. 8vo, pp. iv, 112. + Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. *Philadelphia: Solomon W. Conrad.* 1818. 8vo, pp. iv, 122. A., C., H. 51248

MUHLENBERG. Descriptio Uberior Graminum et Plantarum Calamariarum Americæ Septentrionalis indigenarum et cicurum. Auctore D. Henrico Muhlenberg ... . *Philadelphiæ: ... Solomon W. Conrad.* 1817. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 295. A., B. 51249

Also: Reduction of all the Genera of Plants contained in the Catalogus Plantarum Americæ Septentrionalis of the late Dr. Muhlenberg, to the natural families of Mr. de Jussieu's System. *Philadelphia: Solomon W. Conrad.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 16. P.

MUHLENBERG (H. A.) The Life of Major-General Peter Muhlenberg of the Revolutionary Army. By Henry A. Muhlenberg. *Philadelphia: Carey and Hart.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 456.

MUHLENBERG. Political Duplicity, The Revilers of H. A. Muhlenberg. [n. p. 1847.] 8vo, pp. 8. 51251

[MUHLENBERG (W. A.)] An Exposition of the Memorial of Sundry Presbyters of the Protestant Episcopal Church; ... By one of the Memorialists. *New York: Stanford and Swords.* 1854. 8vo, pp. (2), 84, (1). H. 51252

MUHLENBERG. A Plea for a Church Hospital, in the City of New-York. In Two Lectures, ... in ... New York and ... in ... Brooklyn. By W. A. Muhlenberg, D.D. ... With an Appendix, ... *New-York: Stanford and Swords.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 55, (1).

MUHLENBERG. The Rebuke of the Lord; a Sermon preached in the Chapel of the Institute at Flushing, L. I., ... after the Great Fire in New York, 16th & 17 December, 1835. By William Augustus Muhlenberg. *Jamaica.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16.

[MUHLENBERG.] St. Johnland [Long Island]: ... Part 1, 2. [*New York.* 1867?] 8vo, pp. 54. B. 51255

Part 1 describes an imaginary community for the benefit of the working classes. Part 2 gives the realization of this ideal in the establishment of such an institution on Long Island.

MUHLENBERG. The Testimony ... . A Sermon preached at the Re-opening of the Church of Augustus ... Trappe, Montgomery Co., Pennsylvania, September 5, 1860. By William Augustus Muhlenberg. ... *New York: Robert Craighead, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 46. 51256

Also: College of St. James. Address, by the Rev. W. A. Muhlenberg, D.D., at the laying of the Corner Stone of Kemp Hall, .. July 31, 1851. ... *Fountain Rock, Maryland.* 1851. 18mo, pp. 28. — [Plan of] St. Paul's College [near Flushing, L. I. n. p. 1835.] 8vo, pp. 20. — A Sermon in memory of The Rev. Samuel Bacon, and John P. Bankson, agents of the ... American Colonization Society, ... November 5th ... . [*Philadelphia:*] *Clark & Raser, Printers.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 26. — The Studies and Discipline of the Institute at Flushing, L. I. August, 1830. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. — Two Protestant Sisterhoods. ... *New York.* 1856. 8vo.

MUHLENBERG COLLEGE, *Allentown, Pa.* Catalogue of the Officers and Students with the Charter ... . 1868–9. *Allentown, Pa.: E. D. Leisenring & Co., ... Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 40. Continued. 51257

MÜHLENPFORDT (E.) Versuch einer getreuen Schilderung der Republik Mejico besonders in Beziehung auf Geographie, Ethnographie und Statistik. ... Von Eduard Mühlenpfordt ... . *Hannover: C. F. Kius.* 1844. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (12), 472; vi, 552. B., C. 51258

MUILKERK (W. E. J. B. v. D.) *See* Berg van Dussen Muilkerk (W. E. J.), II. 4843.

MUIR (J.) Death Abolished: A Sermon. Occasioned by the Sickness ... at Alexandria ... . With an Appendix ... . By James Muir, D.D. ... *Alexandria: Printed by Cottom and Stewart.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 16, Appendix, (7). BA. 51259

MUIR. A Sermon ... at Alexandria, ... 9th of May, 1798, being the Day appointed for ... Fast. By the Revd. ... James Muir. *Philadelphia: William Cobbett.* 1798. 12mo, pp. 14. BA.

MUIR. Sermons, by James Muir, A.M. Minister of the Presbyterian Church, Bermuda. *Printed for the Author, by James Tod.* M.DCC.LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 228. 51261

Also: An Address, ... [before] the Bible Society of the District of Columbia, ... 17th of April 1814. ... *New-York: Griffin and Rudd.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 22.—Instruction from the Grave: ... [on] the Death of Oliver Deming Welman, ... August, 1802. ... *Alexandria: Printed by John Westcott.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 20.—Observations on the Importance of the Present Life, ... From the Funeral Sermon ... in memory of Mrs. Mary Patten. ... *Alexandria: Printed by Cottom & Stewart.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 17. BA.

MULCHAHEY (J.) Review of the Rev. J. W. Cooke's Pamphlet, entitled "A Statement of Facts relating to the Ordination at Grace Church," in Two Letters addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese. By the Rev. James Mulchahey, ... Portsmouth, R. I. *Providence: C. Burnett, Jr.* 1847. 8vo. 51262

MULCHINOCK (W. P.) The Ballads and Songs of William Pembroke Mulchinock. ... *New York: T. W. Strong.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 262. A., B. 51263

MULFORD (E.) The Nation: the Foundations of Civil Order and Political Life in the United States. By E. Mulford. *New York: Hurd and Houghton.* 1870. 8vo, pp. xiv, 418. BA., C.

MULFORD (I. S.) Civil and Political History of New Jersey. By Isaac S. Mulford, M.D. *Camden: P. Keen and E. Chandler.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 500. BA. 51265

Reprinted with the following title:

MULFORD. A Civil and Political History of New Jersey: Embracing a Compendious History of the State, from its Early Discovery, ... and Settlement by Europeans, brought down to the Present Time. By Isaac S. Mulford, M.D. *Philadelphia: C. A. Brown & Co.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 500. B. 51266

MULGRAVE (*Baron* Constantine John). *See* Phipps (C. J.)

MULHALL (M. G.) The Cotton Fields of Paraguay and Corrientes: being an Account of a Tour through these Countries, preceded by Annals of Cotton-Planting in the River Plate Territories from 1862 to 1864. By Michael G. Mulhall. ... *Buenos Aires: M. G. and E. T. Mulhall.* 1864. 4to, pp. 120. BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1866. 51267

MULHALL. Handbook of the River Plate; comprising Buenos Ayres, the Upper Provinces, Banda Oriental, and Paraguay. By M. G. & E. T. Mulhall ... . Vol. I. *Buenos Ayres.* 1869. 8vo, pp. viii, 176, 48, 129–160. + [Another Edition. *Ibid.*] 1869. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. xvi, 192, 160, 200. B. 51268

Reproduced as "Hand Book of the River Plate Republics." *London: Edward Stanford.* 1875. 8vo, pp. viii, 432.

MULHALL. The Rural Code of the Province of Buenos Ayres. Translated ... by M. G. & E. T. Mulhall. ... *Buenos Ayres.* 1866. 8vo, pp. xv, (2), 49, 3. B. 51269

MULKINS (H.) Report to the Canada Temperance Society on the working and effects of Prohibitory Legislation to suppress Intemperance in the New England States. By Rev. Hannibal Mulkins. *Kingston.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 28. 51270

MULLALY (J.) The Laying of the Cable, or the Ocean Telegraph; being a complete and authentic Narrative of the Attempt to lay the Cable across the Entrance to the Gulf of St. Lawrence in 1855, and of the Three Atlantic Telegraph Expeditions of 1857 and 1858: with ... Biographical Sketches of Messrs. Cyrus W. Field, William E. Everett, and other prominent Persons connected with the Enterprise. ... By John Mullaly, Historian of the Enterprise. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 7–329. 2 Maps, 2 Portraits, etc. B., C. 51271

MULLALY. The Milk Trade in New York and Vicinity, giving an Account of the Sale of Pure and Adulterated Milk ... . By John Mullaly. *New York: Fowlers and Wells.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 118. B., C. 51272

MULLALY. A Trip to Newfoundland; its Scenery and Fisheries; With an Account of the Laying of the Submarine Telegraph Cable. By John Mullaly. *New York: T. W. Strong.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 108. + [*Ibid.*] 1856. C. 51273

MULLAN (J.) Miners and Travelers' Guide to Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and Colorado. Via the Missouri and Columbia Rivers. ... By Captain John Mullan ... . *New York: Wm. M. Franklin.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 153. Map.

MULLAN. Report on the Construction of a Military Road from Fort Walla-Walla, to Fort Benton. By Captain John Mullan ... . *Washington.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 363. C. 51275

MULLANE (A. J.) Exhaustive Argument of A. J. Mullane, Esq. ... on ... a Railroad Connection between the Depots of the Ohio and Mississippi Railway Company and Little Miami Railroad Company ... . *Cincinnati.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 7. H.

MULLER (A. A.) Address on laying the Corner Stone of the Masonic Hall, Tuscaloosa. By Albert A. Muller. *Tuscaloosa.* 1831. 8vo. B. 51277

Also: Statement of Facts and Circumstances of the Trial of Dr. A. A. Muller, Late Rector of Trinity Church, Clarksville, Tenn. *Nashville, Tenn.* 1841. 8vo.

MULLER (A. P.) De Admiraal Piet Hein te Delftshaven. ... *Amsterdam.* 1832. 8vo. Portrait. 51278

There are copies on thick paper.

MÜLLER (F.) The Case of Franz Müller. Extradition Proceedings in case of Franz Müller, charged with the Murder of Thomas Briggs, on the North London Railway. [*New York.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 30. S. 51279

MULLER (F.) Catalogue of Books relating to America including a large number of rare Works Printed before 1700 amongst which a nearly complete collection of the Dutch Publications on New-Netherland from 1612 to 1820. On Sale ... by Fr. Muller, ... [*Amsterdam.* 1850.] 12mo, pp. (2), 102. 51280

Also on large paper, in quarto.

MULLER. Catalogue of Books, Maps, Plates on America, and of a remarkable collection of Early Voyages, offered for sale by Frederik Muller, at Amsterdam, ... with Bibliographical and Historical Notes and presenting an essay towards a Dutch-American Bibliography. ... *Amsterdam: Frederik Muller.* 1872. 8vo, pp. viii, 288. 3 Plates. + Part II. 1875. 8vo, pp. (2), 289–420. + Part III. 8vo, pp. (2), 173. 51281

Twenty-five copies on large, thick Dutch paper. "Much more than a catalogue, it is, in fact, a tolerably complete Bibliography of Dutch Books relating to America, contains translations of the titles, with critical and other notes concerning the books, and is a most desirable addition to a bibliographical collection."—SABIN's *American Bibliopolist. See also* Tiele (P. A.)

MULLER. Catalogus van Boeken, Plaatwerken en Kaarten, over de Nederlandsche Bezittingen ... in Azie, Afrika en Amerika, ... verkrijgbaar bij Frederick Muller te Amsterdam. [*Amsterdam.*] 1854. Rl. 8vo, pp. (2), 103. + Tweede Catalogus. [*Ibid.*] 1858. 4to, pp. (2), 28. 51282

MÜLLER (F.) Der grammatische Bau der Algonkin-Sprachen. Von Dr. Friedrich Müller. *Wien.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 23. 51283

MÜLLER. Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wütterstorf-Urbair. — Linguistischer Theil von Dr. Friedrich Müller .... *Wien.* 1867. 4to, pp. vi, (2), 357, (1). BA. 51284

MÜLLER [Gerhard Friedrich]. Voyages | from | Asia to America, | For Completing the Discoveries of the | North West Coast of America. | To which is prefixed, | A Summary of the Voyages | Made by the Russians on the | Frozen Sea, | In Search of a North East Passage. | ... | Translated from the High Dutch of | S. [*sic*] Muller, of the Royal Academy of Petersburgh. | With the Addition of three new maps; | 1. A Copy of Part of the Japanese Map of the World. | 2. A Copy of Delisle's and Buache's fictitious Map. And | 3. A large Map of Canada, extending to the Pacific Ocean, containing | the New Discoveries made by the Russians and French. | By Thomas Jefferys Geographer to his Majesty. | *London: T. Jefferys.* 1761. 4to, pp. viii, xliii, 76. 4 3 Maps. B. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] M.DCC.-LXIV. 4to, pp. viii, 120. 4 Maps. J.C.B., H., N. 51285

Contains the original account of Captain Behring's Polar Expedition, and discovery of the strait which bears his name, and the western limits of North America. Taken from the third volume of Müller's "Sammlung Russischer Geschichte," *Petropol.* 1758. Since the rapid developments of British Columbia and Alaska this important book is becoming indispensable for the history of discovery and exploration in the Northern Pacific.

MÜLLER. Voyages | et | Découvertes | Faites par les Russes le long | des côtes de la Mer Glaciale & sur | l'Océan Oriental, tant vers le Japon | que vers l'Amérique. | On y a joint | l'Histoire | du | Fleuve Amur | Et des pays adjacens, depuis la con | quête des Russes; ... Ouvrages traduits de l'Allemand de | M. G. P. [*sic*] Muller, | Par C. G. F. Dumas. | ... | *Amsterdam:* | *Marc-Michel Rey.* | MDCCLXVI. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. x, (2), 388; iv, 207, (22). Map. C., H. + *A Amsterdam Et se vend a Paris Chez Roret.* M. DCC. LXVIII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), x, 388, iv; (2), 207, (22).

MÜLLER (J.) Ueber die fossilen Reste der Zeuglodonten von Nordamerika, mit Rücksicht auf die europäischen Reste aus dieser Familie. ... *Berlin.* 1819. Imp. folio. 27 Plates. 51287

MULLER (J.) Leerrede bij Gelegenheid der gelukkige Hereeniging van Curaçao met de Nederlanden. ... *Curaçao.* 1816. Sm. 8vo. 51288

Sermon in commemoration of the fortunate reunion of Caraçao with the Netherlands

MULLER (J.) A Treatise of Artillery: ... By John Muller, ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Styner & Cist.* 1779. 8vo. S. 51289

MÜLLER (J. G.) Geschichte der Amerikanischen Urreligionen. Von J. G. Müller ... . *Basel: Schweighauser.* 1855. 8vo, pp. vii, 706. C. + Zweite unveränderte Auflage. *Basel: Hugo Richter.* 1867. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 706, (1). BA. 51290

MULLER. Der mexikanische National Gott Huitzilopochtli, von Prof. Dr. J. G. Müller. *Basel.* 1847. 4to, pp. 48.

MÜLLER (J. J.) Extract | aus | Unsers Conferenz-Schreibers | Jahann Jacob Müllers | Geführten Protocoll | Bey der | Fünften Versammlung | der | Gemeine Gottes im Geist, | Gehalten in Germantown 1742. den 6ten April und folgende Tage; | Nebst einer Vorrede an die ehrwürdige Conferenz aller | Arbeiter bey der Kirche Jesu Christi in Pennsylvania. | *Philadelphia: Gedruckt und zu haben bey B. Franklin.* | 4to, pp. (2), 93–102. C. 51292

A scarce specimen of Franklin's typography. It is followed by:

MÜLLER. Extract aus des Conferenz-Schreibers Johann Jacob Müllers Registratur von der Sechsten Versammlung der Evangelischen Arbeiter In Pennsylvania. Und der Gemeine Gottes im Geist Siebender Generais Synodus zu Philadelphia am 2 und 3te Juni, 1742, st. v. *Daselbst gedruckt und zu haben bey B. Franklin.* 4to, pp. 105–120. 51293

MULLER (Niclas). Zehn gepanzerte Sonnette. Mit einer Widmung an Ferdinand Freiligrath, und einem Nachklang, "Die Union wie sie sein soll." Im November, 1862. *New York: Nic. Muller.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15. 51294

[MULLER (Peter).] A Dissertation on Mans Fall, Translated from the High-German Original. ... *Printed: Ephrata Anno* MDCCLXV. *Sold at Philadelphia by Messieurs Christoph Marshal and William Dunlap.* 8vo, pp. 37. P. 51295

The author was a dunkard of Ephrata. It is of extreme rarity.

MULLER (P. N.) Eene waarschuwende stem uit Californië. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 51296

MULLER (S.) *See* Muller [Gerhard Friedrich], No. 51285.

MULLIN (J.) Speech of Mr. Joseph Mullin, ... on ... Government for the Territory of California: ... February 26, 1849. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 14.

[MULOCH (*Miss*).] Silas Marner, the Weaver of Raveloe. *Mobile.* 1863. 8vo. 51298

A Confederate publication, with a cover printed on wall paper.

MULLOCK (J. T.) Two Lectures on Newfoundland, delivered at St. Bonaventure's College, January 25, and February 1, 1860. By Rt. Rev. John Thomas Mullock. *New York.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 60. 51299

Also: A Sermon ... in the Cathedral, St. John's. ... *St. John's.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 15.

MULVANY (D. H.) *See* Brooke (C. W.), II. 8239.

MUMFORD (J. I.) An Oration delivered February 22d, 1812, before the Hamilton Society of the City of New York. By John I. Mumford, A.B. *New York.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 14. 51300

MUMFORD (P. M.) An Oration, delivered ... at Newport, on the 4th of July, 1801 ... . By Paul M. Mumford. *Newport: O. Farnsworth.* 1801. 12mo, pp. 23. W. 51301

MUNCASTER (*Lord*). Historical Sketches of the Slave Trade, ... By the Right Hon. Lord Muncaster. *London: John Stockdale.* M.DCCXCII. 8vo, pp. (2), 100. 51302

See "Monthly Review," VIII. 215.

MÜNCH (E.) Geschichte von Brasilien. Von Dr. Ernst Münch. ... *Dresden: P. G. Hilschersche Buchhandlung.* 1829. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. viii, 103; vi, 114. 51303

MÜNCH. Die Geschichte von Columbia. Durch Dr. Ernst Münch ... . *Dresden: P. G. Hilschersche Buchhandlung.* 1828. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. vi, 113; viii, 111. 51304

MÜNCH (F.) Amerikanische Weinbauschule. Kurze doch hinreichend ausführliche Anleitung zur Anlegung des Weinberges, zur Behandlung der Reben und zur Gewinnung des Weines in Nordamerika. Von Friedrich Münch. *St. Louis: Conrad Witter.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 112. + Zweite Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 1867. 16mo, pp. 142. 51305

MÜNCH. School for American Grape Culture: ... By Frederick Münch ... . Translated ... by Elizabeth H. Cutter. *St. Louis.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 129. 51306

MÜNCH. Der Staat Missouri, geschildert mit besonderer Rücksicht auf teutsche Einwanderung, von Fredrich Münch ... . *New York: L. Hauser.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 237. 2 Maps. BA.

Munchausen at the Pole; or, the Surprising and Wonderful Adventures of a Voyage of Discovery. By Capt. Munchausen. *London: J. Johnston.* 1819. 12mo, pp. (10), 164. Plate. C.

MÜNCKEN (J.) *See* Hulsius—Schiff-Fahrt: VIII. 33679.

MUNDAY (E. H.) Historical Sketch of the Public Ledger of Philadelphia. By Eugene H. Munday. ... [*Philadelphia.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 51309

MUNDAY (W.) Christendom in Confusion; or the Source of Discord, Persecution and Oppression Demonstrated. To which is added, The Baseless Fabric. By William Munday. *Baltimore.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 269. 51310

MUNDE (C.) The Bancroft Naturalization Treaties with the German States; the United States' Constitution and the Rights and Privileges of Citizens of Foreign Birth. ... An Appeal to the German-American Citizens, to the Government, Congress, ... By Charles Munde ... . *Würzburg: A. Stuber.* 1868. 8vo, pp. (4), 163, (1). H. 51311

MUNDELL (Marque B.) Miscellaneous Thoughts, in Prose and Verse. *Cincinnati.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 94. 51312

En Mundsmag vaa Mormonismen i Utah. ... *Kjobenhavn.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. 51313

Mundus Novus. *See* [Vespuccius (A.)]

MUNDY [Godfrey Basil]. The Life and Correspondence of the late Admiral Lord Rodney. By Major-General Mundy. ... *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXX. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiii, 472; xvi, 436. Portrait. 51314

Details his services in North America, the taking of St. Eusthacia, etc.

MUNFORD (G. W.) The Jewels of Virginia. A Lecture delivered by Invitation of the "Hollywood Memorial Association" in Richmond, January 18, 1867. By Col. George Wythe Munford, of Gloucester, Va. ... *Richmond: Gray & Clemmitt, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 50. C. 51315

MUNFORD (W.) Poems and Compositions in Prose on Several Occasions. By William Munford, of the County of Mechlenburg, and State of Virginia. *Richmond: Printed by Samuel Pleasants, Junr.* 1798. 8vo, pp. (2), 189, (1). 51316

Contains a poem on the defeat of General St. Clair, November 4, 1791, or a lam-

entation for the deaths of the patriots who fell on that unfortunate day. Written when the author was sixteen years old.

MUNGEN (W.) Impeachment of the President. Speech of Hon. William Mungen, ... February 22, 1868. *Washington: F. & J. Rives* ... . 1868. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 51317

Also: President's Message and Repudiation. Speech ... January 27, 1869. *Washington: F. & J. Rives* ... . 1869. 8vo, pp. 15. — Recognition of Cuba. Remarks ... February 19, 1870. *Washington: F. & J. Rives* ... . 1870. 8vo, pp. 13. — United States Debt. Speech ... December 16, 1869. *Washington: F. & J. Rives* ... . 1869. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

MUNGER (T. T.) A Sermon, introductory to the Pastorate over the Centre Church, Haverhill, Mass. January 10, 1864. By Rev. T. T. Munger. ... *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin & Son.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 23. B. 51318

MUNGNIER (S. A.) Du Climat de Pernambuco, par S. A. Mungnier, de Brésil. *Paris.* 1820. 4to. 51319

MUNGUIA (C. de J.) Coleccion de las Cartas Pastorales que el Excelentisimo e illustrisimo Señor Licenciado Don Clemente de Jesus Munguia Obispo de Michoacan ha dirigido a los fieles de su Diocesis. *Mexico. Imprenta de Tomas S. Gardida.* 1855. Impl. 8vo, pp. (4), 548, (3). 51320

Beginning with his consecration in 1852, and ending in 1855.

MUNGUIA. Defensa eclesiastica en el Obispado de Michoacan desde fines de 1855 hasta principios de 1858, ó sea Coleccion de representaciones y protestas, comunicaciones oficiales, circulares y decretos diocesanos, con motivo de las leyes, decretos y circulares del gobierno general, constitucion federal de 1857, decretos y providencias de los gobiernos de los estados de Michoacan, y Guanajuato, contra la soberania, independencia, ... y derechos de la santa iglesia, por el Lic. Clemente de Jesus Munguia. *Mexico: Vicente Segura.* 1858. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 642, (6); (4), 657, (5)

Of great interest on account of the modern ecclesiastical history of Mexico.

MUNGUIA. Manifesto del Obispo electo de Michoacan el Lic. Clemente Munguia, explicando su conducta con motivo de su negativa del dia 6 de enero al juramente civil segun la fórmula que se le presentó, y de su allananamiento posterior a jurar bajo la misma en el sentido del art. 50, atribucion xii. de la constitucion federal. *Morelia.* 1851. 8vo, pp. xvi, 322, xii. 51322

MUNGUIA. Manifiesto que Clemente Munguia, Obispo de Michoacan, dirige á la nacion Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1852. Folio, pp. 105. 51323

M[UNGUIA]. Del Tolerancia, o sea, del culto publico en sus relaciones con el gobierno por el Lic. C. M. *Morelia.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 108. 51324

MUNGUIA. Sermones y Escritos sueltos. ... *Mexico.* 1864. Folio. 51325

Contains the answer of the Archbishop of Michoacan to Captain Aldham, the representative of the British Court.

Also: Decreto del Illmo. Sr. Obispo de Michoacan, Normando la conducta de los Sres. Curas, Sacristanes mayores y vicarios de su Diocesis, con motivo de la ley de 11 Abril de 1857 sobre derechos y obvenciones parroquiales. [*Coyoacan.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 28. — Exposicion dirigida al Supremo Gobierno de la Nacion, pidiendo la derogacion de varios articulos de la lei orgánica del registro civil, espedida el 27 de enero de 1857. [*Mexico.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Opusculo escrito por el Illmo. Sr. Obispo de Michoacan Lic. D. Clemente de Jesus Munguia en defensa de la Soberania, derechos y libertades de la Iglesia, atacadas en la constitucion civil de 1857 y en otros decretos expedidos por el actual Supremo Gobierno de la Nacion. *Morelia.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 42. — Representacion del Illmo. Sr. Obispo de Michoacan al Supremo Gobierno, pidiendo la revocacion de la ley de 11 de Abril de 1857 sobre derechos y obvenciones parroquiales y en caso de no ser derogada, protestando contra sus efectos. *Coyoacan.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 18. — Representacion del Illmo. Sr. Obispo de Michoacan al Supremo Gobierno, protestando contra varios articulos de la Constitucion Federal de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos, decretada en 1857, manifestando las razones que tuvo para declarar no ser licito jurarla y suplicando sean restituidos á sus destinos los empleados destituidos en consecuencia de lo dispuesto en el decreto de 17 de Marzo de 1857, por no haber prestado el juramento prevenido en el articulo transitorio de la Constitucion. *Mexico.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 24. *See also* Jesus Munguia (C.), Vol. IX., No. 36092.

MUNIBE (José Maria de). Carta edificante que descubre la vida religiosa de la R. M. Ines Josefa del sagrado, Corazon de Jesus, Carmelita descalza en el Convento de Santa Teresa, de la nueva fundacion de esta Corte. ... *Mexico.* 1805. 4to, 18 leaves.

The Municipal Government Examined by its own Records. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 51327

Relates to Philadelphia.

Municipal Ordinances for the Government and Regulation of the City and Port of Grey-Town, in the Kingdom of Mosquito. *Kingston, Jamaica.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 12. 51328

Municipal Register. *See* Boston, No. 6749, *and* No. 42842.

Municipalida y Vecindario de la Ciudad Leal de Cojutepequa, a los Centro-Americana. *San Salvador.* 1863. 8vo. 51329

The Municipalist. In Two Parts. ... *New York: George Savage.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 302. Portrait. + Addenda. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 303–348, (1). H. 51330

See also Vol. IX., No. 34908.

Die Munition des Loyalisten. *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16

MUNIZ (P.) Carta de D. Fedro Muniz al caritativo defensor de P. Aparicio Vidaurrazaga. [En versos.] *Lima.* 1814. 8vo.

MUNK (J.) Beskrivelse of Seigland og resa til Nova Dania. *Kiopenhavn.* 1619. 51333

Title from Ternaux, No. 418.

MUNK. Drie Voyagien | Gedaen na | Groenlandt, | Om te ondersoecken of men door de | Naeuwte Hudsons soude konnen Seylen; om alsoo een Door- | vaert na Oost-Indien te vinden. | Alle ten versoecke van Christianus de IIII. Ko- | ningh van Denemarcken, &c. de eerste door Ioan Monnick, de tweede | door Marten Forbisser, ende de derde door Gotske Lindenau. Als mede een | Beschryvinghe, | Hoe, en op wat wijse men de Walvisschen vanght. | Item, een korte Beschryvingh van Groenlandt, met de manieren en | hoedanicheden der Inwoonderen aldaer. | *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt | By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwestraet, Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen der Zee- en Landt Reysen* [*about* 1660]. 4to, pp. 32. 51334

These three voyages to Greenland, to investigate whether there is a passage to the East Indies through the Hudson Straits, and containing a short description of Greenland, the manners and condition of the inhabitants, etc., were made in 1577, 1605, and 1619. Corrected title of our No. 28641, Vol. VII. *See* Tiele, No. 256.

MUNK. Navigatio Septentrionalis paa dansk. ... *Kiopenhavn: H. Valdkirck.* 1624. 12mo. 51335

Title from Ternaux, No. 475.

MUNK. Navigatio Septentrionalis | Det er | Relation Eller Beskrivelse om Seiglads og | Reyse paa denne Nordvestiske Passage, som | nu kaldes Nova Dania; igiennem fretum | Christian at opsöge, | Hvilken Reyse den Stormægtigste | Herre og Konge, Kong Christian den fierde, | udi det Aar 1619 allernaadigst berammet, og til dets Experientz | affœrdiget haver Hans Majestets Skibs-Capitain Jens Munk | og hans med havendes Folk, som overalt vare 64 Personer, | med tvende Hans Majestets Skibe Enhiörningen | og Lamprenen | Samme Seiglads efter medgiven naadigste Instruction udi | underdanigst Gehorsomhed saa meget mueligt vœre kunde, er ten | teret, men Captainen efter höy Perikel udstanden med Jagten | er ikkun uden selv tredie igien til Norge hiem | kommen. | Med Bemeldning ... Jens Munk. | ... | *Kiobenhavn:* | *Trykt udi Kongl. Majestets privilegerede Bogtrykkerie.* | 1723. 12mo, pp. 72, 24. Map. J.C.B., H. 51336

An account of a voyage to Greenland in 1619 and 1620, by John Monck, for the discovery of a passage between Greenland and the main land of America to the West Indies. With a description of Old and New Greenland. It was first printed at Frank-

fort, in Dutch, in 1650. An English translation may be seen in Churchill (A.), "Collection of Voyages," Vol. I. *See also* Hulsius, "Die xxvi. Schiff-Fahrt."

MUNN (L. C.) The American Orator; with an Appendix, ... By Lewis C. Munn. *Boston: Tappan and Whittemore.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 436. H. 51337

Pages 409–436 contain facsimiles of the autographs of eminent persons.

MUNN. Autographs. The American Orator Appendix, containing the Declaration of Independence, with the Fac-Similes of the Autographs of the Signers; the Constitution of the United States; Washington's Farewell Address; and Fac-Similes of the Autographs of a large Number of Distinguished Individuals. By Lewis C. Munn. Sixth Edition. *Worcester: Z. Baker & Co.* 1856. 12mo, pp. xii, 318–454. BA., H. 51338

MUNN [Orson D.] & Co. Hints to Inventors, concerning the Procuring of Patents, either American or Foreign, with Suggestions and ... Information to Patentees. *New York: Munn & Co.* 1861. 32mo, pp. 16. H. 51339

MUNN & Co. The United States Patent Law. Instructions How to Obtain Letters Patent for New Inventions, ... with a Variety of Useful Information concerning the Patent Law. By Munn & Co. ... *New York: John A. Gray, Printer.* 1863. 24mo, pp. 35. + Third Edition. *New York.* 1865. 24mo, pp. 107, (1). + *New York: Munn & Co.* 1866. 24mo, pp. 107, (1). + [*Ibid.*] 1867. H. 51340

Also in German, "Das Patent-Gesetz der Vereinigten Staaten," etc.

MUNOZ (B.) Relacion verdadera Carta Nueva de un traslado enviado del Brasil por un Artillero, llamado Bernardo Muñoz à un hijo suyo dandole cuenta de una grande victoria que las Armas Catolicas han tenido sin pensar en el sitio del Brazil à 29 de Nov^re del año 1638. *Madrid.* 1639. 4to. 51341

MUÑOZ (J. F.) Manifiesto de los verdaderos motivos del arresto de D. Fernando del Valle, por D. José Fernando Muñoz. *Habana: Imprenta de Arazoza y Soler.* 1813. 4to, pp. 8.

MUÑOZ (J. B.) Historia del Nuevo-Mundo escribíala D. Juan Baut. Muñoz. Tomo I. *en Madrid por la Viuda de Ibarra.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. (6), xxx, 364. Map, and Portrait of Columbus.

Also on large paper, in folio. "Undertaken by the especial order of Charles the Third, who demanded of its author a complete history of the Spanish discoveries and conquests in America."—TICKNOR's *History of Spanish Literature*, III. 305. This volume only reaches to the year 1500. The continuation never appeared in print, as it was

prohibited by the Spanish government, being too enlightened and truthful. The work is principally compiled from original MSS. in the archives of Spain and Portugal, and is preceded by a valuable critical review of the various writers on the subject. The manuscript of the second volume is in the library of the late Mr. George Brinley.

MUÑOZ. Don Juan Baptista Muñoz Geschichte der Neuen Welt aus dem Spanischen übersetzt, und mit erläuternden Anmerkungen herausgegeben von M. C. Sprengel. Erster Band. Mit Kupfern und Charten. *Weimar.* 1795. 8vo, pp. xvi, 493. 3 Maps. H. 51344

MUÑOZ. The | History | of | the New World, | by | Don Juan Baptista Munoz. | Translated from the Spanish, | with | Notes | by | the Translator .... Vol. I. | *London: G. G. and J. Robinson.* 1797. 8vo, pp. xv, lvii, 59–552. Portrait and Map. 51345

MUÑOZ. Carta Segunda en que se continua la Critica de la Historia del Nuevo-Mundo de Don J. B. Munoz, por M. A. R. F. *Madrid.* 1798. 8vo. 51346

Very rare. Not mentioned by Rich or Brunet. *See also* Iturri (F.), IX. 35298.

MUÑOZ. Memoria sobre las Apariciones y el Culto de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Mejico, leida en la Real Academia de la Historia por su individuo supermerario Don Juan Bautista Muñoz. *Madrid.* 1794. 4to. 51347

The history of this patron saint is a most important part of the history of Mexico. It has been believed that the Virgin appeared several times to the Indian, Juan Diego, in 1531, on the barren hill of Tepeyac, with the object of convincing him and the Archbishop Zumarraga of the reality of her presence, and the necessity of having a sanctuary built for her worship. She at last prevailed, by sending to the archbishop, Juan Diego, with his *ayate* full of roses, and her own image stamped on this same cloth. The temples and cloister which were built are famous for their immense treasure. But the historian, Muñoz, declares in this paper that he has had access to a multitude of letters of Zumarraga, and other documents, from which it is certain that these miraculous appearances were not mentioned until a century or two afterwards; although the image is referred to, but not as having any special merit. Only in 1737 was this saint declared *patrona principal* of the city of Mexico; and in 1747, of the whole of New Spain. Muñoz begins as follows, which sounds like Martin Luther: "With the death of the Apostles and Evangelists, the canon of the Sacred Scriptures, and the deposit of the dogmas of our holy religion was closed. No subsequent deed or doctrine, since this was not contained nor announced in the divine books, nor in the apostolic traditions, can ever augment the number of the articles of the Christian faith—of that faith and belief without which it is impossible to please God." The high reputation of the royal historian, and his declaration that the miraculous origin of Guadalupe was a pious fraud, when it was first known in Mexico, in 1818, roused a terrible storm. It first appeared in the "Academia de la Historia." For a reply, *see* Guridi Alcocer (J. M.), VII. 29289.

MUÑOZ (J. R.) Vida y escritos de D. Bernardo Monteagudo, o sea Rasgo biográfico de uno de los mas altos Personajes del Dramo revolucionario de Sud-America. Por Juan R. Muñoz. *Valparaiso: S. Tornero y Ca.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 127, (2). BM.

MUÑOZ (M.) Defensa de las Slaves de san Pedro en la autoridad diosesana y breves noticas de los cismas del Arzobispado de Guatemala y del de la Iglesia Sufraganea de Honduras: por el Presbítero Miguel Muñoz de obispado de Nicaragua. *Nueva York.* 1834. 8vo, pp. vi, 100. 51349

MUÑOZ LEDO (O.) Exposicion que Octaviano Muñoz Ledo dirige a sus conciudadanos sobre la conducta politica que observo en el gobierno del Estado de Guanajuato durante la ultima revolucion. *Mexico.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 84, Apendice, 34. 51350

[MUÑOZ LEDO Y BURGUIZA (P.)] Verdadera Idea sobre el Impreso titulado: "Donativo de Medio Millon de Pesos." *Mexico: Imprenta de Cumplido.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 30. 51351

MUÑOZ DE CASTRO (Pedro). Exaltacion magnifica de la Betlemitica Rosa de Mejor Americana Jericho, y accion gratulatoria por su plausible plantacion dichosa por la Santidad de Inocenzio XI, que celebra en esta nobilidad ciudad de Mexico el venerable Dean de esta iglesia metropolitana. ... *Mexico, Maria de Benavides.* 1697. 4to, 96 leaves. Portrait. 51352

A piece of great rarity, with the portrait of Betancourt, the founder of the order of the Rose of Jericho.

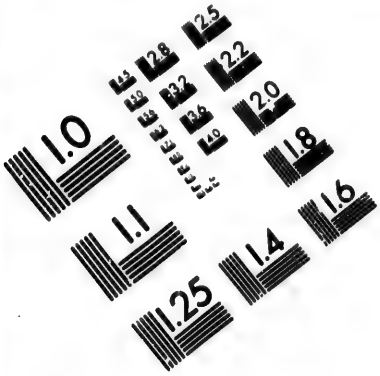
MUÑOZ (P.) Sermon en la fungion sol. celebrada en accion de gracias por el Feliz restablecim. de la constitucion. ... *Puebla.* 1820. 4to, 12 leaves. 51353

MUÑOZ (T.) Diccionario bibliográfico-histórico de los Antiguos Reinos, Provincias, Ciudades, Villas, Iglesias y Santuarios de España, por Tomas Muñoz y Romero. Obra premiada por la Biblioteca nacional en el concurso público de enero de 1858, é impresa á expensas del Gobierno. *Madrid: Impr. de Rivadeneyra.* 1858. Rl. 8vo, pp. vii, 329. 51354

MUNRO (R.) A Description of the Genesee Country, in the State of New York: ... By Robert Munro. *New-York: The Author.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 16. Map. BA. 51355

MUNSELL (C.) A Collection of Songs of the American Press, and Other Poems relating to the Art of Printing. Compiled by Charles Munsell. *Albany, N. Y.* 1868. 8vo, pp. viii, 206, (1). 51356

A few copies printed "for gratuitous circulation."



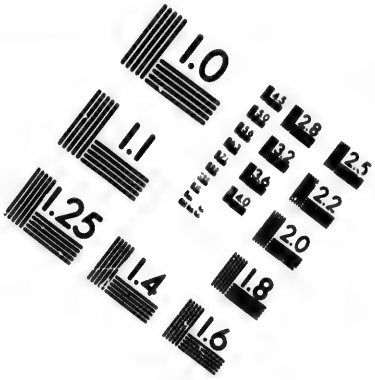
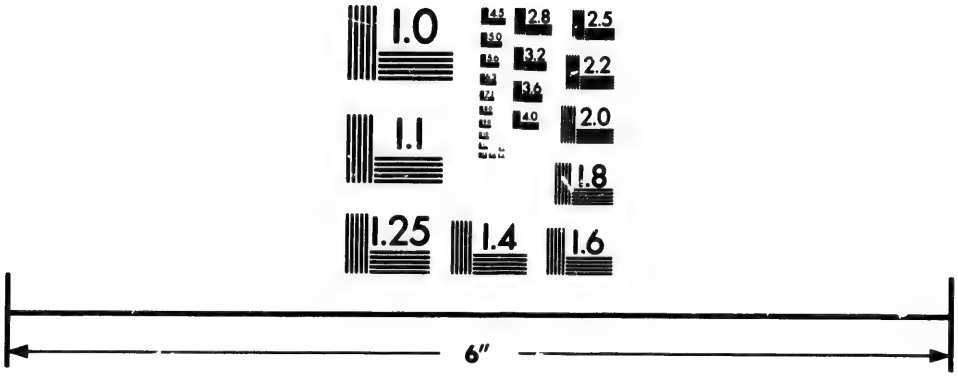
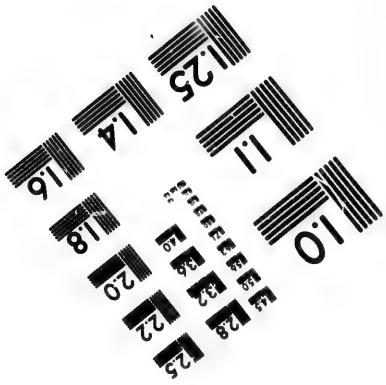


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)





Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.0

MUNSELL (J.) The Albany Annual Register, for 1849: ... By Joel Munsell. *Albany: E. H. Pease & Co.* ... 1849. 12mo, pp. 182. BA. + Part II. *Albany.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 184. N.

This failing to get patronage, two years were united, with a portion of new matter, and omission of some ephemeral articles, and formed the first volume of the "Annals of Albany."

MUNSELL. Albany Minerva. *Albany.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 64.

"Printed while I was a clerk in a bookstore, and less than twenty years of age."—J. MUNSELL.

MUNSELL. The Annals of Albany. By Joel Munsell. ... *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1850–59. 10 vols., 12mo, pp. 377; (2), 312; 380; 3–405; 359; 359; vi, 8–458; vii, (1), 376; 389; xii, 9–497. Plates. H. 51359

MUNSELL. Bibliotheca Munselliana. A Catalogue of the Books and Pamphlets issued from the Press of Joel Munsell, from ... 1828 to 1870. *Albany: Privately Printed.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 191. H. 51360

The only work of its kind issued in the United States. The notes are characteristic, amusing and humorous.

[MUNSELL.] Cases of Personal Identity. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1854. 8vo. 51361

MUNSELL. Catalogue of a Bibliographical Library, ... for sale ... . Collected by Joel Munsell, Albany. *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 36. C. 51362

MUNSELL. Catalogue of American and Foreign Books in Bibliography and other Departments of Literature. Offered ... by J. Munsell ... . Consisting of Rare Works relating to Printing, Voyages and Travels, &c. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1857. 12mo, pp. (2), 74. H. 51363

Also on large paper.

MUNSELL. A Chronology of Paper and Paper Making. ... By Joel Munsell. *Albany.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 58. 3 Specimens. + *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1857. 8vo, pp. vii, 110. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1864. 8vo, pp. vii, 174. Plate. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1870. 8vo, pp. vii, 226. Plate. B. 51364

The first edition was privately printed for presentation only.

[MUNSELL.] Collections on the History of Albany, from its Discovery to the Present Time. With Notices of its Public Institutions, and Biographical Sketches of Citizens Deceased. ...

Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell. 1865–71. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 529; 507; viii, 498; (2), iv, 556. Plates and Portraits.

Fifty copies printed on large paper. A continuation of the "Annals of Albany," containing new matter and upwards of eighty portraits, views, maps, etc. The fourth volume contains, besides the usual variety, the baptisms and marriages recorded in the Dutch church, arranged alphabetically by families, and embrace nearly every family from 1630 to 1800, also a street directory, showing the location of first settlers and transfers of lots from about 1650, onward; compiled by Prof. J. Pearson.

[MUNSELL.] Directory to the Trades in Albany, for ... 1852. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 8, 64. B. 51366

MUNSELL. The Every Day Book of History and Chronology: embracing the Anniversaries of Memorable Persons and Events, in every Period and State of the World, from the Creation to the Present Time. By Joel Munsell. ... *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1858. Rl. 8vo, pp. iv, 9–537. BA. 51367

An immense collection of memorable events, arranged under every day of the year, as they occurred; consisting of deaths of eminent men, battles, and occurrences of every kind, with full indexes.

MUNSELL. Munsell's Albany Directory and City Register, for 1852–53. ... *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 492. Continued. B. 51368

MUNSELL. Munsell's Guide to the Hudson River by Railroad and Steamboat. ... *Albany: J. Munsell.* [1859?] 16mo, pp. 56. 9 Maps. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1863, 1864, 1865. 51369

MUNSELL. Munsell's Historical Series. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1857–61. 10 vols., 4to. BA. 51370

This is a general half title to nine books, which in this Dictionary are described under the authors names. *See* Nos. 1311, 9253, 19788, 21694, 33148, *also* "Orderly Book," Ruttenber (E. M.), Shea (J. G.), *and* Stansbury (J.) Ten sets were reprinted on large and one hundred on small paper.

MUNSELL. Munsell's Series of Local American History. *Albany.* 1863–68. 9 vols., 8vo. 51371

Thirty sets were printed on large paper. The various works are described in this Dictionary under the names of the respective authors.

MUNSELL. Outline of the History of Printing, and Sketches of the Early Printers. By Joel Munsell. *Albany: Printed by J. Munsell.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 51372

[MUNSELL.] Prynne's Almanac for 1841, adapted ... for the Meridian of Albany, but will answer for any part of the State of New York. *Albany.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 24. 51373

[MUNSELL.] Reminiscences of Men and Things in Northfield as I knew them from 1812 to 1825. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 26. B. 51374

MUNSELL. The Typographical Miscellany. By J. Munsell. *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1850. 8vo, pp. (6), 267, (1). BA.

Two hundred copies printed. Begun with the view of collecting the history of printing in the State of New York by counties.

[MUNSELL.] ... Webster's Calendar or the Albany Almanac, for ... 1844: ... *Albany.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 36. Continued.

Also: Catalogue of a Collection of Books, consisting principally of Local American History ... . *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 18.— ... Catalogue of ... Books Principally Relating to America, comprising a portion of the Private Library of Joel Munsell, of Albany, N. Y., ... sold at Auction, April 11, 1865 ... . *New York.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. (4), 123. Also on large paper.—Catalogue ... of Books relating to America ... . *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Catalogue of Books on Printing and the Kindred Arts: embracing also Works on Copyright, Liberty of the Press, Libel, Literary Property, Bibliography, etc. *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1868. 8vo, pp. (4), 47. B.

MUNSELL (W. A.) The Bee. By Wm. Augustus Munsell. ... *Albany.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 36. 51377

A serial publication, conducted by the youngest of known editors, who wrote his valedictory, and closed his editorial labors, at the mature age of nine years.

MUNSON (M.) The Gordian Knot Untied; or, a Series of Familiar Letters ... on the right of a State to Secede from the Union. By Merritt Munson. *Geneseo, Ill.* 1861. 8vo.

MUNSTER (S.) Cosmo|graphiae|uniuersalis Lib. VI. in|quibus, iuxta certioris fidei scriptorum|traditionem describuntur,|Omniũ habitabilis orbis partiũ situs, ꝑpriæ 'q3 dotes.|Regionum Topographicæ effigies.|Terræ ingenia, quibus fit ut tam differẽtes & uarias|specie res, & animatas & inanimatas, ferat.|Animalium peregrinorum naturæ & picturæ.|Nobiliorum ciuitatum icones & descriptiones.|Regnorum initia, incrementa & translationes.|Omnium gentiũ mores, leges, religio, res gestæ, mu-|tationes: Item regum & principum genealogiæ.|Autore Sebast. Munstero.|[Colophon:] *Basileae apvd Henrichvm Petri,|Mense Martio Anno Salvtis* M. D. L.| Folio. A., C. 51379

Collation: Title, one leaf, on reverse of which is a portrait of Munster, pp. 9, Catalogue of Authors, (1), Index, (12), 14 Maps, Text, pp. 1162, (2).

Pages 1099–1113 contain "De novis insvlis, quomodo, quando & per quem illæ inuentæ sint." Mr. Leahy, in Quaritch's catalogue, erroneously calls this the *first* Latin edition. It is the first which gave large plans of cities. The last map is "Tabula novarum Insularum quas diversis respectibus Occidentales et Indianas vocant." It occupies the entire face of two pages, and contains a respectable delineation of the Continent (although Yucatan becomes an island) from Francisca (or Canada) on the

North to the Tierra del Fuego on the South. Page 33 has a chapter on the recent great voyages of discovery. The woodcuts were engraved by R. Manuel Deutsch, an artist of considerable merit; *see* Strutt's "Dictionary of Engravers." The "Athenae Rauricae" (p. 24) mentions two other Latin editions, 1543 and 1545.

MUNSTER. Cosmographiae universalis Lib. VI. ... [Colophon:] *Basileae, apvd Henrichvm Petri* ... M. D. LII. Folio, pp. (24), 14 Maps, Text, pp. 1162, (2). 51380

This and the following are reprints of the preceding edition.

MUNSTER. Cosmo | graphiae | uniuersalis Lib. VI. in | quibus, iuxta certioris fidei scriptorum | traditionem describuntur, | Omniũ habitabilis orbis partiũ situs, pro | priæ'q3 dotes. | Regionum Topographicæ effigies. | Terræ ingenia, quibus fit ut tam differentes & uarias | specieres, & animatas, & inanimatas, ferat. | [as in No. 51379. Colophon:] *Basileae apvd Henrichvm Petri*, | *mense Septemb. Anno sa* | *lvtis* M. D. LIIII. | Folio, Engraved Title, pp. (22), 14 Maps, Text, pp. 1162, (2). B., J.C.B., H. 51381

The fourteenth map is entitled "Tabula nouarum Insnlarum [*sic*] quas diuersis respectibus Occidentales & Indianas uocant." On the South American Continent, the words "Die Nüw Welt" appear in large type—the only German on the map, an indication of its use in the editions in that language.

MUNSTER. Cosmographiae Universalis ... . *Basileae.* 1559. Folio. 51382

"This Latin edition differs considerably from the German editions of 1553 and 1564. The description of America (pp. 1099–1113) is quite different, and more ample, embracing for instance the voyages of Vespucius, Magallanes, etc.; the woodcuts of this part are partly different. The maps are the same."—F. MULLER.

MUNSTER. Cosmogra | phiæ Vniversa | lis Lib. VI. in qvibvs ivxta | certioris fidei scriptores, sine | omni cuiuscunque molestia, uel læ | sione, describuntur, | Omnium habitabilis Orbis partium situs propriæque dotes. | Regionum Topographicæ picturæ. | Terrarum ingenia, quibus fit ut tam differentes & uarias specie res, tam animatas | quam inanimatas, producat. | Animalium peregrinorum naturæ & effigies. | Nobiliorum Ciuitatum icones & descriptiones: ac cerciter XX. de nouo additæ. | Regnorum initia, incrementa & translationes. | Cunctarum Gentium mores, leges, religio, res gestæ, & mutationes usque ad an | num Christi M.D.LXXII. Item Regum ac Principum genealogiæ. | Avthore Sebastiano Mvnstero. | Cum Gratia & Priuilegio Cæs. Maiest. | *Basileae, ex officina Henricpetrina.* | [Colophon:] *Basileae,* | *ex officina Henricpetrina,* | *mense Martio, anno salvtis* | M.D.LXXII. | Folio. J.C.B.

Collation: Title, Dedication, (5) leaves, Index, (88) leaves, 19 Maps, Text, pp. 1333, Colophon, 1 leaf. Some copies have 22 Maps.

The last map, in some copies, is the same as that in the edition of 1554, with a few

additional names. The plan of Cuzco, in Peru, and the map of Cuba, appear for the first time in this edition. Some passages which had been objected to by the Catholics, are omitted. *See* "Crenii Animadver.," VIII. 94.

MUNSTER. Cosmographia. Beschreibung aller Lender. *Basel* [*durch Henrichum Petri?*] M.DXLI. Folio. 51384

Title from the Labanoff catalogue as cited by Harrisse. Ebert conjectures that the date should be 1544. *See* the following.

MUNSTER. Cosmographia. | Beschreibūg | aller Lender Dürch | Sebastianum Munsterum in welcher begriffen/ | Aller völcker, Herrschafften/ | Stetten, vnd namhafftiger flecken herkomen: | Sitten gebreüch/ ordnung/ glauben/ secten/ vnd hantie- | rung/ durch die gantze welt/ vnd fürnem- | lich Teütscher nation. | Was auch besunders in iedem landt gefunden/ | vnnd darin beschensey. | Alles mit figuren vnd schönen landt taflen erklert/ | vnd für augen gestelt. | *Getruckt zū Basel durch Henrichum* | *Petri. Anno* M. D. xliiij. | Folio, pp. (14), 24 Maps, Text, pp. dclix. L. 51385

The mappemund has the words "America seu insula Brasilij," and map xxiiij, with the following inscription on the verso: "Die newe | weldt der grossen | und vilen Inse- | len von den Spa | niern gefunden." | America is described under the heading "Von den neüwen inseln," leaves DCXXXVI to DCXLIJ.

MUNSTER. Cosmographia. | Beschreibūg | aller Länder Durch | Sebastianum Munsterum | in wölcher begriffen. | Aller völcker/ Herrschafften/ | Stetten/ | vnd namhafftiger flecken/ härkōmen: | Sitten/ gebreüch/ ordnung/ glauben/ secten/ vñ han- | tierung/ durch die gantze welt/ vnd für- | nemlich Teütscher nation. | Was auch besunders in iedem landt gefunden/ | vnd darin beschehen sey. Alles mit figuren vnd schö- | nen landttafeln erklärt/ vñ für augē gestellt. | Weiter ist dise Cosmographei durch gemelten Sebast. Munst. | allenthalben fast seer gemeert vnd gebessert/ auch mit eim züge- | legten Register vil breüchlicher gemacht. | *Getruckt zu Basel durch Henrichum* | *Petri. Anno* M. D. XLV. | Folio, pp. (27), 28 Maps, Text, pp. dcccxviij. BM. 51386

Sometimes the maps and plates to this edition are colored. The "Athenae Rauricae" notices a German edition, 1546.

MUNSTER. Cosmographei | oder Beschreibung aller län | der, herrschafften für nemsten | stetten, geschichten, gebreüche, handierungen etc. ietz | zum dritten Mal trefflich sere durch Sebastianum | Munsterū vnd gebessert, in weldtlichē vnd | naturlichen historien, Itē vff ein neuws mit hübschen figuren vnnd landtaflen geziert, sunderlichen | aber werden dar in contrafhetet sechs vnnd viertzig | stett, vnder welchē bey dreiszig ausz Teutscher nation | nach irer gelegenheit dar zū kommē, vnd von | der stetten oberkeiten do hin sampt | jrenn beschreibungen | verordnet. | *Getruckt*

zũ Basel. | [Colophon:] *Getruckt zu Basel durch Henricum Petri* | *Anno* M. D. L. | Folio, pp. (22), 14 Maps, Text, pp. Mccxxxiij.

Ebert, No. 14500, says "This edition is the best for the admirers of ancient good woodcuts, on account of the views of towns being added to it for the first time. That of 1541, mentioned in Aretin's 'Litt. Handb. für die baier. Gesch.' i. 142, is, perhaps, only a typographical error, instead of 1544, as the author says, in his dedication of 1544, that he had been for two years before occupied with this work." "The Munich Royal Library contains three copies in German of the present, all dated 1550, with the same number of leaves, yet evidently different editions."—[HARRISSE] *Bib. Am. Vet.* —*Additions*, No. 179.

MUNSTER. Cosmographei oder Beschreibung aller länder ... . *Basel, Henrichum Petri.* 1553. Folio. 26 Maps. 51388

The part relating to America fills pp. 1183–92: "Von den neüwen Inseln," etc. Title from a European catalogue.

MUNSTER. Cosmographei | oder beschreibung aller län | der herschafften fürnemsten | stetten, geschichten, gebreüchen, hantierun | gen etc. zům offtere mal trefflich seer durch Sebastanũ Munsterũ ... . *Getruckt zu Basel.* | [Colophon:] *Getruckt zu Basel durch Henrichum Petri* | *Anno* M. D. LVj. | Folio, pp. (20), 14 Maps, Text, pp. Mccxxxiij, (1). BM. 51389

The "Athenae Rauricae" quotes an edition of 1559.

MUNSTER. Cosmographey | oder beschreibung aller län | der herrschafften, fürnemsten | stetten, geschichten, gebreüchẽ, hantierun | gen etc. Erstmals beschriben durch Seba | stianum Munsterum, | auch durch in selbst gebessert, an welt vnd natürlichẽ historiẽ, | jetzunder aber bisz auff das M.D.LXIIII. | jar ... . *Getruckt zũ Basel.* | [Colophon:] *Getruckt zũ Basel durch Henrichum* | *Petri, Im Jar* M. D. LXIIII. | Folio, pp. (12), 14 Maps, Register, pp. (20), Text, pp. Mcccclxxv, (1). J.C.B., C. 51390

The description of America is the same as in the preceding and fills pp. 1424–1433. The maps and woodcuts are also the same. Ebert mentions a Basel edition of 1569, with woodcuts much worn.

MUNSTER. Cosmographey | oder beschreibung aller Län | der, Herrschafften, fürnemsten Stet | ten, geschichten, gebreüchen, handthierungen, &c. | Beschrieben durch Sebastianum Munsterum, | und durch ihn selbst gebessert, an Welt und Na | türlichen Historien, jetztunder aber bis auff das | M.D.LXXIIII jar, nach innhalt nechst | folgends blats verzeichnung, gemehret, darzu mit | etlich neüwen Landtaflen, auch ein unnd viertzig | Stetten neüwen Contrafacturen, welche | uber die alten auff dies mal her | zukommen seind, | bezierct | Mit Röm. Kay. May. Gnad und Freyhet | nicht nach zu Trucken. | *Getruckt zu Basel.* | [1574.] Folio, Title, Preface, Register and Maps, pp. (127), Text, pp. Mccccxvi.

MUNSTER. Cosmographey. | Oder beschreibung | Aller Länder herzschafften | und fürnembstenn Stetten des gantzen | Erdbodens, samptihren Gelegenheiten, Eygenschafften, | Religion, Gebreüchen, Geschichten vnnd Hand | thierungen, &c. | Erstlich durch Herrn Sebastian Munster ... verfasset: ... *Getruckt zu Basel.* | [1578. Colophon:] *Getruckt zu Basel, in der Officin Henricpetrina, im Jar nach Christi geburt* | M. D lxxviij. | Folio, pp. (24), 26 Maps, Text, pp. Mccccxiiij, Colophon, 1 leaf. BM. 51392

Map 26 is of the New World.

MUNSTER. Cosmographey. | Oder beschreibung | Aller Länder herrschafften | und fürnemesten Stetten des gantzen | Erdbodens, samptihren Gelegenheiten, Eygenschaff | ten, Religion, Gebreuchen, Geschichten vnnd | Handthierungen, &c. | Erstlich durch Herrn Sebastian Munster mit grosser Arbeit in sechs Bü | cher verfasset. Demnach an Welt und Natürlichen Historien durch ihne selbs gebes | sert: Jetzt aber mit allerley Gedechtnuswirdigen Sachen bis in das M. D. LXXXVIII. Jar | gemehret, mit newen Landtaflen, vieler Stetten und fürnemmen Männern | Contrafacturen und Wuapen, so uber die Alten herzu | kommen, gezieret. | ... | *Getruckt zu Basel.* | [1588.] Folio, Title, Preface, Register, pp. (28), 26 Maps, Text, pp. Mccccxix, (2), Colophon, dated M.D.-LXXXVIII, 1 leaf. S. 51393

Munster's portrait is on the title-page of this and most of the German versions.

MUNSTER. Cosmographey. | Oder beschreibung | Aller Länder herzschafftenn | und fürnemesten Stetten des gantzen | Erdbodens, samptihren Gelegenheiten, Eygenschaff | ten, Religion, Gebreuchen, Geschichten vnnd | Handthierungen, &c. | Erstlich durch Herrn Sebastian Munster ... verfasset: ... *Getruckt zu Basel.* | [Colophon:] *Getruckt zu Basel,* | *Durch* | *Sebastianum Henricpetri,* ... M. D. XCII. | Folio, pp. (24), 26 Maps, Text, pp. Mccccxxj, (1), Colophon, 1 leaf. BA., BM. 51394

MUNSTER. Cosmographey: | das ist, | Beschreibung aller Länder, Herrschafften und für- | nemesten Stetten des gantzen Erdbodens, sampt ihren | Gelegenheiten, Eygenschafften, Religion, Gebräuchen | Geschichten und Handtierungten, &c. | Erstlich durch Herrn Sebastian Munster mit grosser Arbeit in sechs | Bücher verfasset: ... *Getruckt zu Basel.* | [1598. Colophon:] *Getruckt zu Basel,* | *Durch* | *Sebastianum Henricpetri,* ... M.D.XCIIX. | Folio, pp. (27), 26 Maps, Text, pp. Mcccclxj, Colophon, 1 leaf.

With likeness of Munster on the title, "seins alters LX. jar." America is shown in the general map of the world, and in No. XXVI., "Die Newe Welt." The "Athenae Rauricae" mentions an edition, 1621.

MUNSTER. Cosmographia, | das ist | Beschreibung der gantzen Welt, | ... Erstlichen durch Herrn Sebastanvm Mvnstervm ... . Jetzund ... mit vielerley ... fürstlichen Stammbäumen, Figuren und Stätten | Sonderlich aber | Einer vollkommenen Beschreibung der unbekanndten Länder Asiae, Africae, Americae ... bis auf dies 1628. Jahr kundt gemacht worden, | trefflich vermehrt, und mit newen Indianischen Figu | ren geziehrt. | ... *Basel, Bey den Henricpetrinischen: Im Jahr* | M. DC. XXIIX [*i. e.* 1628]. Folio, Engraved and Printed Titles, pp. (20), 17 Maps, Text, pp. 1752.

MUNSTER. La Cos | mogra | phie vniver | selle contenant | la situation de toutes les parties du monde | auec leurs proprietez & appartenances. | La description des pays & regions d'icelluy | La grande varieté & diuersenature de la terre | Le vray pourtraict des animaux estranges & incogneuz, auec le nature d'iceulx | Les figures & pourtraictz des villes & citez plus notables. | L'origine, accroissement & transport des Royaumes, ensemble les Cou- | tumes, Loix, Religions, Faictz & Changemẽs de toutes nations auec les genealogies des Roys, Ducz, & autres princes de la toute la terre. | Par Sebast. Mvnstere. | Auec privilege du Roy | pour six ans. | [Colophon:] *Cy finist la chronicque universelle ... nouuellement translatee et achevee d'imprimer aux despens de Henry Pierre* [*à Basle*], *en l'an de grâce Mille cinq centz & cinquante deux* [1552]. Folio, pp. (11), 14 Maps, Text, pp. 1429. 51397

The first edition in French; of much rarity. Map 14 has the words "Die Nüw Welt," as in the German versions.

MUNSTER. La Cosmographie universelle contenant la situation de toutes les parties du monde, auec leurs proprietez & appartenances. La description des pays & regions d'icelluy. ... Le vray pourtraict d'aucuns animaulx estranges ... . Les figures & pourtraictz des villes & citez plus notables. ... [Colophon:] ... *Achevée d'imprimer* [*à Basle*] *aux despens de Henry Pierre*, ... 1556. Folio. Maps. 51398

The part relating to America (pp. 1353–1374) is entitled "des novvelles isles: comment, quand et par qui elles ont esté trouvées." Of greater rarity than the foregoing.

MUNSTER. La Cos | mogra | phie Vniver | selle, contenant | la situation de toutes les parties du monde, | auec leurs proprietez & appartenances. | La Description des pays & regions d'iceluy. | La grande variété & diuerse nature de la terre. | Le vray pourtraict d'aucuns animaulx estranges, auec le natural d'iceulx. | Les figures & pourtraictz des villes & citez plus notables. | Les coustumes, loix, et religions, de toutes nations, auec l'origine, accroisse-

ment | & transport des Royaumes & Seigneuries, et les genealogies et faictz des Roys, | Ducz & autres Princes de toute la terre, continuant iusques à nostre temps. | Par Sebast. Monstere. | Auec priuilege du Roy. | [Colophon:] *Cy finist la Cosmographie vniverselle de Monsieur Sebastien Munstere, comprinse en six | liures, nouuellement corrigée & augmenté: laquelle a este acheuée d'impri | mer aux despens de Henry Pierre, en l'an de grace Mille | cinq centz & soixante huict.* | [1568.] Folio. J.C.B. 51399

Collation: Title, To the reader, 4 leaves, Portrait of Munster, 1 leaf, Table, 11 leaves, 12 Maps, the first of which embraces America, Text, pp. 1402.

MUNSTER. La | Cosmographie | Vniverselle de | Tovt le Monde. | En laquelle, suiuant les auteurs plus dignes de foy, sont au vray descriptes toutes les | parties habitables, & non habitables de la Terre, & de la Mer, leurs assiettes & choses | qu'elles produisent: ... Auteur en partie Mvnster, maïs beaucoup plus augmentée, ornée & enrichie, par François de Belle-Forest ... . *A Paris, Chez Michel Sonnius* ... . M.D.LXXV. 2 vols., folio, in 3, pp. (38), 390 columns; Second volume du premier Tome, Title, (1), columns, 393–1838, Table, (44) leaves; Vol. II. pp. (12), columns, 2235, Table, (87) leaves. + *A Paris, Chez Nicolas Chesneau, au Chesne Verd.* M.D.LXXV. 2 vols., folio, in 3. 51400

One hundred and one pages are devoted to America. It is a beautifully printed and elaborately illustrated edition, with many maps. Belle-Forest, the French translator, made considerable additions both of his own and from other writers, which occupy volumes II. and III. *See* Belle-Forest (F. de), Vol. II., No. 4506.

MUNSTER. Kozmograffia Czieská. To gest wypsanij opolozienij Kragin neb Zemij yobycziegich Naroduw wsseho Swieta a Hystorij podle pocztu, Leth naniem z biehlych, prwe nikda tak pospolku w Ziadnem. *Jazyku ne wydana. w Praze, Ján Kosorsky z Skosore*, 1554. Folio. 51401

This Bohemian translation, made by Jan z Puchowa, is very rare. It contains the views of towns.

MUNSTER. Sei Libri | Della | Cosmografia Vni | uersale, ne quali secondo che n'hanno | parlato i piu ueraci scrittori son disegnati, | I siti de tutte le parti del mondo habitabile & le proprie doti: | Le Tauole topographice delle Regioni. | Le naturali qualita del terreno, on de nascono tante diferenze, & uarieta | discose, & animate & non animate. | Le natvre, & le dipinture degli animati pellegrini. | L'imagini, & descrittioni della cita piu nobili: | I principij de Regni, gli accrescimenti, é tramutamenti. | I costumi di tutte le genti, le leggi, la Religione, i fatti. | Le mutationi: le genealogie altresi de Re, é de principi. | Avtore Sebastiano Mvnstero. | [Col-

ophon :] *Stampato a Spese di Henrigo Pietro Basi-|liense l'Anno* M. D. LVIII. *nel* | *Mese di Marzo.* | Folio, Title, 1 leaf, Epistola, etc., pp. (13), (1), Index, (8), 14 Maps, Text, pp. 1237, (1). A.

Produces the old plates of the German, Latin, and French editions. Pages 1178–1192, of this and the edition of 1575 contain under the title "Delle Nvove Isole in qual modo et quando furono trouate," a description of America. Both editions contain the views of cities.

MUNSTER. Cosmographia | Vniversale, | Nella quale secondo che n'hanno parlato i piu | veraci Scrittori, son designati di tutti gli paësi. | ... | Raccolta primo da diuersi autori per Sebastiano Munstero, & dapoi corretta & repur-|gata, per gli Censori Ecclesiastici, & quei del Re Catholico nelli pæsi | basi, & per l'Inquisitore di Venetia. | *In Colonia,* | *Appresso gli heredi d'Arnoldo Bryckmanno.* | M. D. LXXV. Folio, Title, Index, etc., pp. (12), 14 Maps, Text, pp. 1237. A. 51403

The fourteenth map in both of the Italian versions has the words "Die Nüw Welt."

MUNSTER. A treatyse of | the newe India, with other new | founde landes and Ilandes, aswell | eastwarde as westwarde, as they | are knowen and found in these oure | dayes, after the descripcion of Se-|bastian Munster in his boke of vni-|uersall Cosmographie: wherin the | diligent reader may see the good | successe and rewarde of noble | and honeste enterpryses, | by the which not only world-|ly ryches are obtayned, | but also God is glo-|rified, & the Chri-|stian fayth en-|larged. | Translated out of Latin into Englishe. By | Rycharde Eden. | ... | [Colophon:] *Thus endeth this fyfth boke* | *of Sebastian Munster, of the lãdes of Asia the greater, and of the* | *newefounde landes, and* | *Ilandes.* | 1553. | *Imprinted at London, in Lom* | *barde streete, By Edward* | *Sutton.* | Sm. 8vo. J.C.B.

Collation: Title, 1 leaf, Dedication, (7) pages, Richard Eden to the reader, (21) pages, Table, 1 leaf, Text, (87) leaves. Corrected title of our No. 21826, Vol. VI. A volume of extreme rarity. It appeared again under the title of:

MUNSTER. A Briefe | Collection and compendious | Extract of straũge and me | morable thinges gathered oute | of the Cosmograupye of | Sebastian Munster. | Where in is made a playne des | crypsion of diuerse and straunge lavves | Rites, Manners, and properties of | sundry nations, and a short re | porte of straunge histories | of diuerse men, and | of the nature and properties of cer-|tayne | Fovvles | Fishes, Beastes, Mon | sters, and sundrie Countries | and places. | *Imprinted at London in Fleet* | *streete ... by Thomas* | *Marshe* | *Anno Domini.* 1572. Sm. 8vo, 4 leaves, one of which is blank, Text, 102 leaves. BM. 51405

MUNSTER. A Briefe | Collection and com | pendious extract of straunge | and memorable thinges, gathered | out of the Cosmographeye of | Sebastian Munster. | Wherein is made a plaine de | scription of diuers and straunge | Lawes, Rites, Manners and pro | perties of sondrye nations, and a short report of straunge histo | ries of diuers men, and of the nature and pro | perties of cer | taine | Fovvles, Fishes, Beastes, Mon | sters, and sondry Countryes | and places. | *Imprinted at London* | ... *by Thomas Marshe. Anno* 1574. Sm. 8vo, 4 leaves, one of which is blank, Text, 102 leaves. BM.

In black letter, and of extreme rarity. Munster's Cosmography is interesting as well for the text as for the profusion of curious and spirited woodcuts by which it is illustrated; as an exhibition of the progress of geographical discovery it is indispensable. *See also* Ptolemy.

MUR (J. F.) Memorial que eleva al Soberano congreso Chileno Juan Francisco Mur accompanado de algunos documentos i reflexiones que prueban el justo titulo con que pido a la nacion Chilene lo indemnizacion de todos i perjuicios que ha sufrido a consecuencia del importante servicio que le hizo el ano de 1836. *Santiago.* 1847. 8vo. 51407

Also: Discurso que dirige los Elejidos del Pueblo Chileno. ... *Santiago.* 1847. 4to, pp. 18.

MURAOUR (E.) Le Mexique Conquête du Mexique par Fernand Cortez Guerre de l'Indépendance et République Expédition française ... 1861–1863 Par E. Muraour *Paris.* 1863. Sm. 16mo, pp. 415. Plates. B. 51408

MURAT (A.) America and The Americans. By the late Achille Murat ... . Translated from the French [by H. J. Bradfield]. *New York: William H. Graham.* 1849. 12mo, pp. (4), 260. H., S. 51409

MURAT. Briefe über den moralischen und politischen Zustand der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. *Braunschweig.* 1833. 8vo. 51410

MURAT. Brieven over de Zeden en Staatkunde der Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika. Uit het Fransch. *Zalt-Bommel.* 1834. 2 vols., 8vo. S. 51411

MURAT. Darstellung der Grundsätze der republikanischen Regierung wie dieselbe in Amerika vervollkommnet worden ist. Aus dem Französischen. ... *Braunschweig und Leipzig.* 1833. 12mo. 51412

MURAT. Esquisse morale et politique des États-Unis de L'Amérique du Nord, Par Achille Murat ... . *Paris: Crochard.* 1832. 18mo, pp. (2), xvij, 389. BA. 51413

This work consists of ten letters of Achille Murat to Count Thibaudeau, the first four of which were separately published in the year 1830. For an extract, *see* Rich, II. 243.

MURAT. Exposition des Principes du Gouvernement Républicain, tel qu'il a été perfectionné en Amérique. Par Achille Murat. *Paris: Paulin.* 1833. 8vo, pp. (4), 414, Table, (1).

MURAT. Karakteristik öfver Förente Staterna. Öfversattn af G. Loederus. *Stockholm.* 1831. 8vo. 51415

MURAT. Lettres sur les États-Unis, Par le Prince Achille Murat ... à un de ses Amis d'Europe. *Paris: Hector Bossange.* 1830. 12mo, pp. (4), 155. H. 51416

MURAT. A Moral and Political Sketch of the United States of North America. By Achille Murat ... . With a Note on Negro Slavery, by Junius Redivivus. *London: Effingham Wilson.* 1833. 12mo, pp. xxxix, (1), 402. Map. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 51417

"In this purple book the 'nephew of my uncle' defends and upholds negro slavery *in America*, though perhaps, were it brought nearer home to his own business and bosom, like many other philosophers, he would have sung a different tune. Lest these sentiments, so repugnant to British feeling, might give to the book a baleful influence, a neutralizing appendage by another hand is added, combating the Prince's facts, inferences and opinions."—STEVENS. In some copies the title reads "The United States of North America."

MURATORI (L. A.) Il Christianesimo Felice nelle Missioni de' Padre della Compagnia di Gesù nel Paraguai, descritto da Lodovico Antonio Muratori Bibliotecario del Sereniss. Sig. Duca di Modena. *In Venezia*, MDCCXLIII–MDCCXLIX. *Presso Giambatista Pasquali.* 4to, pp. (8), 196; xii, 180. Map. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCLII. 51418

The history of the Missions of the Jesuits in Paraguay, where they exerted an extraordinary influence and obtained almost supreme power, is full of interest. Most books on the subject are written by members of the order; but the fact that Muratori was not a Jesuit, has given his history a character for impartiality, not claimed for other authors. It was composed in great part from documents written by various Jesuit missionaries and travelers, furnished to Muratori by Father Gaetan Cattanio, a missionary in Paraguay. *See* "Monthly Review," XXIII. 328.

MURATORI. Relation des Missions du Paraguai, Traduite de l'Italien de M. Muratori [par le P. de Lourmel]. *Paris: Bordelet.* M.DCC.LIV. 16mo, pp. (2), xxiv, 402, (4). Map. B. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCLVII. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXVII. 51419

MURATORI. Relation des Missions du Paraguay, traduite de l'Italien de M. Muratori. Edition de la Société catholique de la Belgique. *Louvain.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 218. 51420

Other editions, *Paris*, 1826, 1827, and 1837. The following is a German version:

MURATORI. Das glückliche Christenthum in Paraguay, unter den Missionarien der Gesellschaft Jesu; vorhin in welscher Sprache beschrieben von dem Hochwürdigen und berühmten Herrn Lvdovico Antonio Mvratori, seiner Durchlaucht des Herzogens von Modena Bibliothecario; ... *Wien* ... *Johann Thomas Trattnern.* 1758. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (16), 255, 83; (16), 266, 84.

MURATORI. A Relation of the Missions of Paraguay. Wrote Originally in Italian, by Mr. Muratori, And now done into English from the French Translation [of F. E. de Lourmel]. *London: J. Marmaduke.* M. DCC. LIX. 16mo, pp. xvi, 294, (2). Map. B., C., H. 51422

Another edition is entitled:

MURATORI. The Jesuit's Travels in South-America, Paraguay, Chili, &c. Wrote Originally in Italian, by Mr. Muratori, With the Relations of Father Cagetan Cattaneo. *London: Jeffery and Sael.* 1788. 16mo, pp. xvi, 294, Table, (2). Map.

[MURATORI.] Descrizione Geografica, Politica, Istorica del Regno del Paraguay, formatosi da i PP. Gesuiti. *Venezia.* 1767. 12mo, pp. xxx. J.C.B. 51424

[MURATORI.] Neue Nachrichten von den Missionen der Jesuiten in Paraguay ... . Aus dem Spanischen. *Hamburg.* 1768. 12mo, pp. xxiii, (1), 307. 2 Tables and Plate. H. 51425

[MURATORI.] Die Republick der Jesuiten des umgestürzten Paraguay, welches eine richtige Erzehlung des Krieges enthält, den diese Geistliche gegen die Monarchen Espaniens und Portugalls in America zu führen gewaget ... *Amsterdam.* 1758. 12mo, pp. 307, Auszug aus dem Criminal-Process wider die Jesuiten in Spanien, pp. 56. 2 Maps. 51426

[MURATORI.] La Republique des Jesuites, ou Paraguay Renversee, Contenant Une Relation authentique de la Guerre que ces Religieux ont osé soutenir contre ... d'Espagne & de Portugal en Amerique ... . *Amsterdam.* M. D. CC. LIX. 12mo, pp. 64.

[MURATORI.] Sammlung der neuesten Schriften, welche die Jesuiten in Portugal betreffen. Aus dem italienischen. *Leipzig.* 1760–62. 4to. 51428

MURCIA DE LA LLANA (F.) Canciones funebres a la muerte de D. Christoval de Oñate, capitan general de las conquistas del Nuevo Mexico, por D. Francisco Murcia de la Llana. *Mexico.* 1622. 4to. 51429

Title from Ternaux, No. 444.

[MURDEN (*Mrs.* Eliza).] Miscellaneous Poems. By a Lady of Charleston, S. C. *Charleston, S. C.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 216. + Second Edition. *New-York: The Author.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 179. C. 51430

The Murder of the Christian Indians in North-America, in the year 1782. A Narrative of Facts. *Dublin: Printed by Bentham & Hardy.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 16. 51431

Murder will out. *See* [De Beck (W. L.)], v. 19107.

MURDIN (C.) Three Sermons, entitled I. Liberty when used as a Cloke of Maliciousness, the worst of Evils. II. The Evil of Rebellion, as applicable to American Conduct, considered. III. Great Britain oppressing America, A groundless Charge. Preached on the Three ... Fast Days appointed ... on Account of the American Rebellion; ... By Cornelius Murdin ... . *Southampton: Printed ... by T. Baker* ... . [n. d.] 8vo, pp. (4), 52.

MURDOCH (B.) A History of Nova Scotia, or Acadie. By Beamish Murdoch, Esq. ... *Halifax, N. S.: James Barnes.* 1865–67. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, 543; xiv, 624; xxiii, 613. B.

Also: Celebration of the Centenary Anniversary of the Settlement of the City of Halifax: Oration by Beamish Murdoch; Poem by Joseph Howe. *Halifax.* 1849. 8vo.—Epitome of the Laws of Nova Scotia. ... *Halifax.* 1832–33. 4 vols., 8vo.—A Narrative of the Late Fires at Miramichi, New Brunswick; with an Appendix containing the Statements of many of the Sufferers, ... together with a Poem entitled "The Conflagration." *Halifax.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 48.

MURDOCH (D.) Death of Abraham Lincoln. A Sermon, ... in ... New Milford, Conn., April 23, 1865. By Rev. David Murdoch. ... *Milford.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 51434

MURDOCH. The Dutch Dominie of the Catskills; or, the Times of the "Bloody Brandt." By Rev. David Murdoch, D.D. *New York: Derby & Jackson.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 471. C. 51435

Reprinted as "The Royalist's Daughter and the Rebels. Or the Dutch Dominie of the Catskills. A Tale of the Revolution" .... *Philadelphia: J. E. Potter.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 471. Also: ... A Sermon, ... in ... Elmira on the ... death of Milton Partridge, ... *Elmira: Fairman Brothers, ... Printers.* MDCCCLIV. 12mo, pp. 34.

MURDOCK (J.) A Sermon, ... at the Installation of ... Rev. William Bascom, ... in Leominster, May 10, 1815. By James

Murdock ... . *Leicester: Printed by Hori Brown.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 31. B., W. 51436

MURDOCK (J. E.) Patriotism in Poetry and Prose: being Selected Passages from Lectures and Patriotic Readings by James E. Murdock. Also, Poems by Thomas Buchanan Read, George H. Boker, Francis de Haes Janvier, and other American Authors, commemorative of the Gallant Deeds of our Noble Defenders on Land and Sea. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 172. Plate. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1865. B. 51437

MURDOCK (J. N.) Our Civil War: its Causes and its Issues. A Discourse ... in ... Brookline, on ... Thanksgiving, August 6, 1863. By John N. Murdock, D.D. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 23. B. 51438

MURDOCK. Peacemakers and Peacemaking. A Discourse, ... in ... Hartford, ... November 20, 1856. It being ... Thanksgiving. By John N. Murdock, D.D. ... *Hartford: Lyman Webster.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 51439

Also: Building the Tombs of the Prophets. A Discourse ... in ... Boston, ... July 4, 1858. ... *Boston: John P. Jewett and Company.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 23. — ... A Sermon ... before the Conn. Baptist Education Society, ... in New London, Conn., ... June 10, 1857. ... *Hartford: Case, Tiffany and Company.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 39. H. — The True Basis and Ends of Civil Government. A Discourse, ... Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 25, 1858, ... in ... Boston. ... *Boston: Printed by McIntire & Moulton.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 32. H.

MURDOCK (W. D. C.) Address on the Free-Soil Question. By William D. C. Murdock. [*Georgetown.* 1848?] 16mo, pp. 43. BA., M. 51440

[MURDOCK.] Our True Title to Oregon. *Georgetown: John T. Crow, Printer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 12. BA. 51441

Also: An Address to the Democratic Party, on the Present Crisis and the next Presidential Election. ... *Washington, D. C.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 28. H.

MUREL (J. A.) *See* Murrell (J. A.)

MURET (Pierre). Ceremonies Funebres de toutes les Nations. Par le Sr. Muret ... . *A Paris, chez Estienne Michallet* ... . M. DC. LXXVII. Sm. 8vo, pp. (12), 257, (19). 51442

MURET. Rites of Funeral, Ancient and Modern, in use through the Known World. Written originally in French, by M. Muret. Translated into English by Paul Lorrain. *London: R. Royston.* 1683. 18mo, pp. (12), 308. + [*Ibid.*] 1695.

The seventh and eighth chapters are devoted to the description of the funerals of the Americans and Islanders, with the Caribbes, some of which are very curious.

MURGIRA Y GALARDI (J.) Memoria estadistica de Oaxaca y descripcion del valle de misma nombre, estractado de la que en grande trabajo el Sr. Don José Murguira y Galardi. ... Publicala el Licenciado D. Carlos Maria de Bustamente. *Vera Cruz: En la Imprenta Constitucional.* 1821. 4to, pp. 26, (8). 51444

MURHARD (F.) *See* Martens (G. F. de), 44845 *and* 44847.

[MURIEL (Domingo).] Fasti Novi Orbis et Ordinationum Apostolicarum ad Indias pertinentium breviarium cum Adnotationibus. Opera D. Cyriaci Morelli ... . *Venetiis*, MDCCLXXVI. ... *Antonium Zatta* ... . 4to, pp. viii, 642, (2). C., H. 51445

"Cyriaci Morelli is the pseudonyme of Don Domingo Muriel, a Spanish Jesuit, for many years a professor in the college of his order at Tucuman. When the Jesuits were expelled from the Spanish dominions he retired to Italy, where he prepared the present work, which is a collection of all the orders, decrees, etc., given by the Popes, and by the Kings of Spain, relative to the spiritual concerns of America, from its first discovery."—RICH, I. 107.

MURIETA (J.) The Life and Adventures of Joaquin Murieta, the celebrated California Bandit. By Yellow Bird. *San Francisco.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 91. S. 51446

MURILLO Y GORDILLO (Antonio). Oracion Funebre que en Solemne Anniversariô dotado por el Exmo. Señor Virrey Marqués de Casafuerte á Beneficio de las Benditas Animas. ... *Mexico.* 1792. 8vo. 51447

MURILLO VELARDE (P.) Geographia historica, donde se describen los reynos, provincias, ciudades, fortalezas, mares, montes etc. y se refieren las guerras, las batallas, los frutos, los animales, los concilios, las lenguas ... . *Madrid.* 1752. 10 vols., 4to. 51448

One volume of this important work relates to America.

MURILLO VELARDE. Historia de la Provincia de Philipinas de la Compañia de Jesus. Segvnda parte, que comprehende los progresos de esta provincia desde el año de 1616 hasta el de 1716. Por el P. Pedro Mvrillo Velarde de la Compañia de Jesus, Chronista de dicha Provincia. ... *Manilla, en la Imprenta de Compañia de Iesus. Año de* 1741. Folio, 12 prel. leaves, Text, 419 leaves, and Catalogue, 5 leaves. Map and Plate. J.C.B. 51449

At this period, the Philippines were under the jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Mexico. "Ce volume est intitulé seconde partie parce qu'il forme la continuation du père Chirino."—SALVA. Chirino's work was published at Madrid in 1663, folio.

[MURK VAN FHELGUM.] Brieve van den Heer ... aan den Heer ... betreffende de wijsgeerige Bespiegelingen over Amerika. *Utrecht.* 1772. 8vo. 51450

MURO (J.) Utilidades y medios de que los Indios y Ladinos vistan y calzen a la Español ... Por El R. P. Fr. Antonio de S. Jose Muro. ... *N. Guatemala: Por D. Ignacio Beteta.* 1798. 4to, pp. 73. BM. 41451

MURPHEY (A. D.) Oration ... [at] Chapel Hill [N. C.], ... 27th June, 1827, ... under the Appointment of the Dialectic Society, By the Hon. Archibald D. Murphey. *Raleigh.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 18. + Second Edition. *Raleigh: Printed by Weston R. Gales.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 51452

MURPHY (A.) Appendix to Mr. Samuel Vaughan's Appeal. By Arthur Murphy. *London* [*Privately Printed*]. 1770. 8vo.

MURPHY (B. P.) Parties and Politics. Speech of Hon. B. P. Murphy, ... on the Governor's Message. ... March 6, 1860. *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 8. 51454

MURPHY (D.) Emogene: a Legend of Lookout Mountain. A Poem. By Dave Murphy. *Cincinnati: Applegate & Co.* 1866. Folio, 1 leaf. 51455

MURPHY (D. F.) The Jeff. Davis Piracy Cases. Full Report of the Trial of William Smith for Piracy, as one of the Crew of the Confederate Privateer, the Jeff Davis. ... By D. F. Murphy ... . *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 5–100. H. 51456

MURPHY. Presidential Election, 1864. Proceedings of the National Union Convention held in Baltimore, Md., June 7th and 8th, 1864. Reported by D. F. Murphy ... . *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 94. H. 51457

[MURPHY (George Mollett).] The Slave among Pirates, or, "Uncle Tom's" many Editors; A Satire, By an Unknown. ... dedicated to Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe ... . *London: W. Horsell.* 1852. 16mo, pp. 15. H. 51458

MURPHY (H.) The Conquest of Quebec. An Epic Poem. In Eight Books. By Henry Murphy. *Dublin: The Author.* M.DCC.XC. 12mo, pp. (4), xix, 308. H. + *New York.* 1790. 12mo. 51459

MURPHY (H. Cruse). Anthology of New Netherland, or Translations from the Early Dutch Poets of New York, with

Memoirs of their Lives. By Henry C. Murphy. *New York.* 1865. Rl. 8vo, pp. 209. Portrait, Facsimiles, etc. 51460

Seventy-five copies printed for the Bradford Club Series, No. 4, and seventy-five more for subscribers. A supplement of four pages was subsequently printed.

[MURPHY.] A Catalogue of an American Library, Chronologically Arranged. 1480–1800. [*Brooklyn.* 1850?] 8vo, pp. 57, (1). 51461

A few copies only printed for presentation. Prepared for his own amusement, by its owner, a quarter of a century ago, it falls short of even an approximate description of his almost unrivalled collection of books relating to the history, geography, etc., of America.

MURPHY. Dry Dock—New York Harbor. February 28, 1844. Mr. Murphy, ... made the following Report. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. 51462

28th Cong., 1st Session, Report No. 198, House of Representatives.

MURPHY. The First Minister. *See* Michaelius (J.), 48688.

[MURPHY.] Henry Hudson in Holland. An Inquiry into the Origin and Objects of the Voyage which led to the Discovery of the Hudson River. With Bibliographical Notes. *The Hague: The Brothers Giunta D'Albani.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 72. Portrait. s.

[MURPHY.] Jacob Steendam, Noch Vaster. A Memoir of the First Poet in New Netherland with his Poems Descriptive of the Colony. *The Hague: The Brothers Giunta D'Albani.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 59. Portrait. 51464

Printed for private distribution, and scarce. It was reprinted with additions in the "Anthology of New Netherland."

[MURPHY.] Monument to the Victims of Prison Ships. Report from the Committee on Military Affairs, presented by G. A. Black to the House of Representatives, 28th Congress, 2d Session. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6. 51465

[MURPHY.] Poetry of Nieuw-Neder-Landt: comprising Translations of Early Dutch Poems Relating to New York, &c. With Memoirs of the Authors, by the Translator. *Williamstadt.* MDCCCLXVI. 8vo, pp. 9–206. Portrait and Plate. 51466

Also: Remarks ... 24th of February, 1849. ... [On] our Duties as a Nation towards our Territories ... in regard to ... Slavery; ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Remarks upon that portion of the Message of Gov. Seymour, relating to Military Arrests, delivered ... March 6, 1863. *Albany: Comstock & Cassidy.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 25.—Speech ... on the Tariff. ... May 3, 1844. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7.—Speech ... on Slavery in the Territories. ... May 17, 1848. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 8.—Speeches, ... on Harbor and River Bill, 1845; ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. *See* "Representation of New Netherland," "Vertoogh," Vries (D. P. de), *also* Vol. II. 8311, *and* Morford (H.)

MURPHY (J. A.) Reference Book and Directory of the Architects, Civil Engineers, Surveyors, Carpenters, Builders ... . Compiled by J. Arthurs Murphy and Co. *New York.* 18—. 4to, pp. 235. 51467

MURPHY (J. McL.) American Ships and Ship-Builders. By Hon. John McLeod Murphy. *New York: Charles W. Baker, Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 23. C., H. 51468

MURPHY. Oration delivered before the Military of the City of Albany, Washington's Birthday, 1860. By Hon. John McLeod Murphy. *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1860. 8vo. 51469

MURPHY. Speech of Senator J. McLeod Murphy, ... in relation to the Southern Treason and Rebellion, ... January 25, 1861. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 51470

[MURPHY (John S.)] Interesting Documents. Containing an Account of the Federal Procession on the Adoption of the Constitution of the United States, July 23, 1788 ... *New York.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 128, (1). N. 51471

MURPHY (J. W.) The Confederate Soldier's Prayer Book: ... By Rev. Joseph W. Murphy ... . *Petersburg, Va.: St. Paul's Congregation.* [n. d.] 32mo, pp. 34. H. 51472

MURPHY (P. P.) Speech ... Senate, March 6, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 51473

MURPHY (T.) Life and Adventures of Timothy Murphy the benefactor of Schoharie, including his History from the commencement of the Revolution—His rencontres with the Indians —The Siege of the three Forts, and the preservation by his unparalleled Courage of all their inmates— ... and Anecdotes of his Adventures with the Indians, etc. *Schoharie C. H., N. Y.: Printed by W. H. Gallup.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 32. 51474

[MURPHY (Th.)] Documentos oficiales relativos a la conversion de la deuda Mexicana Exterior verificada en 1846. *Londres.* [1846.] 8vo, pp. 41. 51475

MURPHY (T.) Memoria sobre la deuda esterior de la Republica Mexicana desde su creacion hasta fines de 1847. Por el C. Tomas Murphy. ... *Paris: Imprenta de Ad. Blondeau.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 174, (1). 51476

MURPHY (W. D.) Biographical Sketches of the State Officers and Members of the Legislature of the State of New York, In 1858. By Wm. D. Murphy. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 244, (2). Continued. 51477

Also: Address of Hon. William D. Murphy, ... before the Albany Co. Agricultural Society, ... Oct. 14, 1870. *Albany: Charles Van Benthuysen & Sons.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 16

MURR (C. G. von). Diplomatische Geschichte des portugiesischen berühmten Ritters Martin Behaims. Aus Originalurkunden, von Christoph Gottlieb von Murr. ... *Nürnberg: Johann Eberhard Zeh.* 1788. Sm. 8vo, pp. 144. Map. J.C.B. + Zweite Ausgabe. *Gotha: Justus Perthes.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 144, (2). Map and Plate. C. 51478

This volume relates to the claim of Martin Behaim to the discovery of America. The author was one of the most learned geographers, and the very best chart-maker, of his age (1430–1506). But these, his real and great merits, have not satisfied certain writers, who, moved by the prejudices of country, or a love of contradiction and paradox, insist that Behaim, and not Columbus, was the discoverer of America. Cellarius and Riccioli both say that he visited the American continent and the Strait of Magelhaens, but Stuvenius appears to have been the first to give great importance to this statement; asserting in his treatise, "De vero Novi Orbis Inventore," that Behaim had accurately traced on his globe preserved at Nürnberg the islands of America, and even the Strait of Magelhaens. Prof. Tozen combated this assertion as far back as 1761, and for a quarter of a century the theory was laid aside as untenable.

MURR. Histoire diplomatique du Chevalier Portugais Martin Behaim de Nuremberg. Avec la description de son globe terrestre par M. Christophe Theophile de Murr. Traduite de l'allemand par ... H. J. Jansen. Troisième Édition ... . *Strasbourg et Paris: Chez Treuttel et Würtz. An* x. [1802.] 8vo, pp. viii, (2), 156, (1). Map and Plate. B. 51479

MURR. Christoph Gottlieb von Murr's Journal zur Kunstgeschichte und zur allgemeiner Litteratur. *Nürnberg: Johann Eberhard Zeh.* 1775–99. 17 vols., 12mo., and Neues Journal, 2 vols. 51480

The editor was not only a ripe scholar, but an accomplished linguist. In regard to matters connected with the Indian languages, and among them of the Amaran, the Chilian, the Brazilian, the Paraguyan, Californian, Quichen, and Yungan tribes, spread at the time chiefly over South and Western America, from which the German Jesuit Fathers had just been expelled on the suppression of their Order in 1773 by Pope Ganganelli. The editor gives besides much curious and interesting matter connected with those portions of America, derived from authentic sources.

MURR. Nachrichten von verschiedenen Ländern des Spanischen Amerika. Aus eigenhändigen Aufsätzen einiger Missionare der Gesellschaft Jesu herausgegeben von Christoph Gottlieb

von Murr. ... *Halle: Joh. Christian Hendel.* 1809–11. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxii, 387, (1); (4), 389–616. Map. A. 51481

Contains a Tarahumarish dictionary, with a profusion of interesting ethnographical and linguistic details.

MURR. Reisen einiger Missionarien der Gesellschaft Jesu in Amerika. Aus ihren eigenen Aufsätzen herausgegeben von Christoph Gottlieb von Murr. ... *Nürnberg: Johann Eberhard Zeh.* 1785. 8vo, pp. (8), 614, (1). Map and 2 Plates. H.

Relates chiefly to the nations on the banks of the Maranon or Amazon, and Orinoco rivers, with copious dissertations on the dialects of South America, and vocabularies of their language.

MURRAY (A.) The True Interest of Great Britain, Ireland and our Plantations: or, a Proposal for Making such an Union between Great Britain, Ireland, and all our Plantations, as that already made betwixt Scotland and England. ... By Sir Alexander Murray. ... *London: The Author.* M.DCC.XL. Folio, pp. viii, 52.

MURRAY (A.) Report of the Committee of Claims, on the Memorial of Alexander Murray, late Commander of the United States Frigate Constellation ... . [n. p.] 1805. 8vo, pp. 11. B.

Also: Opinion of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania in the case of Alexander Murray, vs. the Schooner Charming Betsy. *Philadelphia.* 1799. 8vo.

MURRAY (A.) Geology. *See* Canada, Vol. III., No. 10460, *also* Newfoundland.

MURRAY (A.) Memoirs of the Life and Services of Admiral Sir P. C. H. C. Durham. By his Nephew, Capt. A. Murray. *London.* 1846. 8vo. P. 51485

Durham served under Lords Howe and Rodney in the American Rebellion.

MURRAY (A. M.) Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada By the Hon. Amelia M. Murray ... *London: John W. Parker and Son.* 1856. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. (2), viii, (2), 320; viii, (2), 317. Map. + *New York: G. P. Putnam & Company.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 402. H. 51486

See "Fraser's Magazine," LIII, 522, *also* "Atheneum," January, 1856.

MURRAY (A.) The Geographical Distribution of Mammals. By Andrew Murray. *London: Day and Son.* 1866. 4to, pp. xvi, 420. 101 Maps and Plates. B. 51487

Shows the geographical distribution of each family, and includes American animals. Also "Notes upon Californian Trees" and "Synonymy of various Conifers."

MURRAY (B. B.) A Sermon, ... in ... Norway Village, (Me.) on the Annual Thanksgiving, ... November 29, 1827. By Benjamin B. Murray ... . *Norway.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 51488

MURRAY (C. A.) The Prairie-Bird. By the Hon. Charles Augustus Murray ... . *London: Richard Bentley.* 1844. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. iv, 336; (2), 352; (2), 372. + [*Ibid.*] 1845. Fcap 8vo, pp. vii, 581. + *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 207. + [*Ibid.*] 1847. + *London: G. Routledge & Co.* 1857. Fcap 8vo, pp. viii, 431. + [*Ibid.* n. d.] Post 8vo, pp. vii, 581.

A novel, descriptive of Indian life.

MURRAY. Travels in North America during the years 1834, 1835, & 1836. Including a Summer Residence with the Pawnee Tribe of Indians, in the Remote Prairies of Missouri, and a Visit to Cuba and the Azore Islands. By the Hon. Charles Augustus Murray ... . *London: Richard Bentley.* 1839. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 473; x, 372. 2 Plates. C. 51490

This is the first and best edition of a most interesting work, by an intelligent observer of the peculiarities of the Pawnees, before they had been modified by contact with the whites. His departure from St. Louis, and first encounter with the Pawnees, is narrated in chap. xii. of vol. I., and through the remainder of the volume (pp. 235 to 460, and pp. 1 to 96 of vol. II.,) we follow him with unabated interest in his narration of his adventures during a three months' tour in the Indian territory. There is little of scientific value in his narrative, but it possesses a more than common charm in the vividness of his relation.

MURRAY. Travels [as before]. Third Edition Revised: with a new Introduction. *London: Richard Bentley.* 1854. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xi, 343; xi, 338. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1839. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 324; vii, 13–247. H.

Also: The Trapper's Bride; or Spirit of Adventure. ... *Cincinnati.* 1848. 8vo. + *Philadelphia.* 1848. 8vo.

[MURRAY (Daniel).] Extract from a Letter written by a Pious Lawyer, late Lieutenant in the American Navy. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 51492

MURRAY (D.) ... Petroleum, its History and Properties: by David Murray. ... [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 18. H. 51493

MURRAY. A Plan for a Park for the City of Albany. By David Murray, A.M. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1863. 8vo, pp. (2), 16. Plan. H. 51494

MURRAY (G.) Letter to Sir George Murray, Secretary for the Colonies, relative to the deportation of Lecesne and Escoffery, from Jamaica. *London* [*Privately Printed*]. 1829. 8vo.

MURRAY (G. W.) Incidents in the Life of George W. Murray, during four years of service in the War for the Union, and his long confinement and sufferings in Libby Prison. ... *Cleveland, O.: Printed by Fairbanks, Benedict & Co.* 1865. 18mo, pp. 28. + [*Hartford.* n. d.] 18mo. 51496

MURRAY (H. A.) Lands of the Slave and the Free: or, Cuba, the United States, and Canada. By Captain the Hon. Henry A. Murray, R.N. ... *London: John W. Parker & Son.* 1855. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. 980. Maps and Plates. + New Edition. *London: G. Routledge & Co.* 1857. Post 8vo, pp. xxiii, 480. Maps and Plates. B. 51497

M[URRAY] (H. L.) Florence Murray: a Narrative of Facts. By her Mother, H. L. M. ... *Boston.* 1849. 18mo, pp. 71.

MURRAY (H.) An Encyclopædia of Geography: comprising a complete Description of the Earth, Physical, Statistical, Civil, and Political; exhibiting ... its Physical Structure, the Natural History of each Country, and the Industry, Commerce, Political Institutions, and Civil and Social State of all Nations. By Hugh Murray, F.R.S.E. [and others.] *London: Longman* ... . 1834. 8vo, pp. xii, 1567, (1). Maps. + Revised, with Additions, by Thomas G. Bradford. *Philadelphia.* 1837. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 596; 592; 624. + [*Ibid.*] 1840 and 1841. + Second Edition, ... revised and brought down to the Present Time. *London: Longman* ... . 1840. 8vo, pp. xiv, 1576. Maps. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1844. C. + *Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard.* 1843. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 597; 592; 648. Maps. + [*Ibid.*] 1846, 1847, 1852.

MURRAY. Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America: including the United States, Canada, the Shores of the Polar Sea, and the Voyages in Search of a North West Passage; with Observations on Emigration. By Hugh Murray, Esq. ... *London: Longman* ... . 1829. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xi, (2), 530; ix, (2), 556, Errata, 9 lines. Map. H. 51500

Contains a vast amount of information regarding the condition of the aborigines, and a bibliography of voyages and travels in America.

MURRAY. An Historical and Descriptive Account of British America; comprehending Canada Upper and Lower, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, the Bermudas, and the Fur Countries: their History from the earliest Settlement; ... also an Account of the Manners and Present State of the Aboriginal Tribes; ... By Hugh Murray,

... With Illustrations of the Natural History, by James Wilson, R. K. Greville, LL.D., and Prof. Traill. ... *Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd.* MDCCCXXXIX. 3 vols., fcap 8vo. pp. 352; 356; 388. 16 Maps and Plates. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1840. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. v–312; 290. + [*Ibid.* 1842] and 1848. 51501

MURRAY. Pictorial History of the United States of America, from the earliest Period to the close of President Taylor's Administration. ... With Anecdotes and Sketches of distinguished leading Men. By Hugh Murray, Esq. ... With additions and corrections, by Henry C. Watson. Illustrated ... . *Boston: Phillips, Samson and Company.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 500. + [*Ibid.*] 1857. B.

MURRAY. The United States of America; their History from the earliest period; ... By Hugh Murray ... . With Illustrations of the Natural History, by James Nichol. *Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd.* MDCCCXLIV. 3 vols., fcap 8vo, pp. 400; 380; 379. Portraits and Plates. BA. 51503

Also: Adventures of British Seamen in the Southern Ocean. ... *Edinburgh: Constable and Co.* 1827. 12mo, pp. xi, 353.—Enquiries Historical and Moral respecting the Character of Nations. ... *Edinburgh.* 1808. 8vo, pp. viii, 424.

[MURRAY (James).] The Finishing Stroke to Mr. Wesley's Calm Address to the People of England. *New-Castle-upon-Tyne.* 1778. 12mo, pp. 22. S. 51504

MURRAY. An Impartial | History | of the Present | War in America; | containing | An Account of its Rise and Progress, | The Political Springs thereof, | with its various | Successes and Disappointments, | on Both Sides. | By the Rev. James Murray, of Newcastle. | ... | *Newcastle upon Tyne: | Printed for T. Robson.* [1778–1780.] 3 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, 573; 576; 332. 31 Portraits, Plates and Map. 51505

This first edition was published in numbers, in blue wrappers. The title of Vol. II. differs. The title of Vol. III., after "The Political Springs," reads: "Of the War now carrying on between Great Britain And the United Powers of France, Spain, and America." This third volume ends abruptly at page 332, and is of extreme scarcity.

MURRAY. An Impartial History of the Present War in America [as before]. *Newcastle upon Tyne: T. Robson.* [1780.] 3 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, 573; 576; 332. 23 Portraits, 25 Plates, 3 Maps and Plan. 51506

There is no date on the title of this edition, but the dedication to the king is dated December 12, 1780. The third volume terminates with the word "enjoying," without finishing the chapter or even the sentence.

The bibliography of this work is somewhat complicated. Some copies have no mention of more than one volume on the title, and for an imprint, *London: R. Baldwin.* [1778.] 8vo, pp. iv, 573. Copies with the Newcastle imprint exist, dated 1779, 1781, 1782, 1784. Our No. 34376 is, perhaps, the same work. The edition which most frequently appears has the following title:

MURRAY. An Impartial History of the War in America; From its first Commencement, to the present Time; Together With the Charters of the several Colonies, and other Authentic Information. Likewise, The Rise, Progress, and Political Springs of the War now carrying on between Great-Britain, And the United Powers of France, Spain, Holland, and America; With a particular Account of the several Engagements both by Sea and Land. By the Rev. James Murray, of Newcastle, Assisted by several Gentlemen of Eminence in Europe, and the Continent of America. *Newcastle upon Tyne: T. Robson.* [n. d.] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, 573; 576. 24 Portraits and Map. 51507

The author's political principles were democratic in sentiment, and it is a little doubtful whether his history *is* "impartial." It is mainly sought for on account of the portraits, the quality of which differs in the different editions to a very great degree.

[MURRAY.] The New Maid of the Oaks. A Tragedy as lately Acted near Saratoga, by a company of Tragedians; under the Direction of the Author of the Maid of the Oaks, a Comedy. By Ahab Salem. *London: Printed for the Author.* 1778. 8vo, pp. 64. J.C.B. 51508

[MURRAY.] Sermons to Asses. [*London.*] 1768. 12mo, pp. vi, 212. + Second Edition. *London.* 1768. 12mo, pp. 261. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] + The Third Edition. *Philadelphia: Re-printed by John Dunlap.* MDCCLXIX. 12mo, pp. 114. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 12mo, pp. 63. + Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1770. 18mo, pp. 63. c. + *Boston: Reprinted.* [17—.] 12mo.

Dedicated to G[eo]rg[e] Wh[i]tf[ie]ld, J[o]hn W[e]sl[e]y, W[i]ll[ia]m R[o]m[ai]n, and M. M[i]dd[leto]n.

MURRAY. Sermons to Asses, to Doctors in Divinity, to Lords Spiritual, and to Ministers of State. By the late Rev. James Murray ... . With an Original Sketch of his Life. ... *London: William Hone.* 1819. 8vo, pp. xvi, (2), 58, (4), 70, (2), 97, (4), 63, (2), 72. B. 51510

[MURRAY.] Sermons to Ministers of State. By the Author of Sermons to Asses. Dedicated to Lord North, Prime Minister of England, for the use of Religious, Political, and Philosophical

Rationalists in Europe and America. ... *Philadelphia: Robert Bell.* MDCC,LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 79. P. 51511

Appended to this edition is "The humble confession, declaration, recantation, and apology of Benjamin Towne, Printer of Philadelphia." This laughable composition is said to have been written by the Rev. John Witherspoon, D.D.

MURRAY [James]. Corporal Murray, of the Fifth Regiment, United States Infantry. *New York: American Tract Society.* [n. d.] 32mo, pp. 64. H. 51512

MURRAY (J. O.) A Discourse, ... in ... South Danvers, on Thanksgiving Day, November 27, 1856. By James O. Murray. ... *Boston: Henry W. Dutton and Son, Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 28

MURRAY. Loyalty to Country and its Duties. A Sermon ... By Rev. James O. Murray, in .. Cambridge, ... September 15, and repeated, ... September 22. ... *Cambridge: Printed by Allen & Farnham.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 23. 51514

Also: ... A Sermon commemorative of Rev. William Ward Merriam ... . *Cambridge: Printed ... by H. O. Houghton.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 28. B.

MURRAY (J.) A Farewell Sermon ... in the Unitarian Church, Rockford, Ill., ... March 29, 1857, By John Murray ... . *Rockford.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 19. B. 51515

MURRAY (J.) An Appeal to the Impartial Public, In Behalf of the Oppressed: Being an Answer to their Call, from the Massachusetts Gazette, or Boston Weekly News-Paper of ... June 16th, respecting a Piece in that Paper of May 12th. 1768. Signed by eleven Ministers in Boston; with some Remarks on that Singular Publication. By John Murray, A.M. Pastor of the Church at Boothbay, in the ... Province of the Massachusetts-Bay. ... *Portsmouth, New-Hampshire: Printed ..] by D. and R. Fowle.* 1768. 8vo, pp. 37. W. + *Salem: Printed ... by Samuel Hall.* 1770. 8vo, pp. 39. H. 51516

MURRAY. The Diligent Servant excited. A Sermon, ... in ... Newburyport, January 23, 1791, ... [before] the Funeral of ... Rev. Joseph Prince ... . *Newburyport: Printed ... by John Mycall.* MDCCXCI. 8vo, pp. 42, Appendix, (10). H. 51517

MURRAY. Jerubbaal ... . A Discourse on America's Duty and Danger, Delivered ... at Newbury-Port, December 11, 1783, on ... Thanksgiving for Peace. ... By John Murray. *Newbury-Port: Printed by John Mycall.* MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 75. + *Newburyport: Printed by M. Blunt.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 70. H., W.

Also: Grace and Glory, or Heaven given only to Saints. A Sermon ... at ... Newbury-Port, Jan. 26, 1788, ... [on] the Death of Ralph Cross ... . *Newbury-Port: Printed by John Mycall.* 1788. 8vo, pp. 66. — The Happy Voyage Compleated, and the Sure Anchor cast. A Sermon, occasioned by the ... Death of Capt. Jonathan Parsons, ... Preached ... in Newbury-Port, February 27, 1785. ... *Newbury-Port: Printed ... by John Mycall.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 96. + *Reprinted. Newburyport: E. W. Allen.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 50. H. — Justification of Believers ... . Three Sermons ... in Newbury-Port, August, 1788 ... . *Newburyport: Printed by John Mycall.* MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 136. — The last Solemn Scene! A Sermon ... in ... Boston, May 22, 1768. ... *Boston: W. M'Alpine.* 1768. 8vo. + *Salem.* 1769. 8vo, pp. 47. + Second Edition. *Newburyport: Printed ... by G. J. Osborne.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. 69. — Nehemiah, Or the Struggle for Liberty never in vain ... . A Discourse ... at ... Newbury-Port, Nov. 4th, 1779. ... The day ... of ... Fasting and Prayer ... . *Newbury: Printed by John Mycall.* 1779. 8vo, pp. 56. H. — ... A Sermon ... at ... Newbury-Port: occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Phebe Lane, ... who ... [died] Nov. 12th, 1781 ... . *Newbury-Port: Printed by J. Mycall.* 1781. 8vo, pp. 90. H.

MURRAY. The Character of the Reverend John Murray, Formerly of Ireland, But now Minister in Booth-Bay, ... Massachusetts, Set in a Fair and Impartial Light, And well Attested, By Gentlemen of Note, in Europe and America. *Salem: Printed ... by Samuel Hall.* [1769.] 8vo, pp. 15. B. 51519

MURRAY (J.) Letters, and Sketches of Sermons. ... By John Murray ... . *Boston: Joshua Belcher.* 1812–13. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 17–404; 429; 418, Note and Errata, (2). Portrait. H.

MURRAY. Messages from the Superior State; communicated by John Murray, through John M. Spear in ... 1852. Containing ... a Sketch of the Author's Earthly Life ... by S. C. Hewitt. *Boston: Bela Marsh.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 167. Portrait. 51521

MURRAY. The Substance of a Thanksgiving Sermon, ... in Boston, February 19, 1795. ... By John Murray ... . *Boston: Printed ... by John W. Folsom.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 32. BA. 51522

MURRAY. Universalism Vindicated: Being the Substance of some Observations on the Revelation of the Unbounded Love of God, made to the Patriarch, in the Field of Padanaram. ... And confirmed by the joint Suffrages of the Prophets and Apostles. Delivered ... to the people who ... worship ... in the meeting house in Middle Street ... . *Charlestown: Printed by J. Lamson, for the Author.* [1810?] 8vo, pp. xvi, 96, (1). H. 51523

This, in all probability, is the first book written and published in America advocating the doctrine of universal salvation.

MURRAY. Records of the Life of the Rev. John Murray; late ... Senior Pastor of the Universalists, ... in Boston. Written by Himself. ... To which is added, a Brief Continuation, ...

by a Friend. ... *Boston: Munroe and Francis.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 250. Portrait. + New Edition. *Providence: Z. Baker.* [1816.] 16mo, pp. iv, 360 [*i. e.* 352]. + Second Edition. *Boston: Bowen and Cushing.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 348. Portrait. + Third Edition, with Notes and Remarks, By Rev. L. S. Everett. *Boston: Marsh, Capen & Lyon* ... . 1831. 12mo, pp. 328. Portrait. + With Notes and an Appendix, By Thomas Whittemore. *Boston.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 276. H. + Fifth Edition, with Notes and Appendix, By Rev. L. S. Everett. *Boston: Marsh, Capen & Lyon.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 324. Portrait. + Seventh Edition ... . *Utica, N. Y.: Orren Hutchinson.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 324. B. + Eighth Edition ... . *Boston: A. Tompkins.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 324. Portrait. + With a Continuation, by Mrs. Judith Sargent Murray. A New Edition, with an Introduction and Notes, By Rev. G. L. Demarest. *Boston: Universalist Publishing House.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 408. 4 Plates and Portrait. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1870. 8vo, pp. 408. 2 Plates and Portrait. H. 51524

MURRAY (J.) The Emigrant and Traveller's Guide to and through Canada ... . By John Murray. ... *London: Smith, Elder and Co.* 1835. Fcap 8vo, pp. 63, (1). 51525

MURRAY. A Letter ... On Colonial Slavery. ... By John Murray. ... *London: Holdsworth and Ball.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 19, (1)

MURRAY. Murray's Official Handbook of Church and State; containing the Names, Duties, and Powers of the Principal ... Authorities of the United Kingdom and Colonies ... . *London: John Murray.* 1852. 12mo, pp. xix, (1), 419. + A New ... Edition [by Samuel Redgrave. *Ibid.*] 1855. 12mo, pp. xvi, 283, (1), (4). A. 51527

MURRAY (J.) The Tides and Currents in ... the Polar Sea indicative of the Probability of a North-East Passage to the Pacific; with reasons for persevering in the Search for Sir J. Franklin ... . By John Murray, Civil Engineer ... . *London: E. Wilson.* 1854. 8vo, pp. (2), iii, 54. Map. 51528

MURRAY (J. W. B.) Eulogy on the late Edward Post, Esq. ... The 17th of February, 1816, before the ... College of Physicians ... New-York. By John W. B. Murray, A.M. ... *New-York: Printed by Van Winkle & Wiley.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 15. B.

MURRAY (J.) Opinion of Joseph Murray, relating to the Courts of Justice in the Colony of New York. *New York.* 1734. 4to, pp. 44. N. 51530

MURRAY (Mrs. Judith Sargent). The Gleaner. A Miscellaneous Production. ... By Constantia. ... *Printed at Boston, by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews.* 1798. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. 348; 321; 328. C., H., P. 51531

A collection of papers, in part originally published in the "Massachusetts Monthly Museum," by the wife of the Rev. John Murray. It contains some curious information on the condition of the stage at Boston and elsewhere; and some dramatic compositions.

MURRAY (*Lieut.*) Red Rupert, the American Buccaneer. ... By Lieutenant Murray. *Boston: Elliott, Thomes & Talbot.* [1867.] 16mo, pp. 5–99. 51532

Also: The Scarlet Flag; or, The Carribbean Rover. A Story of the Early Buccaneers. ... *Boston: Elliott, Thomes & Talbot.* 1864. 4to, pp. 50.

MURRAY (L.) A Biographical Sketch of Henry Tuke. By Lindley Murray. *Burlington, N. J.* 1816. 12mo. P. 51533

MURRAY. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Lindley Murray: in a series of Letters, written by Himself. With a Preface, and a Continuation ... by Elizabeth Frank. *York: Printed by Thomas Wilson and Sons.* 1826. 8vo, pp. xiv, (1), 280. Portrait and Facsimile. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1827. + *New York: Samuel Wood and Sons.* 1827. 8vo, pp. viii, 280. Facsimile. H. 51534

Murray, an American by birth, is also the author of an English Grammar, which has enjoyed great popularity on both sides of the Atlantic.

MURRAY (M.) History of the United States of America. Written in accordance with the Principles of Peace. By M. Murray. *Boston: Benjamin B. Mussey & Co.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 441. C. 51535

MURRAY (N.) American Principles on National Prosperity. A Thanksgiving Sermon ... in ... Elizabethtown, November 28, 1854. By Nicholas Murray, D.D. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 51536

[MURRAY.] Letters to the Rt. Rev. John Hughes ... . By "Kirwan." *New York: Leavitt, Trow & Co.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 103. B. + [The same] And Bishop Hughes confuted. ... [*Ibid.*] 1849. 12mo, pp. 103; 105; 105. + First Series. *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication.* [1851.] 18mo, pp. 105.

MURRAY. Notes, Historical and Biographical, concerning Elizabeth-Town, its Eminent Men, Churches and Ministers.

By Nicholas Murray. *Elizabeth-Town: Printed ... by E. Sanderson.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 166. H., S. 51538

[MURRAY.] Parish and other Pencillings. By Kirwan. *New York.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 272. + *London: Sampson Low.* 1855. 12mo. C. 51539

Also: The Decline of Popery and its Causes. An Address ... in ... [New York] January 15, 1851. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 32. — ... A Discourse ... at the Funeral of the Rev. D. M. Miller, ... Bridgehampton, Long Island, July 1, 1855. ... *New York: John F. Trow, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 26. — Dying Legacy to the People of His Beloved Charge. ... *New York.* 1861. 8vo. — Preachers and Preaching. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 303. — A Sermon ... Nov. 30, 1837, in ... Elizabeth-Town: Being ... Thanksgiving ... . *Elizabethtown, N. J.: H. H. Hassey, Printer.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 17. B.

MURRAY (O. S.) The Struggle of the Hour; a Discourse ... at the Paine Celebration in Cincinnati, January 29, 1861. By Orson S. Murray. ... *Foster's Crossings, Warren County, Ohio.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 68. H. 51540

[MURRAY (Thomas Boyles).] The Home of the Mutineers. *Philadelphia: American Sunday School Union.* 1854. 16mo, pp. 342. 9 Plates. C. 51541

MURRAY. Kalli, the Esquimaux Christian. A Memoir. By the Rev. T. B. Murray. ... *London.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 64. Map. + *New York.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 70. 51542

MURRAY. Pitcairn: the Island, the People, and the Pastor; ... By the Rev. Thos. Boyles Murray ... . *London.* [n. d.] Fcap 8vo, pp. (2), 414. Portrait. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1853. 16mo, pp. 315. 51543

[MURRAY (William), Lord Mansfield.] An Address to The Right Honourable L—d M—sf—d; in which The Measures of Government, respecting America, are considered in a new light; with a view To his Lordship's Interposition therein. *London: J. Almon.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 35. J.C.B. 51544

"The author endeavours, by expatiating on the grievous nature and ruinous consequences of the measures adopted with regard to America, to persuade Lord Mansfield to interpose his influence in favour of the Colonies."—*Monthly Review*, LII. 182. The British Museum catalogue attributes this to James Mansfield—an error, I think.

[MURRAY.] The Genuine Speech of Lord Mansfield, ... In the Cause ... for raising A Duty of Four and an Half per Cent. On all the Exports from the Island of Grenada. ... *London: G. Kearsly.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. (4), 24. 51545

See "Monthly Review," LII. 89.

[MURRAY.] Lord Mansfield's Speech ... In the Cause ... for raising a Duty of Four and an Half per Cent. On all the Exports from the Island of Grenada. ... A New Edition Corrected. *London: G. Kearsly.* M.DCC.LXXV. 8vo, pp. (2), 23. 51546

See also Vol. IV., Nos. 15990, 15998, Vol. X., Nos. 40490, 40523, 40574, *and* "Plea of the Colonies."

MURRAY (W.) Case relating to the Southern Boundary of the Massachusetts Bay, &c., 1754. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12.

See also Massachusetts, Vol. XI., No. 45665.

MURRAY (W. H. H.) Address ... the Sabbath following the Assassination of President Lincoln, in ... Greenwich, Conn. ... *New York.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 51548

MURRAY. Adventures in the Wilderness; or, Camp-Life in the Adirondacks. By W. H. H. Murray. ... *Boston: Fields, Osgood, & Co.* 1869. 16mo, pp. 236. 8 Plates. H. 51549

Also: Music-Hall Sermons. ... *Boston: Fields, Osgood, & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. vi, 276. —Park-Street Pulpit; Sermons. ... *Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co.* 1871. 12mo, pp. v, 372

[MURRAY (William Vans).] Political Sketches, inscribed to ... John Adams, Minister Plenipotentiary, from the United States to the Court of Great Britain. By a Citizen of the United States. ... *London: C. Dilly.* MDCCLXXXVII. 8vo, pp. (8), 96. H.

"These sketches are written with much spirit, and that zeal for America and its cause which has animated her numerous authors and defenders."—*Critical Review.* *See also* "Monthly Review," LXXVII. 72. Corrected title of our Vol. I., No. 257.

MURRAY (W. W.) Isadore or the Captives of the Norridgewocks. By W. W. Murray. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 37.

MURRELL (J. A.) A History of the Detection, Conviction, Life and Designs of John A. Murel [*sic*], the Great Western Land Pirate; ... With his System of Villany, and Plan of Exciting a Negro Rebellion. And a Catalogue of the names of Four Hundred and Forty-five of his Mystic Clan Fellows and Followers; and their efforts for the destruction of Mr. Virgil A. Stewart, the young man who detected him. To which is added a Biographical Sketch of Mr. V. A. Stewart. By Augustus Q. Walton, Esq. *Athens, Tennessee.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 75. H. + [n. p. 1836.] 8vo, pp. 71. 51552

MURRELL. The Life and Adventures of John A. Murrell, the Great Western Land Pirate ... . *New York: H. Long & Brother.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 126. + [*Ibid.*] 1848. 51553

See also Howard (H. R.), Vol. VIII., No. 33250.

MURRELL (W. M.) Cruise of the Frigate Columbia around the World, under the Command of Commodore George C. Read, in 1838, 1839 and 1840. By William Meacham Murrell. ... *Boston: Benjamin B. Mussey.* 1840. 16mo, pp. 230, (2).

MURSINNA (Friedrich Samuel). Geschichte der Entdekkung von Amerika. ... *Halle: Renger.* 1795. 12mo, pp. (8), 400. Plate. c. 51555

MURTO (A. L.) Sermon panegirico del glorioso apostol y evangelico S. Mateo patrono principal de la Santa iglesia catedral de Durango. *Mexico.* 1795. 4to, 18 leaves. 51556

MURTOLA (G.) La Marineide risate e le Strigliate del S. Robusto Pogommega (Andrea Borbazza). *Norimbergh.* 1642. 12mo

The "Strigliate" are sonnets in ridicule of T. Stigliano's poem on America, entitled "Mondo Nuovo." From Libri's catalogue.

Musa Americana. Poema, que en verso heroico latino escribió un erudito Americano, sobre los soberanos atributos de Dios, y traduce en Castellano en octava rima el br. d. Diego Bringas de Manzaneda y Enzinas ... . *México, por D. F. Zúñiga y Ontiveros.* 1783. 18mo, pp. (6), 151. c. 51558

A very scarce work, not mentioned by Rich or Stevens.

Musa Americana, seu de Deo Carmina ad usum Scholarum Congregationis S. Philipi Nerii. *Guanajuato.* 1847. 8vo.

MUSCOGEE. *See* Muskogee Language.

MUSE (J. H.) Argument in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, upon the Liability of Debtors to pay the unpaid Price of Slaves. By J. H. Muse ... . Revised Edition. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22.

MUSE (J. E.) Oration upon ... Agriculture, delivered November 10th, 1825, before the Dorchester Agricultural Society, Cambridge, Md. By Joseph E. Muse. *Baltimore.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 22. 51561

Also: An Address ... Agriculture of Maryland ... Oct. 29, 1827. *Baltimore.* 1828. 8vo.

The Muse's Pocket Campanion; a Collection of Poems. *Carlisle.* 1785. 8vo. 51562

Includes Seward's Monody on Major André.

Museo Americano: Historia, Viages, Historia natural, Historia religiosa, Biografia, Miscelanea. Tomo I. *Buenos Ayres.* 1835–1836. 4to. 51563

El Museo de ambas Americas. *Valparaiso.* 1842. 3 vols., 8vo. 51564

Contains articles on the geography, history, statistics and politics of America.

Museo de Cuadros de Costumbres. [*Bogota.*] 1866. Rl. 8vo.

El Museo Mexicano, ó Miscelanea Pintoresca de Amenidades Curiosas é Instructivas. *Mexico.* 1843–1845. 5 vols., sm. 4to, pp. 576; 576; 587; 572; 570. 51566

Contains curious and important notices on the ancient and modern history of Mexico, its literature, etc. Profusely illustrated with lithographs.

Museo Pintoresco Mejicano: Historia Natural al alcance de todos. 820 Laminas Sacadas de los trés Reinos de la Naturaleza. Por el Houbloup. *Paris: Rosa.* 1838. 4to. 51 Plates.

Museo Venezolana. Literatura—ciencias—artes—historia—industria—comercio—agricultura. Ano I. *Carácas.* 1865.

Twenty-four numbers published.

Museo Yucateco, Periodico Cientifico y Literario. [*Campeche.* 1841–42.] 2 vols., sm. 4to. 51569

All printed. Contains many articles on the history of Yucatan.

Muses de la Novvelle France. *See* [Lescarbot (M.)], 40174.

Museu Pittoresco, ou livro recreativo das familias ... . *Rio de Janeiro: Typographia Universidade de Laemmert.* 18—. 2 vols.

The Museum; a [weekly] Miscellaneous Repository of Instruction and Amusement. Vol. I. *Hartford: Geo. W. Kappel.* 1825. 8vo. 51571

No more published.

Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, at Harvard College. Vol. I. *Cambridge: University Press.* 1864–65. 4to, pp. (4), vi, (2), 200, xiv, 234. 2 colored Plates. Continued.

Also: ... Report of the Trustees of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, 1861. *Boston: William White, Printer* ... . 1861. 8vo, pp. 50. Continued. H.

Museum of History: or Narratives of Wonderful Adventures. *New Haven.* [n. d.] 2 vols., 12mo. 51573

The Museum of Remarkable and Interesting Events, containing ... a full Account of the Captivity and truly wonderful Escape of Thomas Andros from the Old Jersey Prison Ship during the Revolutionary War, written recently by himself. Compiled principally by J. Watts. *Cleveland, Ohio.* 1844. 12mo. + *New York: J. Watts.* 1857. 12mo. 51574

The Museum: or, the Literary and Historical Register. ... *London: R. Dodsley.* MDCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. 538. Continued.

MUSGRAVE (G. W.) The Polity of the Methodist Episcopal Church, being an exposure of the spurious origin of Methodist Episcopacy. The tyrannical nature of the Government and Discipline of the ... Church. ... By the Rev. G. W. Musgrave, ... of Baltimore. *Baltimore.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 344. 51576

MUSGRAVE. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Major James Owen Law. By the Rev. G. W. Musgrave, D.D. ... *Baltimore.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. S. 51577

Also: A Vindication of Religious Liberty. ... *Baltimore.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 32.

Music in Commemoration of the Death of George Washington. *Boston.* 1800. 8vo. W. 51578

The Musical Advertiser and Masonic Journal. *New Sharon, Maine.* 1854. 4to. 51579

Continued as the "Masonic Journal" to vol. VI. of the title, and was then changed to "The Crystal and Masonic Journal."

The Musical Reporter. *Boston: Saxton & Peirce.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 432. H. 51580

No more published.

The Musical Review, and Record of Musical Science, Literature and Intelligence. Edited ... by E. Ives, Jun. Vol. I. For 1838–9. *New York: Printed by William Osborn.* 1839. 8vo, pp. (2), v, (1), 422. Continued. A. 51581

MUSKINGUM. *See* Message, Vol. XII., No. 48082.

Muskogee Language. The Gospel according to Matthew. Translated into the Muskokee Language. *Park Hill Mission Press.* 1855. 24mo, pp. 153, 7. 51582

For "The Gospel according to John," *see* Vol. V., No. 17460.

In the Court of Claims. The Muscogee or Creek Nation of Indians *versus* the United States. Petition. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 51583

Muskogee Hymn Book. Collected and Revised ... . By Daniel B. Asbury. *Baptist Mission Press, C. N.* 1855. 24mo, pp. 82, (2). 51584

Muskokee Hymns ... . By H. F. Buckner, ... and G. Herrod, ... *Marion, Ala.: Mission Board.* 1860. 32mo, pp. 160. 51585

Mvskoke mopunvkv, nakchokv setempoheiv. Translation of Introduction to the Shorter [Presbyterian] Catechism into the Creek Language, by R. M. Loughridge [with alphabet]. *Park Hill.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 31. C. 51586

For a second edition, *see* Vol. v., No. 17461.

Muskogee or Creek First Reader. By W. S. Robertson and David Winslett. *New York.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 48. Plates.

Muskoki Imvnaitsv. The Muskokee (Creek) Assistant. *Boston.* 1834. 16mo. M. 51588

Narcokv Esyvhiketv. Muskogee Hymns. Collected and revised by Rev. R. M. Loughridge of the Presbyterian Mission, and Rev. David Winslett, Interpreter. Third Edition. *New York.* 1859. 24mo. + Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By Rev. W. S. Robertson. *New York: Mission House.* 1868. 24mo, pp. 221. 51589

MUSSANI (C.) Compendio histórico (de las misiones) en el Perú. Van en seguida noticias historicas sobre las misiones en la Republica de Bolivia por C. Mussani. *Paris.* 1854. 12mo.

MUSSELMAN (H. K.) Trial of Henry Kobler Musselman and Lewis Willman for the Murder of Lazarus Zellerback. *Lancaster.* 1839. 8vo. 51591

[MUSSEY (Benj. B.)] Letter to Rev. Frederick T. Gray: being Strictures on Two Sermons, preached by him on Sunday, November 29, 1841, at the "Bulfinch Street Church." By a Proprietor of said Church. ... *Boston: Benjamin B. Mussey.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 62. BA. 51592

MUSSEY (O.) Review of Ellwood Fisher's Lecture, on The North and the South. By Osgood Mussey. *Cincinnati: Wright, Fisher & Co., Printers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 98, (2). H. 51593

MUSSEY (R. D.) An Address on Ardent Spirit, read before the New Hampshire Medical Society ... June 5, 1827 ... . By R. D. Mussey, M.D. ... *Hanover.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 24. + *Boston: Perkins & Marvin.* 1829. 16mo, pp. 16. H. 51594

MUSSEY. An Oration, with an Address, on the 4th of July, 1807, to the Ipswich Light Infantry, at Ipswich. By Reuben D. Mussey, M.D. *Salem.* [1807.] 8vo. 51595

Also: An Essay on the Influence of Tobacco upon Life and Health. ... *Boston: Perkins & Marvin.* 1836. 16mo, pp. 48. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1839. + A New Edition, enlarged ... . *New York: American Tract Society.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 64.

[MUSSON (Eugène).] Lettre à Napoléon III sur l'esclavage aux États du Sud Par un Créole de la Louisiane *Paris: Chez Dentu.* 1862. 8vo, pp. vii, 160. B. 51596

The dedication is signed "E. M."

MUSSON (J. P.) A Letter to Ministers, suggesting Improvements in the Trade of the West Indies and the Canadas; ... and a ... Plan of forwarding Slave-Emancipation. By John P. Musson, Esq. ... *London: J. M. Richardson.* 1825. 8vo, pp. (4), 109. H. 51597

Muster Roll of Captain —— Company of the —— Class Philadelphia Militia, now in the Service of the United States, Commanded by ——. [*Philadelphia, about* 1777.] Folio, 1 leaf.

Muster-Roll of Citizen Soldiers at North Point and Fort McHenry, September 12 & 13, 1814. *Baltimore.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 96. 51599

MUSTERS (G. C.) At Home with the Patagonians. A Year's Wanderings over Untrodden Ground from the Straits of Magellan to the Rio Negro. By George Chaworth Musters. *London: J. Murray.* 1871. 8vo, pp. xx, 323. Map and 9 Plates. C.

Mute's Almanac, for ... 1840 ... calculated for the Meridian of Albany, by L. S. Backus. ... *Canajoharie, N. Y.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 36. S. 51601

Mutiny on board the Lady Shore with the Journey through Brazil. *London?* 1798. 8vo. 51602

Title from one of Quaritch's catalogues—probably incorrect.

MUTIUS, *pseudon.* The Letters of Mutius, ... to the President of the United States. *Washington: Printed by Edward Carter Stanard.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 28. B. 51603

MÜTTER (T. D.) The Salt Sulphur Springs, Monroe Co., Virginia. By Thomas D. Mütter. *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 42. + *Richmond.* 1850. 8vo

The Deed of Settlement of the Mutual Assurance Company, for Insuring Houses from Loss by Fire in New York. *New York: Printed by William Morton.* MDCCLXXXVII. Sm. 4to, pp. 17

With curious frontispiece of a fire-engine, and a company of firemen playing upon a burning building. Excessively rare.

Mutual Banking. ... *West Brookfield, Mass.: O. S. Cooke & Co.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 94. H. 51606

Prospectus of the Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company: with Tables of Rates ... . 1846. *New York: Narine & Co., Printers.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 34, (1). Continued. H. 51607

Also: Statement of the ... Co. ... 1858. ... [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 32, (4). Continued. — ... Twenty-Third Annual Report of the President to the ... Directors. ... 1868. [*New-York: John A. Gray & Green, Printers.* n. d.] 24mo, pp. 32. Cont'd.

Mutual Benefit Building and Loan Associations: their History, Principles, and Plan of Operation; together with a Statement of the Benefits attending them, and of the Distinction between American and English Societies; also, a mode by which life insurance may be adapted to the requirements of their members; a form of constitution, etc. *Charleston: Walker and James.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 96. 51608

Second Report of the Mutual Insurance Association of Nassau, Schodack and Chatham. *Albany.* 1858. 12mo. S. 51609

Mutual Interest of Great Britain, 1765. *See* [Bollan (W.)]

The Advantages of Life Insurance ... [as set forth by the] Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. *New York.* 1853. 8vo. 51610

Also: Correspondence laid before the Board of Examiners, to examine the Affairs of the ... Company ... . *New York.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 63. — Memorial ... to the Supervisors, for relief from unjust Taxation ... . *New York.* 1854. 8vo. — Report of the Board of Examiners appointed April 15, 1856, to examine the Affairs of the ... Company ... . *New York.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 64. — Report exhibiting the Experience of the ... Company ... for Fifteen Years, ending February 1, 1858. ... *New York.* 1859[8?]. 4to, pp. vi, 34. S.

The Constitution of the Mutual Marine Insurance Company, incorporated by the Legislature of Massachusetts, March 24, 1843. *New Bedford: Printed by Benj. Lindsey.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 16. 51611

The Mutual Rights of the Ministers and Members of the Methodist Episcopal Church; published monthly. Edited by a Committee of Ministers and Laymen. *Baltimore.* 1824–28. 4 vols., 8vo. 51612

[Muys van Holy (D.)] Middelen en Motiven om het kopen en verkopen van Oost- en West-Indische Actien ... te beswaren met een impost. *Amsterdam.* 1687. 4to, pp. 4. 51613

Means and motives to tax the buying and selling of the East and West India shares.

Muzzey (Artemas B.) A Discourse ... in Cambridge, August 1, 1847, ... after the ... Death of Lowell M. Stone, Esq.

By A. B. Muzzey ... *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. 51614

Also: Artillery-Election Sermon, 1837. ... *Boston.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 32.—Brotherhood in the Sanctuary. A Sermon ... at the Dedication of the Lee-Street Church, Cambridge, March 25, 1847. ... *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16.— ... A Discourse ... at the Dedication of the New Meeting House ... [in] Cambridgeport ... October 29, 1834. ... *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 36.— A Plea for the Christian Spirit. A Sermon preached February 2, 1845, ... [at] Cambridgeport ... . *Boston: Wm. Crosby & H. P. Nichols.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 12. B.

MUZZEY (H. W.) The Application to the Legislature of the Haverhill Aqueduct Company. Argument of Henry W. Muzzey, Esq. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 51615

Also: Report ... of expense of maintaining the West Boston and Canal Bridges, ... with the Argument of Henry W. Muzzey ... . [*Cambridge.*] 1870. 8vo, pp. 9. H.

MUZZY (H.) Poems, Moral and Sentimental. By Mrs. Harriet Muzzy. Collected and arranged by Caroline Matilda Thayer. *New York.* 1821. 16mo, pp. ix, 196. S. 51616

My Cave Life in Vicksburg. With Letters of Trial and Travel. By a Lady. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 196. 51617

My Conscience! *See* Vol. III., No. 9633.

My Farm of Edgewood. *See* [Mitchell (D. G.)], No. 49675

My First Campaign. Twelfth Regiment R. I. Volunteers. *Boston: Wright & Potter.* 1863. 18mo, pp. 152. 51618

My Native Land. A Poem. *Lynchburg, Va.* 1827. 8vo.

My New Home. By the Author of "Win and Wear" ... . *New York: R. Carter & Bros.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 383. 6 Plates.

My Own Experience. Dedicated to the "Suffolk Board of Trade." *Boston.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 36. H. 51621

A temperance sketch.

My Ride to the Barbecue. or, Revolutionary Reminiscences of the Old Dominion. By an ex-Member of Congress. ... *New York: S. A. Rollo.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 72. 51622

My Southern Friends. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo. 51623

My Vineyard at Lakeview. By a Western Grape Grower. *New York.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 143. 51624

MYCALL (J.) A Funereal Address, on the Death of the Late General George Washington; Interspersed with Sketches of, and Observations on, his Life and Character. Delivered in ... Harvard, February 22, 1800. By John Mycall. ... *Boston: Manning & Loring, Printers* ... . [1800.] 8vo, pp. (4), 27. W.

MYER (A. J.) A Manual of Signals: for the Use of Signal Officers in the Field. By Col. Albert J. Myer ... . *Washington, D. C.* 1864. 8vo, pp. (2), 148. + *New York: D. Van Nostrand.* 1866. 8vo, pp. xiv, 398. Plates and Diagrams. H. 51626

Also: ... Memorial of Albert J. Myer, ... to the ... Senate ... . [n. p. 1866?] 8vo, pp. 11, Supplement, 12, Appendix, 12, 19. H.

[MYER (I.)] Presidential Power. *See* Binney (H.)], 5484.

MYERS (A.) Speech of the Hon. Amos Myers, of Pennsylvania, ... February 3d, 1864, On the Constitutionality and Necessity of a Draft. *Washington, D. C.: H. Polkinhorn, ... Printer.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 51627

MYERS (B.) Miraculous Cure of Sister Beatrix Myers, a Nun of the Visitation in Georgetown, D. C. Obtained by the intercession of Prince Hohenlohe, on the 10th February, 1825. *Washington: Henri Guegan.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 12. 51628

MYERS (F.) Lectures on Great Men. By the late Frederic Myers, M.A. Second Edition. *London.* 1856. Post 8vo. C. + Third Edition. *London: James Nisbet and Co.* MDCCCLVII. Post 8vo, pp. xii, 472. 51629

Includes Christopher Columbus and Washington.

MYERS (*Gen.*) Copy of General Myers' Affidavit. *London.* 1795. Folio. 51630

Respecting the conquest of the Island of Martinique.

MYERS (J.) The Life, Voyages and Travels of Capt. John Myers, detailing his Adventures during Four Voyages round the World; his various Enterprises on the Coast of South America, and Exhibiting a most instructive Description of the North-West Trade. *London: Longman* ... . 1817. 8vo, pp. 410, (8). H.

MYERS (J. C.) A Daily Journal of the 192d Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William B. Thomas, in the Service of the United States for One Hundred Days. By John C. Myers. *Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 203. Portrait. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1865 and 1866. 51632

MYERS (L.) Abraham Lincoln. A Memorial Address ... by Hon. Leonard Myers, June 15th, 1865, before the Union League ... . *Philadelphia: King & Baird.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 15.

MYERS. Impeachment of the President. Speech of Hon. Leonard Myers, ... February 29, 1868. *Washington: F. & J. Rives, ... Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 51634

Also: League Island Navy-Yard. Speech ... June 7, 1866. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... February 28th, 1865. Compensation to American Ship-Builders. Our Navy. Necessity for a Navy Yard for Iron Clads. *Philadelphia.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... March 24, 1866. The Responsibilities of Congress ... . *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

MYERS (P. H.) The Emigrant Squire. By P. Hamilton Myers. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 109. C.

MYERS. The First of the Knickerbockers: a Tale of 1673. By P. Hamilton Myers. Second Edition. *New York: George P. Putnam.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 222. + [*Ibid.*] 1850. + *New York: Chapman & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 119. 51636

MYERS. The Prisoner of the Border. A Tale of 1838. By P. Hamilton Myers. *New York: Derby & Jackson.* 1857. 12mo, pp. viii, 378. 51637

[MYERS.] The Young Patroon; or, Christmas in 1690. A Tale of New York. *New York: George P. Putnam.* 1849. 12mo, pp. (2), 142. C. 51638

Also: The King of the Hurons. ... [n. p.] 1849. 12mo.—Miser's Heir; or, the Young Millionaire. ... *Philadelphia.* 1854. 12mo. C.

MYERS (S. A.) Self-Sacrifice, or the Pioneers of Fuegia. By Sarah Ann Myers. *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication.* [1861.] 18mo, pp. 300. Portrait. C. 51639

Also "Hunters of the World," and other pieces.

[MYERS (Theodorus Bailey).] Some Facts connected with the History of Professor Morse's Picture now in the Corcoran Gallery at Washington. *New York.* 1875. 12mo, pp. 12.

Mr. Myers edited "In Memoriam. Abraham Lincoln. Proceedings at the Athenæum Club. New York, April, 1865." *New York.* 1865. Folio, pp. 37. Portrait.

MYERS-MASON (Theodorus Bailey). Naval Light Artillery Tactics, &c., adopted by the Department. By T. B. M. Mason, Lieut. U. S. N. ... *Washington.* 1876. 12mo, pp. 70. 51641

Also: Occasional Papers. "Two Lessons from the Future." ... [*Annapolis.*] 1876. 12mo, pp. 32.—The Preservation of Life at Sea. Read before the American Geographical Society. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 38. + *New York.* 1879.

MYERS (T.) A New and Comprehensive System of Modern Geography, ... comprising a Perspicuous Delineation of the Present State of the Globe, with its Inhabitants and Productions; ... By Thomas Myers, A.M. *London.* 1822. 2 vols., 4to. P.

MYERS (V.) The Letters and Correspondence of Mrs. Virginia Myers, (which have never before been published or even read in Court,) to Dudley Marvin Hoyt, who was murdered at Richmond, Sept. 28th, 1846, by Wm. R. Myers, and two others. Together with a denial of the truth of Mrs. Myers' letter of explanation ... . Likewise a short Biography of D. M. Hoyt, by a relative ... . *Philadelphia, January* 1847. 8vo, pp. 63. 51643

MYGATT (F. T.) A Historical Notice of Joseph Mygatt, one of the Early Colonists of Cambridge, Mass., and afterward one of the First Settlers of Hartford, Conn.; with a Record of his Descendants. By Frederick T. Mygatt, ... of the Ninth Generation. *Brooklyn, N. Y.: Printed by the Harmonial Association.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 116. 51644

This book contains a well written sketch of Joseph Mygatt, the progenitor of all bearing the name in this country.

MYLES (W.) A Chronological History of the People called Methodists, of the Connexion of the late Rev. John Wesley, from ... 1729 to 1802. By William Myles. Third Edition. *London: Jacques & Co.* 1803. 16mo, pp. xii, 357. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1813. C. 51645

Contains an account of Methodism in America.

MYLIUS (Abraham). *See* Milius (A.), No. 48982.

MYLIUS *or* MYLE (Arnold van der). De Rebvs Hispanicis, Lvsitanicis, Aragonicis, Indicis et Aethiopicis. Damiani a Goes, Hieronymi Pauli, Hieronymi Blanci, Iacobi Tevij, opera. Partim ex manuscriptis nunc primum eruta, partim auctiora edita. ... *Coloniae Agrippinae, in Officina Birckmannica.* 1602. 16mo, pp. (24), 443. Portrait. C. 51646

Corrected title of our No. 27691, Vol. VII.

MYLIUS (C.) Beschreibung einer neuen Grönlandischen Thierpflanze. ... *London.* 1753. 4to. Plate. 51647

MYRAND (D. P.) Mémoires sur le Canada. Études sur l'instruction publique chez les Canadiens Français; par M. Dominique Prosper Myrand. *Québec.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 24. 51648

MYRICK (J.) Life of J. Myrick, executed 1755. *Philadelphia.* 1755. Sm. 4to. 51649

MYRITIUS (J.) Opvscvlvm Geographicvm rarvm, totivs eivs negotii rationem, mira indvstria et brevitate complectens, iam recens ex diversorvm libris ac chartis, summa cura ac diligentia collectum & publicatum, per Ioannem Myritivm Melitensem, Ordinis Hospitalis Sancti Ioannis Hierosolymitani, Commendatorem Alemanni Monasterij, ac Domus Ratisponensis. *Ingoldstadii. Ex Officina Typographica Wolfgangi Ederi. Anno* MD.LXXXX. Folio. J.C.B., C. 51650

Collation: Title, Dedication, and Preface, 3 leaves, Text, pp. 136, Colophon, 1 page; 4 diagrams with moving figures, in the text. Preceding Part II., which begins at page 61, is a folded map.

The author was a Maltese by birth, but resided at Ratisbon as a commander of the order of St. John. He seems to have been one of the latest geographers who, in order to reconcile the new discoveries with the original theories, calls the northwestern portion of America, India Orientalis, and places no ocean between the continents of Asia and America. Chapters XX. and XXI. relate to the New World. At the end of the volume is a poem addressed to the author by Edmund Hollyng, M.D., an Englishman at Ingoldstadt. There are copies on large paper.

MYRTHE (A. T.) Ambrosio de Letinez; or, the first Texian Novel. Embracing a Description of the Countries bordering on the Rio Bravo. By A. T. Myrthe. *New York.* 1842. 2 vols., 12mo. 51651

MYRTLE (Minnie), *pseud.* *See* [Johnson (A. C.)], IX. 36183.

Myself: a Romance of New England Life. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1872. 12mo, pp. 488. 51652

The Mysteries and Miseries of Philadelphia; as exhibited and illustrated by a late presentment to the Grand Jury, and by a Sketch of the Condition of the most Degraded Classes in the City. *Philadelphia.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 20. 51653

Contains a fund of startling information and frightful facts.

Mysteries of California. *See* Vol. III., No. 10035.

Mysteries of Crime, as shown in remarkable Capital Trials. By a Member of the Massachusetts Bar. *Boston: Samuel Walker and Company.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 431, (1). 6 Plates. BA., C.

Mysteries of Greene Street. *New York.* [1867?] 18mo.

Some of the "mysteries" are revealed or invented in this *liber prohibitus.*

Mysteries of New York: and Eva Labree; or, The Rescued Chief. *London.* 1847. 18mo. 51656

Mysteries of Washington City, during ... the Session of the 28th Congress. By a Citizen of Ohio [Caleb Atwater]. *Washington, D. C.: Printed by G. A. Sage.* 1844. 16mo, pp. 218, (1).

Copyrighted by Caleb Atwater; from an examination I think he is the author. He speaks of this as the first of a series of three works on Washington City, the second "Humbugs of Washington City," the third "The Crimes of Washington City." I have seen only the "Mysteries."

The Mysterious Messenger. Founded on Fact. By A Member of the Georgia Conference. *Nashville, Tenn.: J. B. M'Ferrin.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. 51658

The Mystery Finished. The Negro has a Soul. His Normal Relation is that of a Servant of Tribute to Shem and Japheth. The Negro is not a Citizen of the State, but a Member of the Church by Divine Appointment ... . *Memphis.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 144. C. 51659

The Mystery Revealed; or, The Way of Peace. [*Richmond.* 186–.] 12mo, pp. 49. BA. 51660

Signed "A Lover of the Truth."

The Mystery Reveal'd; or, Truth brought to Light. Being a Discovery of some Facts, in Relation to the Conduct of the late M——y, which however Extraordinary they may appear, are yet supported by such Testimonies of Authentick Papers and Memoirs as neither Confidence, can, out-brave; nor Cunning invalidate. By a Patriot. Monstrum Horrendum! *London: W. Cater.* 1759. 8vo, pp. (2), 319. 51661

Very scarce. "The title conveys no adequate idea of the contents of this very interesting book. The first part is a statement of affairs, and an analysis of them, from the Peace of Utrecht, till some months after Braddock's Defeat. The second part contains the Original Documents or Vouchers for the Narratives. These comprise the memorials and letters that passed between the English and French officers in Canada and Nova Scotia, and other English colonies, especially on the Ohio, from 1751 to 1755, including the chief papers that fell into the hands of the French after the surrender of Fort Necessity, and Braddock's Defeat, such as Washington's Journal and Letters, Stobo's Letter to Washington, Braddock's Letters, etc., etc., some of which papers are re-translations from the French."—STEVENS. For other editions, *see* "The Conduct of the late Ministry," Vol. IV., No. 15205, "Mémoire contenant le Précis des Faits," Vol. XI., No. 47511 *and* "A Memorial containing a Summary View," No. 47512. *See also* "Monthly Review," XVI. 468, XX. 379.

Manual of the Mystic Church, and Historical Sketch from its formation in 1713. *Boston.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 24. 51662

First Catalogue of the Mystic-Hall Seminary, ... West Medford, Mass. ... *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 24. Plate. H. 51663

Mystic River. Application of John C. Tucker and others for a Charter for the Mystic River Railroad, to run from the Boston and Maine Railroad across Chelsea Bridge over the Flats to deep water. ... Phonographic Report by Dr. James W. Stone. *Boston.* 1851. 8vo. 51664

By-Laws of the Mystic River Works. ... 1853. *Boston: James French and Company.* 1853. 24mo, pp. 10. H. 51665

See also Vol. II., No. 6726, and Vol. XI., No. 46015, *add* 4 Maps.

The Mystic Star; A Monthly Magazine, Devoted to Freemasonry and its Literature. Rev. W. J. Chaplin, Rev. Jos. Billings, and Sol. D. Bayless, P. G. M., Editors. Vol. I. *Chicago.* 1864. 8vo. Continued. 51666

The Mystic Temple; Devoted to the Interests and Development of the Principles of Freemasonry. Vol. I. *New York.* 1868. 4to, pp. 90. 51667

No more published.

The Mystic Tie: or, Facts illustrative of Freemasonry. *Charleston, S. C.: Miller & Browne.* 1849. 12mo, pp. viii, 220.

The Mystical Craft, the most Crafty of all Crafts, and the most delusive of all delusions, as exemplified by our modern Mercuries, ... engaged in ... proselyting the World, and for hastening on the Glorious Millennium ... . *New York: G. Vale.* 1844. 8vo.

Mythen und Sagen der Indianer America's. Deutsch von A. George. *Düsseldorf.* 1856. 4to. 51670

(E. D.) *See* N[eill] (E. D.)

N. (F. J.) Barnum's Baby Show; A Satire, Written with a view to prove the Wickedness and Immorality of that Ungracious Exposition of Humanity ... also showing that the ... degeneracy of the present Rulers of the Country ... prepare[s] the People to ... patronize Barnum's Climax of Folly and Iniquity. By F. J. N. *Boston: Damrell & Moore, Printers.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. B. 51671

N. (S. von). Mein Besuch Americas, im Sommer 1824. Ein Flug durch die Vereinigten Staaten ... . Von S. v. N. *Aarau: Sauerländer.* 1827. 12mo. 51672

N. (J.) Indice de las Materias que comprende la Ley de Administracion de Justicia, publicada en 29. de Noviembre de 1858. Por J. N. *Mexico.* 1859. 8vo. 51673

[N. (J.)] A Letter on the Present State. *See* Vol. x. 40369.

N. (J.) The Liberty and Property. *See* Vol. x., No. 40937.

N. (J.) Observations upon Mr. Fauquier's Essay on Ways and Means for raising Money to support the present War ... . By J. N. *London: Thomas Payne.* MDCCLVI. 8vo, pp. (4), 67.

Includes references to American topics.

[N. (J.)] Revolutionary Claims. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6.

N—— (J—— A.) *See* Vol. x., No. 41023.

N. (J. C.) Naauwkeurige Beschryving van Noord-America, door J. C. N. *Amsterdam: C. Groenwood.* 1783. 8vo. 51675

N. (J. H.) *See* N[agel] (J. H.)

N—— (K.) The History of Miss Katty N——. Containing a faithful and particular Relation of her Amours, Adventures, and various Turns of Fortune, in Scotland, ... Jamaica, and England. Written by Herself. *London: Noble.* [n. d.] 12mo.

See "Monthly Review," XVI. 178.

N * * * (*M.*) Voyages aux Côtes de Guinée et en Amérique. Par Mr. N * * *. *Amsterdam: Etienne Roger.* MDCCXIX. 12mo, pp. 416. Frontispiece, Maps and 32 Plates. 51677

The plates are mostly illustrations of natural history. *See also* [Bourgeois (A. A.)]

N. (N.) America: | or | An exact Description | of the | West-Indies: | More especially of those | Provinces which are under | the Dominion of the | King of Spain. | Faithfully represented by N. N. Gent. | *London: ... Edw. Dod ... .* 1655. Sm. 8vo, pp. (14), 484, (2). Map. c. 51678

Treats of the first discovery of America, by Columbus, and Americus Vesputius; with the adventures of Sir Francis Drake, Sir Thomas Cavendish, the Lord Admiral Clifford, and other Englishmen, and was "apparently written with the view of instigating the English to the conquest of the Spanish dominions in America."—RICH's *Catalogue*, No. 301. Ternaux quotes an edition, *London*, 1665.

N. (N.) Brief van NN. aan zijnen Vriend A. te Amsterdam betreffend de Verbetering van den West-Indischen Handel. *Amsterdam.* 1765. 8vo. 51679

Letter on the improvement of the West India traffic.

N. (N.) Cort verhael, | Vande ordre die sijne Co- | nincklicke Majesteyt van Spa- | gnien aen sijn Generalissimo den Graef de la Torre | inde Bay de todos los Sanctos gegeven heeft, om int | werck te stellen al 'tghene hy tot recuparatie van | Brasil noodigh achten soude. | Mitsgaders 't remarcabelste dat op de Custe van | deselve Capitania, soo int ghevecht vande Spaensche Vlote | sterck 87 zeylen, ende 41 Hollandtsche Schepen, als mede | by de gene die hy te Lande vande Bahia door de Bos- | schen in 't Lant gebracht hadde, voorgevallen is, van | den 19 November tot den 28 February 1640. toe. | Beschreven door den Eerw. N. N. | *Tot Amsterdam, by Ian van Hilten.* | [1640.] 4to, 8 leaves. 51680

Account of the order given by the King of Spain to Count de la Torre in the Bay of Todos los Santos, concerning the recapture of Brazil; and of what happened there between the Dutch and Spaniards. Corrected title of our No. 45404, Vol. XI. *See* Asher, No. 153.

N. (N.) Che la Platina Americana era un Metallo conosciuto dagli Antichi, Dissertazione ... . *Bassano.* 1790. 8vo. 51681

[N. (N.)] The Examiner examin'd. *See* [Brown (J.)], 8505

N. (N.) Some Reflections on the Law of Bankruptcy, by N. N. *New Haven.* 1755. 4to, pp. 11. 51682

N. (S.) *See* N[owell] (S[amuel]).

Naamrol der Predikanten in de Gemeenten, de onveranderde Augsburgische Geloofsbelijdenisse toegedaan in de zeven vereenigden Nederlandschen Provintien, de Generaliteit, Portugal, America, Azia, enz. sedert 1518 tot heeden. *Amsterdam: Ch. v. Essen.* 1777. 4to. 51683

Naarder Reglement of het subject van de vrye Vart op de Kust van Africa. *s'Gravenhage.* 1734. 4to. 51684

Includes articles relative to Essequebo, Demerary, etc.

Naaukeurige versameling. *See* [Aa (P. v. d.)], Vol. I., No. 3.

Naauwkeurig | Verhaal | Van de zeer schrikkelyke | Aardbeving, | Voorgevallen op het Eyland | Jamaica, | In Westindien: Vervat in 2 Brieven van | den Predikant van Port Royal, geschreven den 2. | en 8. July 1692. op't schip de Granada leggende | in de Haven van Port Royal, alwaar de | Aardbeeving de grootste schade | heeft gedaan. | Uyt het Engelsch vertaald de 10 October 1692. | *'t Amsterdam,* | *By Johannes Broers* ... . 1692. 4to, pp. 7. c. 51685

Relates to the earthquake in Jamaica, etc.

De naauwkeurige Hollandsche Almanach ... 1779. *Amsterdam: A. Meyer.* [1778.] 16mo. Plates. Continued. 51686

Contains a description of the British colonies in North America.

[Nabuco de Araujo (José Paulo de Figueiroa).] Dialogo constitucional brasileiro. Por J. P. F. N. A. *Rio de Janeiro: Typographia de P. Plancher-Seignot.* 1827. 8vo. + Segunda Edição, revista, augmentada e annotada com toda a legislação respectiva á practica da Constituição politica do imperio, e sanccionada até á sessão de 1827 ... . *Rio de Janeiro: Typographia de R. Ogier.* 1829. 8vo, pp. viii, 294. Taboa. 51687

Also: Appendix ao Dialogo constitucional, contendo a demais legislação practica da Constituição, e a tabella geral chronologica de toda a obra. *Rio de Janeiro: Typographia de R. Ogier.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 95, 10.

Nabuco de Araujo. Legislação brasileira, ou Collecção chronologica das leis, decretos, resoluções, provisões, ... do imperio do Brasil, desde 1808 até 1831 inclusivé, contendo além do que se acha publicado nas melhores collecções, para mais de duas mil peças ineditas. ... *Rio de Janeiro: Typographia de J. Villeneuve & C.ª* 1836–44. 7 vols., folio. 51688

Nach den gegenwärtigen Zuständen. *See* Vol. III. 11682.

Nachklang zum Gesäng der einsamen Turtel Taube/ Enthaltend eine neue Sammlung Geistlicher Lieder. *Ephrata Druck der Brüderschafft Im Jahr* 1755. 4to, pp. 112. P. 51689

A small volume of so much rarity that I have seen only this copy.

Nachricht von den neuesten Entdeckungen. *See* [Cook (J.)]

Nachricht von der Provinz Virginien; nebst einer geographischen Beschreibung der Provinz Pensylvanien. *Frankfurt.* 1772. 8vo. 51690

Title from Meusel, III. I. p. 390.

Nachricht von einer Hochteutschen ... Colonie. *See* No. 27160

Nachricht von Surinam und seine Einwohner sonderlich der Arawacken, Waranen und Karaïben. *Görlitz.* 1808. 8vo. Map and Plate. 51691

Eine Nachricht wegen ... Pennsilvania. *See* [Penn (W).]

Nachrichten aus der Brüder-Gemeinde. *Gnadau.* 1819. 8vo. Continued. 51692

Contains interesting notices and letters from the various missions of the Moravian Brethren in all parts of the world. The accounts from the American settlements are of especial value and very numerous.

Nachrichten und Erinnerungen an verschiedene deutsche Völker die von ihren Fürsten nach America geschickt worden sind. [n. p.] 1778. 12mo, pp. 16. J.C.B. 51693

Nachrichten von den ... Naturforschern. *See* Vol. II. 7607.

Nachrichten von den vereinigten deutschen Evangelisch-Lutherischen Gemeinen in Nord-Amerika, absonderlich in Pensylvanien. Mit einer Vorrede von Johann Ludewig Schulze. *Halle: Waisenhaus.* 1787. 2 vols., 4to, pp. 1518, (20). C. 51694

Continuation of the "Kurtze Nachricht von einigen Evangelischen Gemeinen in America, absonderlich in Pensylvanien." *Halle.* 1850. 4to.

Nachrichten von der Amerikanischen Halbinsel Californien. *See* [Begert (J.)], Vol. II., No. 4363, for collation say pp. (16), 358. Map and 2 Plates.

La Nacion. Periodico general é independiente. *Mejico.* 1856–1857. Folio. 51695

La Nacion. Periódico politico, cientifico y literario. *Mexico.* 1865–66. Folio. 51696

Las Naciones no pueden despojar á la Iglesia de sus bienes. *Mexico.* 1842. 4to, pp. 48. 51697

NACK (J.) Earl Rupert, and other Tales and Poems, By James Nack. With a Memoir of the Author by P. M. Wetmore. *New York: George Adlard.* 1839. 16mo, pp. xx, 220.

NACK. The Legend of the Rocks, and other Poems, By James Nack. ... *New York: E. Conrad.* 1827. 16mo, pp. (2), 204. 51699

NACK. Poems. By James Nack. With an Introduction by George P. Morris. *New York.* 1852. 12mo. 51700

"The Minstrel Boy" is autobiographical. Also: The Immortal; a ... Romance; and other Poems. ... With a Memoir of the Author by George P. Morris. *New York: Stringer & Townsend.* 1850. 16mo, pp. vi, 172.—An Ode on the Proclamation of President Jackson. ... *New York: Monson Bancroft.* M DCCC XXXIII. 8vo, pp. 23.—The Romance of the Ring, and other Poems. ... *New York: Delisser & Proctor.* 1859. 12mo, pp. (4), 282. Portrait. c.

Nacoochee Hydraulic Mining Company. ... [n. p. 1866?] 8vo, pp. 31, (1). Map and Plate. H. 51701

Contains an account of the gold-fields of Georgia and reports of the geologist and engineer, etc.

NADAL (B. H.) A Funeral Discourse on the Death of Rev. James Reid ... . June 23, 1850. By Rev. Bernard H. Nadal, A.M. *New-York: Joseph Longking, Printer.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 20.

NADAL. National Reconstruction. A Discourse ... at ... Washington, D. C. on the 1st day of June, 1865. By ... B. H. Nadal, D.D. *Washington, D. C.: Wm. H. Moore, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 15. 51703

Also: The War in the Light of Divine Providence. A Fast Day Sermon. ... *New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 20.

NADAL DE SAINTRAC (Louis). Aux Haitiens. *Port au Prince.* [n. d.] Sm. 4to. 51704

Nader Aanteekening. *See* [Jones (Paul)], IX. 36563.

Nader Ordre, | ende Reglement, | Vande Hooghe Moghende Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde | Nederlanden, gearresteert by advijs ende deliberatie vande Bewint-hebberen vande Generale geoctroyeerde West-Indische | Compagnie, ter Vergaderinghe vande Negenthiene, waer nae alle ende een yder der Ingesetenen vande Geunieerde | Provintien, sullen vermogen te halen Hout, Tabacq, Cottoen, ende allerhande Waren ende

Koopman-|schappen, vallende in seeckere ghedeelte vande Limiten van 'tOctroy der voornoemde|Compagnie hier nae gheexprimeert.| [n. p. 1635.] Folio, 1 leaf. 51705

Order and regulation of the Netherland West India Company, relative to trade in tobacco, cotton, etc.

Nader Ordre|Ende Reglement vande Ho:|Mo: Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde|Nederlanden, ghearresteert by advijs ende deliberatie vande|Bewindt-hebberen vande Generale Gheoctroyeerde West-|Indische Compagnie, ter Vergaderinge vande Negenthiene,|waer na alle ende een yder der Ingesetenen vande Geunieer-|de Provintien, sullen vermoghen te halen Hout, Tabacq,|Cattoen, ende allerhande Waren ende Koopmanschappen,| vallende in seeckere gedeelte vande Limiten van 't Octroy der| voornoemde Compagnie hier nae geexprimeert.|*In 'sGravenhage*,| *By de Weduwe ende Erfgenamen van wijlen Hillebrandt Iacobssz*|*van Wouw* ... . *Anno* 1637. ... 4to, 3 leaves. 51706

Second order and regulation relative to commerce with Brazil. *See* Asher's "Bibliographical Essay," No. 163.

Nader Prolongatie van het Octroy voor de Westindische Compagnie, en van de eerste prolongatie van dien, voor den tyd van nog dertig jaaren. Gearresteert den 8 Augusty 1730. *In 's Gravenhage, By Jacobus Scheltus, Anno* 1730. 4to, pp. 20. + Gearresteert den 31 December 1761. *'sGravenhage, By Isaac Scheltus.* 1761. 4to, pp. 38. c. 51707

Further prolongation of the patent of the West India Company.

Nadere trouwhartige|Waarschouwinge,|tegen de Verleindüngen der|Herrnhuthers;|door den|Kerkenraad|van Amsterdam| voorgesteld,|Aan de Gemeente in die Stad,|En aan allen, die hunne zaligheit, naar Gods|Word, met vrezen en beven, in den| Heere Jesus Christus, zoeken.|*Herdrukt te Nieuw-Jork.* 1763. 4to, pp. vii, 56. p. 51708

Het Naderste ... Journalier Verhael. *See* Vol. II., No. 7608.

NADIR (W.) Almanac ... . By William Nadir [*i. e.* Dr. Douglass.] *Boston.* 1743. 12mo. 51709

Continued to 1747 or later.

Naerder Accoort|tusschen den|Koninck van Portugal|aen|D' Hoog: Mogende Heeren|Staten Generael|den 10 Augusty 1661. [n. p. n. d.] Sm. folio sheet. 51710

Further agreement between the King of Portugal and the States General. In French and Dutch. *See* Asher, No. 298.

Naerder | Aenwysin-|ghe | Der | Bewinthebbers Regieringe.| [n. p. 1622.] 4to, 6 leaves. 51711

Further account of the government of directors. *See* Asher, No. 88.

Naerder Bedenckingen. *See* [Usselincx (W.)]

Naerder Klagh-Vertoogh | Aende | Ho: Mo: Heeren Staten Generael,| Wegens| De Bewinthebberen vande Generale geoctro-|yeerde West-Indische Compagnie, ter sake vande onwettelijc-|ke, ende grouwelijcke proceduren der Engelsche in Nieu-| Nederlant, met versoeck van hulp, ende assistentie vande|macht van 't lant, tegens de selve.|...|Nae de Copye, Anno 1664. 4to, pp. 8. 51712

This further address of complaint to the States General, on the part of the governors of the West India Company, respecting the unlawful and scandalous proceedings of the English in New Netherland, is "one of the most interesting pamphlets that has come down to us, in which the reciprocal position of the East and West India Companies are marked with great precision. It says, that the Dutch government, in which the directors of the East India Company fill the most important places, will feel thankful to England for having disembarrassed it of the rival company," etc. A complete English translation of the part relating to New Netherland may be found in Asher's "Bibliographical Essay," No. 341, pp. 210–213.

Naerdere Klagten|Van den Heer Resident|Carisius,|Omtrent de|Deensche Africaensche|Compagnie,|Die de Nederlandtsche| West-Indische Compagnie|Aldaer niet wilt gedoghen/ ende alle schade|aen doet.| *t'Heuckelom* [i. e. *Gravenhage*], *voor Adrianus Poortslot* 1660. 4to, pp. 8. 51713

Further complaints of the resident Carisius against the Danish African Company, which will not tolerate the Dutch West India Company. *See* Asher, No. 317.

N[AGEL] (J. H.) Suriname in losse tafereelen en schetsen door J. H. N. *Rotterdam: Locke.* 1840. 8vo. 51714

Surinam represented in loose pictures and sketches.

NAGEL (R.) Geschichtliche Entwickelung der Nord-Amerikanischen Union. Vorlesungen ... . Von Rudolf Nagel. *Leipzig: O. Wigand.* 1854. 8vo, pp. vi, 130. 51715

NAGERA (A. G. de). *See* Gonçalez de Nagera (A.), 27785.

NAGERA (P. de). *See* Castañeda de Nagera (P. de), Vol. III., No. 11379, and for 1840 *read* 1540.

NAGERA YANGUAS (D. de). Doctrina,|y|Enseñança|en la lengua Maçahua|de cosas muy utiles, y pro-|uechosas para los Ministros de Doctrina,|y para los naturales que hablan la|lengua Maçahua|+|Dirigido|Al illustrissimo señor|Don Francisco Manso,|y Çuniga, Arçobispo de Me-|xico, del Consejo de su

Magestad | y de el Real de las Indias. | Por el Licenciado Diego | De Nagera Yanguas, Beneficiado | del partido de Xocotitlan: Comissario del santo | Officio de la Inquisicion, y examinador | en la dicha lengua maçahua | Con licencia | *Impresso en Mexico por Juan Ruyz. Año de* 1637. Sm. 8vo, Title, and (4) leaves, Text, 177 leaves, and Table, (2) leaves. 51716

A book of such excessive rarity that even Señor J. G. Icazbalceta is only able to describe an imperfect copy. Pimentel, in his "Cuadro descriptivo y comparativo de las Lenguas Indigenas de Mexico," remarks: "Ha sido tan pobre de escritores el idioma mazahua que, segun creo, no se ha escrito sobre él mas que una doctrina, precedida de algunas breves noticias gramaticales, por el Lic. Diego de Nájera Yanguas. Esta obrita es tan ezcasa que no he logrado ver mas que un solo ejemplar, trunco, faltándlole una hoja de la parte mas importante, que son las noticias gramaticales. Despues de algunos años de poseer ese ejemplar, y habiendo perdido las esperanza de encontrar otro, me veo obligado à sacar de él las pocas noticias que pongo á Continuacion." Not included in Adelung's "Mithridates." Trübner prices a copy £25.

NAGLEE (H. M.) The Love Life of Brig. Gen. Henry M. Naglee, consisting of a Correspondence on Love, War and Politics [with Mary L. Schell. *San Francisco.*] 1857. 12mo, pp. 182. Portrait. B. + [*New York: Hilton & Co.*] 1867. 12mo, pp. 182. Portrait. C. 51717

NAGLEE. Report of Brig. Gen. Henry M. Naglee, Commanding First Brigade, Casey's Division, Army of the Potomac, of the part taken by his Brigade in the Battle of Seven Pines, May 31, 1862. With ... the Official Report of Gen. Casey. *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 11. 51718

NAGLEE. Report of Henry M. Naglee, ... of the part taken by his Brigade ... from June 26 to July 2, 1862. Army of Potomac. *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 15.

NAGLEE. Report of the Conduct of the Advance of the Column for the Relief of Little Washington, N. C., April 18th–19th, 1863. By Br. Gen. Henry M. Naglee. Also an Appendix consisting of Gen. Foster's Report of the Siege of the same place, from March 30 to April 18, 1863. *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 51720

Very rare. Also: A Chapter from the Secret History of the War. [Signed Henry M. Naglee. n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 4.—Second Chapter from the Secret History of the War. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4.—Correspondence ... with the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Portsmouth. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 20.—Letter to Wm. A. Atkinson, Esq. ... Dover. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4.—Report of ... [his] Command of the District of Virginia: with the Correspondence between Gen. Naglee and the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Portsmouth, referred to in the Report. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 39.—... Two Letters of Gen. H. M. Naglee about Gen. McClellan. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.

NAHANT, *Mass.* First Annual Report of ... the Receipts and Expenditures of the Town of Nahant, For ... 1854. *Lynn: E. Lawrence.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. B. 51721

First Annual Report of the School Committee of ... Nahant, for ... 1854. *Lynn: W. W. Kellogg, Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. B. 51722

Letters from Nahant. *See* [Wheildon (W. W.)]

Nahant, and other Places. *See* [Homer (J. L.)], VIII. 32723.

Nahant, and What is to be Seen there. *Boston: Adams & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 43. 51723

Nahant, or "The Floure of Souvenance." *Philadelphia.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 31. 51724

Things to be seen by the Sea at Nahant ... . *Boston: Press of John Wilson and Son.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 12. C. 51725

A Visit to Nahant ... . By a Lady. *New-York.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 196. + [*Ibid.*] 1846. C. 51726

NAHMEONITAH. Biography of Nahmeonita the Spirit of Peace and Silence, afterwards Mrs. M. N. Gardner, ... the wonderful Indian Doctress. *Boston: Weeks & Potter.* [1856?] 12mo, pp. 24. H. 51727

Nails Fastened. *See* [Mather (C.)], Vol. XI., No. 46424.

NAIRN (Thomas). Letter from South Carolina, giving an Account of that Province. ... *London.* 1710. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1732

Title from Allibone's "Dictionary." *See* South Carolina.

NAIRNE (C. M.) ... A Lecture ... before the Young Men's Association for Mutual Improvement in ... Albany, ... March 10, 1848. By Charles Murray Nairne, M.A. ... *Albany: E. H. Pease & Co.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 54. H. 51729

[NAISH (William).] The Negro Slave. A Tale. Addressed to the Women of Great Britain. *London: Harvey & Darton.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 80. 51730

[NAISH.] Reasons for using East India Sugar. *London: Howlett and Brimmer.* 1828. 12mo. 51731

Repeatedly reprinted.

[NAISH.] Sketches from the History of Pennsylvania, &c. intended for the information of that numerous class of Christians who denounce War in general as a great evil; but who consider Defensive War as allowable and unavoidable. *London: Charles Gilpin.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 36. 51732

[NAISH.] The Slave Taker, &c; or, an Appeal to all who in any way promote the Traffic in ... their Fellow-creatures. *London.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 8. 51733

Also: A Brief Description of the Toil and Sufferings of Slaves in the British Sugar Colonies, at the present time, by several Eye-Witnesses. ... [*London.* n. d.] 12mo, pp. 16.—The Negro's Friend; consisting of Anecdotes, designed to exemplify the moral, intellectual, and religious attainments of the African Race, and the cruelties and oppressions to which they have been subjected by Europeans. ... Second Edition. [*London:*] *Harvey & Darton.* [n. d.] 12mo.—Scripture Evidence ... in behalf of the much-injured Africans. *London: Harvey & Darton.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 28.—A Short History of the Poor Black Slaves who are employed in cultivating Sugar, Cotton, Coffee, &c. [*London.* n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. For a long list of this author's pamphlets, *see* Smith's "Catalogue of Friends' Books," pp. 210–14.

NÁJERA (E.) Observations critiques sur le chapitre XIII. du dernier volume de l'ouvrage intitulé: "Exploration du territoire de l'Orégon, des Californies, et de la mer Vermeille exécutée pendant les années 1840, 1841 et 1842, par M. Duflot de Mofras, attaché à légation de France à Mexico." Par le Père Emmanuel Nájera, Mexicain. *Mexico.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. 51734

Nakcokv Setempohetv. *See* Vol. v., No. 17461.

NAKSKOW (P. S.) The | Articles of Faith, | of | The Holy Evangelical Church, | According to | The Word of God, | and | the Augsburg Confession. | Set forth in | Forty Sermons. | By Magist. Petrus Sachariæ Nakskow, ... | Translated from the Original into English, | By Jochum Melchior Magens. *New York: J. Parker and W. Weyman.* MDCCLIV. 4to, pp. (2), ii, ii, (2), 314; The Confession, MDCCLV, pp. 30, (1). 51735

Dedicated "To the Honourable Vestry of the Evangelical Church in New-York." An excessively rare volume, with a translation of the Augsburg Confession at the end.

Naleganta Jesusil Kristusim. *See* Vol. VI., No. 22861.

Nalegapta Jesusib Kristusib Piulijipta Pinniarningit Anialervinga Nellintingmet okantsinnik Tussarnertunnik Aglengniartut sittamaet Katissimavut attantsimut. *Barbine.* 1800. Sm. 8vo.

A rare piece in the Esquimaux language. *See also* Vol. VI., No. 22872.

NALL (R.) A Voice from Twenty Graves: A Sermon, ... December 4th, 1853, By Robert Nall, ... Mobile. ... *Mobile: Dade, Thompson & Co., Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 31. 51737

Names of Addressers to the late Gov. Hutchinson and Protesters against the Solemn League and Covenant ... . [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. 51738

Names of Battles to be placed on Colors. General Orders, No. 20, of the Army of the Potomac, directing the names of the Battles, which the Regiments named may inscribe upon their colors or guidons for meritorious services performed by them. March 7, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 26. 51739

Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licenses were issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York, previous to 1784. ... *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. ix, 480. B., S. 51740

Names of Persons who have died in New York of the Yellow Fever, ... 1795. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 26. 51741

Names of Persons who took the Oath of Allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania between the Years 1777 and 1789, with a History of the "Test Laws" of Pennsylvania. By Thompson Westcott. *Philadelphia: John Campbell.* 1865. 8vo, pp. xlii, 145

Some copies were printed in quarto and folio.

Names of Petty Officers and Seamen in the United States Naval Service to whom Medals have been awarded, who have distinguished themselves by their gallantry in action, or by extraordinary heroism. Navy Department, December 31, 1864. General Order No. 45. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 18. 51743

Names of Subscribers. *See* Vol. III., No. 9179.

Names of Voters in Fayette Co., Ky., 1822. [n. p. 1822.] 8vo. 51744

A doubtful title from an auctioneer's catalogue.

Names of the Officers. *See* Vol. VII., No. 27238.

Names of the Officers and Members of the Union League of Philadelphia, 1866. *Philadelphia.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 29. 51745

The Names of the Proprietors of the Unclaimed Dividends of the South Sea Company. [n. p. *to* 1780.] 8vo, pp. 186.

NANCREDE (J. G.) An Address delivered before the New England Society of Philadelphia, May 1, 1820. By Joseph G. Nancrede, M.D. *Philadelphia.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 35. 51747

Nancy Blake Letters to a Western Cousin. *New York: John Bradburn.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 51748

Perhaps by Ruth N. Cromwell.

NANTASKET. *See* [Lincoln (S.)], Vol. x., No. 41266.

NANTES (Bernardo de). Katecismo Indico da Lingua Kariris, accrescentado de varias Practicas Doutrinaes e Moraes, adaptadas ao genio e capacidade dos Indios do Brazil. *Lisboa, por Valentim da Costa Deslandes.* 1709. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 363. 51749

Very rare. Langles' copy sold in 1825 for 40 fr. Priced by B. Quaritch, whose books are always dear, in 1866, £4, 14s. 6d. *See* Silva, I. 382.

NANTES (M. de). Relation | succinte | et | sincère | de la mission du Père Martin | de Nantes, prédicateur | ca | pucin, missionnaire apostoli | que dans le Brezil parmy les | Indiens appellés Cariris. | *A Quimper,* | *chés Jean Perier, imprimeur* | *du Roy, du Clergé et du College.* | Sm. 12mo, pp. (16), 233, (3). 51750

A volume of extreme rarity, and important for the history of Brazil. Improved title of our No. 44906, Vol. XI.

NANTICOKE INDIANS. *See* Maryland, XI. 45343.

NANTUCKET, *Mass.* Catalogue of the Library of the Nantucket Athenæum. *Nantucket.* 1835. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1841. 8vo. 51751

Copy of a Relation, or Substance of the Pleas made Use of by two Parties Claiming a Right in Half a Share of Land on the Island of Nantucket. [n. p.] 1770. 4to. W. 51752

Papers relating to ... Nantucket. *See* Hough (F. B.), VIII.

Report of ... Teachers, appointed by the School Committee of Nantucket, to consider the Subject of systematizing a Course of Studies .... *Nantucket: Printed by Authority of the School Committee.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 16, folded leaf. H. 51753

Also: Report of the School Committee of Nantucket, ... February, 1857. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4.—Rules and Regulations of the Public Schools of ... Nantucket. ... 1857. *Nantucket.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 12. H.

Report on a Light House off Nantucket. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo. P. 51754

Seaweeds from ... Nantucket. *See* [Starbuck (L. C.)]

Transactions of the Nantucket Agricultural Society, for 1856. ... *New York: John F. Trow, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 96. Continued. H. 51755

See also [Hopkins (S.)], Vol. VIII., No. 32964.

NAPHEGYI (Gabor). The Album of Language. Illustrated by The Lord's Prayer in One Hundred Languages ... . By G. Naphegyi, M.D. A.M. ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1869. 4to, pp. 323, (1). Colored Plate, and Vignettes. B.

Some of these are American Indian languages. Also: The Grand Review of the Dead. Written for the ... Decorating of the Soldier's Graves, May 30th, 1869 ... . *New York: The Author.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 23. H.

NAPIER (C. J.). Colonization; ... with some remarks on Small Farms and Over Population. By Colonel Charles James Napier ... . *London: T. & W. Boone.* 1835. 8vo, pp. xxxii, 268.

[NAPIONE DE COCCONATO (Gian Francesco Galeani).] Della patria di Cristoforo Colombo Dissertazione pubblicata nelle Memorie dell' Academia imperiale dell scienze di Torino Ristampata con giunte, documenti, lettere diverse ed una dissertazione epistolare intorno all' autor del libro de Imitatione Christi. ... *Firenze Presso Molini, Landi e Comp.* MDCCCVIII. 8vo, pp. xxi, (3), 400, (2). Portrait of Columbus, and folded leaf. A. 51758

There are copies on thick and blue paper. *See* "Edinburgh Review," XXVII. 492, where a translation of Columbus's first letter is given.

[NAPIONE.] Del Primo Scopritore del continente del Nuovo Mondo e dei più antichi storici che ne scrissero ragionamento che serve di supplemento alle due lettere su la scoperta del nuovo mondo pubblicate nel libro intitolato Della patria di Cristoforo Colombo stampato in Firenze nell' anno MDCCCVIII. *Firenze Presso Molini, Landi e Comp.* MDCCCIX. 8vo, pp. x, (1), 115. S.

This and the following are supplementary to the foregoing.

[NAPIONE.] Esame Critico del primo viaggio Di Amerigo Vespucci al Nuovo Mondo ... . Opuscoli pubblicati nelle Memorie dell' Accademia Imperiale dell scienze di Torino e ristampato per servire di nuove aggiunte al contenuto nel libro intitolato Della Patria di Colombo stampato in Firenze nell' anno MDCCCVIII. ... *Firenze Presso Molini, Landi e Compagno* MDCCCXI. 8vo, pp. xxiv, (4), 146. A., C. 51760

One hundred and fifty copies only printed. Extracted from No. 51758, *supra.* This elicited, "Osservazione sul ragionamiento del primo scopritore." *Firenze.* 1809. 8vo.

NAPIONE. Patria e biografia Del Grande Ammiraglio D. Cristoforo Colombo de' Conti e Signori di Cuccaro castello della Liguria nel Monferrato Scopritor dell' America Rischiarita e comprovata dai celebri scrittori Gio. Francesco Conte Napione di Coconato e Vincenzo de- Conti ... coll' aggiunta di nuovi documenti e schiarimenti di Mons.r Luigi Colombo *Roma: Tipografia*

forense. 1853. 8vo, pp. x, 456, (1). Geneal. Table and Portrait of Columbus. 51761

[NAPIONE.] Discorso intorno ad alcune regole principali dell' arte critica relativament alle due dissertazioni della patria di Cristoforo Colombo publicate ne' volumi dell' Academia Reale della scienze de Torini *Torini coi tipi Allianci* MDCCCXXIV. 8vo, pp. 60. 51762

NAPOLEON I. Manifestacion communicada por el Emperador de los Franceses a sus emissarios a intentar la subversion de las Americas. *Puebla.* 18—. 4to. 51763

NAPOLEON III. Canal of Nicaragua, or a Project to connect the Atlantic and Pacific by a Canal, By N. L. B. *Privately Printed.* 1846. 8vo. 51764

Written while the author was a prisoner in Ham, and printed soon after his arrival in England as a refugee.

NAPOLEON. El Emperador Napoleon III. y la Inglaterra. *Mexico.* 1858. 8vo. 51765

NARAMORE (G. H.) Poems. By Gay H. Naramore. *Cambridge: Riverside Press.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 104. 51766

NARANJO (J.) Analisis que ofrece á este público D. José Naranjo, Alcaide de la Cárcel, de su conducta vulnerada. *Habana: Imprenta de D. Antonio Gil.* 1812. 4to, pp. 32. 51767

NARANJO (Pedro). Venezuela y España. ... *Carácas.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 22. 51768

NARBOROUGH (*Sir* John). *See* [Robinson (Tancred)], *Editor.*

Narcokv Esyvhiketv. *See* Muskogee, No. 51589.

NARDI (F.) Visita dell' Imperatore e Imperatrice del Messico al S. Padre. Narrata da M. F. Nardi. *Roma.* 1864. 4to, pp. 22. 51769

NARES (E.) Memoirs of the Life and Administration of the Right Honourable William Cecil, Lord Burghley, ... containing an Historical View of the times in which he lived, and of the many eminent and illustrious persons with whom he was connected; with extracts from his private and official correspondence, and other papers, now first published from the originals. By the Rev. Edward Nares, D.D. ... *London: Saunders and Otley.*

MDCCCXXVIII–XXXI. 3 vols., 4to, pp. xxxvi, 792; x, 632; xii, 518, (2). 3 Portraits and Facsimile. A., B. 51770

In Chap. XIII. (1586) of the third volume, pp. 261 and 262, Francis Drake's voyage "to attack the Spanish possessions in America and the West Indies," is mentioned. Vols. II. and III. have the imprint, *Colburn and Bentley*.

Narracion. *See* Lima, Vol. XI., No. 41120.

The Narraganset Chief; or, the Adventures of a Wanderer. Written by Himself. *New York: J. K. Porter.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 195. 51771

Purports to be a veritable narration of incidents in the life of an Indian.

Minutes of the First Annual Meeting of the Narragansett Association, held with the Second Baptist Church in Hopkinton, R. I., Oct. 2 and 3, 1860. *Westerly: Starr & Farnham, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 22. Continued. 51772

Publications of the Narragansett Club. (First Series.) ... *Providence, R. I.* MDCCCLXVI–LXXIV. 6 vols., 4to. BA. 51773

Twenty-five copies printed on large paper, excepting Vol. VI., of which one hundred and fifty copies were struck off. The series embraces the following works:

I. Bibliographical Introduction to the Writings of Roger Williams. By Reuben Aldridge Guild, A.M. A Key into the Language of America. Edited by James Hammond Trumbull, A.M. Letter of John Cotton. Mr. Cotton's Letter Examined and Answered. Edited by Reuben Aldridge Guild, A.M. MDCCCLXVI. pp. vi, (2), 60, 219, (3), 112. II. John Cotton's Answer to Roger Williams. Edited by Rev. J. Lewis Diman. Queries of Highest Consideration. Edited by Reuben Aldridge Guild, A.M. MDCCCLXVII. pp. (12), 240, 36. III. The Bloudy Tenent of Persecution. Edited by Samuel L. Caldwell. MDCCCLXVII. pp. (4), xiv, 425, (3). IV. The Bloody Tenent yet more Bloody. Edited by Samuel L. Caldwell. MDCCCLXX. pp. (4), ix, 547, (1). V. George Fox Digg'd out of his Burrowes. Edited by Rev. J. Lewis Diman. MDCCCLXXII. pp. (6), lviii, (10), 503. VI. Letters of Roger Williams, 1632 to 1682. Now first collected. Edited by John Russell Bartlett. MDCCCLXXIV. pp. xviii, (2), 420.

NARRAGANSETT INDIANS A | Declaration of Former | Passages and Proceedings betwixt the English | and the Narrowgansets, with their confederates, Wherin | the grounds and iustice of the ensuing warre are opened | and cleared. | Published, by order of the Commissioners for the united Colonies: | At Boston the 11 of the sixth month | 1645. [*Cambridge: Stephen Daye.* 1645.] 4to, pp. 7. 51774

One of the earliest productions of the Cambridge press; the third, in order of time, of which any copy is extant—preceded only by the Bay Psalm Book and the list of theses at the commencement of Harvard College, in 1643. This Declaration of War against the Narragansets is subscribed by "Jo: Winthrop President, In the name of all the Commissioners," etc. Hutchinson, who printed it, in his "Collection of Papers" (138–146) from a manuscript copy, had "never met with it in print." It was again printed, from the MS. Records of the Commissioners (with many errors), in Hazard's "Collection," II. 45–48. The following entry, in an "Account of Expenses layd out

for the County," Aug. 1645 to Oct. 1646 ("Mass. Archives," xxx. doc. 9), shows the number of copies printed: "First, for ye printing of five hundred Declarations, 4*l.* 00. 00." Of the five hundred, Mr. Brinley's was the only known copy, and that sold for $215. Corrected title of our No. 45706, Vol. xi.

NARRAGANSETT, *pseudon.* *See* Vol. vi., No. 23623.

Narratio Historica, 1650. *See* [Raguenau (Paul)].

Narration of the Practices of the Churches in New England, in their Solemne Worship of God, written by one that desired information therein, by an Inhabitant there. *London.* 1645. 4to.

Title from an English catalogue. Another gives the date 1647.

Narrative and Correspondence. *See* [Duane (W.)], v. 21001.

Narrative and Defence of Proceedings of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Baltimore against certain Local Preachers. *Baltimore.* 1842. 8vo. 51776

Narrative and Discoveries, including the Discovery of a Nation of Welshmen in the Interior of America. *London.* 1817. 8vo.

Narrative and Writings of Andrew Jackson, of Kentucky; containing an account of his Birth, and Twenty-Six Years of his Life while a Slave; his Escape; Five Years of Freedom, together with Anecdotes relating to Slavery, Journal ... Sketches, etc. Narrated by Himself; Written by a Friend. *Syracuse.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 120. B., S. 51778

Narrative concerning the Promises Made to Officers of the Continental Army for Services in the Revolutionary War. *Elizabethtown, N. J.* 1826. 8vo. 51779

Narrative of a late Expedition. *See* Knight, Vol. ix. 38189.

A Narrative of a New ... Imprisonment. *See* Makemie (F.), xi. 44079–80, and add to No. 44079, *London, Reprinted.* 1708.

Narrative of a Private Soldier in the 92d Regiment. Written by Himself. *Philadelphia.* 1822. 16mo. 51781

A Narrative of a Tour. *See* Vol. xii., No. 50023.

Narrative of A Voyage to the Spanish Main, in the Ship "Two Friends;" The occupation of Amelia Island, by M'Gregor, &c. —Sketches of the Province of East Florida; and Anecdotes illustrative of the Habits and Manners of the Seminole Indians: with an Appendix, containing a Detail of the Seminole War, and

the Execution of Arbuthnot and Ambrister. ... *London: John Miller.* 1819. 8vo, pp. ix, (7), 328. A., B., H. 51782

Most of the volume is devoted to the Seminole Indians; the barbarous character of the war of the Americans with them; and anecdotes respecting the Seminoles. Dr. Brinton calls this a rare book—he is mistaken. *See* Rafter (M.)

A Narrative of Affairs. *See* Vol. VIII., No. 35633.

Narrative of an African Prince. Written by Himself. *Newport.* 1774. 8vo, pp. 48. 51783

Narrative of an Attempt to reach the North Pole, in boats attached to his Majesty's Ship Hecla, in the Year 1827, under the Command of Captain William Edward Parry, R. N. *London.* 1828. 8vo. Plates. 51784

Narrative of an Expedition of Five Americans into a Country of Wild Animals. *London: J. Blackwood.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 120

Narrative of certain Events. *See* Vol. IX., No. 35634.

Narrative of Certain Occurrences at the late Special Convention of the Diocese of New-York. *New-York: John R. Winser, Printer.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 13. S. 51786

Relates to the election of a provincial bishop. Signed "T. H. Taylor," etc.

Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions; ... Second Edition Enlarged. *Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd.* MDCCCXXXI. Post 8vo, pp. 468. 51787

A Narrative of Events which occurred in Baltimore Town during the Revolutionary War. To which are appended, various Documents and Letters, the greater part of which have never been heretofore published. *Baltimore: Printed by Jos. Robinson.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 231. 51788

Narrative of Facts and Circumstances that have tended to produce a Secession from the Society of Friends, in New-England Yearly Meeting. *Providence: Printed by Knowles and Vose.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 43. + To which is added, A Declaration of New-England Yearly Meeting of Friends, upon various ... Doctrines ... . *London: Charles Gilpin.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 76. 51789

It elicited: "Notes on a work entitled, 'A Narrative of Facts,' ... With Observations on the Separation in Swanzey Monthly Meeting: ... Also, Remarks on a Letter from Joseph John Gurney." *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 36. + "Strictures on a Pamphlet purporting to be a 'Narrative of Facts and Circumstances,'" ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 13. H.

A Narrative of Five Youth from the Sandwich Islands, now receiving an Education in this Country ... *New York.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 44. S. 51790

A Narrative of Occurrences. *See* [Douglas (T.)], v. 20699.

In J. R. Smith's catalogue of Americana, this is attributed to Simon McGillivray.

Narrative of Privations and Sufferings of United States Officers and Soldiers while Prisoners of War in the Hands of the Rebel Authorities. Being the Report of a Commission of Inquiry, Appointed by the United States Sanitary Commission. With an Appendix containing the Testimony. *U. S. Sanitary Commission, by King & Baird, Prs. Philad'a.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 283. 4 Plates and Map. B. + *Boston: Office of "Littell's Living Age."* [1864.] 8vo, pp. 86, (1). 4 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1864. 5 Plates. + *London: Alfred William Bennett.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 52. 4 Plates. B. 51791

Narrative of Recent Occurrences in the Eastern Subordinate Synod of the Reformed Presbyterian Church. *New York.* 1834. 8vo. 51792

Narrative of recent Proceedings of the Committee, appointed by the Yearly Meeting of Friends of New York, in relation to the Indians in that State. Published for the Information of Friends. *New York: Mercein & Post's Press.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 23, (1). N. 51793

A Narrative of some of the Adventures, Dangers and Sufferings of a Revolutionary Soldier; interspersed with Anecdotes of Incidents that occurred within his own Observation. Written by Himself. *Hallowell: Printed by Glazier, Masters & Co.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 213. C. 51794

Perhaps by James Sullivan Martin.

Narrative of some ... Occurrences. *See* [Hurlbut (H. A.)]

Narrative of the Adventures of an American Navy Officer, who served during part of the American Revolution under the command of Com. John Paul Jones, Esq. ... *New-York: Printed for the Author.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 270. 51795

This is a corrected title of our No. 23783, Vol. VI.

Narrative of the Barbarous Treatment experienced by American Prisoners in England and the West Indies. *Danville.* 1816. 12mo. P. 51796

Narrative of the Barbarous Treatment. *See* [Harrington (*Miss*)]

Narrative of the Battle of Bladensburg. *See* Vol. II. 5710.

Narrative of the Campaign. *See* [Gleig (G. R.)], VII. 27568–9

Narrative of the Canadian Rebellion. *See* Vol. III. 10527.

Narrative of the Capture, Arrival and Examination of Sixteen Pirates, Taken on the Coast of Africa; with Captain Butman's account of the Robbery and Piracy on board the Mexican. Also, a Description of Don Pedro Hibbert, Commander ... and Antonio Farrer, the Tattoed Guinea Boy. [n. p. 1833.] 8vo, pp. 8.

The "Mexican" was an American vessel, and set sail from Salem, Mass., bound for Rio Janeiro.

A Narrative Of the Capture Of certain Americans at Westmoreland, By Savages; And the perilous Escape which they effected, by surprizing Specimens of Policy and Heroism. To which is subjoined, Some Account of the Religion, Government, Customs, and Manners of the Aborigines of North-America. *New-London: Printed by T. Green.* 1784. 8vo, pp. 16. M.

A Narrative of the Celebrated Dyde Supper. By the Editor and Proprietor of the New-York Morning Post and Morning Star. *New York: Printed for the Author.* 1811. 8vo, pp. (6), 61.

Descriptive of a political squabble between Aaron Burr and DeWitt Clinton, in which the friends of Aaron Burr made an unsuccessful attempt to bring him again before the public as a political leader. Corrected title of our No. 21577, Vol. VI.

Narrative of the Claim and Title of Samuel Allen to New Hampshire. *Boston.* 1728. 4to, pp. 13. M. 51800

Narrative of the Conduct of Members of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, on the Election of a Senator. *Philadelphia.* 1807. 8vo. C., P. 51801

Narrative of the Cruise. *See* Vol. I., No. 577.

Narrative of the Cultivating the Clove Tree in Dominica, one of the Caribbee Islands. *London.* 1797. 8vo. 51802

Narrative of the Deportation. *See* Vol. III., No. 11621.

A Narrative of the Difficulties. *See* Vol. II., No. 8306.

Narrative ... of the Division among the Members of the Associate Body in the United States: By a Ruling Elder. *Philadelphia.* 1789. 8vo. S. 51803

A Narrative of the Dispute. *See* Taylor (John).

A Narrative of the Early Days ... of Oceola. *See* Oceola.

A Narrative of the Excursion and Ravages of the King's Troops, Under the Command of General Gage, On the nineteenth of April, 1775, Together with the Depositions Taken by Order of Congress, To support the Truth of it. Published by Authority. ... *Worcester: Printed by Isaiah Thomas.* [1775.] 8vo, pp. 23. H., W. 51804

Thomas says "The first book printed in Worcester." Very scarce. Corrected title of our No. 26318, Vol. VII. Another edition, with Gage's Protestation, *Boston*, 1779. 8vo. *See also* Massachusetts Historical "Collections," XIV. 204–19.

A Narrative of The Expedition to, and the Storming of Buenos Ayres, by the British Army, Commanded by Lieutenant-General Whitelocke, by an Officer ... . *Bath: Printed by William Meyler.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 33. Plate. 51805

A corrected title of our No. 9026, Vol. II.

Narrative of the Expedition of the Marquis de Nonville against the Senecas in 1687. Translated from the French with Notes by Orsamus H. Marshall. *New York.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 48. Map. 51806

A Narrative of the Facts. *See* [Morgan (W.)], XII. 50684.

Narrative of the Fall ... Campaign. *See* [McClenthen (C. S.)]

Narrative of the General Course of History, from the Earliest Periods to the Establishment of the American Constitution. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1857. Sq. 12mo, pp. 450. 150 Maps and Plates. 51807

Narrative of the Grand ... Demonstration. *See* No. 50024.

A Narrative of the Great Success God had been pleased to give his Highness Forces in Jamaica, against the King of Spain's Forces ... as it was communicated in a Letter from the Governor of Jamaica. *London: Henry Hills.* 1658. 4to, pp. 6. J.C.B.

A Narrative of the Horrid Massacre by the Indians, of the Wife and Children of the Christian Hermit, a resident of Missouri, with a full Account of his Life and Sufferings, never before published. ... *St. Louis: Leander W. Whiting & Co.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 24. 51809

A Narrative of the Indian and Civil Wars in Virginia, In the Years 1675 and 1676. Published from the original manuscript, ... *Boston: Printed by John Eliot.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 47. B. 51810

Reprinted in Force's "Tracts and other Papers," Vol. I., No. 2.

A Narrative of the late Awful and Calamitous Earthquake in the West India Islands of Antigua, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Christopher, Guadalupe, etc., on Feb. 8, 1843. Written by an Eye Witness. *London.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 32. 51811

Narrative of the Late Massacres. *See* [Franklin (B.)], 25557

A Narrative of the Late Revivals ... within the Bounds of Geneva Presbytery. ... *Geneva: Printed by J. C. Merrell & Co.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 30, (1). H. 51812

Narrative of the late Riotous Proceedings. *See* Vol. IV. 13098

Narrative of the Loss of the Ship Hercules commanded by Capt. Benj. Stout on the Coast of Caffraria, the 16th June, 1796; ... With an Introductory Address to the Right Hon. John Adams, President of the Continental Congress ... . *New York: James Chevalier.* 1797. Sm. 8vo, pp. liii, 113. + [*Ibid.*] 179–. + *London, Printed: New Bedford, Re-printed by Abraham Shearman, Jun.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 124. H. 51813

Narrative of the Loss of the Steam Packet Home, Carleton White, Master, on a voyage from New York to Charleston, with affidavits disproving the Charge of Misconduct against the Master. *New York.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 36. 51814

Narrative of the Loss of the Wager, Man of War. *Dublin.* 1822. 18mo. 51815

A Narrative of the Manner. *See* St. Clair (A.)

Narrative of the Martyrdom. *See* Boston, II. 6532.

Narrative of the Massacre. *See* [Kinzie (*Mrs.* J. H.)]

Narrative of the Measures. *See* Vol. III., No. 8945.

A Narrative of the Miseries. *See* [Mather (I.)], XI. 46708–9.

Narrative of the Missions. *See* Vol. IV., No. 15807.

Narrative of the Modes and Measures pursued at the Anniversary Election, for Representatives, of the Freemen of the Province of Pennsylvania, held at Newtown, in and for the

County of Bucks, on Monday the first Day of October, ... 1770. By a Bucks County Man. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by William Goddard* ... . 1771. 8vo, pp. 7. P. 51816

Narrative of the Mutiny on board the Ship Globe of Nantucket in the Pacific Ocean, January, 1824. *New London.* 1828. 12mo. 51817

Narrative of the Negotiations Occasioned by the Dispute between England and Spain, in ... 1790. [*London.* 1791.] 8vo, pp. vii, 307. 51818

Relative to Nootka Sound, and the title to the north-west coast of America. Contains all the instructions, statements, narratives, etc., relating to the voyages of Capt. Meares (and seizure of his ship by Spain), Capt. Colnett, etc.

A Narrative of the Operations of a Small British Force, under the Command of Brigadier-General Sir Samuel Auchmuty, employed in the Reduction of Monte-Video, on the River Plate, A.D. 1807. By a Field Officer on the Staff. Illustrated with a Plan of the Operations. *London: John Joseph Stockdale.* 1807. 4to, pp. 60. Plan. H. 51819

Narrative of the Oppressive Law Proceedings resorted to by the British Government and numerous private individuals to overpower the Earl of Stirling. Also, a Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander, Earls of Stirling, etc. Followed by an Historical View of their Possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, etc. By Ephraim Lockhart, Esq. ... *Edinburgh: J. Walker.* 1836. 4to, pp. vi, viii, 176, 8, vi, 77. Folded Pedigree. C.

Narrative of the Origin and Progess. *See* Vol. v., No. 18621

Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Church of the United Brethren, or Moravians. *London.* 1842. 8vo. 51821

A Narrative of the Planting, 1694. *See* [Scottow (Joshua)].

Narrative of the Presentation to Sovereigns and those in Authority of the Address on the Slave Trade and Slavery. [n. p.] 1854. 8vo, pp. 64. 51822

Narrative of the Proceedings of a Meeting of the Inhabitants of Buckram, Mill-Neck, The Gut, Yellow Coats, Oak-Neck, Cove-Neck, Pine-Hollow, East Woods, Poverty-Hollow and Hog Island, held June 22, 1848, to determine upon the propriety of Restoring the Name of Oyster Bay. *Snarlingtown.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 15. 51823

A Narrative of the Proceedings. *See* [Thaxter (Thomas)].

A Narrative of the Proceedings. *See* [Stoughton (A.)]

A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Committee appointed by the Adventurers to Prosecute the Discovery of the Passage to the Western Ocean of America, and Extend the Trade, and Settle the Countries beyond Hudson's Bay. *London.* 1749. 8vo.

Narrative of the Proceedings. *See* Vol. II., Nos. 7660–61, Vol. VII., No. 28759, Vol. VIII., No. 30752.

Narrative of the Proceedings of the People. *See* [Yonge (F.)]

A | Narrative | of the | Proceedings | Subsequent to the | Royal Adjudication, | Concerning the | Lands | To the Westward of Connecticut River, lately usurped by | New-Hampshire, | With | Remarks | On the | Claim, Behaviour, and Misrepresentations, | of the | Intruders under that Government: Intended as an Appendix to the General Assembly's State of the Right of the Co- | lony of New-York (with Respect to its Eastern Boundary, on Connecticut | River, so far as Concerns the late Encroachments under the Government of | New-Hampshire) Published at their Sessions 1773. | *New-York:* | *Printed by John Holt,* ... | M,DCC,LXXIII. | Folio, pp. 28, Appendix, 34 leaves. c. 51825

Very scarce. Usually found with "A State of the Right of the Colony of New York," *infra.* It was reprinted in the Brattleboro "Semi-Weekly Eagle," Nos. 44–56, 1851 It is usually followed by:

Appendix containing Grants, Acts of Government, and other Proofs concerning the Encroachments of the Colony of New Hampshire, and the Conduct, Claims, and Misrepresentations of its Grantees, referred to in the preceding "State of the Right of the Colony of New York with respect to its Eastern Boundary on Connecticut River, so far as concerns the late Encroachments under the Government of New Hampshire," and also in the "Narrative of the Proceedings subsequent to the Royal Adjudication concerning the Lands to the Westward of Connecticut River, lately occupied by New Hampshire." [n. p. about 1773.] Folio, pp. 66. 51826

Narrative of the Rebellion. *See* Canada, Vol. III. 10528.

Narrative of the Religious Controversy. *See* Vol. VI. 24600.

Narrative of the Religious Fracas. *See* Baltimore, I. 3050.

A Narrative of the Revival of Religion, in the County of Oneida, particularly in the Bounds of the Presbytery of Oneida, in the Year 1826. *Utica: Printed by Hastings & Tracy.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 88. H. 51827

Signed by John Frost and two others.

A Narrative of the Revival of Religion, ... [in] the Presbytery of Albany, in ... 1820. ... [By Thomas McAuley.] *Schenectady: Printed by Isaac Riggs.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 51. BA. 51828

Narrative of the Revival of Religion in Virginia, in a Letter to a Friend. *London.* 1778. 8vo, pp. 26. 51829

Narrative of the Revolt. *See* [Trumbull (*Mr.*)]

A Narrative of The Rise and Progress of Eben-Ezer Baptist Church, in the City of New-York. ... *New-York: Printed ... by Smith & Forman.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 100. 51830

Narrative of the Scenes and Events. *See* Vol. IV., No. 13099.

Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Transport "Premier," near the mouth of the River St. Lawrence, 4th November, 1843. *London.* 1845. 4to. Plates. 51831

A Narrative of the State of Religion, Within the bounds of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church; and of the General Associations of Connecticut and Massachusetts, and the General Convention of Vermont ... . [*Philadelphia: William Bradford.* 1822.] 8vo, pp. 8. B., W. 51832

A Narrative of the Sufferings and Surprising Deliverance of William and Elizabeth Fleming, Who were taken captive by Captain Jacob, Commander of the Indians Who lately made the Incursions on the Frontiers of Pennsylvania. *Boston.* 1750. 8vo, pp. 20. + Second Edition. *Lancaster, Pa.* 1750. 8vo. + *Philadelphia.* 1755. + *Lancaster, Pa.* 1755. 51833

For two other editions, *see* Vol. VI., No. 24708.

Narrative of the Suppression. *See* [Cheetham (J.)] III. 12380.

Narrative of the Surprising Work. *See* [Edwards (J.)], Vol. V., No. 21955, and add an edition of 1737.

Narrative of the Surprize and Capture of M. Gen. Richard Prescott of the British Army, in his Head-Quarters, together with his Aide-de-Camp, Major Barrington, by a party of American Soldiers under Maj. Gen. Wm. Barton, July 9, 1777. To

which is added a Statement of General Barton's Lawsuit in Vermont and his subsequent sufferings. *Windsor, Vt.: W. Spooner.* 1821. 8vo. 51834

A tract with a somewhat similar title was printed in *Philadelphia*, 1817. 8vo, pp. 8. The capture of Gen. Prescott on Rhode Island was one of the boldest incidents of the American Revolution. The town of Barton in Vermont was named after our hero.

Narrative of the Surveying Voyages. *See* [King (P. P.)]

Narrative of the Tragical Death of Mr. Darius Barber and his Seven Children, who were inhumanly butchered by the Indians in Camden County, Georgia, January 26, 1816. To which is added an account of the Captivity and Sufferings of Mrs. Barber, who was carried away a Captive by the Savages, and from whom she fortunately made her escape six weeks afterwards. ... *Boston: David Hazen.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 24.

A Narrative of the Uncommon Suffering and Surprizing Deliverance of Briton Hammon, a Negro Man,—Servant to General Winslow, Of Marshfield, Who returned to Boston, after having been absent almost Thirteen Years. Containing An Account of the many Hardships he underwent ... how he was Cast away in the Capes of Florida ... Inhuman barbarity of the Indians ... . *Boston: Green & Russell.* 1760. 16mo, pp. 14.

Narrative of the U. S. Exploring Expedition. *See* Wilkes (C.)

Narrative of the various steps which led to the Unhappy Division which hath taken place among the Members of the Associate Body in the United States. *Philadelphia: Zachariah Poulson, Jun.* 1789. 8vo. 51837

Narrative of Two Months Residence in the Confederate States, including a Visit to New Orleans, under the Domination of General Butler. By an English Merchant. *London.* 1863. 8vo. 51838

Narrative of Two Wonderful Cures, ... in the Monastery of the Visitation at Georgetown, ... District of Columbia, in ... January, 1831. Published with the Approbation of the ... Archbishop of Baltimore, by James Myers ... . *Baltimore: Printed by William A. Francis.* MDCCCXXXI. 8vo, pp. 24, (1). H.

Narrative on the Subject. *See* Vol. IV., No. 15812.

Narrative Shewing. *See* [Hill (M. L.)], Vol. VIII., No. 31848.

Narratives of Calamitous and Interesting Shipwrecks, &c. *Philadelphia.* 1810. 12mo. W. 51840

... Narratives of Reformation, in Canton and Norfolk, Con. in four letters ... . [*Providence: Barnum, Field & Co., Printers.* 1800.] 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 51841

NARRAWAY (J. R.) Sermon on the occasion of the death of Charles F. Allison, founder of Mount Allison Academy. By Rev. J. R. Narraway. *Halifax.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 19. 51842

[NARSH (William).] *See* Vol. VI., No. 23524.

NARVAEZ (F.) Dos años de gobierno en América, ó sean antecedentes del mariscal de campo Francisco Narvaez. *Valencia.* 1839. Sm. 8vo. 51843

NASBY (P. V.), *pseudon.* *See* [Locke (D. R.)], X. 41718–22.

NASCENTES (J. B.) Relatorio que o exm. Presidente da Provincia do Espirito Santo o Bacharel José Bonifacio Nascentes d'Azambuja dirigiu á Assemblea Legislativa da mesma Provincia na Sessão Ordinaria de 24 de Maio de 1852. *Victorio Typographia Capitaniense de P. A. de Azeredo.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 78, Tables, 15. 51844

NASH (A.) Memoir of Edward Dorr Griffin. By Ansell Nash. *New York.* 1842. 18mo, pp. 72. 51845

NASH [Daniel]. A Portrait of Father Nash, Late Missionary in Otsego and adjacent Counties in ... New York. With A Few Fragments ... Taken chiefly from the Genealogy of the Nash Family ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 51846

NASH (J. A.) Memoir of Seth Burroughs, of Williamsburgh, Mass. ... By J. A. Nash. *Boston: T. R. Marvin.* 1829. 18mo, pp. 108. C. 51847

NASH (J.) A Sermon, ... in Chester, May 21, 1814, at the Funeral of the Rev. Aaron Bascom. By Jonathan Nash, A.M. ... *Springfield: Printed by Thomas Dickman.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 19.

Also: Sermon at the Funeral of Mrs. A. Kendall, New Salem, 22 April, 1790 ... . *Springfield.* 1793. 8vo. — A Sermon at Middlefield [Mass.], Oct. 31, 1813, on the Completion of the Twenty-first Year of his Ministry. ... *Springfield.* 1815. 8vo. W.

NASH (Melaliah). The Columbian Ephemeris and Astronomical Diary, for ... 1812; ... . By M. Nash ... . *New-York: Printed by Largin & Thompson.* 1812. 4to, pp. 112. Cont'd.

Also: The Ladies' and Gentlemen's Diary, or United States Almanac ... . For ... 1820. *New-York: J. Seymour, Printer.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 96. H.

NASH (N. C.) The Sunday Law Unconstitutional and Unscriptural. An Argument ... in the Massachusetts Legislature. By Nathaniel C. Nash. *Boston: The Author.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 23

NASH (S.) Morality and the State. By Simeon Nash. ... *Columbus, Ohio: Follett, Foster and Company.* 1859. 8vo, pp. xviii, 442. B. 51851

NASH (S.) Journal of Soloman Nash, a Soldier of the Revolution. 1776–1777. Now first printed from the Original Manuscript. With an Introduction and Notes, by Charles I. Bushnell. *New York: Privately Printed.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 65. 3 Plates. C.

Forms No. 3 of Bushnell's "Crumbs for Antiquarians," Vol. I.

NASH (S.) The Nash Family, in part, traced down from Thomas Nash, an Emigrant from England, in 1638. Compiled by the Rev. Sylvester Nash, ... with Additions by Herman S. Noble, ... 1850. *Watertown: Printed by Herman S. Noble.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 17. 51853

NASH. The Nash Family; or Records of the Descendants of Thomas Nash of New Haven, Connecticut, 1640. Collected and compiled by the Rev. Sylvester Nash, A.M. ... *Hartford: Case, Tiffany and Company.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 304. 3 Portraits. C.

NASHOTAH, *Wis.* Annual Letter of the Nashotah Mission, for 1854–5. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 51855

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Nashotah Theological Seminary, ... 1853–54. ... *Milwaukee.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 7, (1). Continued. B. 51856

See also [Kip (W. I.)], Vol. IX., No. 37950.

NASHUA, *N. H.* Annual Report of Schools, in ... Nashua. *Nashua: Moore & Langley, ... Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 32. B. Continued. 51857

The First Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of ... Nashua, ... 1854, ... [with] Reports of the Selectmen and ... School Committee ... . *Nashua: Printed by Albin Beard.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 6, (2), 27. Continued. B. 51858

The "Report of the Selectmen" has a separate title-page. The titles of the reports vary with the different years.

The Charters granted to the Nashua and Lowell Rail Road Corporation ... with the By-Laws ... . *Nashua, N. H.: Printed by A. and A. Beard.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 51859

Also: Report of the Committee of Investigation of the Nashua and Lowell Railroad Company; ... May 29, 1850. [And counter report.] *Boston: Eastburn's Press.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 128, 61. B. — Report of the Directors of the Nashua and Lowell Rail Road Corporation, ... August, 1839. *Nashua: Printed by P. Morrill.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. — Report of the Grantees ... with the Report of the Engineer ... 1836. *Nashua.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 20. B.

The Nashua Directory; containing the City Register ... . By W. A. Greenough, Jr. *Nashua: N. P. Greene.* 1864. 12mo, pp. (4), 120. B. + With the Roll of Nashua Volunteers in the Army and Navy. ... [*Ibid.*] 12mo, pp. 130, 32. Continued.

Catalogue of the ... Nashua Literary Institution, For ... 1846. *Nashua: Wm. H. Gilmore, Printer.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 11. H.

First Annual Report of the Nashua Young Men's Christian Association, for 1869. *Nashua.* 1870. 8vo. Continued.

Ordinances of the City of Nashua, ... [with] the names of the Members of the City Government, and the Officers ... 1854. *Nashua: Printed by Albin Beard.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 32. Cont'd.

Proceedings of a meeting of Citizens of Nashua ... March 10, 1842, upon ... certain grievances; with a Report and Resolutions ... *Nashua: Printed by A. Beard.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 51864

Report of the ... School Committee of ... Nashua, for 1838–9. *Nashua: A. and A. Beard, Printers.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. Cont'd

Also: A Church Memorial, consisting of the History of the First Unitarian Congregational Society in ... Nashua, N. H., ... [and] Letters from Past and Present Pastors. *Nashua: Printed by Albin Beard.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 39. B.

NASHVILLE, *Tenn.* Annual Report for the Municipal Year, ending Sept. 31, 1854, of the Recorder, ... of Fire Department, Superintendent of Water-Works, and the School Department. *Nashville.* 1855. 8vo. S. 51866

Reports of the Board of Education and ... Superintendent of the Public Schools of Nashville. *Nashville: W. F. Bang & Co., ... Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 51867

Also: Fourth Annual Report of the Public Schools of the City of Nashville ... . *Nashville: Smith, Camp & Co., Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 20, (1). Continued. H.

City and Business Directory of Nashville for 1860–61. *Nashville.* 1860. 8vo. Continued. C. 51868

Communication from ... the Mayor to the City Council of Nashville, Tenn. With ... Documents ... 1859. *Nashville: Printed by A. S. Camp & Co.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 51869

Compilation of the General Laws of the City of Nashville; together with the Charters of the City, granted by the States of North Carolina and Tennessee, from 1806 to 1860. By James E. Rains. *Nashville.* 1860. 8vo. 51870

Description of the Tennessee State Capitol. *Nashville.* 1854. 24mo. S. 51871

Also: Verses on the ... Capitol. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, 1 page.

King's Nashville Directory, for 1867. *Nashville: E. D. King.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 316, 109. Continued. 51872

Letter and Documents in relation to the Location of the Railroad Bridge across the Cumberland River at Nashville. ... *Nashville: W. F. Bang & Co., Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 32. H.

Report of the First Exhibition of the Mechanics' Institute and Library Association of Nashville, October, 1855 [with Address by Turner H. Foster]. *Nashville.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 87, 16. M.

... Names of Soldiers who died in Defense of the American Union, interred in the National Cemetery at Nashville, Tennessee. ... *Washington.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 524. BA. 51875

Report of the Commissioners of the Nashville and Chattanooga Rail Road. *Nashville: J. G. Shepard, ... Pr.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 51876

Report of the Committee of the City Council of Nashville, upon the Affairs of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad Company. [*Nashville.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 51877

Nashville Journal of Medicine and Surgery. Edited by W. K. Bowling, M.D. ... Vol. I. February, 1851. ... *Nashville, Tenn.: John S. T. Fall ... Pr.* 1851. 8vo. Continued. H.

The Nashville, State of Tennessee, and General Commercial Directory. ... Volume I. *Nashville.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 352.

Catalogue of the ... University of Nashville. With an Appendix ... . *Nashville: A. Nelson & Co., Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 35. Continued. H. 51880

Also: An Address, ... before the Alumni Society of the University of Nashville, October 7, 1846, By Nathaniel Cross ... . With an Appendix, containing a Catalogue of the Alumni ... . *Nashville: Burton & Billings, Printers.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 45. H. — Annual Announcement of the Law, Literary, and Medical Departments, of the University of Nashville. ... 1854–5. *Nashville, Tenn.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 32. H. — ... Catalogue for the Session of 1856–7, and Announcement for ... 1857–8. *Nashville, Tenn.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 25. Continued. — First Annual Announcement of the Medical Department of the University ... . *Nashville, Ten.: J. T. S. Fall, Pr.* 1851.

8vo, pp. 8. — Important Report by Chancellor Lindsley. The Present Condition and Prospects of the University. [n. p. 1870.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Laws of the University ... . New Edition. *Nashville, T.: Printed by S. Nye and Co.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 28. Continued. — Register of the Collegiate Department, Western Military Institute ... . 1856. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. *See also* Vol. IX., No. 35373.

[NASON (Daniel).] A Journal of a Tour from Boston to Savannah, thence to Havana, ... New Orleans and several Western Cities ... . By a Citizen of Cambridgeport. *Cambridge: The Author.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 114. H. 51881

NASON (E.) A Brief Record of Events in Exeter, N. H., during ... 1861; ... with the Names of the Soldiers of this Town in the War. By Rev. Elias Nason. ... *Exeter: Printed by Samuel Hall.* 1862. 16mo, pp. 16. + A Brief Record ... during ... 1862; ... *Exeter: Fogg and Fellowes.* 1863. 16mo, pp. 20. B. + A Brief Record ... during ... 1863; ... [*Ibid.*] 1864. 18mo, pp. 24. B. 51882

NASON. Discourse ... before the New-England Historic-Genealogical Society, ... April 2, 1868, on the Life and Character of the Hon. John Albion Andrew, LL.D. ... With Proceedings and Appendix. By ... Rev. Elias Nason, M.A. ... *Boston: New-England Historic-Genealogical Society.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 76. Port.

NASON. Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln, ... before the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, Boston, May 3, 1865, By Rev. Elias Nason ... . *Boston: William V. Spencer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 28. B. 51884

First delivered in the Rev. Mr. Plumber's Church, Chelsea, afterwards before the citizens of Exeter, N. H.

NASON. A Memoir of Mrs. Susanna Rowson, with Elegant and Illustrative Extracts from her Writings in Prose and Poetry. By Elias Nason, M.A. ... *Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 212. Portrait. BA. 51885

Mrs. Rowson performed on the Boston stage in 1796–97

NASON. A Monogram [*sic*] on our National Song. By ... Rev. Elias Nason, M.A. ... *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 69. + [*Ibid.*] 1870. B. 51886

The author should have called this a *monograph.*

NASON. Sir Charles Henry Frankland, Baronet: or Boston in the Colonial Times. By Elias Nason, M.A. *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 129. BA. 51887

Three hundred copies printed, of which fifty are on large paper. Forms No. 2 of Munsell's "Series of Local American History."

NASON. ... A Sermon ... at the Dedication of the First Congregational Church in Natick, Massachusetts. November 15, 1854. By Rev. Elias Nason ... . *Boston: S. K. Whipple & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 51888

Contains an historical sketch of the church. Also: The Congregational Tune Book: ... *Boston: John P. Jewett and Company.* 1858. Obl. 16mo, pp. 208. — Our Obligation to defend the Government of the Country. A Discourse on the War ... at Exeter, N. H., April 21, 1861. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6. — A Sermon on the War, ... to the Soldiers at Exeter, N. H., May 19, 1861. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 4. — Songs for the School Room ... . *Newburyport: John G. Tilton and Company.* [1855.] 12mo, pp. 126. H.

NASON (R.) An Address delivered at Gorham [Me.], on Opening the Academy in that place, September 8, 1806. By Reuben Nason, A.M. ... *Portland: Printed ... by J. M'Kown.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 51889

Also: Sermon preached at Gorham, on Thanksgiving Day, November 27th, 1806. ... *Portland.* [1806.] 8vo, pp. 15. — A Valedictory Address, on relinquishing the charge of Gorham Academy, August 19, 1834. ... *Portland.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 14. H.

NASSAU (Guillaume de). Entretiens [etc.]. *See* No. 22672.

NASSAU LA LECK (L. Th. Grave van). Brieven over de Noord-Americaansche onlusten, den waarschijnlijken uitslag dier oorlog, en den invloed die deze gebeurtenisse zoude kunnen hebben op de belangens van Europa. *Utrecht.* 1777–79. 6 parts, 8vo. 51890

Letters on the North American troubles, their probable result and influence.

NASSAU-HALL. *See* New Jersey.

NASSAU ISLAND. Constitution and By-Laws of the St. Nicholas Society, of Nassau Island. ... *Brooklyn: I. Van Anden's Print.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 12, (3). H. 51891

The Nassau Rake, Edited and Published by the Sophomore Class of the College of New Jersey. *Princeton.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 96. 51892

NASSAU WATER COMPANY. *See* Brooklyn, Vol. II. 8322.

NASSY (D.) Observations on the Cause, Nature, and Treatment of the Epidemic Disorder, prevalent in Philadelphia. By D. Nassy, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: M. Carey.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 48. + [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 26. H. 51893

In French and English.

[NASSY (D. de la)]. Essai historique sur la Colonie de Surinam, sa fondation, ses révolutions, ses progrès, depuis son origine

jusqu'à nos jours, ainsi que les causes qui depuis quelques années ont arrêté le cours de sa prosperité; avec la description et l'état actuel de la Colonie et l'histoire de la nation juive portugaise et allemande y établie, leurs privilèges, immunités et franchises, etc. Le tout rédigé sur des pièces authentiques y jointes, et mis en ordre par les régens et représentans de ladite nation juive portugaise. *A Paramaribo.* 1788. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxviii, 192; 197.

An interesting work for the history of the colony of Surinam, and at the same time, the earliest known work printed at Paramaribo.. Should have been under La Nassy.

NAST (W.) Der hundertjährige Bestand des amerikanischen Methodismus. Ein Vortrag, gehalten bei der Eröffnung des Jubiläumjahres. Von Wilhelm Nast, D.D. *Cincinnati.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 128. 51895

NAST. Das Leben und Wirken des Johannes Wesley und seiner Haupt-Mitarbeiter. Bearbeitet ... von Wilhelm Nast. ... *Cincinnati: Verlegt von L. Swormstedt & A. Poe.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 300. Portrait. 51896

NATCHEZ, *Miss.* Annual Reports of the ... Natchez Institute. 1858. *Natchez.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. H. 51897

Also: Course of Instruction and Government of the Natchez Institute ... . *Natchez.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

Pastoral Letter, of [William Henry] the ... Bishop of Natchez, on occasion of the Diocesan Synod, ... 1858. *New-Orleans.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 51898

Nathan to Lord North. ... *London: G. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. (4), 59. H. 51899

Censures Lord North with great severity. The writer calls himself "a native of that unhappy country which his Lordship has ruined, and one of the wretches which his Lordship's politics have cursed beyond the power of salvation." "To shew the arch-fiend in his proper diabolical shape," adds the writer, "to procure your removal from the ear of Majesty, where you have been too long squat like a toad, inspiring venom, would give me the greatest pleasure."

NATHAN (J.) An Almanac for 1747. ... By John Nathan. *New York.* 1747. 12mo. 51900

Continued to 1749 or later.

NATICK, *Mass.* An Account of the Expenditures of ... Natick, from ... 1842, to ... 1843. *Dedham, Mass.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 51901

Annual Report of the School Committee of ... Natick. ... 1846. *Boston: Printed by Andrews & Prentiss.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. H. 51902

Also: Annual Report of the Selectmen and Town Clerk of ... Natick, ... 1850. *Boston: Damrell & Moore, Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. H.

Catalogue of the Natick Town Library. ... *Boston: S. Chism.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 50, 4. B. 51903

Localities, Streets and their Lengths, in the Town of Natick. And List of Tax-Payers, 1746–7. By Austin Bacon. *Boston.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 16. 51904

Order of Exercises at the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town of Natick, 8th October, 1851. *Boston.* 1851. Folio, 1 leaf. M. 51905

Psalm C to be sung at the Tea Party given in the Town Hall at Natick, Oct. 28, 1846, for the purpose of raising means to purchase a copy of Eliot's Indian Bible to be preserved in the Archives of the Town. [n. p.] 1846. 4to, 1 page. 51906

In Natick and English.

Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of ... Natick, for ... 1853. *Boston: J. B. Chisholm.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 15. Continued

Also: First Annual Report ... with the Constitution and By-Laws of the Young Men's Christian Association, of Natick ... . *Natick, Mass.: Geo. W. Ryder & Co., Printers.* 1859. 16mo, pp. 20. H. *See also* Badger (Sarah), Vol. I., Nos. 2701–2.

NATICK, *R. I.* Constitution and By-Laws of the May Queen Union, No. 2, Daughters of Temperance, Natick, R. I. Instituted May 10, 1851. *Providence: A. C. Greene.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 24. 51908

The Nation: A Weekly Journal devoted to Politics, Literature, Science and Art. Volume I. *New York: Joseph H. Richards.* 1865. 4to, pp. (2), ii, 828. Continued. H. 51909

A Nation to become Rich and Prosperous, must protect its Producing Classes. Reasons for Taxing High Wines. *Chicago: Beach & Barnard.* [n. d.] Folio, pp. 11. 51910

The Nation Weeping for the Dead. *See* Springfield, *Mass.*

The National. Volume I. December, 1869. Number I. *Washington, D. C.* 1869. 4to, pp. 8. Continued. H. 51911

Catalogue of the First Winter Exhibition of the National Academy of Design, (1867–8.) ... *New-York: Sackett & Mackay, ... Printers.* MDCCCLXVIII. 8vo, pp. 48. Continued. H. 51912

The National Academy of Design. Ceremonies on ... Laying the Corner-Stone, October 21st, 1863. And the Inauguration of the Building, April 27th, 1865. *New York: Miller and Mathews.* M DCCC LXV. Rl. 8vo, pp. 91. BA. 51913

Two hundred copies privately printed. Also: ... Catalogue of the Tenth Annual Exhibition. 1835. ... *New-York: Printed by Edwin B. Clayton.* M DCCC XXXV. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. — Constitution and By-Laws of the National Academy of Design. ... *New-York: Printed by D. Fanshaw.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 11, (1). + *New-York: E. B. Clayton, Printer.* MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 18. + *New York.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 20. — The Exhibition of the National Academy of Design. 1831. The Sixth. ... *New-York: Printed by Clayton & Van Norden.* [1831.] 8vo, pp. 15. H.

Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences. Volume I. *Washington.* 1866. 4to, pp. (4), 261, 24, 4, 22, 31. Diagrams. Continued. H. 51914

Report of the National Academy of Sciences for ... 1863. *Washington.* 1864. 8vo, pp. (2), 118. Plates. H. 51915

Also: Annual of the National Academy of Sciences, for 1863-64. *Cambridge: Welch, Bigelow, and Company.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 112. Continued. — Annual Report of the Proceedings ... during ... 1864, 1866, [and] 1867. *Washington.* 1865-68. 3 vols., 8vo. — Rules governing The National Academy of Sciences. ... [n. p. 1863?] 8vo, pp. 13. H.

The National Agriculturist and Pennsylvania Farm Journal, ... Volume I. ... *Pittsburgh, Pa.* 1868. Folio, pp. iv, 188. B.

The National Almanac and Annual Record for ... 1863 [and 1864]. *Philadelphia: George W. Childs.* 1863-64. 12mo, pp. 698; 641. H. 51917

No more published.

National and Jackson ... Association. *See* Vol. III. 11357.

The National and Private Advantages of the African Trade Considered, being an Enquiry how far it concerns the Trading Interests of Great Britain to maintain the Forts and Settlements in Africa belonging to the Royal African Company of England, with a correct Map ... . *London: John and Paul Knapton.* 1746. 8vo, pp. 128. Map. 51918

The object of this book is to induce Parliament to grant a subsidy of £30,000 per annum to the Royal African Company to carry on its trade in negroes to the plantations in America. "This trade is the most nationally beneficial of any we carry on. It is also allowed on all hands, that the trade to Africa is the branch which renders our American Colonies and Plantations so advantageous to Great Britain." *See our* Vol. I., No. 501.

National and State Rights, considered, by "One of the People," in Reply to the "Trio." *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1821. 8vo, pp. iv, 28. BA., 51919

National and State Taxation; their Operation and Results as affecting Life Insurance. *New York: John A. Gray, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 20. 51920

National Anti-Masonic Convention. *See* Vol. XI., No. 45492

Document III.–VIII. ... [Monthly Circular of the] National Anti-Monopoly Cheap Freight Railway League ... . *New York.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 4, (2), 170. H. 51921

Report of the Twenty-First National Anti-Slavery Bazaar. *Boston: J. B. Yerrington & Son, Printers.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 36. Continued. BA. 51922

National Anti-Slavery Standard. Volume I. *New York.* 184–. Folio. 51923

National Arithmetick. *See* [Swan (James)].

The National Armories. A Review of the Systems of Superintendency, Civil and Military, particularly with Reference to Economy and General Management, at the Springfield Armory. ... January, 1853. Third Edition. *Springfield, Mass.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 82, (1). 51924

National Armory. An Appeal To Congress by the Citizens of Rock Island and Moline, Illinois, and Davenport, Iowa, in favor of a National Armory on the site of Fort Armstrong, on the Island of Rock Island, in ... Illinois. *Printed at ... Rock Island ... .* 1861. 8vo, pp. 14, (1). Map. 51925

Also: National Armory. Memorial of Burlington Island Association. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. *See also* Vol. I., No. 968, *and* Vol. XII., No. 47721.

Proceedings of Annual Conventions of the National Art Association ... at Washington ... From 1858 to 1860 ... . *Washington, D. C.: William H. Moore, Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 11, (1), 19, 21. H. 51926

Constitution and Addresses of the National Association for the Amendment of the Constitution of the United States. ... *Philadelphia: Jas. B. Rodgers, Printer.* 1864. 8vo. 51927

Also: To the voting Citizens of the United States, and to all ... who love their Country. [n. p. 1866?] 8vo, pp. 7, (1). H.

Sessional Proceedings of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science ... . Vol. I. No. 8. ... January 30, 1868. ... [*London.* 1868.] 8vo. Continued. H. 51928

This number relates to America.

National Association for the Protection of Industry and Capital throughout the British Empire.—The Case of the Free-Labour British Colonies. *London.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 155. S. 51929

First Annual Report of the National Association for the Relief of Destitute Colored Women and Children *Washington, D. C.: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16, (2). Continued. B. 51930

Proceedings of a Convention, held in ... New York, ... April 29, 1868, for ... organizing the National Association of Cotton Manufacturers and Planters; ... with Correspondence and Statistics .... *Boston: Prentiss & Deland, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 92

Also: Proceedings of the First Annual Meeting of the National Association of Cotton Manufacturers and Planters, ... 1869. *Boston: W. L. Deland & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 52. H.

Proceedings of the National Association of Knit Goods Manufacturers, ... 1866. *Albany: C. Van Benthuysen's ... Printing House.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 17. H. 51932

Proceedings of the National Association of School Superintendents, ... at Washington, D. C. March, 1870. *New York: For the Association, by A. S. Barnes & Co.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 19.

Bulletin of the National Association of Wool Manufacturers, ... for ... 1869. [Quarterly.] Edited by John L. Hayes, Secretary. *Boston.* 1869. 8vo, pp. vi, ix, 419. Continued. H.

Third Annual Report of the National Association of Wool Manufacturers, 1867. By John L. Hayes, Secretary. *Boston: John Wilson and Son.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 42, (1). H. 51935

Also: Catalogue of Wool Manufacturers, ... of the National Association of Wool Manufacturers; ... 1869. *New-York: S. W. Green, Printer.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 34.—Considerations ... respecting the Duties on Wool and the Manufacturers of Wool, ... in behalf of the ... National Association of Wool Manufacturers ... . 1867. *Washington, D. C.: Philp & Solomons.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 10.—Objects and Plan of the National Association of Wool Manufacturers: ... *Boston: John Wilson and Sons.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 20.—Report of the Committee ... of the Convention of Wool Manufacturers, ... 1864. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 10.—Report of the Proceedings of the Convention of Delegates from the National Association of Wool Manufacturers, and from the several Organizations of the Wool Growers of the United States, at Syracuse, New York, Dec. 13, 1865. *Boston: Press of John Wilson.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 99.—Statement of Facts relative to Canada Wools and the Manufactures of Worsted. *Boston: John Wilson and Sons.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 21.—Statement of the Executive Committee of the National Association of Wool Manufacturers, ... relative to proposed Duties on Wool and Woollens ... . *Boston: John Wilson and Sons.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 42. folded leaf.—Transactions of the National Association of Wool Manufacturers. 1865–66. *Boston: John Wilson and Son.* 1866. 8vo. H.

National Ballads of Canada. *See* [Lanigan (G. F.)], Vol. x.

The National Bank Amendment Bill. ... [n. p. 1866.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 51936

Also: Proceedings of the National Bank Convention held in New York City, ... 1869. *Syracuse.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 35. — National Bank Currency Act. Report on its Defects and its Effects. *New York: C. S. Westcott & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 18. *See also* Vol. I., No. 3181–2.

National Bankrupt Law. [n. p. 1800.] 12mo, pp. 32.

The National Bankruptcy Register. A [semi-monthly] Record of Law Reports and Proceedings in Bankruptcy in all the States. Audley W. Gazzam, Editor. *New York: G. T. Deller.* 1870. 4to. Continued. C. 51937

... The National Banks. The System Unmasked, Greenbacks Forever. ... [*Cincinnati, Ohio.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 32. H. 51938

Also: Report of the Union Committee in Relation to National Banks. *New York.* 1834. 8vo.

Proceedings of the National Baptist Educational Convention, held ... 1870. ... [*New York: Lange & Hillman, Printers.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 255, (1). H. 51939

Journal of the ... First Annual Meeting of the National Board of Fire Underwriters, held in New York, ... 1867, ... with Proceedings of the Executive Committee ... . *New York.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 67. H. 51940

Also: Report of ... the National Board of Fire Underwriters. ... 1869. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 23. H.

Proceedings of the First Meeting of the National Board of Trade, held in Philadelphia, June, 1868. ... *Boston: J. H. Eastburn.* 1868. 8vo, pp. ix, (2), 188, 7. B. 51941

Also: Debate on Direct Importations to the Interior. *Boston.* 1870. 8vo. — Proceedings of the First Annual Meeting ... held in Cincinnati, December, 1868. *Boston: J. H. Eastburn's Press.* 1869. 8vo, pp. xi, (5), 371. Continued. — Report ... on a Continuous Water Line of Transportation through Virginia. *Richmond: Gary, Clemmitt, & Jones, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 42. — Resolutions ... adopted, at the First Annual Meeting ... held in ... Cincinnati, ... 1868. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 6. H.

The National Calendar. *See* Force (P.), Vol. VI., No. 25056.

National Celebration of Union Victories. ... Mass Meeting at Union Square, New York, March 6th, 1865. *New York: Geo. F. Nesbitt & Co., Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 72. 51942

A National Change in Morals, in Measures, and in Politics, necessary to National Prosperity. *London: T. Cadell.* 1780. 8vo. 51943

"Partly relates to the American Revolution."—*Monthly Review*, LXII. 333.

Minutes of the National Christian Convention, Opposed to Secret Societies, held at Pittsburg, May ... 1868 ... . *Chicago: Ezra A. Cook.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 90. H. 51944

National Circular. Address to the Head of each Family in the United States. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. H. 51945

An address on temperance, about the year 1831.

The National Clay Melodist, a collection of Popular and Patriotic Songs. Second Edition ... . *Boston: Benj. Adams.* 1844. 16mo, pp. 108. Portrait. BA. 51946

The National Club on the Reconstruction of the Union. February 4, 1864. *New York: G. B. Teubner.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. Map. 51947

... The National Colors of the United States and of Great Britain fully explained. *New York.* 1822. 8vo. 51948

National Comic Almanac, 1852. *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 12mo.

The Memorial to Congress of the National Commercial Convention. [*Boston: Rockwell & Rollins, Printers.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 15. 51950

Also: Proceedings of the ... Convention, held in Boston, February, 1868. ... *Boston: J. H. Eastburn.* 1868. 8vo, pp. viii, 251. — Report of the Committee on Foreign and Domestic Commerce, ... 1868 ... . [*Boston: Rockwell & Rollins, Printers.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 13. H.

National Committee. *See* Vol. II., No. 8101.

Address of the National Compensation Emancipation Society. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 4. 51951

Report of the Third Meeting of the National Conference of Unitarian and other Christian Churches, held in New York, October 7, 8, 9, 1868 ... . *Boston.* 1868. 8vo. Continued.

National Congress on Penitentiary and Reformatory Discipline, ... held in Cincinnati, Ohio, October ... 1870. [n. p. 1870.] 8vo, pp. 6, 8. H. 51953

National Considerations upon Importing Iron in Bars from America, &c. [n. p. about 1716?] Folio, 1 leaf. 51954

National Convention. Circular of the National Committee of the Pittsburgh Convention, appointed February 22, 1856. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6. 51955

Proceedings of the National Convention of the Friends of Public Education, held in Philadelphia, October 17, 18 & 19, 1849. *Philadelphia: E. C. & J. Biddle.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 40.

Debates and Proceedings of the National Council of Congregational Churches, held at Boston ... June 14–24, 1865. ... *Boston.* 1866. 8vo, pp. xiv, (2), 530. B. 51957

The National Crisis. ... May 15, 1860. Vol. I. No. I. ... Theophilus Fiske, Editor ... . [*Washington.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 16.

The National Crisis. A Letter to the Hon. Milton S. Latham, Senator from California in Washington. By Anglo-Californian. *San Francisco: Towne & Bacon.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 21. 51959

The National Currency. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

Signed "Common Sense."

The National Currency. [Dated] New York, March 28, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 19. 51961

Signed "L. B."

National Currency. An Act proposed by a New York State Banker. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 3. 51962

... The National Currency. July 15, 1862. ... A Bill to provide a national currency ... . [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 22.

National Currency. An Act ... 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

For "Some Strictures," *see* [Flint (Wlado)], VI. 24796.

An Act to Provide a National Currency, secured by a pledge of United States Bonds, and to Provide for the circulation and redemption thereof. Approved June 3, 1864. *Washington.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 28. + *New York: Jno. S. Voorhies.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 40. + With the Amendments of 1865–70. ... *New York.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 100, 20, 63. C. 51965

National Currency and Banking Association Bill passed the Senate, February 12, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 51966

National Currency and Government Credit. [n. p. 1868.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 51967

A National Currency. What is Needed. Suggestions by A Practical Banker. *Philadelphia: William S. & Alfred Martien.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 48 or 68. 51968

National Dangers, and Means of Escape. [n. p. n. d] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 51969

National Deaf Mute Gazette. ... Vol. I. September, 1867. No. 9. ... Wm. Martin Chamberlain, Editor. *Boston, Mass.: Packard & Holmes.* 1867. Folio, pp. 16. Continued. H.

National Debt. *See* [Butterfield (C.)], Vol. III., No. 9667.

Address of the National Democratic Executive Committee to the Democracy and the People of the United States. [n. p.] 1860. 8vo. 51971

National Democratic Quarterly Review. Thomas B. Florence and Isaac Lawrence, Editors. Volume I. *Washington City: Little, Morris & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, (2), 802. B. 51972

Journal of the Proceedings of the National Division of the Sons of Temperance of North America. Twenty-Second Annual Session, Montreal, C. E., June 21, 1866. *Boston.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 71. 51973

National Educational Associations—1866. Proceedings and Lectures of the National Teachers' Association, the National Association of School Superintendents, and the American Normal School Association, ... held in Indianapolis, Ind., August, 1866, *Albany.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 139, 16. B. 51974

A National Exchange, in A Series of Essays, addressed to Congress on the Question of a Fiscal Agent. ... *Philadelphia: C. Alexander, Printer.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 36. H., S. 51975

National Finance. *See* W[alley (S. H.)]

The National Finances and a National Bank. *New-York.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 51976

The National Finances. Letter to Congress. [Dated Washington, January 15, 1862.] 8vo, pp. 6, (1). H. 51977

The National Finances: A Letter ... to the ... Secretary of the Treasury ... on the Subject of the New York Financiers, their Modesty, Wisdom, Patriotism, and Intentions ... . By a Patriot. ... *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1862. 8vo,

pp. 8. H. + The Second Letter ... on the Subjects of Cheap Money, the Proposed War Tax, Demand Treasury Notes, etc. ... [*Ibid.*] 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. 51978

The National Finances and the Public Faith. By Adirondack [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 51979

National Foundry—Deep River, N. C. Special Report of Dr. E. Emmons, Geologist to the State of North Carolina, concerning the Advantages of the Valley of the Deep River as a site for the Establishment of a National Foundry. *Raleigh.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 14. 51980

The National Freedman, A Monthly Journal of the National Freedmen's Relief Association. Vol. I. February 1, 1865. No. I. *New York.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 40. Continued. H. 51981

The Final Report of the National Freedmen's-Aid Union of Great Britain and Ireland. With the names of the ... Committee of Correspondence with American ... Associations; and ... Proceedings on the Presentation of Addresses to ... Hon. C. F. Adams and ... Hon. R. Johnson ... . *London: R. Barrett & Sons, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 39. B. 51982

Also: Presentation of an Address to ... Honorable Charles Francis Adams ... . *Birmingham: White and Pike, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 12. B.—Presentation of an Address to ... Honorable Reverdy Johnson ... . *London: Richard Barrett and Sons, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 12. B.

National Freedmen's Relief Association, ... in the City of New York. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 51983

Contains Organization, By-Laws and Officers. Also: First Annual Report of the ... Association. New York, February 19, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 3.—Monthly Report of the ... Association. No. 2. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 4.—Fourth Annual Report of the National Freedmen's Relief Association, of the District of Columbia. *Washington, D. C.: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 21, (1). B.

The National Freemason ... . By Bro. Robert McMurdy. *Washington.* 1863–68. 11 vols., 4to. 51984

National Free Soil Convention. *See* Dyer (O.), VI. 21599.

Exhibition Catalogue of Paintings of the National Gallery. *New York.* 1830. 8vo. S. 51985

National Government Journal. *See* Force (P.), VI. 25057.

The National Guard. [Dated] Camp Pennsylvania, Baltimore, Md. July 4, 1861. 8vo, 4 leaves. 51986

The National Handbook of Facts and Figures, Historical, Documentary, Statistical, Political, from the Formation of the Government to the Present Time. With a full Chronology of the Rebellion. *New York: E. B. Treat & Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 409. Plates. 51987

Catalogue of the Extraordinary Curiosities in the National Institute. *Washington.* 1859. 8vo. 51988

Also: Proceedings of the National Institute, Washington, D. C. New Series. Vol. I. No. I. March, 1855. *Washington.* 1855. 8vo. Continued.—Report of the Recording Secretary ... for ... 1850 ... . *Washington.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 10. Cont'd.

Constitution of the National Institute of Letters, Arts and Sciences. ... *New York: Moorhead, Bond & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 14. + *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 51989

Bulletin of the Proceedings of the National Institution for the Promotion of Science. ... 1840. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 65. Continued. H. 51990

Also: Constitution and By-Laws of the National Institution for the Promotion of Science ... . *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 14.—Constitution of the National Institution for the Promotion of Science ... . Amended ... April, 1841. *Washington: Printed by Peter Force.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 19.—Third Circular of the Committee, March 5, 1844. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, pp. 4.

Circular and Address of the National Institution for Promoting Industry in the United States, to their Fellow-Citizens. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 51991

Also: An Address to the People of the United States ... . *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour.* 1820. 8vo, pp. (2), 22. B. + *Concord (N. H.)* 1821. 8vo. C.

National Interests and Domestic Manufactures: Address of the Philadelphia Society for the Promotion of Domestic Industry, to the Citizens of the United States. *Boston: W. W. Clapp.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 116. N. 51992

... National Johnson Club. 1.—Address of the ... Club. 2.—Testimony of Alexander H. Stephens. ... [n. p. 1866.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 51993

The National Law; embracing the Appeal in its behalf, and the Laws authorizing it. *Washington.* 1862. 8vo. 51994

The National Life: containing Biographical Sketches of the Presidents of the United States, ... with ... Portraits ... . *Boston: H. R. Stevens.* 1870. 16mo, pp. 36. H. 51995

The National Life Insurance Company of the United States. Office—Montpelier, Vt. *Montpelier: Press of Eastman and Danforth.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 35, (1). B. 51996

Also: Abstract of the Third Annual Report ... 1852. ... *Montpelier: J. M. Stevens, Printer.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 56.—Statement, July, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

National Life and Travellers' Insurance Co. of New-York. ... [Statement.] *New York: John A. Gray & Green, Printers.* 1865. 24mo, pp. 48. H. 51997

Abstract of the Proceedings of the National Lord's Day Convention. Held in ... Baltimore, ... 1844. *Baltimore.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 82. H. 51998

The National Magazine and Industrial Record. Edited by Redwood Fisher. June, 1845. Vol. I. No. I. ... *New York: J. W. Bell, Printer.* [1845.] 8vo, pp. (2), 96. Continued. H.

National Magazine and Republican Review. Edited by H. J. Brent. *City of Washington.* 1839. 8vo. 52000

The National Magazine: Devoted to Literature, Art, and Religion. Abel Stevens, Editor. Volume I. ... *New York: Carlton & Phillips.* 1852. 8vo, pp. iv, 572. Portraits. Cont'd.

National Magazine: or a Political, Biographical, Historical and Literary Repository. [Edited by James Lyon.] Vol. I. [*Richmond.*] 1799. 8vo. Continued. C., S. 52002

The National Magazine, or Cabinet of the United States. ... *Washington.* 1801. 8vo. Continued to Part VIII. 52003

Edited by Richard Dinsmore; James Lyon, manager.

National Magazine, or Ladies' Emporium. Edited by Mary Barney ... . Vol. I. November, 1830. No. I. *Baltimore: Printed by Sands & Neilson.* [1830.] 8vo, pp. (2), 78, (2). Plate.

... The National Medical Almanac for 1848. ... By L. Thompson. *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. (32). H. 52005

Annual Announcement of the National Medical College, Washington, D. C., 1848. *Washington: Printed by J. and G. Gideon.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 7. 52006

Also: Circular of the ... College ... . *Georgetown.* 1850. 8vo. S.

Minutes of the Proceedings of the National Medical Convention, held ... May, 1846. ... *New-York: ... H. Ludwig.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 52007

... National Medical Journal edited by Chris. C. Cox, M.D., LL.D. ... Vol. I. No. I. April, 1870. *Washington, D. C.: Judd & Detweiler.* [1870.] 8vo, pp. 128. H. 52008

The National Melodist. A Repository of the Songs of the Day. *Chicago: John R. Walsh.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 72. 52009

National Money, or a Simple System of Finance; ... in three Letters, Addressed by a Citizen of Washington to the Congress of the United States. *Georgetown, Ga.: Printed by W. A. Rind and Co.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 18. BA. 52010

Proceedings of the National Musical Convention, held at ... Boston, ... 1841 ... . *Boston: Manning & Hallworth, Printers.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 52011

Also: Constitution of the National Musical Convention, with a List of Names comprising the ... Convention and Teachers' Class, 1845. *Boston: Wright's ... Press.* 1845. 24mo, pp. 12. Continued.

The National Normal ... . Volume I. October, 1868. Number I. [*Cincinnati: R. H. Holbrook.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 42. Continued. H. 52012

See also Lebanon, O., Vol. x., No. 39575.

National Observatory. *See* [Maury (M. F.)], XI. 46966–7.

National Plan for an Atlantic and Pacific Rail Road. [n. p.] 1849. 8vo. 52013

The National Policy. Tracts for the Times. Number One. Conducted by John Williams, Editor of "The Iron Age." ... *New York.* 1865. 8vo, pp. (14). BA. 52014

National Popular Education. *See* Vol. II., No. 6054.

The National Portrait Gallery. *See* Herring (J.), VIII. 31577

There is an edition "Four Volumes in Three." *Philadelphia: D. Rice & A. N. Hart.* 1853–54. 8vo.

National Portrait Gallery. *See* Duyckinck (E. A.), VI. 21504

National Prejudice opposed to National Interest, candidly considered in the detention or yielding up Gibraltar and Cape Breton by the ensuing Treaty of Peace: With some Observations on the Natural Jealousy of the Spanish Nation, and how far it may

operate to the Prejudice of British Commerce if not removed at this Crisis. ... *London: W. Owen.* 1748. 8vo, pp. 50. J.C.B.

The National Problem solved! *See* [Meyer (A.)], XII. 48670

... The National Protestant. ... Edited by Rev. C. Sparry. Vol. I. November. No. I. *New-York: Pudney, Hooker & Russell, Printers.* [1844.] 8vo, pp. 32. Plates. Continued. H.

Minutes and Proceedings of the National Quarantine and Sanitary Convention, held at Philadelphia, ... May 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, and 17th, 1857. ... *Philadelphia.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 60. S.

Continued annually. Also: Regulations as approved by the National Quarantine and Sanitary Association of the United States. 1860. *Boston: Rand & Avery, ... Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 39. B.

The National Quarterly Review. [Edited by Edward I. Sears.] Vol. I. ... *New York: Pudney & Russell.* 1860. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 557. Continued. BA. 52018

The National Record of Education: containing Current News and Statistics of Colleges and Schools in the United States. Vol. I. May, 1866. No. I. *New York.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 38. H.

The National Recorder. Jan. 1819, to July, 1821. *Philadelphia: Littell & Henry.* [1819–21.] 5 vols., 8vo. B., S.

Vol. I. was issued under the title, "The Philadelphia Register and National Recorder." A second series, consisting of two volumes, July, 1821, to July, 1822, was issued under the title, "The Saturday Magazine."

The National Register. ... No. 1 Vol. I. *Washington: Joel K. Mead.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 16. C., H. 52021

Continued to nine or more volumes.

National Register. 1865. *New York.* 1865. 8vo. 52022

... National Reform Almanac, for 1849. ... *New-York.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 48. H. 52023

National Republican Convention. *See* Vol. IX., Nos. 36729, 36741, *and* Proceedings.

National Republicans. *See* Vol. XI., Nos. 45050 *and* 45102.

National Rights, 1841. *See* [Pickering (John)].

Circular and Address of the National Society for Promoting Industry in the United States, to their Fellow-Citizens. *New York.* 182–. 8vo, pp. 28. 52024

The Fifth National Sunday-School Convention, held at Indianapolis, April 16–19, 1872. With an Historical Introduction, by the Rev. H. Clay Trumbull. *New York: ... A. O. Van Lennep.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 159, xxviii. C. 52025

National Sunday School Teacher. *See* Sunday School Teacher.

A National System of Finance suited to a War or Peace Establishment regulating Exchanges, and making Specie Plenty. *Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 14. 52026

The National Tax-Law, (complete:) ... *New York: Beadle and Company.* [1861.] 16mo, pp. vii, 130. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1863. 12mo, pp. 124. + *New York: Tribune Office.* 1863. 12mo. + *New York City: O. S. Felt.* 1863. 12mo. 52027

The National Tax Law, as Amended. ... Arranged by Edward H. Hall, Washington, D. C. *New York: Carleton.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 136. 52028

Journal of Proceedings of the National Teachers' Association, at the First Anniversary, held in Cincinnati, O., Aug. ... 1858, with the Constitution ... . *Albany, N. Y.: James Cruikshank.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 62. Continued. H. 52029

The National Temperance Advocate. The Organ of the National Temperance Society and Publication House. ... *New York: J. N. Stearns.* 1866. Folio. Continued. C. 52030

The National Temperance Almanac, for ... 1836; ... [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. (36.) Continued. H. 52031

Also: First Quarterly Report of the National Temperance Society. *New-York.* 1850. 12mo. — Second Annual Report of the National Temperance Society ... May 8th, 1867. With an Appendix, containing the Constitution ... . *New-York: National Temperance Society.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 28, 44. Continued. B.

National Thanksgiving Services held December 7, 1865, in the Hall of United States House of Representatives. Discourse by Rev. Dr. C. B. Boynton, and Historic References to former Thanksgiving Occasions. *Washington.* 1865. 8vo. 52032

The National Union. Vol. I. No. 1. *Nashville.* 1860. 8vo.

Loyal Publications of National Union Association of Ohio. No. 3. ... Dayton Speech of Hon. John Brough. President Lincoln's Response relative to the arrest of Vallandigham. *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach ... & Co., Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 31. Continued. H. 52034

Articles of Association and Constitution of the National Union Club, Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: King & Baird.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 12. 52035

A Nation's Manhood; or, Stories of Washington and the American War of Independence. ... *London: J. F. Shaw & Co.* 1861. 12mo, pp. viii, 358. 4 Plates. C. 52036

The Nation's Sin and Punishment; or, the Hand of God Visible in the Overthrow of Slavery. By [S. A. Hodgman?] A Chaplain of the U. S. Army, who has been, thirty years, a resident of the Slave States. *New York: M. Doolady.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 274. BA. 52037

A corrected title of our No. 32355, Vol. VIII.

The Nation's Success. *See* [Breckenridge (R. J.)], II. 7681.

The Native American. A Gift for the People. *Philadelphia: Hector Orr.* 1845. Rl. 8vo, pp. 199. 52038

Printed with red ink, in blue borders, on white paper. Edited by the printer, Hector Orr, and contains Washington's Farewell Address, Declaration of Independence, Constitution of the United States, Address of the Native American Conventions, and Address of the Pennsylvania Convention, 1845.

Native American Review. No. 1. March, 1855. ... *Philadelphia: J. W. Moore.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 112. H. 52039

Native-Americanism. *See* [Hildreth (R.)], Vol. VIII. 31781.

Native Canadian, *pseudon.* *See* [Denison (G. F.)], V. 19565.

Nativism; or the Office Hunter under a Religious Cloak. By a Friend to Equal Rights. *Philadelphia.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 12.

Natural History of Coffie, Thee, Chocolate, and Tobacco. *London: Christopher Wilkinson.* 1682. 4to, pp. 39. 52041

Very rare. Reprinted in the "Harleian Miscellany," Vol. XII. *See also* No. 12861

The Natural History of the Ordinary Cetacea or Whales ... . *Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars.* 1837. Fcap 8vo. 32 Plates.

Natural History of the State of New York. *See* New York.

The Natural Principles of Liberty, Moral Virtue, Learning, Society, Good Manners and Human Happiness; ... Offered ... to the Legislature of ... Massachusetts, in New-England, With all others ... Whom it may concern to promote Peace and Union, Harmony and Concord. ... *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes and Sons.* MDCCLXXXII. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 12. BA. 52043

Natural Resources of Arkansas. *Little Rock.* 1869. 8vo.

La Naturaleza. Periódico Científico de la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural. *Mexico.* 1869. 9 parts, folio, pp. 200. Plates. 52045

The Naturalist. Edited by Daniel Jay Browne ... . Vol. 1. December, 1830. No. 1. ... *Boston: Peirce & Parker.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 32. Plate. Continued. H. 52046

The Naturalist and Journal of Natural History, Agriculture, Education and Literature, conducted by I. N. Loomis [and others]. *Nashville.* 1846. 8vo. 52047

Eight or more numbers published.

The Naturalist's Directory. North America and the West Indies. *Salem: Essex Institute.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 31, iv.

Le Naturaliste Canadien. Bulletin de recherches, observations et découvertes se rapportant à l'histoire naturelle du Canada. L'Abbé L. Provancher, rédacteur-propriétaire. *Québec: D. Darveau.* 1868–71. 3 vols., 8vo. C. 52049

Naturalization in the American Colonies. [n. p.] 1859. 8vo.

Naturalization Laws of the United States; containing also, the Alien Laws of the State of New-York, a Synopsis of the Alien Laws of other States, with the Forms ... . *Rochester.* 1855. 8vo. C. 52051

See also Vol. x., No. 39426.

The Nature and Extent of Parliamentary Power Considered, in some Remarks upon Mr. Pitt's Speech in the House of Commons, previous to the Repeal of the Stamp Act. With an Introduction. Applicable to the present situation of the Colonies. September, 1767. ... *New-York: Re-Printed from the Pennsylvania Journal, by John Holt.* 1768. 12mo, pp. 40. P. 52052

Impugnes the omnipotency of Government.

The Nature and Fruits of Political Antimasonry, practically exhibited. *Northampton: Printed by Wm. A. Hawley.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 52053

Nature and Human Nature. *See* [Haliburton (T. C.)], VIII.

Nature, Design and General Rules of the Methodist Society, with John Wesley's Advice ... . *New York.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 24.

The Nature of the Government in its Relation to Theology. [n. p.] 1870. 12mo, pp. 13. 52055

Nature: on Freedom of Mind: and other Poems. *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 36. H. 52056

NAU (É.) Histoire des Caciques d'Haiti par Le Baron Émile Nau. *Port-au-Prince: T. Bouchereau.* 1855. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 364. B. 52057

NAUDAIN (A.) Speech of Arnold Naudain ... on the Delaware Jackson Delegates. [n. p.] 1831. 8vo. S. 52058

Naufrage d'Isabelle. *See* [La Condamine (C. M. de)], 38489

Naufragio del bergantin de guerra Almirante. *Habana: Imprenta de Campe.* [n. d.] 4to. 52059

Second Annual Report of the ... Directors to the Stockholders of the Naugatuck Railroad Company, ... 1850. *New Haven: Printed by J. H. Benham.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. B.

Naukeerige Beschriving. *See* Vol. VII., No. 28654.

NAUMANN (Jacob). Nordamerika, sein Volksthum und seine Institutionen. Nach mehrjährigen Erfahrungen, insbesondere zur Belehrung für Ansiedler geschildert. Mit Vorwort herausgegeben von Fr. Bülau. *Leipzig: Hinrichs.* 1848. 8vo, pp. viii, 414. 52061

NAUMANN. Reise nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, siebenjähriger Aufenthalt in denselben und Rückkehr nach Deutschland. Mittheilungen für Auswanderungslustige, mit besonderer Beziehung auf Ackerbau, Handel und Gewerbe. Herausgegeben von Prof. Fr. Bülau. *Leipzig: Hinrichs.* 1850. 8vo, pp. vi, 390. C. 52062

Nautahala Land and Mineral Co. [n. p.] 1858. 8vo.

The Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris for ... 1812. ... Tenth American Impression ... . *New-Brunswick, New-Jersey: Printed by Elliot & Crissy.* [1811.] 8vo, pp. (8), 168. Continued. H. 52063

Nautical Education. Letter from a Friend to a Young Gentleman of Maryland, on his entrance into the United States Navy. [n. p.] 1841. 8vo. N. 52064

The Nautical Magazine and Naval Chronicle. Volume No. I. 1832. A Journal of Papers on Subjects connected with Maritime Affairs ... . [*London:*] *Fisher, Son & Co.* 1832. 8vo, pp. (2), 616, (7). Plates and Map. B. 52065

Contains accounts of voyages and discoveries in all parts of the world. Continued to 1867 or later.

Nautical Magazine and Naval Journal. *New York.* 1854–57. 6 vols., 8vo. C. 52066

Nautical Remarks and Observations for the Chart of the Harbour of Boston. ... *London: The Author.* M,DCC,LXXV. 4to, pp. 11. H. 52067

Nautical Songster | or | Seaman's Companion. | To Encrease the Joys of | Saturday Night: | A Collection of the Newest | and Most Approved | Songs. | Interspersed with many Originals. | *Baltimore:* | *Printed for Henry S. Keatinge.* | 1798. | 12mo, pp. 64. Plate.

NAUTICUS, *pseudon.* Remarks on Lord Howe's Extraordinary Gazette. By Nauticus. As published in a Morning Paper of Nov. 11, 1782. *London: Sibthorp.* 1782. 8vo, pp. 20. 52069

NAUTICUS, *Junior.* Naval Atalantis; or, A Display of the Characters of such Flag Officers as were distinguished during the last War. By Nauticus, Junior. *London: J. Ridgway.* MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 195. H. 52070

Nautilus Submarine Company. ... [Prospectus.] *New-York: Nesbitt and Co., Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 8. 2 Plates. H.

NAUVOO. Célébration à Nauvoo. *See* [Cabet É.), III. 9778.

Nauwkeurige Beschrijving, 1678. *See* [La Peyrère (I. de)].

Naval Academy. *See* Annapolis, Vol. I., No. 1594*a*.

Naval Achievements. *See* [Jenkins (James)], IX. 35994.

Naval and Marine Laws of the United States. [n. p.] 1843. 8vo. 52072

Naval Battles of the United States in the different Wars with Foreign Nations, from the ... Revolution to the Present Time: including Privateering. ... *Boston: Higgins, Bradley and Dayton.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 278, (1). 20 Plates. B. 52073

Naval Biography; or, the History and Lives of Distinguished Characters in the British Navy from the earliest period to the

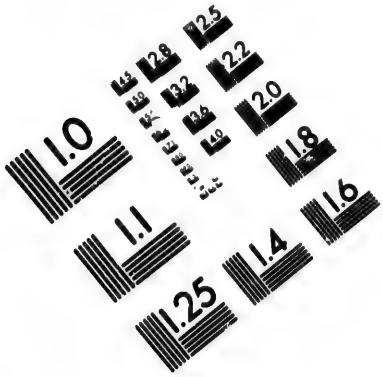
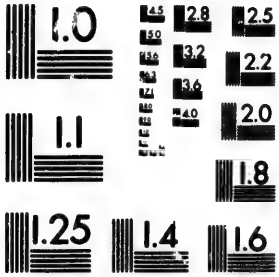
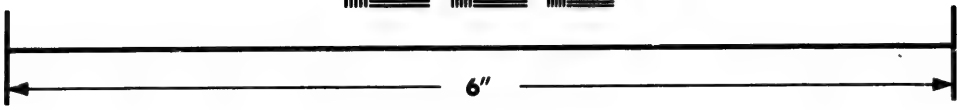
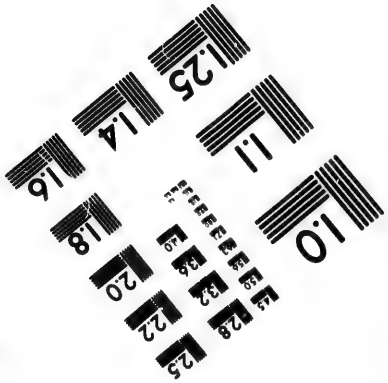


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)







Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.5
2.2
2.0
1.0

present time. *London: John Scott.* 1815. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 478; 529, (5). 38 Portraits. 52074

The portraits include Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir Francis Drake, Sir Charles Hardy (Governor of New York), Admiral Vernon, Sir Peter Warren, and others.

The Naval Chronicle; or Voyages, Travels, Expeditions, Remarkable Exploits and Atchievements, Of the most Celebrated English Navigators, Travellers, and Sea-Commanders, From the Earliest Accounts to ... 1759; ... thro Asia, Africa, and America; The many Conquests they obtained over the Spaniards, French, and other Nations; ... Including The Lives of the most Eminent British Admirals and Seamen, who have distinguished themselves by their Bravery and Love of Liberty. ... Adorned with Cuts. *London: J. Fuller.* M.DCC.LX. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, (4), 480; 480; 474. 30 Plates. P. 52075

Contains accounts of the voyages of Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir Francis Drake, the Cabots, the first attempts for the discovery of New England, etc.

The Naval Chronicle. Vol. I. From January to June. MDCCXCIX. ... *London: Bunney & Gold.* [1799.] 8vo, pp. (2), iv, iv, 544, (43). Plates. H. 52076

Continued to 40 volumes. Contains full and generally accurate reports of the various conflicts between the English and American Navy in the War of 1812, not to be found elsewhere; also biographies of Earl Howe, Vancouver, Lord Cornwallis, Hood, Anson, and other explorers.

... The Naval Defence of the Great Lakes. Mr. F. A. Conkling, ... submitted the following Report. ... [*Washington.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 16. 52077

The Naval History of Great Britain with the Lives of the most Illustrious Admirals and Commanders from The Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Interspersed with Accounts of the most important Discoveries made ... *London: James Rivington.* [n. d.] 4 vols., 12mo, pp. xlviii, 271; xii, 336; xi, 339; xi, 370. Portraits, 4 Maps. 52078

Includes Sir Francis Drake, Sir Martin Forbisher, Sir Walter Raleigh, Lord Anson, Admiral Blake, Peter Warren, Admiral Vernon, etc.

The Naval Magazine. ... Edited by ... Rev. C. S. Stewart, M.A. ... *New-York: John S. Taylor.* 1836–37. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 608, (2), Appendix, 71; 612, Appendix, (2), 87. 2 Vignettes, Map and 2 Plates. BA. 52079

Naval Monitor, containing ... some Observations on the Naval Actions with America. By an Officer. *London.* 1815. 12mo.

The Naval Monument. *See* [Bowen (Abel)], II. 7045.

Naval Rank. A Statement of the Title Question. ... [*Washington?* n. d.] 12mo, pp. 7. H. 52081

Naval Register. ... 1815. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 45. B.

Naval Regulations issued by Command of the President of the United States, January 25, 1802. *City of Washington.* 1802. 12mo. C. 52083

Naval Sketch Book. *See* [Glascock (Wm. N.)], Vol. VII., No. 27547, and add, + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1826. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xxiv, 284; iv, 304. + [*Ibid.*] 1831. 52084

The Naval Songster, being a Collection of Naval Victories, and other Excellent Songs. *Charlestown.* 1815. 16mo, pp. 16.

The Naval Songster. Songs of the Sea, National, Patriotic, Satirical, and Comic. Original and Selected. *Philadelphia: A. Winch.* [1862.] 18mo, pp. 72. 52086

Naval Staff Rank. By a Naval Staff Officer. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. H. 52087

Naval Temple. *See* Vol. I., Nos. 1165 and 2696.

The Naval Triumph. A Poem. *London: J. Kearsley.* 1783. 4to. 52088

Compliments Lord Rodney. *See* "Monthly Review," LXVIII. 356.

NAVARA (J. I. Maria de). Elogio funebre que en las Honras de D. Juan Joseph Yandiola y el Campo celebrados en la iglesia de S. Antonio de la Ciudad Durango, 20 Feb. 1802. ... *Mexico.* 1802. 4to, 46 leaves. 52089

NAVARES (C. de). *See* Cabrera de Navares (M.), III. 9819.

NAVARIJO (I. R.) Elogios funebres, que la Pontificia y Rl. Universidad de Mexico dedico á la buena memoria de su Cancelario el Sr. D. Francisco Rodriguez Navarijo, los saca a luz su hermano el Dr. D. Ignacio Rodriguez Navarijo. *Mexico.* 1758. 4to, pp. (14), 14, 21. 52090

[NAVARRE (P.)] Amusements géographiques et historiques, ou les Mémoires de M***, contenant ses voyages et ses aventures dans les quatre parties du monde. *Meaux: Courtois.* 1786.

2 vols., 8vo. + *Paris: Méquignon le jeune.* 1788. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 346; (4), 318, (2). 5 Maps, 2 Plates. c. 52091

Republished with the following title:

[NAVARRE.] Voyages d'un Étudiant dans les cinq parties du monde ... . Par M. Depping. *Paris: Méquignon le jeune.* 1821. 2 vols., 8vo. 8 Maps. + [*Ibid.*] 1822. + *Paris: F. Delamarche. Lyon: Périsse frères.* 1822 [1825]. 8vo. + Nouvelle édition. *Paris: Delamarche.* 1835. 2 vols., 8vo. 8 Maps and 2 Plates. 52092

Some copies retain the title "Amusements géographiques ... ou Voyages dans les cinq parties du monde."

NAVARRETE (A.) Relacion peregrina de la Agua Corriente, que para beber, y virir goza la muy noble, leal, y florida Ciudad de Santiago de Queretaro. ... *Mexico: J. B. de Hogal.* 1739. 4to, pp. 164. 52093

In prose and verse.

NAVARRETE (Eustaquio Fernandez de). Noticias para la Vida de D. Hernando Colon; y noticias de D. Bartolomé Colon, hermano del almirante. *Madrid: Calero.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 285. c.

Also includes a Life of Garcilasso de la Vega.

NAVARRETE (Fernandez). Tratados historicos, politicos, ethicos, y religiosos de la Monarchia de China; de los Viages y Navigaciones que hizo el Autor, a la Nueua España, a Mexico, las Philipinas, Macasar, Charamandel, Golocondar ... . *Madrid.* 1676. Folio. 52095

"Ouvrage intéressant."—BRUNET. Also: Synodo Diocesana del Arzobispado de Santo Domingo, celebrada por Fernandez Navarrette Año de 1683 ... . *Madrid.* [n. d.] 4to.

NAVARRETE (Juan Gomez). Esposicion que dirige al Congreso general, como albacea de D. Agustin de Iturbide, promoviendo el cumplimiento del decreto de la Junta soberana gubernativa de 21 de Febrero de 1822. ... *Mexico.* 1832. 4to, pp. 19.

NAVARRETE (M. F. de). Biblioteca Marítima Española, Obra póstuma del Don Martin Fernandez de Navarrete. ... *Madrid: Impr. de la Viuda de Calero.* 1851. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxvii, 671; (4), 784. 52097

A posthumous work, with biographical notices, concerning which *see* Petzholdt's "Bibliotheca Bibliographica," p. 749.

NAVARRETE. Coleccion de los Viages y Descubrimientos, que hicieron por Mar los Españoles desde fines del siglo xv, con

varios Documentos inéditos concernientes á la Historia de la Marina Castellana y de los establecimientos Españoles en Indias, Coordinada é ilustrada por Don Martin Fernandez de Navarrete, ... *Madrid: En la Imprenta Real.* 1825–37. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), cli, (2), 455, Map; (2), 455; (2), xv, 642; xc, 416, Plate; (2), 501. A., B., C. 52098

There are copies on large paper. Vols. I. and II. were reprinted in 1858. Mr. Rich (Vol. II., p. 179,) devotes almost a page of encomium to this valuable work. Brunet characterizes it as an "importante collection," and Washington Irving drew from it most of the material which forms the basis of his "Life of Columbus." It contains the original diary of the voyages of Columbus, compiled by B. de las Casas, the expeditions of Amerigo Vespucci, and the subsequent voyages of the Spaniards, taken from inedited manuscripts or reprinted from rare printed works; also many singular and curious documents concerning the history and manners of the period. It may safely be asserted that the enterprise of this laborious compiler has rescued from oblivion the earliest and rarest records of American discovery. For a list of the contents, *see* Leclerc's Catalogue.

NAVARRETE. Coleccion de Documentos Inéditos para la Historia de España; por Don Martin Fernandez Navarrete, Don Miguel Salvá y Don Pedro Sainz de Baranda. *Madrid: Viuda de Calero.* 1842–73. 59 vols., sm. 4to. Portraits and Facsimiles.

Vols. VI.–LIX. were edited by M. Salvá and other members of the "Academia de la Historia." This very valuable collection of documents is of much importance for the history of the Spanish-American possessions, as they contain many valuable papers relative to Columbus, Cortez, Pizarro, etc., which have not been printed elsewhere.

NAVARRETE. Coleccion de Opúsculos. ... *Madrid.* 1848. 8vo. 52100

Contains historical memoirs of great importance, part of which relate to the history of America.

NAVARRETE. Discurso historico sobre los progresos que ha tenido en España el arte de Navegar. Leïdo en la Academia de la Historia por Don Martin Fernandez de Navarrete. *Madrid: Imprenta Real.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 61. 52101

NAVARRETE. Disertacion sobre la Historia de la Náutica, y de las ciencias matemáticas que han contribuido á sus progresos entre los Españoles. Obra póstuma: ... *Madrid: Imprenta de la Viuda de Calero.* 1846. 4to, pp. 421. 52102

Important for the history of the Spanish navigators.

NAVARRETE. Narrazione dei quatro viaggi intrapresi da Cristoforo Colombo per la scoperta del nuovo continente dal 1492 al 1504. ... Pubblicati ... da Don M. F. Navarrette ... . *Prato: Tipografia Giachetti.* 1840–41. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 551; 456, (2). Portraits, Maps and Plates. BA. 52103

NAVARRETE. Relaciones, Cartas, y otros Documentos, concernientes á los Cuatro Viages que hizo el Almirante D. Cristobal Colon, para el Descubrimiento de las Indias Occidentales ... . *Madrid.* 1825. 2 vols., folio. 52104

NAVARRETE. Relations des Quatre Voyages entrepris par Christophe Colomb pour la Découverte du Nouveau-Monde de 1492 à 1504; suivies de diverses Lettres et Pièces inédites Extraites des Archives de la Monarchie Espagnole, et publiées pour la première fois ... par Don M. F. de Navarrete ... . Traduite de l'Espagnol, par MM. F. T. A. Chalumeau de Verneuil ... et De la Roquette ... . *Paris: Treuttel et Würtz.* 1828. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxvij, (3), 400; (4), 489; (4), 444. Portrait, Maps and Plates. BA. 52105

The translators had the advantage of having their labor revised by the original compiler. The chief members of the Geographical Society of Paris took an active interest in it, and Messieurs Rémusat, Balbi, le baron Cuvier, Jomard, Labouderie, Letronne, de Rossel, Saint-Martin, Walckenaer, Humboldt, etc., added notes and explanations, so that, on the whole, the work is a most valuable companion for the student of the original Spanish. *See* "North American Review," XXIV. 265, *and* Rich, II. 197.

NAVARRETE (P.) Chronica de la Provincia de N. S. P. S. Francisco de Zacatecas; compuesta por M. R. P. Fr. Joseph Arlegui ... la que dedica ... S. Francisco ... Joseph de Erreparaz ... en nombre de ... Pedro Navarrete ... . *En Mexico, por Joseph Bernardo de Hogal ... año de* 1737. 4to, pp. (30), 412, (18).

Corrected title of our No. 1998, Vol. I.

NAVARRETE. Directorio para informaciones de los Pretendientes de Santo Habito de N. Seraphico P. S. Francisco ... . *Mexico, por D. Maria de Ribera.* 1737. 4to. 52107

NAVARRETE (P. F.) Conservacion | De Monarqvias | y Discvrsos Politicos | sobre la gran Consulta que el Consejo hizo | al Señor Rey Don Filipe | tercero | Al Presidente, y | Consejo Supremo de | Castilla. | Por el Licenciado | Pedro Fernandez Nauarrete ... . *Madrid: Imprenta Real.* M.DC.XXVI. Folio, Title, pp. (8), 344.

Contains incidentally many allusions to America and its influence upon Spain: the new discoveries and colonies in America, etc.

NAVARRO (D.) Auto del Gobierno y Capitanía General de 11 de .... de 1779, por el cual el Sr. D. Diego Navarro establece las reglas necesarias para el arreglo del Foro. [n. p. 1779.] Folio, pp. 16. 52109

NAVARRO Y NORIEGA (Fernando). Catalogo de los Curatos y Misiones que tiene la Nueva España en cada una de sus Dio-

cesis, o sea la division eclesiastica de este Reyno. ... *Mexico.* 1813. 4to, pp. 40. 52110

NAVARRO. Memoria sobre la Poblacion del Reino de Nueva España. Escrita por Don Fernand Navarro y Noriega. *Mexico.* 1820. 4to, pp. 23. 52111

With a statistical table of the population of Mexico.

NAVARRO (Joannis). Liber in quo quatuor passiones Christi Domini continentur, octo lamentatione. Oratio ... . *México.* 1604. Folio. 52112

NAVARRO É IBARRA (Joaquin). Discurso pronunciado el 27 de Setiembre de 1845, solemne aniversario del la entrada de ejercito trigarante en Mexico, el año de 1821. *Mexico.* 1845. 8vo.

NAVARRO (J. M.) Documentos justificativos de la conducta que ha observado en Centro-America el presbíter José Maria Navarro, reimpresso de nuevos atestados. *Guatemala: Imprenta de la Paz.* 1869. 4to. 52114

NAVARRO. Memoria del estado actual de la parroquia de S. Martin Xilotepeque formado por su cura encargado Presbítero José Maria Navarro ... . Comprende los años de 1857 á 1859. *Guatemala: Imprenta de Lima.* 1861. 4to, pp. 72. Map.

Includes geographical, topographical and statistical details of the diocese of Guatemala.

NAVARRO. Memoria del estado de la parroquia de Concepcion de Villa Nueva, formada por su cura encargado presbítero José Maria Navarro. ... *Guatemala.* 1868. 4to. 2 Maps.

NAVARRO (Juan Suarez). Informe sobre las frecuentes revoluciones ocurridas en Yucatan, y medios de evitarlas, asi como la venta de indigenas. ... *México: Cumplido.* 1861. 4to, pp. 189, Table, (2). Map. 52117

NAVARRO (Louis Diez). Extracto de una relacion sobre el Antiguo Reyno de Guatemala hecho en 1745. *Guatemala: S. Suna.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 32. 52118

NAVASCA (*Island of*). *See* Vol. XII., No. 48131.

Navassa Phosphate Company. ... [Report.] September, 1864. [*Baltimore.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 15, (1). 4 Plates. B. 52119

Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca. *See* Harris (J.)

La Navigation du Capitaine Frobisher, Anglois, ez régions d'Oest et Nord-West en l'année 1577. [*Genève*] *par André Chuppin.* 1578. 8vo. 52120

Title from Ternaux, No. 131.

The Navigator. *See* [Cramer (Zadok)], Vol. v. 17364–6.

Navolging van een engelsch Gedigt, op de Vervolgingen tegen America, getrokken uyt het laatste London Magazyn, en geplaatst in de Courant van Providence, Rhode Eyland, den 4. Maart 1775. *Paramaribo.* [n. d.] 8vo, 4 leaves. 52121

NAVY. *See also* Secretary of the Navy, United States, U. S. Naval Observatory, *and* Vol. IV., No. 15059.

A Bill for the Government of the Navy of the United States, 23d January, 1799. [*Philadelphia.* 1799.] 8vo. P. 52122

The Discipline, Harmony and Efficiency of the Navy. [*Washington.*] 1870. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 52123

Signed "A Senior Surgeon, U. S. Navy."

Facts concerning the Navy. *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 14

A Glance at the Reorganization of the Navy of the United States ... . Compiled in the busy moments of a Late Lieutenant. *Washington, D. C.: F. H. Sage, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. iv, 17.

The Navy a Quarter of a Century behind the Army. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 6. 52126

From the "American Journal of Medical Sciences," April, 1849.

The Navy in Congress. Being Speeches of the Hon. Messrs. Grimes, Doolittle, and Nye, of the Senate. And the Hon. Messrs. Rice, Pike, Griswold, and Blow; of the House of Representatives. *Washington: Franck Taylor.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 53, (1). 52127

The Navy of the United States, from 1775 to 1853, with a Brief History of Each Vessel's Service. *Washington.* 1853. 4to.

Navy Register. *See* United States, Navy Department.

Navy's Friend, or Reminiscences of the Navy; containing Memoirs of a Cruise, in the U. S. Schooner Enterprise. By Tiphys Ægyptus. *Baltimore: The Author.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 46

NAXERA (M. C.) Disertacion sobre la Lengua Othomí, leida en latin en la Sociedad Filosófica Americana de Filadelfia, y publicada de su órden en el tomo 5º de la nueva série de sus actas; traducida al castellano por su autor F. Manuel Crisóstomo Náxera, ... *México: En la Imprenta del Águila.* 1845. 8vo, pp. (2), xiii, 145. C. 52130

In Latin and Spanish. *See* Brasseur de Bourbourg "Bibliothèque," p. 108.

NAXERA. De Lingua Othomitorum dissertatio. Auctore Emmanuel Naxera. *Philadelphiæ: Ex Prelis James Kay, Jun. ac. Fratris.* MDCCCXXXV. 4to, pp. (2), (48). 52131

From the "Transactions of the American Philosophical Society," New Series, Vol. v., pp. 249–296. *See* "Göttinger Gelehrte Anzeigen," 1836, p. 321, *and* "Journal of the Royal Geographical Society," Vol. v., p. 355.

NAXERA. De Othomitorum lingua, dissertatio ... nunc correcta et aucta, utque, praeside R. P. Mexicanae jubente, iterum typis mandata. *Mexico.* 1845. 4to, pp. 116. 52132

See also Najera (E.), No. 51734.

NAXERA (M. de). Oracion funebre por los militares Españoles difuntos. ... *Mexico.* 1767. 4to, 26 leaves. 52133

NAYARITAS. Relacion de la Conquista de la Provincia de los Nayaritas, en el Reyno de la Nueva España, que consiguieron las Armas de su Magestad à principios de este año de 1722. [Colophon:] *Madrid: Imprenta de Phelipe Alonso.* 1722. Sm. 4to, pp. 30. H. 52134

NAYLOR (B.) Naylor's System of teaching Geography, adapted to Pelton's Outline Maps: ... By Benjamin Naylor. *Philadelphia.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 120. H. 52135

NAYLOR (C.) Speech of Charles Naylor ... on the Bill imposing Additional Duties as Depositaries, in certain cases on Public Officers. ... October 13, 1837. *Washington: Printed at the Office of the National Register.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 27. + *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 52136

Also: Reeside Case. ... Answer of Charles Naylor to the Charges of J. B. Stewart. ... *Washington, D. C.: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 29. H.

[NAYLOR & COMPANY.] Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury on Importations of Scrap Iron. *Boston.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 52137

NAZARENO, *pseudon.* *See* Vol. IV., No. 16987.

Nazarite Documents: comprising the Obligations, ... of the Nazarite Union, of the Genesee Conference of the M. E. Church. *Brockport, N. Y.: Wm. Haswell, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 52138

NEAL (A. Bradley). The Gossips of Rivertown, with Sketches in Prose and Verse. By Alice B. Neal. *Philadelphia.* 1850. 12mo. P. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1859. 12mo.

NEAL (D.) The History of New-England Containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs Of the Country To the Year of our Lord, 1700. To which is added The Present State of New-England. With a ... Map. And an Appendix Containing their Present Charter, their Ecclesiastical Discipline, and their Municipal-Laws. ... By Daniel Neal. ... *London: J. Clark.* M DCC XX. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), vi, x, (2), 330; (4), 331–712, Index, xv. Map. C., H. 52140

Gov. Hutchinson says this is little more than an abridgment of Mather's "Magnalia." Thomas Prince thus speaks of this work: "In 1720 came out Mr. Neal's 'History of New-England,' which I was glad to see, and pleased with both his spirit, style and method. And though he has fallen into many mistakes which are commonly known to us, some of which he seems to derive from Mr. Oldmixon's New England; ... yet considering the materials this worthy writer was confined to, and that he was never here; it seems to me scarce possible, that any under his disadvantages should form a better."—*Chronology of New England, Pref.* p. iii.

NEAL. The History of New-England [as before]. The Second Edition. With many Additions by the Author. By Daniel Neal, A.M. *London: A. Ward.* MDCCXLVII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (16), 392; (4), 380, Index, 15. 52141

NEAL. The History of the Puritans or Protestant Non-Conformists, from the Reformation to the Death of Queen Elizabeth: with An Account of their Principles; their Attempts for a further Reformation ... their Sufferings; and the Lives and Characters of their Principal Divines. By Daniel Neal, M.A. ... *London: Richard Hett.* M.DCC.XXXII. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 649; xii, 658; xvi, 628; xii, 664. C., H. 52142

Written with much ability but a strong bias. It elicited from Dr. Madox a reply to the first volume (our No. 43700). The remaining volumes were reviewed by Dr. Zachary Gray (our No. 28792), to which Toulmin replied.

NEAL. The History of the Puritans ... . From the Reformation under King Henry VIII, to the Act of Toleration, under King William and Queen Mary ... . The Second Edition, Corrected. *London: J. Buckland.* MDCCLIV. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xxiii, 900, Index, (31); xx, 883, (28). Portrait. H. + *Dublin.* 1755.

4 vols., 8vo. + *Dublin.* 1759. 4 vols., 8vo. + A New Edition, Revised, Corrected and Enlarged. By Joshua Toulmin, A.M. To which are prefixed, Some Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Author. *Bath: C. Dilly.* MDCCXCIII. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. lxiii, 524; xxxii, 574; xxx, 534; xxxii, 652; xiv, 218. Portraits. + *London.* [1811.] 2 vols., rl. 8vo. + *Charles Ewer, Portsmouth, N. H.* 1816–17. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. 572; 600; 560; 552; 488, (4). H. 52143

Vol. I. alone of the last-mentioned edition is published at Portsmouth by Charles Ewer, the other four are published by him at Boston.

NEAL. The History of the Puritans ... . A New Edition, ... Reprinted from the Text of Dr. Toulmin's Edition, with his Life of the Author and Account of his Writings. Revised, Corrected and Enlarged. *London.* 1822. 5 vols., 8vo. + *London: Thomas Tegg and Son.* 1837. 3 vols., 8vo. + Edited by John O. Choules, M.A. ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1843. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 534; 564. Portraits. + [*Ibid.*] 1844. + [*Ibid.*] 1848. + Corrected and Enlarged with Additional Notes by John O. Choules, M.A. *New York.* 1856. 2 vols., 8vo. 9 Portraits.

NEAL. Neal's History of the Puritans ... . Abridged, in two volumes, by Edward Parsons. With a Life of the Author, by Joshua Toulmin, D.D. Second Edition. *London.* [1812.] 2 vols., 12mo. 52145

NEAL. Lotgevallen der Protestanten in Engelandt en Schotlandt. (1530–1689.) Uit het Engelsch vertaald door J. Ross. *Rotterdam.* 1752–54. 3 vols., 4to. 52146

NEAL. A Review of the Principal Facts Objected to [in] the first Volume of the History of the Puritans, By the Author of the Vindication of the Government, Doctrine and Worship, of the Church of England, established in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Daniel Neal, M.A. ... *London: Richard Hett.* M.DCC.XXXIV. 8vo, pp. 87, (1). H. 52147

NEAL (J.) Account of the Great Conflagration in Portland, July 4th & 5th, 1866, By John Neal; and a New Business Guide ... . *Portland: Starbird & Twitchell.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 64, viii. H. 52148

[NEAL.] Authorship, a Tale. By a New Englander Over-Sea. *Boston: Gray and Bowen.* 1830. 12mo, pp. iv, 267. C.

[NEAL.] Battle of Niagara. A Poem, without Notes; and Goldau; or the Maniac Harper. ... By Jehu O'Cataract ... . *Baltimore: N. G. Maxwell.* 1818. 16mo, pp. 143. + Second Edition—Enlarged: with Other Poems. ... [*Ibid.*] 1819. 18mo, pp. 272. B. 52150

The second edition is not anonymous.

[NEAL.] Brother Jonathan: or, The New Englanders. ... *Edinburgh: William Blackwood.* MDCCCXXV. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 421, (1); (4), 451, (1); (4), 452. H. 52151

NEAL. The Down-Easters, &c. &c. &c. By John Neal ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1833. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. vii, (1), 206; 204. H. 52152

[NEAL.] Errata; or, The Works of Will. Adams. A Tale ... *New-York: For the Proprietors.* 1823. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 325; 364, (1). H. 52153

NEAL. Little Moccasin; or, Along the Madawaska. A Story of Life ... in the Lumber Region. By John Neal ... . *London: George Routledge & Sons.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 122. Plate. B.

[NEAL.] Logan, a Family History. *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea.* 1822. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 317; 342. C. 52155

NEAL. Rachel Dyer: A North American Story. By John Neal. *Portland: Shirley and Hyde.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 276. Portrait. B. 52456

This rare American historical tale is founded on the "Trials of Witchcraft, in New England," in 1696, etc.

[NEAL.] Seventy-Six. ... *Baltimore: J. Robinson.* 1823. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (6), 13–268; (2), 13–260, (2). C. + *London.* 18—. 3 vols., post 8vo. 52157

[NEAL.] Sketch of Old England. By a New-England Man. *New-York.* 1822. 2 vols., 12mo. + *London: Sir Richard Phillips and Co.* 1822. 8vo. 52158

NEAL. True Womanhood: A Tale: By John Neal ... *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* M DCCC LIX. 8vo, pp. 487. H.

NEAL. Wandering Recollections of a Somewhat Busy Life. An Autobiography. ... By John Neal. *Boston: Roberts Brothers.* 1869. 16mo, pp. viii, 431. H. 52160

NEAL. The Yankee. A Weekly Miscellany. *Portland?* 1828–29. 2 vols., 4to. 52161

Merged in the "New England Galaxy." Also: Address delivered before the Portland Association, for the promoting of Temperance, February 11th, 1829. ... *Portland.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 18.—Appeal From the American Press to the American People. In behalf of John Bratish Eliovich ... . *Portland, Maine.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 48.—Banks and Banking. A Letter to the Bank-Directors of Portland: ... *Portland* 1837. 18mo, pp. 8. H.—Man. A Discourse before the United Brothers' Society of Brown University, September 4, 1838. ... *Providence: Knowles, Vose & Company.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 25.—The Moose-Hunter; or, Life in the Maine Woods. ... *New York: Beadle and Company.* [1864.] 16mo, pp. 7-125. Plate. H.—Oration: ... Portland, July 4, 1838. ... *Portland: Arthur Shirley, Printer.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 25.—Our Country. An Address ... before the Alumni of Waterville College, July 29, 1830. ... *Portland: S. Colman.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 36. H.—The White-Faced Pacer; or, before and after the Battle. ... *New York: Beadle and Company.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 100.

NEAL (J. C.) Charcoal Sketches; or, Scenes in a Metropolis. By Joseph C. Neal. With Illustrations by David C. Johnston. *Philadelphia.* 1838. 12mo. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey and A. Hart.* 1838. 12mo. + Sixth Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1841. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1843. + [*Ibid.*] 1844. + [*Ibid.*] 1845. 52162

Reprinted without acknowledgment in the "Pic Nic Papers" edited by Charles Dickens, *London*, 12mo.

NEAL. Charcoal Sketches. Second Series. By the late Joseph C. Neal ... . *New York: Burgess, Stringer & Company.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 192. 9 Plates. B. 52163

NEAL. Neal's Charcoal Sketches. Three Books complete in One. Containing the whole of his ... Charcoal Sketches; Peter Faber's Misfortunes; Peter Ploddy's Dream; ... Olympus Pump; and Music Mad. To which is added Forty-one other Sketches by Joseph C. Neal. Illustrative of his own Observations and Experience. ... With Twenty-one Illustrations. ... By Felix O. C. Darley. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 222, 192, 181. B. 52164

NEAL. Peter Ploddy and other Oddities. ... By Joseph C. Neal. *Philadelphia.* 1844. 12mo. P. 52165

NEAL (T. A.) The Neal Record: being a List of the Descendants of John Neal, one of the early Settlers of Salem, Mass. Compiled by Theodore Augustus Neal. ... *Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son, Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 30. Geneal. Table. BA. 52166

NEALE (M.) Some Account of the Life and Religious Exercises of Mary Neale, formerly Mary Peisley. Principally Com-

piled from her own Writings. *Dublin: Printed by John Gough.* 1795. 12mo. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 18mo. + *Philadelphia.* 1796. 18mo. 52167

Reprinted in Vol. XI. of "The Friends' Library." Contains ample accounts of her services both in England and America.

NEALE (R. H.) An Address ... Two Hundredth Anniversary of the ... First Baptist Church, Boston, June 7, 1865, By Rollin Heber Neale, D.D. ... *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 80. H. 52168

NEALE. The Pastor and Preacher; a Memorial of the late Rev. Baron Stow, D.D. By Rollin H. Neale ... . *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1870. 16mo, pp. 96. B. 52169

NEALE. ... A Sermon ... at the Annual Election, January 8, 1852. By Rev. Rollin H. Neale, D.D. ... *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth, ... Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 52170

Also: ... A Discourse before the American Baptist Publication Society, at the Thirty-First Anniversary ... in ... Chicago, Ill., May 13, 1855. ... *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 24mo, pp. 49.— ... A Discourse ... before the Conference of Baptist Ministers, May 25, 1841 ... . *Boston: James Loring.* 1841. 32mo, pp. 42. B.

NEALE (S.) Some Account of the Life and Religious Labours of Samuel Neale. *Dublin: Printed by Robert Napper.* 1805. 12mo. + *Philadelphia: James P. Parke.* 1806. 12mo.

Reprinted in Vol. XI. of "The Friends' Library."

NEALE. Some Account of the Lives and Religious Labours of Samuel Neale, and Mary Neale, formerly Mary Peisley ... . *Philadelphia.* 1860. 12mo, pp. iv, 11–267, vii–179. H. 52172

NEANDER (J.) Tabacologia: | hoc est | Tabaci, seu Nicotianæ | descriptio | Medico-Chirurgico-Pharmaceutica | vel | Ejus præparatio et usus in | omnibus ferme corporis | humani incõmodis. | Per | Johannem Neandrum Bremanum ... . *Lugduni Batavorum,* | *Ex Officina Isaaci Elzeviri* | ... *Anno* 1626. 4to, Portrait, Engraved Title, Dedication, etc., pp. (2), 36, 256, Tabacks, (3). 9 Plates

NEANDER (M.) Orbis terræ divisio in partes suas, veteres et novus. Acc. chronicorum omnium ætatum, gentium et temporum compendium. *Lipsiae.* 1586. 8vo. + *Lipsiæ: Apel.* 1594. 8vo. 52174

Contains a short description of America.

NEANDER. Orbis Terræ Partium succincta explicatio, seu Simplex Enumeratio distributa in singularum partium regiones.

Lipsiæ, Abrahami Lambergi. 1589. 8vo. + *Wittebergæ.* 1597. 8vo. 52175

The prologomena contains a long and interesting list of authors consulted in its compilation, among whom are fifty works pertaining to geography and America, some of which are hardly known.

Near Home. A Poem. *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1858. 16mo, pp. 52. BA. 52176

NEBEL (C.) Voyage Pittoresque et Archéologique dans la partie la plus intéressante du Méxique, par C. Nebel. *Paris.* 1836. Folio. 50 Plates. 52177

A beautiful volume, now scarce. Some copies have a title-page in Spanish as below:

NEBEL. Viaje Pintoresco y Arqueolojico sobre la parte mas interesante de la Republica Mejicana, en los años transcurridos desde 1829 hasta 1834. *Paris, e Mejico* [*P. Renouard*]. 1839. Folio, 30 leaves. 50 colored Plates. C. 52178

For "The War between the United States and Mexico Illustrated," *see* Kendall (G. W.), Vol. XI., No. 37362.

NEBRASKA. ... An Act prohibiting Slavery. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 52179

... An Act to organize the Territories of Nebraska and Kansas. [n. p. 1854.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 52180

Also: A Bill to organize the Territories of Nebraska and Kansas, and the report of the Committee on Territories. In the Senate ... January 4, 1854. Mr. Douglas made the following Report. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Annual Message ... to the Legislative Assembly of ... Nebraska ... . *Omaha City, Nebraska: Taylor & M'Clure, ... Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 82. Continued. H. 52181

Appeal of the Independent Democrats in Congress, to the People of the United States. Shall Slavery be permitted in Nebraska? [*Washington: Tower's Printers.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Third Annual Report of the Nebraska State Board of Agriculture, 1871. *Des Moines.* 1871. 8vo. Continued. 52183

Comments on the Nebraska Bill. *See* Vol. IV., No. 14964.

A Complete Guide. *See* Vol. IV., No. 15054.

Constitution of the State of Nebraska. ... [n. p.] 1866. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 52184

Die Constitution des Staates Nebraska, und Erste Botschaft von Gouverneur David Butler ... . *Nebraska City, Nebraska.* [1867.] 8vo, pp. 17, 16. H. 52185

Discourse on the Nebraska Bill, preached in ... Clinton, June 4th, 1854. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 17. H. 52186

First and Second Annual Report of the Commissioner of Common Schools of the Territory of Nebraska. *Omaha City.* 1860. 8vo. C. 52187

House Journal of the State Legislature of the State of Nebraska. First, Second, and Third Sessions, 1866–67. *Omaha: State Printer.* 1867. 8vo. 52188

... In the Senate of the United States, July 21, 1854. ... An Act to organize the Territories of Nebraska and Kansas. [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 52189

Journal of the Council at the First Regular Session of the General Assembly of the Territory of Nebraska. *Omaha City.* 1855. 8vo. 52190

Journal of the House of Representatives: First Session of the General Assembly of the Territory of Nebraska. *Omaha City.* 1855. 8vo. 52191

Laws ... of the Territory of Nebraska for 1857. December Session, 1857. *Brownville.* 1857. 8vo. Continued. 52192

Laws, Joint Resolutions, and Memorials passed at the First General Assembly of the Territory of Nebraska, at Omaha City, January, 1855. *Omaha City.* 1855. 8vo. Continued.

Laws of the State of Nebraska, ... 1869. *Omaha.* 1869. 8vo. 52194

Message of ... Governor of Nebraska, to the Legislative Assembly; delivered December 18, 1855. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. Continued. 52195

Nebraska: A Poem, Personal and Political. *Boston: John P. Jewett and Company.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 42. A., B., BA. 52196

By S. R. Phillips of Fitchburg?

Nebraska; a Sketch of its History, Resources and Advantages it offers to Settlers. ... *Nebraska City.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 31. B.

Nebraska and Kansas. Report of the Committe of the Massachusetts Emigrant Aid Company, with the Act of Incorporation, and other Documents. *Boston: Massachusetts Emigrant Aid Co.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 33. B., H. 52198

Nebraska Legislature. ... Report of the Standing Committee on Mines and Minerals. ... 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.

The Nebraska Question comprising Speeches in the United States Senate by Mr. Douglas, Mr. Chase, Mr. Smith, Mr. Everett, Mr. Wade, Mr. Badger, Mr. Seward and Mr. Sumner ... with the History of the Missouri Compromise—Daniel Webster's Memorial in regard to it—History of the Annexation of Texas—the organization of Oregon Territory—and the Compromises of 1850. *Redfield, New York.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 119. H. + *Chicago.* 1854. 8vo. 52200

Report of the U. S. Senate on the Nebraska Bill. [n. p. 1854.] 8vo, pp. 19. BA. 52201

The Revised Statutes of the Territory of Nebraska, in force July 1, 1866. Revised by A. Estabrook. *Omaha: E. B. Taylor.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 814. C. 52202

Senate Journal of the State Legislature of Nebraska. First, Second, and Third Sessions, 1866–67. *Omaha: State Printer.* 1867. 8vo. S. 52203

[Nebrija (Antonio).] Advertencias y Preceptos para la Classe de Menores. *Mexico.* 1721. 12mo. 52204

Also: Explicacion de los libros Quarto, y Quinto, de la Grammatica, conforme al Arte de Antonio de Nebrija, para el uso de los Estudiantes de los Reales Collegios de San Juan, y San Pedro. *En la Puebla de los Angeles: Imprimiôlas á sú Costa Bartholomè del Rivero, y se hallaràn en sú Libreria, en la esquina de la Plaxa, frontero de la Cathedral bieja.* 1695. 4to.—Explicacion del libro Quarto conforme á las Reglas de el Arte de Antonio de Nebrija. Con un Suplemento singular à las Reglas Generales. *Mexico.* 1717. 8vo.

Nebrija (Elio Antonio de). Aelij Antonij nebrissensis grãmatici in cosmographiæ | libros introductoriũ incipitur foeliciter ad lectorem. [*Salmantice.* 1498.] 4to, 14 leaves. 52205

Nebrija. Ælii Antonii Nebrissensis Grammatici in Cosmographiæ libros introductorium, multo quæ antea castigatus. *Paris, ex Officina S. Colinæi.* 1533. 4to. 52206

Necesidad de la union de todos los Mexicanos contra las Asechanzas de la nacion española, comprobada con la historia de la

antigua republica de Tlaxcalla, publícala C. M. de Bustamente. *México: Imprenta del Aguila.* 1826. 8vo, pp. (4), 44. 52207

Necesidad Urjente de la Reorganizacion de Centro América bajo un Pacto Federal. *Filadelfia.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 15. + *Paris: Ad. Blondeau.* 1848. 8vo. 52208

Necessaries; Best Product of Land; Best Staple of Commerce. *Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys, junr.* M,DCC,-LXXVI. 8vo, pp. 17, (1). P. 52209

Necessary Admonitions. *See* [Mather (C.)], Vol. XI. 46425.

Necessary Truth. *See* [Franklin (B.)], Vol. VII., No. 25558.

The Necessity and Divine Excellency. *See* [Fothergill (S.)]

The Necessity for Improved Military Defences considered. ... *Charleston: Press of Walker, Evans & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 28. Vignette and Portrait. H. 52210

The Necessity of a Ship-Canal between the East and the West. Report of the Committee on Statistics, for the City of Chicago, submitted to the National Convention, assembled at Chicago, June 2, 1863. *Chicago: Tribune Company's Office.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 45. 52211

See also Vol. IV., No. 12636.

The Necessity of Brotherly Love: A Discourse ... delivered ... on a Special Occasion; ... *Boston: Printed by Fowle and Draper.* 1762. 8vo, pp. 36. B. 52212

See also "Great Difficulty," Vol. VII., No. 28443.

The Necessity of Reformation. *See* [Mather (I.)], XI. 46710.

The | Necessity | of | Repealing | the | American Stamp-Act | Demonstrated: | or, | A Proof that Great-Britain must be | injured by that Act. | In a Letter to a Member of the British | House of Commons. *London: J. Almon.* M DCCLXVI. 8vo, pp. 46. + ... *Boston: Re-Printed by Edes and Gill* ... . 1766. 8vo, pp. 31.

"One of the most considerable publications on the present disagreeable situation of our affairs in our North American colonies; and contains, indeed, more information than all the rest put together."—*Monthly Review*, XXXIII. 485. "The author is warm in defense of the colonies, and gives good reasons why they should not be taxed by the mother country."—RICH, I. 148.

NECK (J. van). Waerachtigh Verhael | Van de Schip-vaert op | Oost-Indien, | Ghedaen | By de acht Schepen, onder den Heer Admi- | rael Jacob van Neck, en de Vice-Admirael Wybrand van

| Warwijck, van Amsterdam gezeylt in den jare 1598. | Hier achter is aen-ghevoeght | De Voyagie van Sebald de Weert, naer de Strate | Magalanes. | *'t Amstelredam* | *Voor Ioost Hartgerts, Boeckverkooper in de Gast-huys-steegh,* | ... *Anno* 1648. 4to, pp. (2), 92. Plate

NECK. Waerachtigh Verhael | Vande Schip-vaert op | Oost-Indien, | Gedaen by de acht schepen, onder den Heer Admirael | Jacob van Neck ... . Hier achter is by-ghevoegt | De Voyagie van Sebald de Weert, naer de Straet Magalanes, | met noch een Vocabulaer van Duyts en Maleys, 't welck door | geheel Indien gesproken wort. | *'t Amstelredam,* | *Voor Joost Hartgers, Boeckverkooper op den Dam,* ... *Anno* 1650. 4to, pp. 76, (4). c. 52215

NECK (Van der), *pseudon.* *See* [Burgh (J.)], Vol. III. 9245.

NECKAR, *pseudon.* *See* [Fisher (R.)], Vol. VI., No. 24484.

NECKER (Jacques). Réponse au Mémoire de l'Abbé Morellet, sur la Compagnie des Indes ... . *Paris.* 1769. 8vo, pp. 50.

Also forms part of Vol. XV. of his "Ouvres," *Paris,* 1820–21. *See also* [Morellet (A.)], Vol. XII., No. 50595.

Necrologia de Hilario Maximiano Antunes Gurjão ... Morto em Humaytá em 17 de Janeiro de 1869, do honroso ferimento que recebeo no combate de Dezembro de 1868. Precedida de um Prologo ou Elogio Historico Por seu Tio e Amigo Antonio Agostinho de Andrade Figueira. *S. Luiz do Maranhao.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 59. 52217

Ned Buntline. *See* [Judson (E. Z. C.)], Vol. IX. 36860–62.

NEDERBURGH (S. C.) Verhandeling over het brengen der Ost Indische Bezittingen op den voet der West Indische, en over het voordeelige van eene uitsluitende Compagnie. *'s Hage.* 1802. 8vo. 52218

NEDERLAND. Aan het Volk van Nederland. [Signed:] *Ostende,* 3 Sept. 1781. 8vo, pp. 76. 52219

This violent pamphlet against the house of Orange caused such scandal, that by the States General a reward of 14,000 florins was offered to the discoverer of the author, but in vain. Most probably it is written by the advocate F. A. v. d. Kemp. It is highly interesting for the history of that time and of the American war.

Aan 't Volk van Nederland, of bewijzen en consideratien over de voordeelen der Negotie met de Noord-Americanen. [n. p. 1781.] 8vo, pp. 16. 52220

Address to the people of Netherland, or considerations on the profits of the commerce with North America.

Almanak voor de Nederlandsche West-Indische Bezittingen en de kust van Guinea van 1856. ... *'s Hage.* 1856. 8vo. Continued. 52221

Antwoort-Brief | Van een onpartydigh Coopman uyt Zeelant, | Aen syn vrient in Engelant geschreven, op 't gene den sel- | ven onlanckx wiert toegesonden, rakende de pretensien | der Engelsche, van de Nederlandsche ingesetenen | ende besonderlick d'Engelsche seer onrechtmatige | bekentmakinge vol injurien, ende illatien, korts | door den Engelschen Mercurius publicus, de | werelt genotificeert, ende hier te lande door | de post-tijdinge getranslateert, | gereleveert, ende over al gedistribueert, | dienende tot wederlegginge van de | Engelsche seer ongefondeerde | pretensien, ende lasteringen, | ende tot justificatie van | de goede sake, ende e- | quiteyt der Neder- | landers. | [n. p.:] *Gedruckt voor Simoen Simoensz.* 1662. 4to, pp. 8. 52222

Answer by an impartial merchant from Zeeland to his friend in England, concerning what has been recently sent to him on the complaints of the English against the inhabitants of the Netherlands, etc. *See* Asher, No. 321.

Articulen | En | Conditien | van den | Eeuwigen Vrede | Gesloten tusschen den Groot-mach- | tigen Koninck van Hispaignen, elc ter een- | der, ende de Hoog-mogende Heeren Staten | Generael der Vereenigde Nederlanden, ter | ander zijde, | onderteyckent ende bezegelt den | dertigsten Januarij 1648. | *Tot Munster.* | *Tot Rotterdan.* | *By Haest van Voortganck, Boeckdrucker van de Articulen | van der Vrede*, 1648. 4to, pp. 16. 52223

Articles and conditions of the peace concluded between the King of Spain and the States General of the United Netherlands. *See* Asher, No. 269.

Articulen | Van | Vrede | Ende | Confederatie | Tusschen den | Koning van Portugael | Ende de | Staten Generael | Van de Vereenighde Nederlanden, | Gesloten en ondertekent den 6 Aug. 1661. | Getranslateert uyt het Latijn, na de | rechte Copye. | [n. p.] M. DC. LXI. 4to, pp. 16. 52224

Articles of peace between the King of Portugal and the States General of the United Netherlands. *See* Asher, No. 297, *also* our Vol. I., p. 287.

END OF VOLUME TWELVE.

ngen
Con-
2221
ant, |
| ven
che,
sche
tien,
eno-
ert, |
leg-
las-
iteyt
nsz.
222
rning
hab-

oten
elc
rael
kent
Tot
icu-
223
the

en |
er-
ug.
p.]
224
the

12

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BY JOSEPH SABIN.

NEW-YORK: J. SABIN'S SON.
LONDON: N. TRÜBNER & CO.
1879.
PRICE, $5.00.

State Library,
Albany, N. Y., *Dec.* 5, 1877.

Joseph Sabin, Esq.:

Dear Sir: In a printed report on the N. Y. State Library, to appear in January, I have inserted this paragraph: "Mr. Sabin is publishing in New York a 'Dictionary of Books on America,' and of those by American authors The work as far as printed reaches only to the word Hun, and already makes eight volumes, showing that the whole list will make twenty-five such volumes, a larger catalogue than any now existing. A few such facts illustrate the extent potentially of a library peculiarly American."

This paragraph was not written with any other view than what is implied in the last sentence. I would like, therefore, to add farther, that as your undertaking in its comprehensiveness, and minuteness of detail as regards American books is unique, its value to all librarians and students of American history will be such as to make it indispensable to them in their pursuits. And I hope you may live to complete it, and to supplement it with a Subject-Index. Faithfully and sincerely yours,

H. A. Homes.

Mercantile Library,
Baltimore, *January* 29*th*, 1878.

My dear Sir: I cheerfully comply with the request in your note of yesterday. We were among the first subscribers to Sabin's "Dictionary of Books relating to America." We subscribed for it to help, in our small way, so laudable an effort to perpetuate in one work the titles of books relating to this country. Before the Dictionary was published, the tracing of an edition was the work of two or three hours, and, when found, it would doubtless prove of little service, as nearly all library catalogues lack two most important features, *i. e.* exact title and collation. I have used the Dictionary nearly every day since the appearance of the first number, I have examined every item in the work, from the first volume to the last published, at least four times, and can bear witness to its faithfulness in recording titles. As a guide to the local or special bibliographer it is, in my judgment, invaluable; there is no work in English that covers a tenth part of the ground. I have often tested its accuracy in collations and sizes, and have uniformly found it correct. That the Dictionary has its faults no one will deny, but when it is remembered from what a vast territory and from what sources the titles have been gathered, the wonder is that the errors are not more numerous. To me, personally, it has been of great service in my searches for books, etc., relating to Maryland—I have found many titles recorded that would have escaped me. When the work shall have been completed, with the index, I know of no better monument you can have than it. Very truly yours,

John W. M. Lee, *Librarian Mercantile Library and Maryland Historical Society.*

New York, *Dec.* 8, 1877.

Joseph Sabin, Esq.:

My dear Sir: Your Dictionary, already of great value and importance, will be, when completed according to your plan (and execution so far), indispensable in every considerable library of American history. You have a right to be proud of it—and if its success proves in any sort answerable to the merit of your design, it will pay you well. Yours very truly, Geo. H. Moore.

Extract from a letter (mislaid) from Mr. Frederick Muller of Amsterdam one of the most learned booksellers in Europe:

"I am proud to be a bookseller seeing a bookseller has written such a book."

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, *Dec.* 4, 1877.

MY DEAR MR. SABIN: I have often had occasion to use your "Dictionary of Books relating to America," and have never looked into it without admiring its immense extent, thoroughness, and accuracy. It is, so far as my knowledge of the subject goes, beyond all comparison the best work on the bibliography of works on America, and, indeed, if but one work of the kind could be had, it is the only one to be thought of. I earnestly hope you will be able very soon to complete it throughout, and you will then stand as the Brunet of Americana. Very truly yours,

FREDERIC BEECHER PERKINS.

PUBLIC LIBRARY,
CHICAGO, *May* 29, 1879.

This may certify that, in my opinion, Sabin's "Dictionary of Books relating to America" is a work of great merit; that an immense amount of intelligent and consciencious labor has been spent upon it; and that, so far as it is completed, it is the best existing compilation covering that important department of bibliography.

WILLIAM F. POOLE, *Librarian.*

NEW YORK, *May* 15, 1879.

MY DEAR SIR: I must congratulate you on having brought your "Dictionary of Books relating to America" down to the word Markham.

It was an immense undertaking, which many thought you would never succeed in completing, but you have carried out your plan thoroughly.

We have had bibliographical accounts of Nuggets, of special collections embracing certain departments or classes, which were guides to amateurs and collectors; but a general dictionary of all works relating to America has been sadly wanted by students of all kinds, editors and writers, as a reference and guide. The hundreds of publications which professed collectors ignore, and which find no place in elaborate bibliographies, are here given. No one studying up thoroughly any subject connected with the country can fail to find it of the utmost service. For my own part I have found it invaluable. The printed catalogues of all our great libraries cover only part of the ground, and require great time to examine in order to trace a subject.

For important and rare books I have found the array of editions very full, and the bibliographical description accurate and full, and combining as you do the labors of previous bibliographers with your own unusually great opportunity in examining the incalculable number of books that pass through your hands, you have made some articles admirable little monographs in themselves.

I have taken the greatest interest in your work from the outset, from the comprehensiveness and practical utility, and I know that its value is generally appreciated.

Yours truly,

JOSEPH SABIN, ESQ. JOHN GILMARY SHEA.

LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA,
PHILADELPHIA, *Dec.* 4, 1877.

MY DEAR SIR: I have no hesitation in saying that I consider your "Dictionary of Books relating to America," as by far the most important bibliographical work published in America, and one of the most important ever issued from the press. Indeed, I know of nothing equal to it, unless it is the printed Catalogue of Books relating to the History of France, printed at enormous expense by the French Government. When completed your work will supply a want which nothing else does.

Yours truly,

JOS. SABIN, ESQ. LLOYD P. SMITH, *Librarian.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
WASHINGTON, *Dec.* 5, 1877.

DEAR SIR: You ask my opinion concerning the value of your "Dictionary of American Books." I regard it as the best, and, in fact, the only approximately complete bibliography of American books, or of works relating in any manner to this country, which exists. Very respectfully,

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

MR. JOSEPH SABIN.

---

728 SPRUCE ST., *May* 13*th*, 1878.

DEAR MR. STONE: When I was last in New York—about the middle of February—I understood that the "Dictionary of Books on America" of Mr. Sabin, on which I have been accustomed very much to rely in matters connected with our American Historical Bibliology, had been attacked for omissions and inaccuracies. I did not hear in what Review, nor whether in a way that was in the course of fair literary judgment, or only in some way indicating an envious or interested source.

I have always looked upon Sabin's book as one of vast research; one, indeed, that is an honor to our American bibliology; and hearing lately of a copy that might be bought at a price somewhat below the subscription-price was inclined, if a person who had a previous offer of it did not take it, to buy it.

You, of course, in your official capacity and from the character of your studies, must know by experimental information as well as by the judgment of scholars, in what estimate the book deserves to be held. May I ask the favor of you to let me know whether you have ever had any reason to question the great value of the book, yourself, or have ever heard any literary judgments, which ought to lead any one to question it.

Of course, there must, in any work so immensely extensive, and dealing with books of which so many can rarely or never be seen—be many omissions and many errors of misstatement. I, myself, who have examined more fully than anybody known to me, the bibliology of the British and American Law Reports, had to observe (Pref. to 3d ed. of the Reporters, p. 38) that "any person, in characterizing one after another, a series of books so immensely numerous as the British Reports, must take much of his criticism upon trust." Yet one and all of these Reports may be seen in a few libraries; not all in one library but all in certain libraries easily to be inspected. This could not be affirmed of the books that Sabin speaks of. I presume that some do not exist, or cannot be proved to exist; at any rate are inaccessible to one and the same man. What I want to know from you is, whether from actual and experimental observation or from what you have ever heard from bibliologists of character, you have ever had any reason to doubt of the great and enduring value of Sabin's book to every scholar engaged in the study of our history. I am, dear sir,

With much respect, yours truly,

MR. FREDERICK D. STONE, JOHN WM. WALLACE.
Librarian of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA,
PHILADELPHIA, *May* 15, 1878.

MY DEAR SIR: In reply to yours of the 13th ult., asking if I had ever any reason to question the value, etc., of Mr. Sabin's "Dictionary of Books relating to America," I must say, that far from doing so I have always placed the highest value on the work, and consider it wonderfully accurate and complete.

The opinion I have formed is supported by the unqualified terms of praise in which I have heard members of this Society speak of Mr. Sabin's work, after having consulted it; and I am unable to see how any one interested in American History, could allow such errors as may have crept into the Dictionary—and what work of its character is free from them—to impair in his mind the value of the whole.

I am, dear sir, very truly yours,

HON. JOHN WILLIAM WALLACE, F. D. STONE, *Librarian.*
President of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BY JOSEPH SABIN.

NEW-YORK: J. SABIN'S SON.
LONDON: N. TRÜBNER & CO.
1880.
PRICE, $5.00.

State Library,
Boston, *January* 29, 1878.

Joseph Sabin, Esq.:

Dear Sir: We have considered your Dictionary of American History of such value to this library, as to keep its file on our shelves for reference from the beginning, and should be very unwilling to have it discontinued.

I hope that no consideration will interfere with its continued publication.

Yours very respectfully,
Oliver Warner, *Asst. Librarian.*

Harvard College Library,
Cambridge, Mass., *Dec.* 4, 1877.

Jos. Sabin, Esq.:

Dear Sir: I am well acquainted with your Dictionary, and know well the competent labor that is put upon it. Its imperfections are inseparable from such a work. Its merits are positive, and no one can deal with titles of Americana, as I have to a considerable degree for years, without knowing the help it can afford, which is always opportune and often great. Its progress has been slow; but I have borne with it gratefully in the belief that when done, it was worth waiting for; and haste would imperil its character. Very truly, Justin Winsor.

Partly by way of filling up a spare leaf and partly as illustrative of a phase in the history of this book, I reprint the following article from the preface to "Trübner's Bibliographical Guide to American Literature." As to how far I have succeeded in carrying out Mr. Trübner's excellent ideas will be apparent upon an examination of the Dictionary.

A future notice will demonstrate the manner in which Mr. Trübner illustrates his own printed views.

"My object in attempting an American Bibliographical Guide has been twofold; on the one hand, to suggest the necessity of a more perfect work of its kind by an American, surrounded as he necessarily would be with the needful appliances; and, on the other, to supply to Europeans a guide to Anglo-American literature, a branch which by its rapid rise and increasing importance, begins to force itself more and more on our attention.

"It is admitted on all hands that such a work is a desideratum; at the same time, nobody can be more alive to the disadvantages under which a foreigner must labour in attempting it than I have been. I have broken the ice; let us hope that the very deficiencies of my work will summon some competent American bibliographer into the field, who from his vantage-ground may find both time and inclination to amend my errors and supply my deficiencies.

"A guide to American bibliography is, as just stated, a desideratum, called for by one of the daily increasing requirements of the age, for, bibliography, so to speak, is to the literary student what the light-house is to the mariner, without which he would be constantly in danger of hidden rocks and shipwreck, of disappointment and waste of energies, travelling fruitlessly perhaps over ground previously eminently preoccupied. Without catalogues literature itself would be like some huge pawnbroker's warehouse without a key to its contents, full of all that is costly and valuable, yet choked up by the rubbish which surrounds it,—that which is useful and valuable buried and lost to ready use, instead of being rendered at all times easy of access by means of system and arrangement. Literature is the store-house of the mind of the great human family, and of the past as well as of the present. That which has come down to us from age to age with all its accumulations of modern science, will go down to posterity, and from it the then student of history,—the future Macaulay, if you will, will have to select his materials; and often, as the noble historian himself has done, find the most valuable to consist of works which in the eyes of contemporaries were deemed unworthy of notice, and contemptuously consigned to oblivion. To rescue these is the office

of contemporaneous bibliography. How many records of the past are lost to us, because in ages gone by bibliography was not cultivated! How many important events in our history are only known to us from some rare single-leaf, a broad-side or proclamation, a cancelled leaf in an old chronicle, or a private and confidential warning, issued stealthily in the 'mysterious column' of a newspaper!

"But American bibliography is almost untrodden ground; and yet, how are we to give to the great Republic of North America her proper place amongst the intellectual nations of the earth without a knowledge of her literature? She has, herself, risen with giant strength, and taken her position by the side of the most renowned countries of the world in all that concerns self-government, commerce, and the arts, which conduce to the civilization and happiness of the great family of mankind; but she has disregarded the importance of an authentic record of her literary progress, and allowed the productions of her rising intellect and matured knowledge to be confounded with those of the great Anglo-Saxon family from which she sprang. Brunet, Ebert, and Lowndes, imperfect as they must necessarily be, yet furnish the student with sufficient data to enable him to form an estimate of the present literature of Europe, and the past. To supplement what they have done, as far as the literature of North America is concerned, has been my principal object, and therefore, in enumerating the publications of America, I have purposely omitted all reprints of European productions, unless they have been enriched with notes and additions, or otherwise ingrafted into her literature.

"Such then was the origin of my work, and such are the objects I proposed to myself in undertaking it. It remains now for me to state upon what plan and by what aids I have been enabled to accomplish the task I had set myself to do. It may be asked, why the volume confines its researches to no more than the last forty years, and why it would ignore all that had previously been accomplished by American writers? It was necessary to draw a line, and the literature of a colony may be said to belong to that of the parent state. After the declaration of independence in 1776, the national enterprise found many other fields than literature for its development, and though there are most honoured names which make the exception, it was not till about the year 1820 that America, herself, may be said to have possessed a national literature. Added to this, the scantiness of materials would have made it not only difficult but unsafe to have ventured beyond the limits prescribed to myself. This earlier literature is more properly within the province of a native American bibliographer, who, having ready access to public and private collections, will not meet with the difficulties which would beset a foreigner on all sides. Let us hope that my labour may lead to so desirable a result; though in embracing a period of forty years within the limits of my plan, it is but reasonable to suppose that any work of sufficient merit, which may have appeared prior to the year 1817, has been deemed worthy of being reprinted, in which case it will be found enumerated in the following pages, and even where such has not been the case, it will be seen that I have inserted many, particularly such as the Memoirs and Transactions of Scientific bodies, in the lists to which they properly belong."

London, 1st January, 1859. NICOLAS TRÜBNER.

I venture to add that I think my work has fulfilled the promise of its title. As to how much time it has taken, how many letters have been written, and especially how many miles have been traveled in order to make a personal examination of many of the books, I leave to the conjecture of the intelligent reader. If the circulation of these commendatory notes should induce any one to seek a further acquaintance with the work, specimen pages will be sent *free* on application to

J. SABIN'S SON,

No. 64 NASSAU STREET,

New York.

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By JOSEPH SABIN.

NEW-YORK: J. SABIN'S SON.
LONDON: N. TRÜBNER & CO.
1880.
Price, $5.00.